H
121
.C4

GIFT
MAR 30 1914

UC-NRLF
B 4 619 749

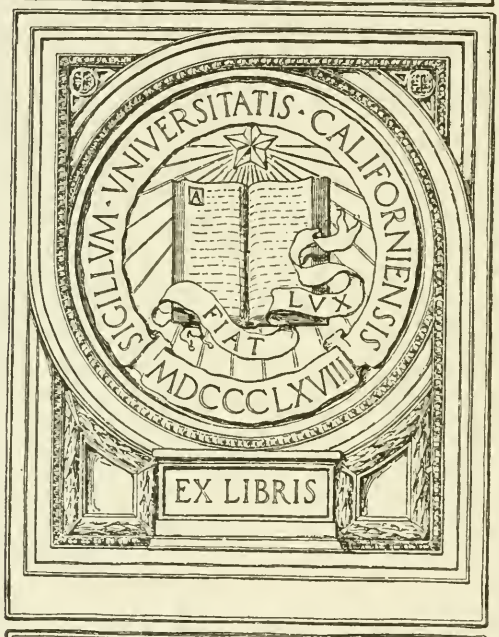
THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

FINDING LIST

CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY

CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY
1914

GIFT OF


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

FINDING LIST

CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY

14-39

CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY
1914

H 121
.C4

Note.

This is a new and completely revised edition of the Finding List entitled: Political Science; Social Science; Education, the seventh edition of which, issued in 1893, has long been out of print. The subject of Law has been added and all of the subjects included have been greatly amplified so that the list is very much larger in size and scope than its predecessors. It is not, however, a complete catalogue of all the resources of the Library in these classes, but a list of the *books,* only, omitting reference to periodicals, collections and other analytical material, which is made accessible through the card catalogue. On the other hand, it is somewhat fuller than the ordinary class list as many books, dealing with more than one subject, have been entered in more than one place, following the practice of the card catalogue upon which this compilation is based. In some cases, also, titles of books which were clearly out of date and had ceased to be of value even from a historic point of view have been excluded, but this has been done sparingly, and, it is hoped, without injury.

The Table of Contents gives an outline of the classification of the list. So far as practicable it follows the admirable and exhaustive schemes of the Library of Congress. Alphabetical subject and author indexes are appended, beginning at page 333.

Table of Contents

PAGE

SOCIOLOGY, GENERAL AND INTRODUCTORY 7-20
- Bibliography 7
- Social Theory 7
- Textbooks, Compends, Outlines.... 9
- Civilization 9
- Social Ethics 13
- Social Psychology 13
- Social Problems, Essays, Miscellanies 14
- Periodicals and Societies..... 15
- Dictionaries and Encyclopedias.... 16

Statistics 16-19
- Population 19-20

ECONOMICS 20-121
- Bibliography 20
- General Works, Systems, Treatises. 20-25
- Compends, Outlines, Textbooks.... 25
- Essays 26
- History of Economics..... 27
- Periodicals and Societies..... 28
- Dictionaries and Encyclopedias..... 29
- Economic Theory 29
- Theory of Value..... 29

Wealth 29
- Capital, Income Profit..... 31
- Property 31

Economic History 32-37

Land, Land Tenure..... 38-42
- Agriculture 42-43
- Forestry, Reclamation 43-44

Industry, Production 44-51
- Factories, Factory System..... 45
- Corporations 45-47
- Trusts, Monopolies 47-48
- Competition 48
- State Aid and Interference, Industrial Liberty 48
- Prices 49
- Panics 50
- Cost of Living..... 51
- Co-operation, in Production and Distribution 51
- Mutual Benefit Associations..... 52
- Public Utilities, Public Ownership.. 53

Labor 54-70
- Labor and Capital..... 55
- Industrial Arbitration 55
- Wages 57
- Labor Systems 58
- Laboring Classes 60-64
- Hours of Labor..... 64
- Associations 64
- Strikes and Lockouts..... 64
- Boycott, Injunction 65
- Labor Unions 65
- Closed vs. Open Shop..... 66

PAGE

- Syndicalism 66
- Unemployment 67
- Housing, Tenements 67
- Welfare Institutions 68
- Industrial Diseases 68
- Employers' Liability 68
- Labor Legislation 69

Transportation, Communication. 70-77
- Ocean Transportation 70
- Inland Waterways 70
- Canals, Panama Canal..... 71
- Ships and Shipping, Merchant Marine 72
- Ship Subsidies 73
- Railroads 73
- Railroad Law 74
- Public Relations and Control..... 74
- Express Service 75
- Postal Service 75
- Philately 75
- Parcel Post 76
- Railway Mail Service..... 76
- Street Railroads 76
- Telegraph 77
- Telephone 77

Commerce, Business..... 77-85
- History of Commerce..... 79
- Commercial Law 80
- Interstate Commerce 80
- Commerce by Countries..... 81
- Famines 83
- Trading Companies 83
- Gilds 84
- Weights and Measures..... 84
- Metric System 85

Finance 85-92
- Money 86
- Gold and Silver..... 87
- Free Coinage of Silver..... 88
- Bimetallism 89
- Mints 90
- Paper Money 90
- Currency by Countries..... 90

Banks and Banking..... 92
- History of Banking..... 93
- Banking by Countries..... 95
- Savings Banks 98
- Postal Savings Banks..... 99
- People's Banks 99
- Pawnbroking 99
- Saving, Thrift 99
- Safe-Deposit Companies 99
- Trust Companies 99
- Clearing Houses 100
- Exchange 100
- Banking Law 100
- Building and Loan Associations.... 100
- Counterfeiting 101

PAGE

Stocks and Bonds....101
Stock Exchange....101
Wall Street....102
Investments....102
Speculation....103
Lotteries....103
Financial Credit....103
Interest, Usury....104
Insurance....104-108
Old Age Pensions....107
Workingmen's Insurance....107
Public Finance, Taxation....108-121
Local and Municipal Finance....115
National and State Debts....116
Public Accounting....116
Tariff, Customs, Duties....117
Reciprocity....119
Tariff by Countries....119
Socialism, Communism, Anarchism....121-130
Utopias, Ideal Commonwealths....128
Nihilism....130
POLITICAL SCIENCE....130-220
Bibliography....130
Political Theory, Textbooks....130
Dictionaries and Encyclopedias....133
History of Political Science....134
Form of State....135
Ancient State....135
Medieval State....136
Federal Government....136
Imperialism, World State, Empire..137
Monarchy....137
Tyranny, Despotism....137
Democracy....138
State and Individual, Civil Liberty....139-144
Initiative, Referendum, Recall....140
Public Opinion....141
Liberty of the Press....141
Liberty of Conscience....141
Church and State....142
Citizenship, Duties, Ethics....142
Naturalization....143
Suffrage, Elections....144-147
Proportional Representation....144
Ballot....145
Gerrymander....145
Election Expenditures....145
Corrupt Practices....145
Bossism....145
Nominating Systems....145
Woman Suffrage....146
Negro Question, Negro as Citizen....147-149
Slavery....149-155
Colonies and Colonization...155-159
Foreigners in the U. S....157
Chinese Question....159

PAGE

Legislation, Legislative Assemblies....159-165
U. S. Congress....160
Direct Election of Senators....162
Confederate States, Congress....162
England, Parliament....162
Germany, Parliaments....164
Politics....165-173
U. S. Politics....165
Political Parties, U. S....171
Conventions and Platforms....171
Separate Parties....171
Political Parties, England....173
Government, Administration.173-212
Constitutional Law and History....173
U. S. Constitutional History....174
U. S. Constitution, Text and Criticism.176
State Constitutions, U. S....180-181
European Constitutions and Const. History....181
U. S. Government....184
U. S. President and Cabinet....186
England, King and Council....187
Civil Government Textbooks...187-188
Colonial and Territorial Government.189
U. S. Government Employees....189
Civil Service....190
Civil Service Examinations....190
State Governments....190-193
Government and Politics of European Countries....193-204
Other Foreign Countries....204-206
Local Government....206-212
Municipal Government....206
Commission Government....209
Government of Chicago....209
Government of New York....210
European Cities....211
City Planning....211
International Relations....212-219
U. S. Foreign Relations....212
Monroe Doctrine....214
Other Countries....215
Eastern Question....216
Nationalism, Nationality....219-220
Flags, Seals, Arms....219
Patriotism, Jingoism....220
LAW, JURISPRUDENCE....220-240
Theory and Philosophy of Law....220
Dictionaries and Encyclopedias....221
Periodicals and Societies....222
History of Law, Ancient Law....222
International Law....223-229
Treaties....224
Neutrality....225
Aliens....225
Passports, Extradition....226
Law of War....226
Peace....226
International Arbitration....227

PAGE
Alabama Claims 228
Diplomacy, Diplomatic Service....228
Criminal Law....229
Maritime Law....229
Medical Law....229
Military Law, Martial Law....229
Statute Law....230-232
Private Law....232-234
English and American Common Law..232
Personal Rights, Contracts....233
Probate Law, Wills....233
Legal Procedure, Pleading and Practice 234
Trials 235
Popular Manuals 236
Legal Forms 236
Notaries Public 236
Courts of Law....237
Legal Ethics, Miscellanea....238
Foreign Law....239
Canon Law....240
Roman Law....240
PRACTICAL SOCIOLOGY....241-266
Social Problems, Social Politics, Social Welfare 241
Christian Sociology 243
Social Service 244
Social Surveys 244
Social Settlements, Social Centers..245
Social History and Condition...246
United States 246
Chicago 247
Other Countries 247-248
Charity, Organization, Principles.248
History of Charity....249
Charities by Countries....249
Salvation Army 250
Red Cross 250
Dependents, Defectives and Delinquents 250
Children, Child Welfare....250
Boys' Clubs 251
Girls' Clubs 252
Feeble-Minded Children 252
Fresh Air Charities....252
Pauperism 252
Defectives, Blind, Deaf and Dumb..254
Criminology 255
Criminal Anthropology and Psychology 256
Criminal Anthropometry 256
Crimes and Criminals 257-259
Liquor Problem, Temperance.259-262
Police, Detectives....262
Penology 263-266
Punishments 264
Prisons, Prison Life....265
PAGE
Juvenile Offenders 266
Reformatories, Reformation 266
EDUCATION 267-308
Bibliography 267
General Works, Theory....267
Encyclopedias 271
Periodicals, Societies 273
History of Education....274
Teachers, Professional, Personal, Social 275
Training of Teachers....275
Normal Schools 276
Teachers' Salaries, Pensions, Institutes 276
Pedagogics 276
Psychology of Education....278
School Management 280
Curriculum 281
Textbooks and Pedagogics of Special Subjects 281
Kindergarten 285
Occupations, Busy Work....286
Story Telling 287
Primary Education....287
Object Teaching 288
Secondary Education....289
The State and Education....289
Laws and Legislation....290
School Funds and Taxation....290
Public School Government....290
Education and Schools by Countries 291-295
Country Schools, District Schools..295
Systems of Education....295
Industrial Education 295
Manual Training 296
Vocational Education 297
Vocational Guidance 297
Continuation Schools 298
Education of Special Classes....298
Auxiliary Education 298
Defectives and Dependents....298
Moral and Religious Education..299
Education and the Church....300
The Bible in the Schools....300
Roman Catholic Education....300
Social Aspects of Education....300
Education and Crime 301
Education and Heredity....301
School Architecture....301
School Hygiene....301
Open Air Schools 302
School Books....302
School Gardens....302
School Life....302
Self Education....303
Conversation 303
Courses of Study 303

PAGE
University Extension 303
Mechanics' Institutes 304
Educational Foundations.....304
Rhodes Scholarships 304
Education of Women and Girls..304
Co-Education 305
Higher Education.....305-308
Colleges and Universities.....305
Curriculum 306
Academic Degrees 307
Student Life and Customs.....308
Fraternities and Sororities.....308
SOCIAL RELATIONS, SOCIAL LIFE.309-331
The Family, Marriage, Divorce.....309
Motherhood 310
Children 311
Woman 313
History of Woman 315
Economic, Social and Political Status.315
Employment, Professions 317
PAGE
Home Occupations 318
Woman in Various Countries.....318
Domestic Life, The Home.....320
Social Life 320
Social Customs 320
Costume, Fashion 321
Holidays 324
Fasts, Feasts, Festivals.....324
Eating and Drinking Customs.....324
Court Customs 325
Duelling 325
Etiquette 325
Associations, Societies, Clubs...327
Secret Societies 327
Clubs 330
Social Classes.....330-331
Aristocracy, Leisure Class.....330
Middle Class 330
Peasantry 330
Country Life.....331
City Life.....331

THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

All books are for home circulation except those marked with a star (*) in the call number. The terms "Doc." and "Civics Dept." indicate public documents and other books available only in the Civics Department. "Ser." represents serials which do not circulate.

Sociology

General and Introductory

Bibliography

Bibliographie der Sozialwissenschaften: Bibliographie des sciences sociales: Bibliography of social science herausgegeben von Dr. H. Beck. ***O 2507**
Continued from 1905.

Bowker, R. R. *and* **Iles,** G., *ed.* The reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. **L 3444, 27**
(Economic tracts).

——*Same.* ***O 564**

Current events index; a guide to material in the daily press. ***R 732**
Continued from 1909.

——Social subjects supplement; a select bibliography. ***R 733**
Continued from 1910.

Fabian Society, *London, comp.* What to read on social and economic subjects; an interleaved bibliography. 5th ed. 1910. **Civics Dept.**
"Includes 'More books to read' the supplement to the last edition."
Contents: Social and economic history; Economic theory; Political science and government; Social and industrial problems; Socialism; Miscellaneous.

Harvard University. A guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects. 1910. ***O 1583**

Imhoff, O. M., *comp.* The library and social movements; a list of material obtainable free or at small expense. 1911. ***O 2696**

John Crerar Library, *Chicago.* A list of books on the history of science. 1911. ***O 1336**
Social sciences, p. 69-100.

Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs on public questions, with selected lists of references. 1905. **L 6616**

——*Same.* ***R 1500**

Thomas, W. I., *ed.* Source book for social origins. 1909. **L 8692**
Bibliographies at the end of each chapter. Supplementary bibliography, p. 871-915.

Social Theory
Social Philosophy
General Works on Sociology

Baldwin, J. M. Individual and society; or, Psychology and sociology. 1911. **L 8723**
"The French edition bears the title, 'Psychologie et sociologie (l'Individu et la société)'."
One chapter (VI) has been added to the book in the English form.
"The material of the book has also served as a basis for a course of twenty-five lectures on 'Physcho-sociology,' delivered in the National University of Mexico, October to December, 1910."

Bascom, J. Social theory, a grouping of social facts and principles. 1895. **L 8547**
(Library of economics and politics).

——Sociology. 1887. **L 4052**

Brinton, D. G. The basis of social relations; a study in ethnic psychology. 1902. **L 8528**
(The science series, v. 10).

Brown, E. W. The life of society; a general view. 1885. **L 4019**

Carver, T. N., *comp.* Sociology and social progress. 1905. **L 8558**
Selected readings compiled from authorities.

Comte, A. Early essays on social philosophy. A new ed. with notes and an introduction by Frederic Harrison. 1911. **L 8918**

——System of positive polity. 4v. 1875-77. **L 1972**
See the card catalog for a complete list of Comte's writings.

Cooley, C. H. Human nature and the social order. 1902. **L 8572**

——Social organization; a study of the larger mind. 1909. **L 8656**

Coste, A. Les conditions du bonheur et de la force pour les peuples et les individus. 1879. **C 4381**

Courcelle-Seneuil, J. G. Études sur la science sociale. 1862. **C 12663**

Crozier, J. B. Sociology applied to practical politics. 1911. **L 8712**

Denslow, Van B. Modern thinkers, principally upon social science: what they think and why. 1880. **L 633**
Contents: Emanuel Swedenborg, and the origin of the Christian ideas, of heaven, hell and virtue; Adam Smith, founder of the school of economics; Jeremy Bentham, the apostle of law reform, and of utilitarianism in morals; Thomas Paine, the apostle of chronic revolution, in his relations to the Declaration of Independence, and democracy in America; Charles Fourier, the philosopher of passional harmony and co-operative association; Herbert Spencer, a review of his theories of evolution and of morals; Ernst Haeckel, the demonstrator of the doctrine of evolution; Auguste Comte, founder of the positive philosophy, and pontiff of the religion of humanity; The authorship of Junius, a sequel to the critique on Thomas Paine; Wealth, a sequel to the critique on Adam Smith.

Dickinson, G. L. A modern symposium. 1906. **L 6467**

Ellwood, C. A. Sociology and modern social problems. 1910. **L 8704**

——Sociology in its psychological aspects. 1912. **L 8737**
"Select bibliography"; p.397-[404].

Fouillée, A. J. É. La science sociale contemporaine. 1885. **C 12406**

Giddings, F. H. Sociology [a lecture delivered at Columbia University in the series on science, philosophy and art, February 26, 1908]. **K 15830**

——The theory of sociology (Supplement to the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, July 1894). 1894. **L 8583**

Hamilton, R. S. Present status of social science. 1874. **L 4482**

Hughes, H. Treatise on sociology, theoretical and practical. 1854. **L 3986**

Huth, H. Soziale und individualistische Auffassung im 18 Jahrhundert. 1907. **D 4785, 27**

Lang, A. Social origins, by Andrew Lang. Primal law by J. J. Atkinson. 1903. **L 8613**

Loria, A. The economic foundations of society. 1899. **L 8612**

Mayr, G. v. Die Gesetzmässigkeit im Gesellschaftsleben. 1877. **D 416, 23**

Parsons, J. Each for all and all for each; the individual and his relation to the social system. 1909. **L 8697**

Passy, H. P. L'histoire et les sciences sociales et politiques. 1878. **C 6171**

Patten, S. N. The theory of social forces. 1896. **L 6388**
Supplement to the annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Paulsen, F. System der Ethik mit einem Umriss der Staats-und Gesellschaftslehre. 1894. **D 3274**

Payson, E. P. Suggestions towards an applied science of sociology. 1898. **L 8618**

Ross, E. A. Foundations of sociology. 1905. **L 8556**
(The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology).

Ross, E. A. *and* **Aleworth,** E. Social control, a survey of the foundations of order. 1901. **L 8634**
(Citizen's library).

Samter, A. Social-Lehre. 1875. **D 4747**

Schaeffle, A. E. F. Bau und Leben des socialen Körpers. 4v. 1875-80. **D 4752**

Schmoller, G., *ed.* Staats-und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 36v. 1879-1912. **D 4785**

Schoenlank, B. Sociale Kämpfe vor dreihundert Jahren. 1894. **D 7065**

Simmel, G. Über sociale Differenzierung; sociologische und psychologische Untersuchungen. 1890. **D 4785, 10**

Small, A. W. Adam Smith and modern sociology; a study in the methodology of the social sciences. 1907. **L 8644**

——General sociology; an exposition of the main development in sociological theory from Spencer to Ratzenhofer. 1905. **L 8560**

——The meaning of social science. 1910. **L 8698**

Snider, D. J. Social institutions in their origin, growth, and interconnection, psychologically treated. 1901. **L 8653**

Spencer, H. Descriptive sociology; or, Groups of sociological facts. 8v. 1874-81. ***R 4889**

——The principles of sociology. 3v. 1877-97. **L 776**

——Social statics. 1868. **L 792**

——*Same.* 1897. **L 791**

——*Same.* 1903. **L 3890**

——The study of sociology. 1874. **L 790**

——Einleitung in das Studium der Sociologie. 1875. **D 415, 14-15**

Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Sociology, the science of human society. 2v. 1903. **L 8647**

Tarde, G. The laws of imitation. 1903. **L 8655**

——Social laws; an outline of sociology. 1899. **L 8549**

Treitschke, H. G. v. Die Gesellschaftswissenschaft; ein kritischer Versuch. 1859. **D 4669**

Vierkandt, A. Naturvölker und Kulturvölker; ein Beitrag zur Socialpsychologie. 1896. **D 4609**

Ward, L. F. Applied sociology. 1906. **L 8672**

——Dynamic sociology. 2v. 1883. L 666
——Pure sociology. 1903. L 8675
Wright, R. J. Principia; or, Basis of social science. 1875. L 4487

Textbooks of Sociology

Compends and Outlines

Blackmar, F. W. The elements of sociology. 1908. L 8701
(The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology).
Dealey, J. Q. Sociology, its simpler teachings and applications. 1909. L 8703
Dealey, J. Q. *and* Ward, L. F. A text-book of sociology. 1905. L 8640
Fairbanks, A. Introduction to sociology; third edition revised and in part rewritten. 1901. L 8545
Giddings, F. H. The elements of sociology. 1905. L 8557
——Inductive sociology. 1901. L 8586
——The principles of sociology. 1896. L 8584
——Readings in descriptive and historical sociology. 1906. L 8635
——Sociology. 1908. K 15830
Granger, F. S. Historical sociology, a text-book of politics. 1911. L 8757
Bibliography, p. 229-232.
Gumplowicz, L. The outlines of sociology. 1899. L 8582
(American Academy of Political and Social Science. Pub. [no. 253]).
Lewis, A. M. An introduction to sociology. 1913. L 8760
Schaeffle, A. E. F. Abriss der Soziologie. 1906. D 7133
Small, A. W. *and* Vincent, G. E. An introduction to the study of society. 1894. L 4455
Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Introduction to the study of sociology. 1902. L 8648
Ward, L. F. Outlines of sociology. 1898. L 8674
Wright, C. D. Outline of practical sociology, with special reference to American conditions. 1899. L 8730

Civilization

Laws and Factors of Social Progress

Biological and Anthropological Sociology

Adams, B. The law of civilization and decay, an essay on history. 1895. A 2163
Alison, A. Philosophy and history of civilization. 1860. L 4178
Armstrong, A. C. Transitional eras in thought, with special reference to the present age. 1904. L 5166
Arnot, W. This present world; sketches from nature and art. 1873. E 788
The world created, fashioned and furnished by God; The world as it has been occupied, cultivated and improved by the industry of man.
Arnott, N. A survey of human progress, towards higher civilization. 1862. L 4534
Babington, W. D. Fallacies of race theories as applied to national characteristics; essays. 1895. K 7893
Bagehot, W. Physics and politics; or, Thoughts on the application of the principles of "natural selection" and "inheritance" to political society. 1873. L 95
——Der Ursprung der Nationen; Betrachtungen über den Einfluss der natürlichen Zuchtwahl und der Vererbung auf die Bildung politischer Gemeinwesen. 1874. D 415, 4
(Internationale wissenschaftliche Bibliothek.)
Balfour, A. J. A fragment on progress: inaugural address. 1892. L 4523
Brunnhofer, G. H. Culturwandel und Völkerverkehr. D 3098
Bryan, W. J. Letters to a Chinese official; being a western view of eastern civilization. 1906. L 8837
Carpenter, E. Civilisation, its cause and cure, and other essays. 1889. L 4187
——*Same.* K 7232, 15
(*In* Humboldt library of science. v.15, no. 144).
Carriere, M. Die Kunst im Zusammenhang der Culturentwickelung und die Ideale der Menschheit. 5v. 1871-73. D 459
Chamberlain, H. S. The foundations of the nineteenth century. 1911. A 2230
——Die Grundlagen des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1906. D 13303
Condor, C. R. The rise of man. 1908. L 8803
Crozier, J. B. Civilization and progress; being the outlines of a new system of political, religious, and social philosophy. 1885. L 4065
——History of intellectual development: on the lines of modern evolution. 2v. 1897-1901. L 5205
Cunningham, W. Modern civilization in some of its economic aspects. 1896. L 8767
(Social questions of today.)
Delmar, A. Money and civilization; or, A history of the monetary laws and systems of various states since the dark ages and their influence upon civilization. 1886. L 3782
Demoor, J. *and others.* Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. 1899. K 7763
Dove, P. E. The theory of human progression, and natural probability of a reign of justice. 1850. L 3370
Ferguson, J. H. The philosophy of civilization; a sociological study. 1890. L 4174
Forrest, J. D. The development of western civilization; a study in ethical, economic and political evolution. 1907. L 8806

Fullom, S. W. The human mind. 2v. 1858. **L 2193**

Garvey, M. A. The silent revolution; or, The future effects of steam and electricity upon the condition of mankind. 1852. **L 4466**

Gladden, W. Social facts and forces, the factory, the labor union, the corporation, the railway, the city, the church. 1895-96. **L 8588**

Gobineau, J. A., *comte* de. Essai sur l'inégalité des races humaines. 2v. 1884. **C 5001**

——The moral and intellectual diversity of races, with particular reference to their respective influence in the civil and political history of mankind. 1856. **K 7798**

——Versuch über die Ungleichheit der Menschenracen. 5v. in 4. 1898-1904. **D 6686**

Gurewitsch, B. Die Entwicklung der Menschlichen Bedürfnisse und die sociale Gliederung der Gesellschaft. 1901. **D 4785, 19**

Harris, G. Civilization considered as a science, in relation to its essence, its elements, and its end. 1861. **L 950**

Henderson, C. R. Social elements, institutions, character, progress. 1898. **L 8602**

——The social spirit in America. 1897. **L 8603**

Herter, C. A. Biological aspects of human problems. 1911. **K 17901**

Hertzka, T. Die Gesetze der sozialen Entwickelung. 1886. **D 4787**

Hobhouse, L. T. Social evolution and political theory. 1911. **L 7558**

Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics. 1906. **L 2617a**

(*In his:* Collected works. Vol. IX).

——*Same.* 1897. **L 2617c**

——*Same* 1897. ***R 1104, 33**

(Appleton's scientific library.)

Kelly, E. Evolution and effort, and their relation to religion and politics. 1895. **L 8580**

——Government or human evolution. 2v. 1900-1901. **L 6432**

v. 1. Justice.
2. Individualism and collectivism.

Kidd, B. Principles of western civilization. 1902. **L 8834**

——Social evolution. 1894. **L 4517**

Klemm, G. F. Allgemeine Culturwissenschaft. 1855. **D 4701**

Krapotkin, P. A. Mutual aid a factor of evolution. 1902. **L 7643**

Letourneau, C. J. M. Sociology based upon ethnography. 1881. **L 663**

McDougall, C. G. The Creator's plan and man's work; or, The foundation and construction of the universal civilization. 1911. **L 8717**

Mackintosh, R. From Comte to Benjamin Kidd, the appeal to biology or evolution for human guidance. 1899. **L 8597**

Massart, J. *and* **Vandervelde, É.** Parasitism, organic and social; tr. by W. Macdonald. 1895. **L 8595**

"A concrete instance of the practical union of biology and sociology" (pref.).

Mitchell, A. The past in the present; what is civilization? 1881. **K 3601**

Mivart, St. G. Contemporary evolution; an essay on some recent social changes. 1876. **L 781**

Moore, J. H. The universal kinship. 1906. **L 8617**

Evolution and ethics.

Morgan, L. H. Ancient society; or, Researches in the lines of human progress from savagery through barbarism to civilization. 1877. **L 769**

Morman, J. B. The principles of social progress; a study of civilization. 1901. **L 8622**

Morris, C. Civilization; an historical review of its elements. 2v. 1890. **L 4177**

Patten, S. N. The development of English thought, a study in the economic interpretation of history. 1899. **A 2189**

——The new basis of civilization. 1907. **L 8745**

The Kennedy lectures for 1905, in the School of philanthropy conducted by the Charity Organization Society of New York.

Petrie, W. M. F. The revolutions of civilization. 1911. **L 8817**

"Aim of the author is to prove that there is a succession of waves of civilization, now developed and now degraded, as shown in the products of art, particularly sculpture."

Richards, E. H. S. "*Mrs.* R. H. Richards." Euthenics, the science of controllable environment; a plea for better living conditions as a first step toward higher human efficiency. 1910. **N 1549**

Riehl, W. H. v. Culturstudien aus drei Jahrhunderten. 1859. **D 4705**

Ritchie, D. G. Darwinism and politics. 2d. ed., with two additional essays on human evolution. 1891. **K 7885**

(Social science series).

Rossbach, J. J. Geschichte der Gesellschaft. 8v. in 4. 1868-75. **D 4715**

Seaman, E. C. Essays on the progress of nations, in civilization, productive industry, wealth and population. 2v. 1868. **L 75**

Shaler, N. S. The neighbor; the natural history of human contacts. 1904. **L 8552**

Contents: On the nature of the individual; On certain conditions of man; On the nature of hatred; On the nature of the tribe; Nature and value of ethnic motives; The Hebrew problem; The problem of the African; The categoric motive

in human relations; The conditions of the contacts of men; The significance of variety and species in organic life; The way out.

Sparkes, G. Man considered socially and morally. 1865. L 601

Spencer, H. Progress; its law & cause; with other disquisitions. K 7232, 2
(*In* Humboldt lib. of pop. sci. lit., v.2).

Sprague, F. M. The laws of social evolution; a critique of Benjamin Kidd's "Social evolution" and a statement of the true principles which govern social progress. 1895. L 8645

Sumner, W. G. Folkways; a study of the sociological importance of usages, manners, customs, mores, and morals. 1907. L 8646

Tayler, J. L. Aspects of social evolution. 1904. L 6007

Taylor, W. C. The natural history of society in the barbarous and civilized state. 2v. 1840. L 949

Thomas, W. I., *ed.* Source book for social origins. 1909. L 8692

Tylor, E. B. Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. 1907. K 7804
(International scientific ser.).

Ward, L. F. The psychic factors of civilization. 1893. L 5319

Wilson, J. Studies of modern mind and character at several European epochs. 1881. E 6411

Elements of Social Progress

Equality, Inequality, Aristocracy, Leadership

Ghent, W. J. Mass and class; a survey of social divisions. 1904. L 8607

Harris, G. Inequality and progress. 1897. L 8601

Lafitte, P. Les grandes types de l'humanité; appréciation systématique des principaux agents de l'évolution humaine. 3v. 1875-1897. C 12568

Mallock, W. H. Aristocracy and evolution, a study of the rights, the origin, and the social functions of the wealthier classes. 1898. L 8663

Patterson, J. S. Class interests; their relations to each other and to government. 1886. L 3251

Sumner, W. G. What social classes owe to each other. 1883. L 3965

Willisford, E. H. Some aspects of the social power of wealth. 1906. L 8667

Heredity and Social Progress

Büchner, F. C. C. L. Die Macht der Vererbung und ihr Einfluss auf den moralischen und geistigen Fortschritt der Menschheit. 1882. D 3111
No. 4 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Galton, F. Hereditary genius. 1869. L 2187

Haycraft, J. B. Darwinism and race progress. 1895. K 7895
(Social science series).

Hill, G. C. Heredity and selection in sociology. 1907. K 17709

McKim, W. D. Heredity and human progress. 1900. L 9893

Patten, S. N. Heredity and social progress. 1903. L 8578

Whetham, W. C. D. The family and the nation; a study in natural inheritance and social responsibility. 1909. K 17718

——Heredity and society. 1912. K 17720

Individualism

Fite, W. Individualism; four lectures on the significance of consciousness for social relations. 1911. L 11054
Contents: The conception of the individual; The individual as a conscious agent; Individuality and social unity; Individual rights and the social problem.

Huth, H. Soziale und individualistische Auffassung im 18. Jahrhundert, vornehmlich bei Adam Smith und Adam Ferguson. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Soziologie. 1907. D 4785, 27
(Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. hft. 125).

Degeneration

Nordau, M. S. Degeneration; tr. from the 2d ed. of the German work. 1895. L 5285

——Entartung. 2v. 1892-93. D 7050

Regeneration; a reply to Max Nordau. 1896. L 5284

History of Civilization

Note: Works on the history of civilization, in general as well as in separate countries and periods, have been classed under History and will be found in the catalog of that subject.

Contemporary Civilization

Criticism

Die allgemeinen Grundlagen der Kultur der Gegenwart von W. Lexis; and Anderen. 1906. D 19544, 1
(Die Kultur der Gegenwart, hrsg. von P. P. Hinneberg).

Bang, G. Vor tid; det moderne samfunds- og kulturliv i fortællinger for folket. 2v. 1908. CC 14530

Cunningham, D. Conditions of social well-being; or, Inquiries into the material and moral position of the population of Europe and America. 1878. L 630

Cunningham, W. Modern civilization in some of its economic aspects. 1896. L 8767
(Social questions of today, ed. by H. de B. Gibbons [17]).

Gilman, *Mrs.* C. P. S. The man made world; or, Our androcentric culture. 1911. L 9239

Contents: As to humanness; The man-made family; Health and beauty; Men and art; Masculine literature; Games and sports; Ethics and religion; Education; "Society" and "fashion"; Law and government; Crime and punishment; Politics and warfare; Industry and economics; A human world.

Gorren, A. Anglo-Saxons and others. 1900. **L 8567**

Gumprecht, R. Modernes Seelenleben. 1891. **D 3110**

Hartmann, K. R. E. v. Tagesfragen. 1896. **D 3186**

"Jemand." Das Maschinenalter; Zukunftsvorlesungen über unsere Zeit. 1891. **D 6482**

Jung, A. Moderne Zustände. 1880. **D 2882**

Mahaffy, J. P. What have the Greeks done for modern civilization? The Lowell lectures of 1908-09. 1909. **L 8814**

Mantegazza, P. Das heuchlerische Jahrhundert; aus dem italischen. 1889. **D 4798**

——Das nervöse Jahrhundert. 1888. **D 4797**

Messer, M. Die moderne Seele. 1901. **D 3252**

Mivart, St. G. Contemporary evolution; an essay on some recent social changes. 1876. **L 781**

Morison, G. S. The new epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. 1903. **L 8815**

Contents: General conditions; Business; Capital; Government; Civil engineering; The university; Education; Conclusion.

Nordau, M. S. Die conventionellen Lügen der Kulturmenschheit. 1884. **D 4709**

——The conventional lies of our civilization; from the German. 1884. **L 324**

——Die Krankheit des Jahrhunderts. 1888. **D 7951**

——The malady of the century. 1896. **F 5474**

Norström, J. V. A. Den nyaste människan; vyer öfver vår kultur. 1906. **CC 10957**

Reich, E. Success among nations. 1904. **A 2180**

Samuelson, J., *ed.* The civilization of our day. 1896. **L 8690**

Schäffle, A. E. F. Deutsche Kern- und Zeitfragen. 1894-95. **D 7063**

Stead, W. T. The Americanzation of the world; or, The trend of the twentieth century. 1902. **L 6368**

Stein, L. An der Wende des Jahrhunderts; Versuch einer Kulturphilosophie. 1899. **D 13114**

Tenney, E. P. Contrasts in social progress. 1907. **L 8621**

Contents: The time-test in comparative social evolution; Contrasts in civic condition; Contrasts in home building; Contrasts in education; Contrasts in literature; Contrasts in moral thought; Contrasts in altruistic service; Parallels and contrasts in self-extending altruistic power; The time element in the future of man's moral evolution.

Vaughan, R. The age of great cities; or, Modern society viewed in its relation to intelligence, morals and religion. 1843. **L 3983**

Future Civilization

Social Forecasts and Prophecies

Croly, D. G. Glimpses of the future; suggestions as to the drift of things. 1888. **E 2229**

Guyau, M. J. L'irréligion de l'avenir; étude sociologique. 1890. **C 12543**

Laing, S. Problems of the future. 189? **K 7232, 17**

(*In* Humboldt library of science. v. 17, no. 166-168).

Lane, M. A. The level of social motion; an inquiry into the future conditions of human society. 1902. **L 8611**

Lazarus, H. The English revolution of the 20th century. 1894. **L 6606**

Lilienfeld, P. v. Gedanken über die Socialwissenschaft der Zukunft. 5v. in 3. 1873-81. **D 3236**

Mendes, H. P. Looking ahead; twentieth century happenings. 1899. **E 4487**

Molinari, G. de. The society of to-morrow; a forecast of its political and economic organization; with an appendix containing tables on the cost of war, from 1898 to 1904. 1904. **L 6436**

Pearson, C. H. National life and character; a forecast. 1893. **L 4535**

Prittwitz, M. K. E. v. Andeutungen über die künftigen Fortschritte und die Grenzen der Civilisation. 1855. **D 155**

Bound with Körtum, F. Geschichtliche Forschungen des Alterthums, des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. 1863.

Richter, E. Pictures of the socialistic future, freely adapted from Bebel. 1893. **L 9050**

Tarde, G. Underground man. 1905. **L 8731**

Contents: Dedication; Preface, by H. G. Wells; Introductory; Prosperity; The catastrophe; The struggle; Saved! Regeneration; Love; The æsthetic life; Note on Tarde, by Joseph Manchon.

Taylor, I. Ultimate civilization, and other essays. 1860. **E 5888**

Towards Utopia, being speculations in social evolution. 1894. **L 4529**

Wells, H. G. Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought. 1902. **L 8828**

Contents: Locomotion in the twentieth century; The probable diffusion of great cities; Developing social elements; Certain social reactions; The life-history of democracy; War in the twentieth century; The conflict of languages; The larger synthesis; Faith, morals and public policy in the twentieth century.

——Mankind in the making. 2d ed. 1903. L 8732
"Presents a general theory of social development and of social and political conduct." (Pref.).

Social Ethics

Addams, J. Democracy and social ethics. 1902. L 8542
(The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology).

Altgeld, J. P. The cost of something for nothing. 1904. E 1782

Caro, E. M. Problèmes de morale sociale. 1887. C 12129

Cuthbert, *Father.* Catholic ideals in social life. 1905. M 8824

Dole, C. F. The coming people. 1897. L 8575

Griggs, E. H. The new humanism; studies in personal and social development. 1900. L 6102

Hadley, A. T. Standards of public morality. 1907. L 8746
(American social progress series. v. 2).

Hall, B. Things as they are. 1899. E 3454

Jenks, J. W. Life questions of high school boys. 1908. L 11419
(Young Men's Christian Association. Bible study courses, advanced).

Maurice, J. F. D. Social morality. 1872. L 813

Meakin, F. Function, feeling, and conduct; an attempt to find a natural basis for ethical law. 1910. L 11426

Ostrander, D. Social growth and stability 1895. L 8530

Peabody, F. G. The approach to the social question; an introduction to the study of social ethics. 1909. L 8683

Potter, H. C. The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation. 1902. L 6881

——The scholar and the state. 1897. E 5146

Read, C. Natural and social morals. 1909. L 11435

Richmond, E. Through boyhood to manhood; a plea for ideals. 1900. L 11421

Richmond, W. Christian economics. 1888. L 3492

Ritchie, D. G. Studies in political and social ethics. 1902. L 6382
(Ethical library).

Schorb, G. The golden rule and the rule of gold, concerning the cause and cure of our social evils. 1899. L 9064

Stephen, L. Social rights and duties. 2v. 1896. L 2632
(Ethical library).

Thompson, D. G. The problem of evil, an introduction to the practical sciences. 1887. L 1948

——Social progress; an essay. 1889. L 8658

Thompson, H. M. The purse and the conscience. 1891. L 3900
(Social science series).

Tucker, W. J. Public mindedness. 1910. L 11550

Yale University. *Sheffield scientific school.* Every-day ethics; addresses delivered in the Page lecture series, 1909. 1910. L 11440

Ziegler, T. Die soziale Frage eine sittliche Frage. 1891. D 3400

Social Psychology

Adams, E. K. The aesthetic experience: its meaning in a functional psychology. 1907. L 11121

Baldwin, J. M. The individual and society; or, Psychology and sociology. 1911. L 8723

——Social and ethical interpretation in mental development, a study in social psychology. 1897. L 5208

Davis, M. M. Psychological interpretations of society. 1909. L 6589, 33II
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Dorman, M. R. P. Ignorance; a study of the causes and effects of popular thought; with some educational suggestions. 1898. L 5204

Ellwood, C. A. Sociology in its psychological aspects. 1912. L 8737
"Select bibliography"; p. 397-[404].

Kerr, J. Essays on castism and sectism; or, Some aspects of human nature. 1879. L 3963

King, I. The development of religion; a study in anthropology and social psychology. 1910. M 9365

Le Bon, G. The crowd, a study of the popular mind. 1897. L 5188

——The psychology of peoples. 1898. L 8614

——The psychology of revolution. 1913. A 5715

——The psychology of socialism. 1899. L 9046

McDougall, W. An introduction to social psychology. 1908. L 11162

O'Shea, M. V. Social development and education. 1909. L 10276

Reich, E. Studien über die Volksseele aus dem Gesichtspunkte der Physiologie und Hygiene. 1879. D 2502

Ross, E. A. Social psychology; an outline and source book. 1908. L 6027

Sidis, B. The psychology of suggestion, a research into the subconscious nature of man and society. 1898. L 5202

Tarde, G. L'opinion et la foule. 1904. CC 1642

Vierkandt, A. Naturvölker und Kulturvölker; ein Beitrag zur Socialpsychologie. 1896. **D 4609**

Vincent, G. E. The social mind and education. 1897. **L 8666**

Wallas, G. Human nature in politics. 1908. **L 7598**

Ward, L. F. The psychic factors of civilization. 1893. **L 5319**

Social Ideals in Literature

Buck, P. M. Social forces in modern literature. 1913. **J 4820**

Crotch, W. W. Charles Dickens, social reformer. The social teachings of England's great novelist. 1913. **C 21603**

Francke, K. Social forces in German literature, a study in the history of civilization. 1896. **J 1923**

Gordon, W. C. The social ideals of Alfred Tennyson as related to his time. 1906. **L 8608**

Scudder, V. D. Social ideals in English letters. 1898. **J 5136**

Social Problems Including Miscellaneous Essays in Sociology

Andrews, E. B. Wealth and moral law. 1894. **L 3594**

Batchelor, G. Social equilibrium and other problems ethical and religious. 1887. **E 1967**

Berkowitz, H. Judaism on the social question. 1888. **L 4092**

Beveridge, A. J. The meaning of the times, and other speeches. 1908. **E 1941**

Blakiston, P. Modern society in its religious and social aspects. 1877. **L 907**

Brown, E. E. Government by influence and other addresses. 1910. **L 8695**

Carnegie, A. The empire of business. 1902. **L 4789**

——The gospel of wealth, and other essays. 1900. **L 6609**

——Problems of to-day: Wealth—labor—socialism. 1908. **L 6584**

Caro, E. M. Problèmes de morale sociale. 1887. **C 12129**

Carpenter, E. England's ideal and other papers on social subjects. 1887. **L 3909**

Chesterton, G. K. What's wrong with the world. 1910. **E 2336**

Cook, T. C. C., *lady*. Essays on social topics. 1898. ***L 8553**

Crooker, J. H. Problems in American society; some social studies. 1889. **L 4169**

Davis, C. G. Why not now? 1909. **L 8724**

Dawbarn, C. Y. C., Liberty & progress. 1909. **L 7383**

——The social contract. 1910. **L 7205**

Eeden, F. W. v. Happy humanity. 1912. **L 8715**

Ellero, P. La questione sociale. 1889. **C 9174**

Ellis, H. The problem of race-regeneration. 1911. **L 8771**

——The task of social hygiene. 1912. **L 8770**

Ellwood, C. A. Sociology and modern social problems. 1910. **L 8704**

Eulalia, *infanta of Spain*. The thread of life. 1912. **L 8716**

Fitzsimmons, O. K. Metamorphose, involving regeneration of individual and race, and also the great problem of poverty. 1906. **L 6713**

Gardener, H. H. Facts and fictions of life. 1893. **L 4512**

George, H. Social problems. 1884. **L 3979**

——*Same*. 1898. ***J 125, 3**

Gladden, W. The new idolatry, and other discussions. 1905. **M 3544**

Grinnell, W. M. Social theories and social facts. 1905. **L 8565**
(Questions of the day).

Harrison, F. National and social problems. 1908. **E 3298**

Hartmann, C. R. E. v. Moderne probleme. 1888. **D 3113**

——Die sozialen Kernfragen. 1894. **D 3227**

Harvey, G. B. M. The power of tolerance, and other speeches. 1911. **L 8743**
Contents: The power of tolerance; The soldiers of two republics; Conserve common sense; Journalism and the university; The country press; The magazines; The South and the nation; A government of laws; Woe to thee, O land! For president: Woodrow Wilson; The problem, the solution, and the man; The inherent right; An American individual; Vermont and Peacham; The pilgrim son; The city titanic; Lord Northcliffe; Days like these; The civil engineer; To His Majesty the Czar! Athletics; Have women souls? Esau.

Helps, *Sir* A. Social pressure. 1875. **L 788**

Kimball, H. A. *Yours Truly*. Socio-economic mythes and mythe-makers. 1896. **L 8581**

Knighton, W. Struggles for life. 1885. **L 4116**

Loane, M. E. Neighbours and friends. 1910. **L 9771**
"Social problems connected with poverty," presented by a supervisor of visiting nurses.

Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Modern problems. 1912. **L 8758**
Contents: Free will and determinism; The nature of time; Balfour and Bergson; Huxley on man's place in nature; The position of woman in the state; The responsibility of authors; Universal arbitration and how far it is possible; The irrationality of war; The functions of money; The pursuit of wealth; Public wealth and private expenditure; Some social reforms; Poor law reform; Charity organization; Squandering a surplus; The produc-

tion and sale of drink; The smoke nuisance; Competition v. co-operation; Ruskin's political economy; Huxley's lay sermons; The attitude of Tennyson towards science.

Lorimer, G. C. Studies in social life. 1886. **L 4039**

Lydston, G. F. The diseases of society (the vice and crime problem). 1904. ***L 9938**

McDougall, C. G. The Creator's plan and man's work. 1911. **L 8717**

Mathews, S. The making of to-morrow; interpretations of the world today. 1913. **L 8756**

Meath, R. B., *12th earl of*. Social arrows. 1886. **L 4096**

Méric, É. Les erreurs sociales du temps présent. 1884. **C 5821**

Mills, W. T. Evolutionary politics; addresses and essays. 1898. **L 8599**

Montgomery, H. E. Vital American problems. 1908. **L 6582**

Newton, R. H. Social studies. 1887. **L 4050**

Petrie, W. M. F. Janus in modern life. 1907. **L 8600**
(Questions of the day).

Post, L. F. Ethics of democracy; a series of optimistic essays on the natural laws of human society. 1903. **L 6670**

——Social service. 1909. **L 8685**
Talks on social economics having as their ultimate aim single tax as a practical method of social readjustment.

Re-Bartlett, *Mrs.* L. The coming order. 1911. **L 9288**

Revolutionary tendencies of the age; their cause and their ultimate aim. 1897. **L 6418**

Roosevelt, T. African and European addresses. 1910. **L 7582**

——Realizable ideals. 1912. **M 4629, 1911**
(The Earl lectures).

Ross, E. A. Latter day sinners and saints. 1910. **L 11467**

Schaeffle, A. E. F. Deutsche Kern-und Zeitfragen. 1894-95. **D 7063**

——Gesammelte Aufsätze. 1885-86. **D 7063**

Scheel, H. v. Die Theorie der sozialen Frage. 1871. **D 7078**

Schmoller, G. Zur Social-und Gewerbepolitik der Gegenwart. 1890. **D 7082**

Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. v. Zum socialen Frieden; 1890. **D 7081**

Shaw, A. The outlook for the average man. 1907. **L 6693**
Contents: The average man under changing economic conditions; Present economic problems; Our legacy from a century of pioneers; The business career and the community; Jefferson's doctrines under new tests.

Smith, G. Essays on questions of the day, political and social. 1893. **E 5854**

The Social horizon, by the author of Life in our villages. 1893. **L 8641**

Stein, L. Die soziale Frage im Lichte der Philosophie. 1903. **D 18235**

Stelzle, C. The workingman and social problems. 1903. **L 8551**

Sumner, W. G. War, and other essays. 1911. **L 8719**
Contents: War; The family and social change; The status of woman in Chaldea, Egypt, Judea and Greece to the time of Christ; Witchcraft; Religion and the mores; The mores of the present and future; Sociology; The absurd effort to make the world over; State interference; Do we want industrial peace? On the case of a certain man who is never thought of; The case of the forgotten man further considered; The proposed dual organization of mankind; The fallacy of territorial extension; The conquest of the United States by Spain; The predominant issue; Our colleges before the country.

Thomson, J. T. Social problems; an inquiry into the law of influences. 1878. **L 3990**

Trine, R. W. In the fire of the heart. 1906. **L 8657**

——The land of living men. 1910. **L 8693**

Vaughan, D. J. Questions of the day, social, national and religious. 1894. **L 4555**

Véron, P. Ohé! vitrier! 1880. **C 13317**

Waldeck-Rousseau, P. M. Questions sociales. 1900. **C 5439**

Wallace, A. R. Studies scientific and social. 2v. 1900. **K 7347**

Whitby, C. J. Triumphant vulgarity. 1911. **L 8739**

Wynter, A. Peeps into the human hive. 2v. 1874. **L 798**

Periodicals and Societies

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, 1890-date. ***Ser.**
Library has also the Supplements, since 1890.

American journal of sociology, 1896-date. ***Ser.**

American Sociological Society. Papers and proceedings, 1906-date. **L 8680**

Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Neue Folge des Archivs für soziale Gesetzebung und Statistik begründet von Heinrich Braun. 1888-date. ***Ser.**

Charities and The Commons, v.6-21, 1901-1909. ***Ser.**
Continued as the Survey.

Chicago—World's Columbian Exposition. Sociology in institutions of learning; being a report of the seventh section of the International Congress of Charities, Correction and Philanthropy, Chicago, June, 1893. **L 8620**

Humanitarian, The: a monthly review of sociological science. 1892-date. ***Ser.**

Journal of social science, 1869-71, 73-96, 98-date. ***Ser.**
Containing the transactions of the American Association.

Lend a hand; a record of progress, by Edward Everett Hale. v.1-18, 1886-97. *Ser.
Merged with Charities review, 1897.

Meliora; a quarterly review of social science. 12v. in 6. 1859-69. *Ser.

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Translations, 1859-84. (London). *Ser.

Nationalist, The. v.1-3, 1889-91. *Ser.

New time, The; a magazine of progress, v.1-3, 1897-'98. (Chicago). *Ser.

Soziale Praxis. 1892-date. *Ser.

Subjects of the day, No. 1-4, 1890-91. *Ser.
No more published.

Survey, The, 1909-date. *Ser.
Continuation of Charities and The Commons.

Zeitschrift für Social- und Wirthschaftsgeschichte. v.1-7, 1893-1900. *Ser.

Dictionaries and Encyclopedias

Bliss, W. D. P., *ed.* The new encyclopedia of social reform. 1910. *R 1601

Social progress; a year book and encyclopedia of economic, industrial, social and religious statistics, 1904-1906. L 9990
Discontinued.

Collections and Series

Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law. 1891-date. L 6589
See Card Catalog for detailed contents.

Iowa. University. Bulletin; new series: Studies in sociology, economics, politics and history. v.1. 1899. L 5837

Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science. 1883-date. *L 3201

——*Same.* Extra volumes. 20v. 1886-1908. L 3200
See Card Catalog for detailed contents.

Pennsylvania. University. Publications. Political economy and public law series. 1887-1907. *L 6696

Schmoller, G., *ed.* Staats-und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. D 4785
Continued from v.1, 1879. Library has complete set.

Statistics

General Statistics, Statistical Method

Bourne, S. Trade, population, and food; a series of papers on economic statistics. 1880. L 1051

Bowley, A. L. Elements of statistics. 1902. L 9982
(Studies in economics and political science, ed. by W. A. S. Hewins).

Gannett, H. Statistical abstract of the world. 1907. L 9981

Great Britain and Ireland. Board of Trade. Statistical abstract for the principal and other foreign countries, 1893-1908. 5v. 1905-1910. *Doc.

Gryzanovski, E. G. F. On collective phenomena and the scientific value of statistical data. 1906. *L 3516, 20
(Publications of the American Economic Association. Third series, vol. VII, no. 3).

King, W. I. The elements of statistical method. 1912. L 9987

Kolb, G. F. The condition of nations, social and political; with complete comparative tables of universal statistics. 1880. L 1580

——Handbuch der vergleichenden Statistik der Völkerzustands- und Staatenkunde, für den allgemeinen praktischen Gebrauch. 1879. D 4725

Longstaff, G. B. Studies in statistics, social, political and medical. 1891. L 1562

Mayr, G. von. Die Gesetzmässigkeit im Gesellschaftsleben; statistische Studien. 1877. D 416, 23
(*In* Naturkräfte. v. 23).

——Theoretische Statistik. 1895. *D 7277, Ov
(*In* Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart. Einleitungsbd. 5. Abth.).
Also pub. as vol. 1 of: Statistik und Gesellschaftslehre.).

Meitzen, P. A. History, theory, and technique of statistics; tr. by R. P. Falkner. 1891. L 6385
(*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals; supplement, 1891).

——*Another copy.* L 1565

——*Same.* *Ser.

Mulhall, M. G. Balance-sheet of the world for ten years; 1870-80. 1881. L 3926

——Industries and wealth of nations. 1896. L 10001

——The progress of the world in arts, agriculture, commerce, since the beginning of the 19th century. 1880. L 3927

Pidgin, C. F. Practical statistics; a handbook for the use of the statistician at work. 1888. L 1567

Prescott, T. H. The volume of the world; embracing the geography, history and statistics of the earth, with complete statistical tables. 1854. A 2203

Smith, R. M. Statistics and economics, an outline of statistical science with especial reference to the use of statistics in political economy and social science. 1888. *L 3516, 3
American Economical Assoc. Pub. v. 3, p. 237-363.

——Statistics and sociology. 1895. L 9980
(Science of statistics, pt. 1).

Thorndike, E. L. An introduction to the theory of mental and social measurements. 1904. **L 5986**
(Library of psychology and scientific methods).

Walker, F. A. Discussions in economics and statistics. 2v. 1899. **L 6607**

Westergaard, H. Die Grundzüge der Theorie der Statistic. 1890. **D 7104**

Yule, G. U. An introduction to the theory of statistics. 1912. **L.10013**
Bibliographies, p. 356-360.

Dictionaries of Statistics

Mulhall, M. G. Mulhall's dictionary of statistics. 1884. **L 1581**

——*Same entitled:* The dictionary of statistics. 4th ed. revised to Nov., 1898. 1899. ***R 881**

Ritter, K. Geographisch-statistisches Lexikon. 7te Aufl. 2v. 1883. ***R 708**

Webb, A. D. The new dictionary of statistics, a complement to the fourth edition of Mulhall's "Dictionary of statistics." 1911. ***R 880**

Periodicals and Societies

American Statistical Association. Publications. v.1-10. (no. 1-80): 1888-1907. 10v. 1889-1908. ***L 1568**

Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. 1888-date. ***Ser.**
Vol. 1-18 entitled: Archiv für soziale Gesetzgebung und Statistik.

Royal Statistical Society, *London.* Journal. v.1-69. 1838-39-1906. 69v. 1839-1906. ***Ser.**

Statistician and economist, The; 1876-1905-06. 23v. 1876-1905-06. ***L 1576**
Vols. for 1876-79 entitled Annual statistician, 1880-87 McCarty's annual statistician, 1888-92 The annual statistician and economist.

Statistical Almanacs and Year Books

Almanach national; annuaire officiel de la république française. 1898-date. ***R 3994**

The American almanac, year-book, cyclopedia and atlas, 1903, 1st ed. 1902. ***L 9964**

——*Another copy.* 2v. 1903-1904. ***R 3561**

American statesman's year-book, From official reports of the United States government, state reports, consular advices, and foreign documents. 1912. ***R 3566**
(Continued from vol. 1).

American year book, The; a record of events and progress. 1910-date. ***R 3565**

Annuaire-almanach du commerce, de l'industrie, de la magistrature et de l' administration; ou, Almanach des adresses de Paris, des départements, des colonies et des pays étrangers, 65, 84e, 100e, 101e, 103e, année de la publication, 1862, '81, '97-'98, 1900 (le partie). 8v. ***R 1787**

Annuaire des deux mondes; 1850-1867. 14v. 1851-1867. ***Ser.**
Forms a supplement to the Revue des deux mondes.

Annual register. London, 1759-date. ***Ser.**

The British almanac and family cyclopædia. 1828-date. ***L 1607**

British empire year book, The. An annual statistical volume of reference compiled with the assistance of H. M. imperial and colonial governments by E. G. Wall. 1903. ***R 3562**

Brooklyn daily eagle almanac, 1899, 1905-1911. 8v. 1889-1911. ***L 9966**

The business almanac; a guide for the everyday use of the investor and business man. 1912. **L 7869**

Chicago daily news almanac and political register. 1885-date. **L 1573**

——*Another copy.* ***R 3849**

Constitutional year book for 1898, 1900, '02, '07, '10. 5v. 1910. **L 9971**

Financial reform almanac, 1878-date. ***L 1592**

Fisher, R. S. *and* **Colby,** C., *comp.* American statistical annual, 1854. 1854. **L 1575**

Hazell's annual. 1886 to date. ***R 3850**

International year book, 1898-1902. 5v. 1899-1903. ***R 50, 1898-1902**
Continued as the New international year book.

Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. 1863-79. 34 v. in 28. 1900-1912. ***Ser.**
Neue Folge, 1880-90. 21 v. in 12.
Supplemente, 1878-92. 20 v. in 5.
Dritte Folge, 1891-1912. 44 v.
Volkswirtschaftliche Chronik. 1899-1912.

New international year book; a compendium of the world's progress, 1907-date. ***R 50, 1907**

Siglo, El *Montevidio, Uruguay.* Gran almanaque-guía de "El Siglo" para 1911. Año XLIX. 1910. ***R 1938**

Social progress; a year book and encyclopedia of economic, industrial, social and religious statistics, 1904-06. 3v. 1905-06. **L 9990**

Statesman's year-book. v.5. 1868-date. ***L 1602**

Timbs, J. The year-book of facts in science and art. 34v. 1839-72. **I 3800**

——The year-book of facts in the great exhibition of 1851. 1851. **I 3801**

——The year-book of facts in the international exhibition of 1862. 1862. **I 3802**

Tribune almanac and political register, 1838-date. ***L 1605**
Previous to 1856 entitled: Whig almanac.

United States insurance almanac for the year 1856-1869; ed. by G. E. Currie. 14v. 1856-69. **L 1589**

Whitaker's almanack for 1872, '73, '75, '77, '95, '98, to date. 1872. ***L 1612**

——International Whitaker, The; a statistical, historical, geographical and commercial handbook. 1913. ***L 10009**
Supplements Whitaker's almanac.

Who's who year-book for 1904-1910, 1912-date. ***R 284**

World almanac and encyclopedia, The. 1904-date. ***L 1593**
Library has also vols. for 1870-1873, '93, '95, '97, '99-1902.

Vital Statistics

Arner, G. B. L. Consanguineous marriages in the American population. 1908. **L 6589, 31 III**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Bailey, W. B. Modern social conditions; a statistical study of birth, marriage, divorce, death, disease, suicide, immigration, etc., with special reference to the United States. 1906. **L 8559**

Corbaux, F. On the natural and mathematical laws concerning population, vitality, and morality. 1833. **L 4017**

Farr, W. Vital statistics: a memorial volume of selections from the reports and writings of W. Farr. 1885. **N 1034**

Fay, E. A. Marriages of the deaf in America; an inquiry concerning the results of marriages of the deaf in America. 1898. **N 926**

Massachusetts—*Secretary of the Commonwealth.* Reports of births, marriages, and deaths in Massachusetts. Returns of libels for divorce, and returns of deaths investigated by the medical examiners. ***Doc.**
Mass. Public Documents since 1857 (No. 1).

New England Mutual Life Insurance Company. Female life mortuary experience of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company of Boston, Mass., 1863-1892. 1893. ***V 1954**

Newman, G. Infant mortality; a social problem. 1906. **L 9736**
(The new library of medicine, ed. by C. W. Saleeby).

Newsholme, A. The declining birth-rate: its national and international significance. 1911. **L 9993**
(New tracts for the times).

——The elements of vital statistics. 1892. **L 1564**

Phelps, E. B. The mortality of alcohol, a statistical approximation of the deaths in the United States in which alcohol may figure as a causative or contributory factor. 1911. **L 9992**

Seutemann, K. Kindersterblichkeit sozialer Bevölkerungsgruppen, insbesondere im preussischen Staate und seinen Provinzen. 1894. **D 7048, 5**
(*In* Neumann, F. J., *ed.* Beiträge zur Geschichte der Bevölkerung in Deutschland: v. 5).

Thoms, W. J. Human longevity; its facts and its fictions. 1873. **K 2906**

Statistics by Countries

United States

Donnant, D. F. Statistical account of the United States of America. 1805. **I 5204**

Hewes, F. W. *and* **Gannett,** H. Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States. 1883. ***R 4928**

Ouseley, *Sir* W. G. Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States. 1832. **L 1691**

Seybert, A. Statistical annals; embracing views of the population, commerce, navigation, fisheries, and public lands of the United States of America. 1818. ***V 143**

Spaulding, M. C. Handbook of statistics of the United States. 1874. **L 1617**

United States. *Census Office.* Census reports. Twelfth census of the United States taken in the year 1900. 1901-02. ***R 4536**

——Return of the whole number of persons within the several districts of the United States, 1790-1800. 1802. ***L 116**
(*In* Duane, W., *ed.* Select pamphlets. no. 1).

——Statistical atlas of the United States, based upon results of the eleventh census. 1898. ***R 4972**

——*First census,* 1790. Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790. 1907-08. ***Doc.**

——*Twelfth census,* 1900. Abstract of the twelfth census of the United States. 1900-1902. ***R 4536**

——Census reports. Twelfth census of the United States, taken in the year 1900. 1901-02. ***R 4536, 1-10**

——Special reports; employees and wages. 1903. ***R 4536,11**

——Special reports; mortality statistics; 1900 to 1904. 1906. ***R 4536,14**

——Special reports; occupations at the twelfth census. 1904. ***R 4536,12**

——Special reports; supplementary analysis and derivative tables. 1906. ***R 4536,13**

——Special reports; statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000. 1905-1907. ***Doc.**

——Statistical atlas; prepared under the supervision of H. Gannett. 1903. ***R 4536**

——Thirteenth census, 1910.
Publications in progress
The library has a complete file of the 13th census bulletins as issued. They may be consulted in the Civics Dept., where descriptive

lists and catalogs are also available. Library also has most of the publications of all preceeding censuses.

Walker, F. A. Statistical atlas of the United States, based on the results of the 9th census, 1870; comp. under the authority of Congress. 1874. ***R 4924**

Willcox, W. F. Area and population of the United States at the eleventh census. 1897. **L 6695,2**
(American Economic Association. Economic studies, v. 2 p. 199-257).

Brazil.

Brazilian year book, The; issued under the patronage of the Brazilian government. 1908. ***R 3564**

Canada

Canada Census and Statistics Office. The Canada year book, 1905-1908. 1906-09. ***Doc.**

Canadian almanac, The, and repository of useful knowledge, 1883-87. 2v. 1883-97. **L 9970**

Canadian year book, The, for 1900-03, 05,06. 6v. 1900-06. **L 9969**

Heaton's annual; the commercial handbook of Canada, and boards of trade register. 1v. 1908-1911. **L 9983**

England

Bevan, G. P. The statistical atlas of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1882. ***R 4935**

British Empire year book, The; 1903. An annual statistical volume of reference compiled with the assistance of H. M. imperial and colonial governments. 1903. ***R 3562**

Great Britain and Ireland. *Board of Trade.* Statistical abstract for the several British colonies, possessions and protectorates, in each year from 1889 to 1908. 8v. 1904-1911. ***Doc.**

McCulloch, J. R. A descriptive and statistical account of the British empire. 2v. 1854. **A 427**

France

France. Annuaire-almanach du commerce, de l'industrie de la magistrature et de l'administration. 8v. 1882-1900. ***R 1787**

Germany

Böckh, R. Der deutschen Volkszahl und Sprachgebiet in den europäischen Staaten. 1869. **D 5576**

Frantz, A. Oesterreich, Preussen, Deutschland, und die Schweiz; Handbuch der Statistik nach den neuesten und besten Quellen. 1864. **D 4724**

Kürschner, J., *ed.* Staats-, Hof-und Kommunal-Handbuch des Reichs und der Einzelstaaten; zugleich statistisches Jahrbuch, 1888. 1888. ***R 3863**

Prussia. Königliches Statistisches Bureau. Preussische Statistik. 1886. ***V 980**

Statistisches Jahrbuch deutscher Städte. XI. Jahrg. 1903. ***R 883**

Mexico

Mexican year book, The, 1908. Comprising historical, statistical & fiscal information, compiled from official and other records. 1908. ***R 51**

Romero, M. Geographical and statistical notes on Mexico. 1898. **I 5667**

Norway

Norges statskalender for aret 1892-97, 1904-09. 4v. 1891-1909. ***R 3843**

Sweden

Wallis, C. Dödlighetens aftagande i Sverige och orsakerna därtill. 1888. **CC 11739,1**
(Studentföreningen Verdandis småskrifter).

Population

Alison, *Sir* A. Principles of population. 2v. 1840. **L 624**

Baltisch, F. Eigenthum und Vielkinderei. 1846. **D 4687**

Bertheau, C. Essai sur lois de la population. 1892. **C 12645**

Die **Bevölkerung** der Erde. Jährliche Uebersicht über neue Arealberechnungen, Gebietsveränderungen, Zählungen und Schätzungen der Bevölkerung auf der gesammten Erdoberfläche. Hrsg. von E. Behm, Dr. H. Wagner. 1872-1909. ***Ser.**
(*In* Petermanns Mitteilungen. 1872-1909 Erganzungsbde).

Bonar, J. Malthus and his work. 1885. **C 2833**

Carey, H. C. The past, present and future. 1859. **L 442**
Views on land, food, etc., adverse to Malthusianism.

Doubleday, T. The true law of population shewn to be connected with the food of the people. 1842. **L 621**

Garnier, C. J. Du principe de population. 1885. **C 12533**

Godwin, W. Of population: an inquiry concerning the power of increase in the numbers of mankind. 1820. **L 3996**

Hansen, G. Die drei Bevölkerungssufen; ein Versuch, die Ursachen für das Blühen und Altern der Völker nachzuweisen. 1889. **D 7186**

Hawley, F. B. Capital and population. 1882. **L 928**

Jarrold, T. Dissertations on man, philosophical, physiological, and political, in answer to Mr. Malthus's "Essay on the principle of population." 1806. **L 4000**

Kautsky, K. Der Einfluss der Volksvermehrung auf den Fortschritt der Gesellschaft. 1880. **D 4736**

Malthus, T. R. An essay on the principle of population. 2v. 1826. L 606

——Essai sur le principe de population; tr. de l'anglais par P. et G. Prévost. 1852. *C 12205

(*In* Col. des principaux économistes. v. 7).

Mayr, G. von. Bevölkerungsstatistik. 1897. *D 7277

(*In* Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart. Einleitungsbd. 6. Abth.).
Also pub. as vol. 2 of: Statistik und Gesellschaftslehre.

Mirabeau, V. R., *comte* de. L'ami des hommes; ou, Traité de la population. 1883. C 5897

General treatise on economics, the first part devoted to population.

Nitti, F. S. Population and the social system. 1894. L 4526

(Social science ser.).

Reich, E. Pathologie der Bevölkerung. 1879. D 2499

Sadler, M. T. The law of population. 2v. 1830. L 3949

Schmoller, G. Ueber die Resultate der Bevölkerungs- und Moral-Statistik. 1871. *D 382,6

(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge. no. 123).

Soetbeer, H. Die Stellung der Sozialisten zur Malthusschen Bevölkerungslehre. 1886. *V 977

Thornton, W. T. Over-population and its remedy. 1846. L 4495

Votsch, W. Die Vertheilung der Menschen über die Erde, und die Ursachen der verschiedenartigen Volksverdichtung in den einzelnen Erdtheilen. 1884. *D 382, 19

(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge. v. 19. no. 450).

Wallace, R. A dissertation on the numbers of mankind in ancient and modern times. 1809. K 7814

Weyland, J. The principles of population and production as they are affected by the progress of society. 1816. L 4527

Wicksell, J. G. K. Läran om befolkningen; dess sammansättning och förändringar. 1910. CC 11739, 21

(Studentföreningen Verdandis småskrifter. 170).

Population by Countries

United States

Blum, R. Die Entwicklung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika; Nach den amtlichen Berichten über die Volkszählungen der Vereinigten Staaten von 1880, 1890 und 1900 und zum Teil zurück bis 1790. 1903. *Ser.

(Petermann's Mitteilungen. Erghft. 142).

Statistics of the Jews of the United States. 1880. L 1619

Willcox, W. F. Area and population of the United States at the 11th census. 1897. L 6695, 2

(*In* American Economic Association. Economic studies. v. 2, no. 4).

——Density and distribution of population in the United States at the 11th census. 1897. L 6695, 2

(*In* American Economic Association. Economic studies. v. 2, no. 6).

Germany

Brentano, L. Die heutige Grundlage der deutschen Wehrkraft. 1900. D 7128, 35

(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien, 35. Stück).

Neumann, F. J., *ed.* Beiträge zur Geschichte der Bevölkerung in Deutschland seit dem Anfange dieses Jahrhunderts. 7v. in 5. 1883-1903. D 7048

Economics

Bibliography

Baer & Co., J. Economics. *O 2927

Catalog of a German antiquarian bookseller.

Bowker, R. R. *and* Iles, G., *ed.* The reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. *L 3444, 27

(Economic tracts).

——*Same.* *O 564

Journal of political economy. Bibliography of economics for 1909. 1910. *O 2702

McCulloch, J. R. The literature of political economy. 1845. *O 287

Economics

General Works, Systems, Treatises

American Economic Association. Economic studies. 4v. 1896-99. L 6695

No more published.

——Publications. 25v. 1887-1911. *L 3516

Bagehot, W. Postulates of English political economy. 1885. L 3438

I. The transferability of labour.
II. The transferability of capital.
(Questions of the day).

Bastiat, F. Harmonies of political economy; tr. with a notice of the life and writings of the author, by P. J. Stirling. 2v. 1860. L 447

Bastiat, F. Œuvres completes. 7v. 1862-73. C 4135

v.1. Correspondance; Premiers écrits; Mélanges.
2. Le libre-échange.
3. Cobden et la ligue.
4-5. Sophismes économiques.
6. Harmonies économiques.
7. Essais; Ebauches; Correspondance.

Béchaux, A. É. J. L'école économique française. 1902. CC 1453

(Les écoles économiques au XXe siècle).

Bolles, A. S. Chapters in political economy. 1874. **L 439**

Bourguin, M. Les systèmes socialistes et l'évolution économique. 1906. **CC 1401**

Bowack, W. M. Another view of industrialism. 1903. **L 6591**

Bowen, F. American political economy. 1874. **L 440**

Byles, *Sir* J. B. Sophisms of free-trade and popular political economy examined. 1849. **L 3498**

Cairnes, J. E. The character and logical method of political economy. 1875. **L 451**

——Some leading principles of political economy. 1874. **L 444**

Carey, H. C. Manual of social science. 1888. **L 4104**

Condensed from his Principles of social science.

——Miscellaneous works. 2v. 1883, 1865-80. **L 3479**

——Principles of social science. 3v. 1858. **L 595**

Chalmers, T. On political economy in connection with the moral state and moral prospects of society. 1832. **L 407**

Cherbuliez, A. E. Précis de la science économique et de ses principales applications. 2v. 1862. **C 12228**

Chevalier, M. Cours d'économie politique fait au Collége de France. 3v. 1855-66. **C 4357**

Chiozza-Money, L. G. Riches and poverty. 1906. **L 6679**

Clark, J. B. Essentials of economic theory as applied to modern problems of industry and public policy. 1907. **L 6688**

Cohn, G. System der Nationalökonomie. 3v. 1885-98. **D 3450**

Collection des principaux économistes. 15v. in 16. 1841-52. ***C 12205**

v. 1. Daire, E., *ed.* Économistes financiers: Vauban, S. le P. de. Projet d'une dime royale; Bois-Guillebert, P. le P. de. Détail de la France; Factum de la France; Opuscules divers; Law, J. Considérations sur le numéraire et le commerce; Memoires et lettres sur les banques; Opuscules divers; Melon, J. F. Essai politique sur le commerce; Dutot, S. Réflexions politiques sur le commerce et les finances.

2. Daire, E. *ed.* Physiocrates: Quesnay. Dupont le Nemours; Mercier de la Rivière; Baudeau, N. Le Trosne.

3-4. Turgot, A. R. J. Œuvres; ed. par E. Daire.

5-6. Smith, Adam. Recherches sur la nature et les causes de la richesse des nations.

7. Malthus, T. R. Essai sur le principe de population.

8. Principes d'économie politique.

9. Say, J. B. Traité d'économie politique.

10-11. Cours complèt d'économie politique.

12. Œuvres diverses.

13. Ricardo, D. Œuvres complètes.

14. Mélanges d'économie politique. I. Hume, D. Essais sur le commerce, le luxe, l'argent, l'intérêt de l'argent, les impôts, le crédit public, etc.; Forbonnais, F. V. de. Principes économiques; Condillac, E. B. de. Le commerce et le gouvernement; Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C. de. Mélanges d'économie politique; Lavoisier, A. L. De la richesse territoriale du royaume de France; La Grange, J. L., *comte* de. Essai d'arithmétique; Franklin, B. La science du Bonhomme Richard.

15. Mélanges politiques. II. Necker, J. Sur le législation et le commerce des grains; Galiani, F. Dialogues sur le commerce des grains; Montyon, A. J. B. R. A. de. Quelle influence ont les diverses espèces d'impôts sur la moralité des peuples; Bentham, J. Lettres sur la défense de l'usure.

Columbia University. Studies in history economics and public law. 47v. in 55. 1891-to date. **L 6589**

Continued from vol. 1, 1891.

Consult the card catalog for detailed contents.

Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *marquis de.* Économie politique. 1847-49. **C 12207, 7-10**

Courcelle-Seneuil, J. G. Traité théorique et pratique d'économie politique. 2v. 1867. **C 6760**

Davenport, H. J. Outlines of economic theory. 1896. **L 6682**

Denslow, Van B. Principles of the economic philosophy of society, government and industry. 1888. **L 3489**

Devas, C. S. Groundwork of economics. 1883. **L 3456**

Dillon, W. The dismal science; a criticism on modern English political economy. 1882. **L 485**

Donisthorpe, W. Principles of plutology. 1876. **L 6663**

Dühring, E. K. Cursus der National-und Socialökonomie einschliesslich der Hauptpunkte der Finanz-Politik. 1876. **D 4741**

Economic monographs. ***L 469**

no. 1. Why we trade and how we trade, by D. A. Wells. 1878.

3. The tariff question and its relation to the present commercial crisis, by H. White. 1877.

4. Friendly sermons to the protectionist manufacturers of the U. S., by J. S. Moore. 1877.

5. Our revenue system and the civil service, shall they be reformed, by A. L. Earle. 1878.

6. Free ships, by J. Codman. 1878.

7. Suffrage in cities, by S. Sterne. 1878.

8. Protection and revenue in 1877, by W. G. Sumner. 1878.

9. France and the U. S., papers by M. Menier and others. 1878.

10. An essay on free trade, by R. Hawley. 1878.

11. Honest money and labor, by C. Schurz. 1879.

12. National banking, by M. L. Scudder, jr. 1879.

13. Hindrances to prosperity, by S. Sterne. 1879.

14. Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine, by E. R. Squibb. 1879.

15. International copyright, by G. H. Putnam. 1879.

16. Free trade as promoting peace and good will among men, by C. L. Brace. 1879.

17. Bi-metallism, by H. McCullough. 1879.

18. Labor-making machinery, by F. P. Powers. 1880.

19. Andrew Jackson and the bank of the U. S., by W. L. Royall. 1880.

Economic tracts. *L 3444
no. 2. Political economy and political science, a priced and classified list of books recommended for general reading and as an introduction to special study; comp. by W. G. Sumner and others. 1881. *See* no. 27.
3. *See* no. 28.
4. Usury laws, their nature, expediency and influence. 1881.
5. Political economy in one lesson, by A. Courtois. 1882.
6. Money and its substitutes, by H. White. 1882.
7. Paper money inflation in France, by A. D. White. 1882.
8. The caucus system, by F. W. Whitridge. 1883.
9. Taxation, a plain talk for plain people, by J. C. Canfield. 1883.
10. Of work and wealth, a summary of economics, by R. R. Bowker. 1883.
11. Repudiation, by G. W. Green. 1883.
12. The work of a social teacher, by E. M. Shepard. 1884.
13. The standard silver dollar and the coinage law of 1878. by W. C. Ford. 1884.
14. The competitive test and the civil service of states and cities, by E. M. Shepard. 1884.
15. The standard dollar, by H. W. Richardson. 1884.
16. The progress of the working classes in the last half century, by R. Giffen. 1885.
17. References to the history of presidential administrations, by W. E. Foster. 1885.
18. Patriotism and national defence, by C. H. Hall. 1885.
19. The railway, the farmer and the public, by E. Atkinson. 1885.
20. Labor differences and their settlement, a plea for arbitration and conciliation, by J. D. Weeks. 1886.
21. Primer for political education, by R. R. Bowker. 1886.
22. Civil service examinations, by R. R. Bowker. 1886.
23. The shop council, by J. C. Bayles. 1886.
24. Labor a hundred years ago, by T. Williams. 1888.
25. Electrical reform. 1889.
26. The liquor question in politics, by G. Iles. 1889.
27. The reader's guide in economic, social and political science [a rev. ed. of no. 2], by R. R. Bowker and G. Iles. 1891.
28. Questions for debate in politics and economics, an enl. and rev. ed. of no. 3. 1889.
29. References to the constitution of the U. S., by W. E. Foster. 1890.
30. Prison science, by E. Smith. 1890.
31. Civil service reform; its later aspects, by W. D. Foulke. 1890.

Effertz, O. Arbeit und Boden; Grundlinien einer Ponophysiokratie. 1890-91. D 7009

Elder, W. Conversations on the principal subjects of political economy. 1882. L 3488

Ely, R. T. The past and the present of political economy. 1884. *L 3201, 2
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Fetter, F. A. The principles of economics. 1907. L 6720

——Source book in economics. 1912. L 6773

Garnier, C. J. Traité d'économie politique. 1880. C 5058

George, Henry. The science of political economy. 1897. L 6602

——Writings. 8v. 1898. *J 125
v.1-2. Progress and poverty.
3. Social problems.
4. The land question; property in land; The condition of labor.
5. Protection or free trade.
6. A perplexed philosopher.
7. The science of political economy.
8. The science of political economy. "Moses," a lecture.

Gibson, A. H. Human economics. 1909. L 6636

Gide, C. Principes d'économie politique. 1889. C 12434

——Principles of political economy. 1892. L 6603

Gilman, *Mrs.* C. P. S. Women and economics. 1898. L 8610

Gray, J. The social system: a treatise on the principle of exchange. 1831. L 4103
Title is misleading; essentially a treatise on supply and demand with the author's theories on economics in general.

Gronlund, L. The new economy, a peaceable solution of the social problem. 1898. L 6343

Gunton, G. Principles of social economics inductively considered and practically applied; with criticisms on current theories. 1891. L 4195

Guyot, Y. Economic prejudices. 1910. L 6752

——Principles of social economy. 1884. L 4166

Hadley, A. T. Economics, an account of the relations between private property and public welfare. 1896. L 6700

Hake, A. E. *and* Wesslau, O. E. The coming individualism. 1895. L 6705

Halbert, W. M. An exposition of economic & financial science, based upon a cycle of seasons in each decade. 1878. L 956

Hasbach, W. Die allgemeinen philosophischen Grundlagen der von F. Quesnay und A. Smith, begründeten politischen Oekonomie. 1890. D 4785, 10

Hawley, F. B. Enterprise and the productive process; a theory of economic productivity, based upon definitions secured through deductions, of the scope and fundamental terms of the science of economics. 1907. L 6728

Hearn, W. H. Plutology; or, The theory of the efforts to satisfy human wants. 1864. L 488

Hermann, F. B. W. v. Staatswirthschaftliche Untersuchungen. 1870. D 7032

Hillier, A. P. The commonweal; a study of the federal system of political economy. 1909. L 6619

Hirst, M. E. Life of Friedrich List and selections from his writings. 1909. C 23001

Hollander, J. H. David Ricardo, a centenary estimate. 1910. *L 3201, 28
Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Series XXVIII, no. 4.

Jentsch, C. Grundbegriffe und Grundsätze der Volkswirtschaft. 1895. D 7254

Jevons, W. S. The theory of political economy. 1871. L 420

Kautz, G. Theorie und Geschichte der National-Oekonomik. 2v. 1858-60. D 3406

Kenworthy, J. C. The anatomy of misery, plain lectures on economics. 1901. L 6613

Keynes, J. N. The scope and method of political economy. 1891. L 3524

Knies, K. Die politische Oëkonomie vom geschichtlichen Standpunkte. 1883. D 4684

Le Rossignol, J. E. Orthodox socialism. 1907. L 8624
Contents: The creed of socialism; The labor-cost theory of value; The iron law of wages; Surplus value; Machinery; Industrial crises; The economic interpretation of history; The class struggle; The social revolution; Selected list of books in English (p. 141-144)-Index.

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. Précis d'économie politique. 1889. C 5552

——Traité théorique et pratique d'économie politique. 4v. 1896. C 12696

Loria, A. The economic foundations of society. 1899. L 8612

Lunt, E. C. The present condition of economic science and the demand for a radical change in its methods and aims. 1888. L 3491

Macleod, H. D. On the modern science of economics. 1891. *L 1028, 2

——The principles of economical philosophy. 1872. L 423

McVey, F. L. Modern industrialism. 1904. L 4796

Makato, T. Japanese notions of European political economy. 1900. L 6692

Malthus, T. R. Definitions in political economy. 1827. L 3406

——Principes d'économie politique, considerés sous le rapport de leur application pratique. 1846. *C 12205, 8
(*In* Col. des principaux économistes).

——Principles of political economy. 1836. L 489

Marlo, K. Untersuchungen über die Organisation der Arbeit; oder, System der Weltökonomie. 4v. in 2. 1885-86. D 7043

Marshall, A. The present condition of economics. 1885. L 3624

——Principles of economics. 5th ed. 1907. L 3521

——*Same.* 1st ed. 1890.

Marshall, A. *and* Marshall, *Mrs.* M. P. M. The economics of industry. 1890. L 454

Marx, K. A contribution to the critique of political economy. 1911. L 6776

——The poverty of philosophy; being a translation of the Misère de la philosphie (a reply to La philosophie de la misère of M. Proudhon). 1910. L 7325

Maurus, H. Die Grundsätze der Volkswirthschafslehre, vom Standpunkte der socialen Reform gemeinverständlich entwickelt. 1868. D 4731

Menier, É. J. L'avenir économique. 2v. 1875-80. C 5807

Mill, J. Elements of political economy. 1844. L 490

Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. 2v. 1865. L 424

——*Same.* 2v. 1897-99. L 425

——*Same;* abr. by Laughlin. 1884. L 3418

Mongredien, A. Wealth-creation. 1883. L 491

Münchener volkswirthschaftliche Studien. 115v. in 114. 1893-1911. D 7128
For detailed contents see card catalog.

Nathan, *Sir* N. Economic heresies; being an unorthodox attempt to appreciate the economic problems presented by "things as they are." 1909. L 6617

Newcomb, S. Principles of political economy. 1886. L 3437

Newman, F. W. Lectures on political economy. 1869-91. E 4710
(*In his* Miscellanies, v. 4).

Nicholson, J. S. Principles of political economy. 3v. 1893-1901. L 3562

Osborne, G. P. Principles of economics. 1893. L 3563

Pantaleoni, M. Pure economics; trans. by T. B. Bruce. 1898. L 6702

Patten, S. N. The premises of political economy; being a re-examination of certain fundamental principles of economic science. 1885. L 3522

——The theory of dynamic economics. 1892. *L 6696

Pennsylvania. University. Publications: Political economy and public law series. 7v. 1887-1908. *L 6696

Perry, A. L. Principles of political economy. 1891. L 3523

Phillippovich, E. v. P. Grundriss der politischen Oekonomie. 2v. in 3. 1897-1907. *D 7277, O iii-iv
(*In* Handbuch des Oeffentlichen Rechts).

Pierson, N. G. Principles of economics. 2v. 1902. L 6596

Proudhon, P. J. System of economical contradiction; or, The philosophy of misery. 1888. L 3622

——Système des contradictions économiques; ou Philosophie de la misère. 1846. C 6280

Rae, J. The sociological theory of capital; being a complete reprint of the New principles of political economy. 1905. L 6733

Ricardo, D. Œuvres complètes; tr. en Français. 1847. *C 12205, 13
(*In* Col. des principaux économistes).

——The first six chapters of the principles of political economy and taxation. 1895. L 6614
(Economic classics).

——Principles of political economy and taxation. 1821. L 3487

——Works on political economy. 1846. L 428

Rogers, J. E. T. Social economy. 1872. L 4023

Roscher, W. Principles of political economy. 2v. 1878. L 468

——System der Volkswirthschaft. 4v. 1888-92. D 7067

Rossi, P. L. O., *conte*. Cours d'économie politique. 4v. 1884. C 6344

Sargant, W. L. Recent political economy. 1867. L 3402

Sargent, A. J. The economic policy of Colbert. 1899. L 6735
(Studies in economics and political science).

Say, J. B. A treatise on political economy. 1869. L 435

Schaeffle, A. E. F. Das gesellschaftliche System der menschlichen Wirtschaft. 2v. 1873. D 4749

Schmoller, G. Die Entwicklung der deutschen Volkswirthschaftlehre im 19ten Jahrhundert. 2v. 1908. D 18190

Schoenberg, G. F. v. Die Volkswirthschaftslehre. 1873. *D 382, 8

Seager, H. R. Economics [a lecture delivered at Columbia University, Jan., 1908]. 1908. K 15830

Selections and documents in economics:
Bullock, *comp*. Selected readings in economics. 1907. L 6782

——Selected readings in public finance. 1906. L 7808

Callender, *ed*. Selections from the economic history of the United States, 1765-1860. 1909. L 6783

Carver, *comp*. Sociology and social progress. 1905. L 8558

Commons, *ed*. Trade unionism and labor problems. 1905. L 7502

Ripley, *ed*. Railway problems. 1907. L 6781

——Trusts, pools and corporations. 1905. L 6780

Seligman, E. R. A. Principles of economics, with special reference to American conditions. 1907. L 7015

Senior, N. W. Political economy. 1850. L 455

Shadwell, J. E. L. A system of political economy. 1877. L 461

Sherwood, S. Tendencies in American economic thought. 1897. *L 3201, 15
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Shirres, L. P. An analysis of the ideas of economics. 1893. L 3629

Sidgwick, H. The principles of political economy. 1883. L 431

——The scope and method of economic science. 1885. L 3449

Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. Nouveaux principes d'economie politique. 2v. 1827. C 13169

Smith, A. An inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 2v. 1887. I 2930
(Bohn ed.).

——*Same;* ed. by Rogers. 2v. 1880. L 3457

——*Same;* ed. by Rogers. 2v. 1869. *P 290

——*Same;* ed by M'Culloch. 1863. L 416

——Recherches sur la nature et les causes de la richesse des nations. 2v. 1843. *C 12205, 5-6
(*In* Col. des principaux économistes).

Smith, E. P. A manual of political economy. 1873. L 436

Sombart, W. Die Juden und das Wirtschaftsleben. 1911. D 13423

Stein, L. v. Lehrbuch der Nationalökonomie. 1887. D 7086

Steuart, *Sir* J. An inquiry into the principles of political economy. 2v. 1767. *V 291

Sturtevant, J. M. Economics; or, The science of wealth. 1877. L 463

Sumner, W. G. *and others, comp*. Political economy and political science. 1881. *L 3444, 2

Syme, D. Outlines of an industrial science. 1877. L 462

Taussig, F. W. Principles of economics. 2v. 1911. L 6757

Vethake, H. The principles of political economy. 1838. L 3431

Walker, A. The science of wealth. 1871. L 998

——*Same*. 1874. L 999

Walker, F. A. The tide of economic thought. 1891. *L 3516, 6

Wells, D. A. Practical economics. 1885. L 3439

Whately, R. Introductory lectures on political economy. 1831. L 483

——*Same*. 1832. L 472

Wicksteed, P. H. The common sense of political economy, including a study of the human basis of economic law. 1910. **L 6758**

Willoughby, W. W. Social justice, a critical essay. 1900. **L 6365**

Wirth, M. Grundzüge der National-Oekonomie. 1856. **D 4685**

Wisconsin. University. Bulletin: Economics and political science series. 6v. 1906-10. **L 6697**

Wood, H. The political economy of natural law. 1899. **L 3605**

Compends, Outlines, Textbooks

About, E. F. V. A B C du travailleur. 1869. **C 4001**

——Handbook of social economy; or, The worker's A B C. 1873. **L 795**

Andrews, E. B. Institutes of economics. 1891. **L 3621**

Baudrillart, H. J. L. Économie politique populaire. 1883. **C 12059**

Berens, L. H. Toward the light; elementary studies in ethics and economics. 1903. **L 6583**
(Social science series).

Blackmar, F. W. Economics. 1900. **L 6654**

——Economics, for high schools and academies. 1907. **L 6725**

Bonar, J. Elements of political economy. 1903. **L 6656**

Bowker, R. R. Economics for the people. 1886. **L 3451**

——Of work and wealth; a summary of economics. 1883. ***L 3444, 10**
(Economic tracts).

Bullock, C. J. Introduction to the study of economics. 1908. **L 6691**

——Selected readings in economics. 1907. **L 6782**
(Selections and documents in economics).

Burch, H. R. *and* **Nearing** S. Elements of economics, with special reference to American conditions, for the use of high schools. 1912. **L 6761**

Cannan, E. Elementary political economy. 1888. **L 6660**

Champlin, J. T. Lessons on political economy. 1875. **L 3427**

Chapin, A. L. First principles of political economy. 1879. **L 3619**

Chapman, S. J. Political economy. 1912. **L 6760**
(Home university library of modern knowledge). "Note on books": p. 254-255.

Chase, C. H. Elementary principles of economics. 1899. **L 6611**

Courtois, A. C. Political economy in one lesson. 1882. ***L 3444, 5**
(Economic tracts).

Daniels, J. An outline of economics. 1908. **L 6717**

Danson, J. T. The wealth of households. 1886. **L 3452**

Davenport, H. J. Outlines of elementary economics. 1897. **L 6683**

Devas, C. S. Political economy. 1892. **L 3533**
(Manuals of Catholic philosophy).

Devine, E. T. Economics. 1898. **L 6605**

Ely, R. T. *and* **Wicker,** G. R. Elementary principles of economics. 1911. **L 6766**

Ely, R. T. An introduction to political economy. 1892. **L 3508**

——Outlines of economics. 1893. **L 6681**
(Chautauqua reading circle literature).

Fawcett, H. Manual of political economy. 1874. **L 413**

Fawcett, M. G. "*Mrs.* Henry Fawcett." Political economy for beginners. 1889. **L 3625**

——Tales in political economy. 1874. **L 414**

Fisher, I. Elementary principles of economics. 1911. **L 6767**

Gregory, J. M. A new political economy. 1882. **L 3401**

Jevons, W. S. Political economy. 1878. **L 421**
(Science primers).

Johnson, A. S. Introduction to economics. 1909. **L 6778**

Knight, C. Knowledge is power. 1866. **I 3272**

Laughlin, J. L. The elements of political economy with some applications to questions of the day. 1887. **L 3529**

Laveleye, É. L. V. de. Éléments d'économie politique. 1884. **C 5659**

——The elements of political economy. 1884. **L 3422**

Levasseur, P. É. Elements of political economy. 1905. **L 6672**

Leverson, M. R. Common sense; or, First steps in political economy. 1876. **L 457**

McCulloch, J. R. The principles of political economy. 1825. **L 402**

——*Same.* 1878. **L 3627**

Macleod, H. D. Economics for beginners. 1888. **L 3628**

——The elements of economics. 2v. 1881-86. **L 427**

Macvane, S. M. The working principles of political economy in a new and practical form. 1893. **L 3531**

Marcet, *Mrs.* J. H. Conversations on political economy. 1821. **L 3414**

Marriott, W. F. A grammar of political economy. 1874. **L 458**

Mason, A. B. *and* **Lalor**, J. J. The primer of political economy. 1875. **L 453**

Miller, *Mrs.* F. F. Readings in social economy. 1883. **L 3960**

Nicholson, J. S. Elements of political economy. 1903. **L 6598**

Noël, O. Autour du foyer; causeries économique et morales. 1881. **C 6055**

Patton, J. H. Political economy for American youth, written from an American standpoint. 1892. **L 3530**

Perry, A. L. Elements of political economy. 11th ed., rev. and enl. 1874. **L 432**

——An introduction to political economy. 1877. **L 459**

Potter, A. Political economy, its objects, uses and principles considered with reference to the American people. 1841. **I 3771**

Raper, C. L. The principles of wealth and welfare; economics for high schools. 1906. **L 6676**

Rogers, J. E. T. A manual of political economy for schools and colleges. 1869. ***P 234**

Ruskin, J. Munera pulveris; six essays on the elements of political economy. 1872. **K 140**

——Unto this last: four essays on the first principles of political economy. 1888. **K 13**
(Consult the card catalog for other editions of Ruskin's works).

Scrope, G. J. D. Political economy for plain people, applied to the past and present state of Britain. 1873. **L 3404**

Seager, H. R. Economics, briefer course. 1909. **L 6739**

——Introduction to economics. 1904. **L 6657**

Shadwell, J. E. L. Political economy for the people. 1880. **L 484**

Steele, G. M. Outline study of political economy. 1889. **L 3620**

Sumner, W. G. Problems in political economy. 1889. **L 3616**

Thompson, R. E. Elements of political economy. 1882. **L 467**

Thurston, H. W. Economics and industrial history for secondary schools. 1908. **L 6585**

Walker, F. A. First lessons in political economy. 1892. **L 3618**

——Political economy. 1888. **L 487**

Wayland, F. The elements of political economy. 1853. **L 434**

——*Same.* 1880. **L 433**

White, G. Political economy. 1888. **L 3617**

Worms, É. Exposé élémentaire de l'économie politique. 1880. **C 6983**

Essays in Economics

Atkinson, E. Distribution of products; or, The metaphysics and mechanism of exchange. 1885. **L 3423**

——Industrial progress of the nation; consumption limited, production unlimited. 1890. **L 3512**

Bagehot, W. Economic studies edited by Richard H. Hutton. 1895. **L 6690**

Bastiat, F. Essays on political economy. 1874. **L 448**

Buecher, K. Die Enstebung der Volkswirtschaft. 1901. **D 6995**

——Industrial evolution. 1901. **L 7408**

Cairnes, J. E. Essays in political economy, theoretical and applied. 1873. **L 443**

Cannan, E. The economic outlook. 1912. **L 6775**

Contents: Introduction; Economics and socialism; Ricardo in Parliament; The stigma of pauperism; Ought municipal enterprises to be allowed to yield a profit? The practical utility of economic science; Colonial preference; The division of income; Must a poor law pauperise? The economic ideal and its application to countries or nations; The incompatibility of socialism and nationalism; Equity and economy in the remuneration of labour.

Carey, H. C. The past, the present and the future. 1859. **L 442**

Carey, M. Essays on political economy; or, The most certain means of promoting the wealth, power, resources and happiness of nations. 1822. **L 452**

Chadwick, E. The health of nations. 2v. 1887. **L 4101**

Clarke, C. B. Speculations from political economy. 1886. **L 3461**

Cobden Club publications: Essays. 2d ser. 1871-72. **L 55**

Cohn, G. Volkswirtschaftliche Aufsätze. 1882. **D 4779**

Dunbar, C. F. Economic essays. 1904. **L 6595**

Elder, W. Questions of the day, economic and social. 1871. **L 36**

Ely, R. T. Problems of today; a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. 1888. **L 3463**

Farnam, H. W. The economic utilization of history, and other economic studies. 1913. **L 6793**

Contents: The economic utilization of history; Some questions of methodology; Economic experimentation in the United States; The pathology of progress; Economic progress and labor legislation; Fundamental distinctions in labor legislation; Purposes of labor legislation; Practical methods in labor legislation; Acatallactic factors in distribution; A socialized business enterprise; Social myopia; Signs of a better social vision.

Giffen, *Sir* R. Economic inquiries and studies. 2v. 1904. **L 6699**

Greeley, H. Essays designed to elucidate the science of political economy, while serving to explain and defend the policy of protection to home industry. 1874. **L 438**

Hamilton, R. The resources of a nation; a series of essays. 1863. **L 3430**

Hibernicus, *pseud.* Essays on economical subjects. 1885. **L 3454**

Jones, R. Literary remains, consisting of lectures and tracts on political economy. 1859. **L 429**

Kelley, W. D. Speeches, addresses, and letters on industrial and financial questions. 1872. **L 3432**

Laveleye, É. L. V. de. Luxury. 1891. **L 3896**
(Social science series).

Leslie, T. E. C. Essays in political and moral philosophy. 1879. **E 1322**

Levy, J. H. Short studies in economic subjects. 1903. **L 6703**

Longfield, M. Lectures on political economy. 1834. **L 3597**

Loria, A. Contemporary social problems. 1911. **L 6650**
(Social science series).

Mallet, *Sir* L. Free exchange: papers on political and economical subjects. 1891. **L 3543**

Mill, J. S. Essays on some unsettled questions of political economy. 1844. **L 479**

Musgrave, *Sir* A. Studies in political economy. 1875. **L 460**

Petty, *Sir* W. The economic writings of Sir William Petty. 2v. 1899. **L 6615**

Price, B. Chapters on practical political economy. 1882. **L 3626**

Ricardo, D. Letters of David Ricardo to Hutches Trower and others, 1811-1823. 1899. **C 18844**

——Letters to Thomas R. Malthus, 1810-1823. 1887. **C 776**

Rodbertus-Jagetzow, J. C. Aus dem literarischen Nachlass. 3v. in 2. 1878-85. **D 7062**

Ruskin, J. The crown of wild olive-Munera pulveris- Pre-Raphaelitism-Aratra pentelici, etc. **K 12**

——Munera pulveris. 1872. **K 140**

——Unto this last; four essays on the first principles of political economy. 1888. **K 13**

——*Same.* 1876. **K 140**

Schaeffle, A. E. F. Gesammelte Aufsätze. 1885-86. **D 7072**

Seaman, E. C. Essays on the progress of nations, in civilization, productive industry, wealth and population. 2v. 1868. **L 75**

Seyfferth, R. F., *ed.* Staatswirthschaftliche Abhandlungen. 1880-81. **D 4646**

Shriver, E. J. Want and wealth. 1890. **L 6321**
(Questions of the day).

Smart, W. Studies in economics. 1895. **L 6740**
Contents: Studies in wages; Studies in currency; Studies in consumption.

Stirling, P. J. The philosophy of trade. 1846. **L 3818**

Sumner, W. G. What social classes owe to each other. 1883. **L 3965**

Torrens, R. An essay on the production of wealth. 1821. **L 482**

Walker, F. A. Discussions in economics and statistics. 2v. 1899. **L 6607**

Study and Teaching of Economics

Brookings, W. DuB. *and* **Ringwalt,** R. C. Briefs for debate on current political, economical and social topics. 1896. **L 6610**

Carpenter, O. C. Debate outlines on public questions. New ed. 1912. **L 10916**

Chicago. University. *Dept. of Political Economy.* Outlines of economics, prepared by members of the Department of Political Economy of the University of Chicago. 1910. **L 6751**

Clow, F. R. Economics as a school study. 1899. **L 6695, 4**
(American economic association).

Cossa, L. Guide to the study of political economy. 1880. **L 408**

——*Same.* 1893. **L 3561**

Hodgson, W. B. On the importance of the study of economic science. 1870. ***E 1205**

Iles, G. Questions for debate in politics and economics. 1889. ***L 3444, 28**
(Economic tracts).

Laughlin, J. L. The study of political economy. 1885. **L 3435**

Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs on public questions. 1905. **L 6616**

——*Same.* 1906. ***R 1500**

Sumner, W. G. Problems in political economy. 1889. **L 3616**

History of Economics

Argyll, G. D. C., *eighth duke of.* The unseen foundations of society. 1893. **L 3610**

Ashley, W. J. Surveys, historical and economic. 1900. **L 6689**

Bagehot, W. Economic studies. 1895. **L 6690**

Blanqui, J. A. History of political economy in Europe. 1880. **L 397**

——Histoire de l'économie politique en Europe. 1882. **C 4129**

Block, M. Les progres de la science économique depuis Adam Smith. 2v. 1890. **C 11998**

Bücher, K. Die Entstehung der Volkswirthschaft; Vortrage und Versuche. 1901. D 6995

Cannan, E. History of the theories of production and distribution in English political economy, from 1776-1848. 1893. L 3606

Cohn, G. A history of political economy. 1894. L 6387

Dühring, E. K. Kritische Geschichte der Nationalökonomie und des Socialismus 1871. D 4773

Eisenhart, H. Geschichte der Nationalökonomik. 1891. D 7173

Haney, L. H. History of economic thought. 1911. L 6771

Higgs, H. The physiocrats, six lectures on the French économistes of the 18th century. 1897. L 6729

Ingram, J. K. A history of political economy. 1909. L 3490

Kautz, G. Theorie und Geschichte der National-Ökonomik. 2v. 1858-60. D 3406

Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. Les économistes français du 18e siècle. 1870. C 5684

Leser, E. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Nationalökonomie. 1881. D 4645

List, F. National system of political economy. 1856. L 410

Lowenthal, E. The Ricardian socialists. 1911. L 6589, 46
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Macleod, H. D. The history of economics. 1896. L 6701

Price, L. L. F. R. A short history of political economy in England, from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. 1903. L 6658

Roscher, W. Geschichte der National-Oekonomie in Deutschland. 1874. D 6704, 14

Salz, A. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Kritik der Lohnfondstheorie. 1905. D 7128, 70
(Münchener volkswirthsch. Studien, 70).

Sargent, A. J. The economic policy of Colbert. 1899. L 6735
(Studies in economics and political science).

Schmoller, G. The mercantile system and its historical significance, illustrated chiefly from Prussian history. 1884. L 6736
(Economic classics).

——Zur Geschichte der englischen Volkswirthschaftslehre. 1851. D 4664

Senior, N. W. Four introductory lectures on political economy, delivered before the University of Oxford. 1852. L 3623

Sewall, H. R. The theory of value before Adam Smith. 1901. *L 3516, 15
(American economic association).

Twiss, *Sir* T. View of the progress of political economy in Europe since the sixteenth century. 1847. L 3565

Villeneuve-Bargemont, J. P. A., *vicomte* de. Histoire de l'economie politique. 2v. 1841. C 13277

Wygodzinski, W. Wandlungen der deutschen Volkswirtschaft im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 1907. D 6981

Periodicals and Societies

American Economic Association. Economic studies. 4v. 1896-99. L 6695

——Publications. 25v. 1887-1911. *L 3516
Continued in The American economic review.

——Report of the proceedings at the 1st-7th annual meetings, 1885-1894. *L 3516
Reports of the proceedings at the 8th-11th meetings, 1895-1898 are included in the Economic studies, v. 1-4, 1896-1899. The later reports are continued in the Publications.

American economic review. v. 1. 1911. *Ser.

American journal of politics. 5v. 1892-1894. *Ser.

Economic bulletin. 3v. 1908-1910. *Ser.
Continued in The American economic review.

Economic journal, 1891-date. *Ser.

Economic review; published quarterly by the Oxford University branch of the Christian Social Union. 1891-date. *Ser.

Economist, The. v. 3, 1890-date. (Chicago). *Ser.

Economist, The, v.32, 1874-date. (London). *Ser.

Eras, W., *ed.* Jahrbuch für Volkswirthschaft. 1868-69. D 4671

Gunton's magazine. 27v. 1891-1904. *Ser.

Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung. Verwaltung und Rechtspflege des deutschen Reichs. 4v. in 3. 1871-76. *Ser.
Continued as Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirthschaft.

Jahrbuch fur Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirthschaft. 1877-date. *Ser.

Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. 1863-date. *Ser.

Journal des économistes, revue mensuelle de la science économique et de la statistique. 1842-date. *Ser.

Journal of political economy, 1892-date *Ser.

Pennsylvania. University. Publications: Political economy and public law series. 15 nos. in 7v. 1887-1907. *L 6696

Quarterly journal of economics. 1887-date. *Ser.

Soziale Praxis, 1892-date. *Ser.

Yale review, The; a quarterly journal for the scientific discussion of economic, political and social questions. 19v. 1893-1911. *Ser.
Continued as Yale review (new series).

Yale review (new series). 1912-date. *Ser.

Zeitschrift für Social-und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. 7v. 1893-1900. *Ser.

Dictionaries and Encyclopedias

Bliss, W. D. P., *and others, ed.* The new encyclopedia of social reform. 1910. *R 1601

Bower, F. A dictionary of economic terms for the use of newspaper readers and students. 1905. L 6724
(Miniature reference library).

——*Same.* *R 1409, 11

Coquelin, C. *and* **Gillaumin,** U. G., *ed.* Dictionnaire de l'économie politique. 2v. 1875. *R 1676

Lalor, J. J., *ed.* Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. 3v. 1881-84. *R 1678

Macleod, H. D. A dictionary of political economy, biographical, bibliographical, historical, and practical. 1863. *R 1674

Palgrave, R. H. I., *ed.* Dictionary of political economy. 3v. 1894-99. *R 1681

Schoenberg, G. F. v., *ed.* Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie. 3v. 1890-91. D 7076

Social progress; a year book and encyclopedia of economic, industrial, social and religious statistics, 1904-06. 3v. 1905-1906. L 9990

Standard library cyclopædia of political, constitutional, statistical and forensic knowledge. 4v. 1860. *R 1680

Economic Theory

Anderson, B. M. Social value; a study in economic theory, critical and constructive. 1911. L 6838

Buechler, M. Johann Heinrich von Thünen und seine nationalökonomischen Hauptlehren. 1907. D 7242

Chen Huan-Chang. The economic principles of Confucius and his school. 2v. 1911. L 6589, 44-45
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Davenport, H. J. Outlines of economic theory, 1896. L 6682

De Quincey, T. The logic of political economy, and other papers. 1868. E 1027

——Logic of political economy. 1875. E 1024

Die **Entwicklung** der deutschen Volkswirtschaftslehre im 19ten Jahrhundert. 2v. 1908. D 18190

Higgs, H. The physiocrats, six lectures on the French économistes of the 18th century. 1897. L 6729

Macfarlane, C. W. Value and distribution, an historical, critical and constructive study in economic theory. 1898. L 6608

Veblen, T. B. The theory of business enterprise. 1904. L 4737

——The theory of the leisure class, an economic study in the evolution of institutions. 1899. L 7441

Theory of Value

Anderson, B. M. Social value. 1911. L 6838
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays).

Boehm-Bawerk, E. v. Karl Marx and the close of his system, a criticism. 1898. L 7481

Dabos, J. H. La théorie de la valeur. 1879. C 4402

——Théorie et plan d'un étalon invariable de la valeur. 1878. C 4401

Davenport, H. J. Value and distribution. 1908. L 6586

Macfarlane, C. W. Value and distribution. 1899. L 6608

Mallet, *Sir* L. Free exchange: papers on political and economical subjects. 1891. L 3543

Muensterberg, H. The eternal values. 1909. L 6712

Scudder, M. L., *jr.* The labor-value fallacy. 1884. L 3412

Sewall, H. R. The theory of value before Adam Smith. 1901. *L 3516, 15

Smart, W. An introduction to the theory of value on the lines of Menger, Wieser, and Boehm-Bawerk. 1891. L 3550

Sprague, R. F. The true nature of value. 1907. L 7783

Urban, W. M. Valuation, its nature and laws. 1909. L 6714

Walsh, C. M. The measurement of general exchange-value. 1901. L 6820

Wieser, F. v. Natural value. 1893. L 3566

Wealth

General Works on the Nature, Consumption and Distribution of Wealth

Carver, T. N. The distribution of wealth. 1904. L 6659

Chiozza-Money, L. G. Elements of the fiscal problem. 1903. L 7103

——Riches and poverty. 1906. L 6679

Clark, J. B. The distribution of wealth; a theory of wages, interest and profits. 1899. L 6662

——The philosophy of wealth; economic principles newly formulated. 1886. L 3678

Clark, J. B. *and* Giddings, F. H. The modern distributive process; studies of competition and its limits, of the nature and amounts of profit, and of the determination of wages in the industrial society of today. 1888. L 4098

Commons, J. R. The distribution of wealth. 1893. L 3564

Cope, R. The distribution of wealth; or, The economic laws by which wages and profits are determined. 1890. L 3930

Cournot, A. A. Principes de la théorie des richesses. 1863. C 12664

Hobson, J. A. The economics of distribution. 1900. L 6726
(Citizen's library).

——The science of wealth. 1911. J 327, 11
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

Johnston, A. K. The geographical distribution of material wealth. 1861. L 3510

Jones, R. An essay on the distribution of wealth, and the sources of taxation. 1831. L 481

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. Essai sur la répartition des richesses et sur la tendance à une moindre inégalité des conditions. 1888. C 5551

MacCasland, C. O. Right and riches. 1908. L 6718

Mallock, W. H. The nation as a business firm. 1910. L 7397

Mathews, B. C. Our irrational distribution of wealth. 1908. L 6732

Moffat, R. S. The economy of consumption. 1878. L 449

Patten, S. N. The consumption of wealth. 1889. *L 6696, 1

Spahr, C. B. An essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. 1896. L 6665

Thompson, W. An inquiry into the principles most conducive to human happiness. 1850. L 778

Turgot, A. R. J., *baron de l'Aulne*. Reflections on the formation and distribution of riches, 1770. 1898. L 6671
(Economic classics).

Walras, L. Théorie mathématique de la richesse sociale. 1883. C 13303

Wells, D. A. Recent economic changes and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth and the well-being of society. 1897. L 3511

——*Same*. 1899. *R 1104, 73
(Appleton's scientific library).

Private Wealth, Fortunes
Ethics of Wealth

Hillis, M. S. Concentrated wealth; a bibliography. 1909. *O 2745, 5
(Wisconsin free library commission. American social questions no. 5).

Bancroft, H. H. Achievements of civilization; the book of wealth. 1896-1900. *P 2500

Baudrillart, H. J. L. Histoire du luxe privé et public depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 1880-81. C 12970

Black, W. N. Ultimate finance; a true theory of wealth. K 7232, 10
(*In* Humbolt library of popular science literature).

Carnegie, A. The gospel of wealth and other timely essays. 1900. L 6609

Danson, J. T. The wealth of households. 1886. L 3452

Davis, W. S. The influence of wealth in imperial Rome. 1910. A 2775

Draper, G. O. More; a study of financial conditions now prevalent. 1908. L 6687

Ehrenberg, R. Grosse Vermögen, ihre Entstehung und ihre Bedeutung. 1902. D 7172

Eliot, C. W. Great riches. 1906. L 6673

Ferris, A. J. Pauperizing the rich; an inquiry into the value and significance of unearned wealth to its owners and to society. 1899. L 6666

Fortunes made in business; a series of original sketches, biographical and anecdotic, from the recent history of industry and commerce. 2v. 1884. C 1701

George, H., *jr*. The menace of privilege; a study of the dangers to the republic from the existence of a favored class. 1905. L 6686

Holloway, *Mrs*. L. C. Famous American fortunes and the men who have made them. 1884. C 2272

Hutchinson, A. L. The limit of wealth. 1907. L 6694

Lee, G. S. Inspired millionaires; an interpretation of America. 1908. E 4325

McCabe, J. D. Great fortunes and how they were made. 1871. C 1461

McCasland, C. O. Right and riches; being a scientific study of wealth and its relations to producer, consumer and society. 1908. L 6718

Martin, F. T. The passing of the idle rich. 1911. L 8718

Mulhall, M. G. Industries and wealth of nations. 1896. L 10001

Myers, G. History of the great American fortunes. 1911. L 6802

Remsen, D. S. Post-mortem use of wealth, including a consideration of ante-mortem gifts. 1911. L 7308

Richardson, C. Large fortunes; or, Christianity and the labor problem. 1888. L 4109

Schmidt-Weissenfels, E. Geschichte des modernen Reichthums. 1893. **D 7093**

Van Dyke, J. C. The money god. 1908. **L 6741**

Watkins, G. P. The growth of large fortunes; a study of economic causes affecting the acquisition and distribution of property. 1907. ***L 3516, 21**

Willisford, E. H. Some aspects of the social power of wealth. 1906. **L 8667**

Yale University. *Sheffield scientific school.* Morals in modern business. 1909. **L 8225**

Youngman, A. The economic causes of great fortunes. 1909. **L 6756**

Capital, Income, Profit

Atkinson, E. Margin of profits. 1887. **L 4059**
(Questions of the day).

Aveling, E. B. The students' Marx; an introduction to the study of Karl Marx' Capital. 1895. **L 7381**
(Social science series).

Avenel, G. d', *vicomte.* Histoire écomonique de la propriété, des salaires, des denrées, et de tous les prix en général, depuis l'an 1200 jusqu'en l'an 1800. 4v. 1894-98. ***V 2138**

Boehm-Bawerk, E. v. Capital and interest. 1890. **L 3710, 1**

——Einige strittige Fragen der Capitalstheorie. 1900. **D 6992**

——Kapital und Kapitalzins. 1884-89. **D 7003**

——Karl Marx and the close of his system. 1898. **L 7481**

——The positive theory of capital. 1891. **L 3525**

——Recent literature on interest (1884-1899) a supplement to "Capital and interest." 1903. **L 3710, 2**

Brockhage, B. Zur Entwicklung des preuszisch-deutschen Kapitalexports. 1910. **D 4785, 33**

Clark, J. B. Capital and its earnings. 1888. ***L 3516,3**

Cunningham, W. The use and abuse of money. 1891. **L 3526**

Fisher, I. The nature of capital and income. 1906. **L 6678**

Giffen, *Sir* R. The growth of capital. 1889. **L 3517**

Hadley, A. T. Population and capital. 1894. ***L 3516, 9**

Hake, A. E. *and* **Wesslau,** O. Free trade in capital; or, Free competition in the supply of capital to labor, and its bearings on the political and social questions of the day. 1890. **L 3540**

Hawley, F. B. Capital and population. 1882. **L 928**

Hobson, J. A. The evolution of modern capitalism. 1894. **L 4554**
(Contemporary science series).

——The industrial system; an inquiry into earned and unearned income. 1909. **L 6637**

Janet, C. Le capital, la spéculation et la finance au 19e siècle. 1892. **C 5317**

Jourdan, A. Epargne & capital. 1879. **C 5350**

Kellogg, E. Labor and other capital. 1849. **L 3433**

Marx, K. Capital; a critique of political economy. 3v. 1909. **L 3459b**
Contents: Vol. 1. The process of capitalist production; tr. from the 3d German ed., by S. Moore and E. Aveling; rev. and amplified according to the 4th German ed. by E. Untermann. Vol. 2. The process of circulation of capital, tr. from the 2d German ed., by E. Untermann. Vol. 3. The process of capitalist production as a whole, tr. from the 1st German ed., by E. Untermann.
Library has also 12th edition, 1908, L 3459a.

——Das Kapital; Kritik der politischen Oekonomie. 3v. in 4. 1890, 1885-94. **D 4739**

——The people's Marx; a popular epitome by Deville. 1900. **L 7380**

Meyer, R. H. Der Capitalismus fin de siècle. 1894. **D 7054**

Minton, F. Capital and wages. 1888. **L 3947**

Patten, S. N. The theory of prosperity. 1902. **L 6593**

Robertson, J. M. The fallacy of saving. 1892. **L 3615**

Rodbertus-Jagetzow, J. C. Das Kapital. 1884. **D 7062, 2**

Smart, W. The distribution of income. 1899. **L 7373**

Sombart, W. Der moderne Kapitalismus. 2v. 1902. **D 7171**

Streightoff, F. H. The distribution of incomes in the United States. 1912. **L 6589, 52 II**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law. Vol. 52, no. 2).
"Bibliography," p. 167-171.

Untermann, E. Marxian economics. 1907. **L 7324**

Property

Avenel, G. d'. Histoire économique de la propriété, des salaires, des denrées, et de tous les prix en général, depuis l'an 1200 jusqu' en l'an 1800. 4v. 1894-98. ***V 2138**

Chleborad, F. L. Der Kampf um den Besitz. 1885. **D 4770**

Clark, E. H. G. Man's birthright; or, The higher law of property. 1886. **L 3460**

Comte, F. C. L. Traité de la propriété. 2v. 1834. **C 12273**

Engels, F. The origin of the family, private property and the state. 1902. **L 8684**

Godwin, W. Godwin's "Political justice"; a reprint of the essay on property. 1890. **L 3912**

Laboulaye, É. R. L. Histoire du droit de propriété foncière en occident. 1839. **C 12715**

Lafargue, P. The evolution of property, from savagery to civilization. 1890. **L 3903**
(Social science ser.).

Laveleye, E. L. V. de. De la propriété et de ses formes primitives. 1891. **C 12722**

——Primitive property. 1877. **L 52**

Letourneau, C. J. M. L'évolution de la propriété. 1889. **C 5534**
(Bibliothèque anthropologique).

——Property: its origin and development. 1892. **L 3579**
(Contemporary science series).

Lieber, F. Essays on property and labour. 1856. **I 3752**

Mallock, W. H. Property and progress; or, A brief inquiry into contemporary social agitation in England. 1884. **L 4034**

Parsons, T. The personal and property rights of a citizen of the United States; how to exercise and to preserve them. 1876. **N 4802**

Proudhon, P. J. What is property? 1876. **L 4067**

Schneider, F. A. H. Die eheliche Gütergemeinschaft nach französischem Recht. 1853. **D 3430**

Simcox, E. J. Primitive civilizations; or Outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. 2v. 1894. **L 4557**

Thiers, M. J. L. A. De la propriété. 1848. **C 13195**

Economic History

Boeckh, A. Public economy of the Athenians. 1857. **L 405**

Brentano, L. J. The relation of labor to the law of today. 1891. **L 4194**

Bücher, K. Industrial evolution. 1901. **L 7408**

Cunningham, W. An essay on western civilization in its economic aspects, ancient times. 1898. **A 2448**
(Cambridge historical series).

Dyer, H. The evolution of industry. 1895. **L 6667**

Ely, R. T. Studies in the evolution of industrial society. 1903. **L 6680**

Hapgood, N. Industry and progress. 1911. **L 7306**

Hobson, J. A. The evolution of modern capitalism, a study of machine production. 1894. **L 4554**
(Contemporary science series).

McCullagh, W. T. Industrial history of free nations. 1846. **A 8**

Rand, B., *comp.* Selections illustrating economic history since the Seven years' war. 1888. **L 3494**

——*Same.* 1895. **L 6722**

Rogers, J. E. T. The economic interpretation of history. 1888. **L 3483**

Seligman, E. R. A. The economic interpretation of history. 1902. **L 6710**

Stimson, F. J., *J. S. of Dale.* Handbook to the labor law of the United States. 1896. **L 7368**

——Labor in its relations to law; four lectures delivered at the Plymouth school of ethics, July, 1895. 1895. **L 7422**

Torrens, W. T. M. The industrial history of free nations, considered in relation to their domestic institutions and external policy. 1846. **A 8**

Wells, D. A. Recent economic changes and their effect on the production and distribution of wealth. 1897. **L 3511**

——*Same.* 1899. ***R 1104, 73**

Economic History by Countries

United States

Hasse, A. R. Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States: California, 1849-1904. 1908. ***Doc.**
(Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication).

——Delaware, 1789-1904. 1910. ***Doc.**

——Illinois, 1809-1904. 1909. ***Doc.**

——Kentucky, 1792-1904. 1910. ***Doc.**

——Maine, 1820-1904. 1907. ***Doc.**

——Massachusetts, 1789-1904. 1908. ***Doc.**

——New Hampshire, 1789-1904. 1907. ***Doc.**

——New York, 1789-1904. 1907. ***Doc.**

——Rhode Island, 1789-1904. 1908. ***Doc.**

——Vermont, 1789-1904. 1907. ***Doc.**

Abbott, E. Women in industry; a study in American economic history. 1910. **L 7446**

Adam, P. Vues d'Amerique. 1906. **CC 542**

Adams, B. America's economic supremacy. 1900. **L 6298**

Allen, N. B. Industrial studies, United States. 1910. **K 12490**

Atkinson, E. Industrial progress of the nation; consumption limited, production unlimited. 1890. **L 3512**

Babson, R. W. Business barometers used in the accumulation of money; a text-book on applied economics for merchants, bankers and investors. 1911. **L 7821**

Baker, R. S. Our new prosperity. 1900. **L 6762**

Bogart, E. L. The economic history of the United States. 1907. **L 8162**
(Longman's Commercial text-books).

Brooks, J. G. The conflict between private monopoly and good citizenship. 1909. **L 6719**
(Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals ot trade).

Burch, H. R. *and* **Nearing,** S. Elements of economics, with special reference to American conditions, for the use of high schools. 1912. **L 6761**

Callender, G. S. Selections from the economic history of the United States, 1765-1860, with introductory essays by G. S. Callender. 1909. **L 6783**
(Selections and documents in economics).

Carnegie, A. The empire of business. 1902. **L 4789**

Coman, K. Economic beginnings of the far West; how we won the land beyond the Mississippi. 2v. 1912. **L 6772**
Contents: I. Explorers and colonizers. II. American settlers.

——The industrial history of the United States. New and rev. ed. 1912. **Hughes Room**
Library has also edition of 1905. Call no. L6588a.

Cronau, R. Our wasteful nation; the story of American prodigality and the abuse of our national resources. 1908. **L 8054**

Day, J. R. The raid on prosperity. 1907. **L 6706**

Documentary history of American industrial society; edited by J. R. Commons, U. B. Phillips, E. A. Gilmore, H. L. Sumner and J. B. Andrews; prepared under the auspices of the American Bureau of Industrial Research, with the co-operation of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. 10v. in 11. 1910-1911. ***L 7290**
"Finding list of sources quoted," v. 10, p. 137-155.

Fite, E. D. Social and industrial conditions in the North during the civil war. 1910. **B 6159**

Gephart, W. F. Transportation and industrial development in the Middle West. 1909. **L 6589, 34 I**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Ghent, W. J. Our benevolent feudalism. 1902. **L 6768**

Gibbins, H. de B. Economic and industrial progress of the century. 1903. **L 8125**
(Nineteenth century series).

Giddings, F. H. Democracy and empire, with studies of their psychological, economical and moral foundations. 1900. **L 6361**

Goldberger, L. M. Das Land der unbegrenzten Möglichkeiten. Beobachtungen über das Wirtschaftsleben der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1903. **D 7151**

Gregory, M. H. Checking the waste; a study in conservation. 1911. **L 8047**

Grinnell, W. M. The regeneration of the United States. 1899. **L 6770**
(Questions of the day).

Halle, E. L. v. Amerika; seine Bedeutung für die Weltwirtschaft und seine wirtschaftlichen Beziehungen zu Deutschland, insbesondere zu Hamburg. 1905. **D 7155**

Hammond, M. B. The cotton industry; an essay in American economic history. [c1897]. ***L 3516, 12**

Henkle, J. F. The [national] peacemaker; a treatise on present conditions in the United States. The social, economic, political, labor and other problems which confront the citizens of this country, and the only solution thereof. 1904. **L 6396**

Hill, J. J. Highways of progress. 1910. **L 6753**

Howe, F. C. Privilege and democracy in America. 1910. **L 6651**

Hutchinson, A. L. The limit of wealth. 1907. **L 6694**
"What was required was a means of showing the actual conditions of things in the United States itself under a system of government in which the central idea was the limitation of the wealth which a man might accumulate and control as he pleased." —Post-statement, p. 271.

La Follette, R. M., *ed.* The making of America. 10v. 1905. ***I 4241**

Lauck, W. J. The causes of the panic of 1893. 1907. **L 6831**
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays).

Laughlin, J. L. Industrial America; Berlin lectures of 1906. 1906. **L 6594**

Lawson, W. R. American industrial problems. 1903. **L 6669**

Leclerc, M. Choses d'Amérique; les crises économiques et religieuses aux États-Unis en 1890. 1891. **C 12703**

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. The United States in the twentieth century. 1906. **L 6599**

Lewis, A. The rise of the American proletarian. 1907. **L 7323**
(International library of social science).

Lloyd, H. D. Lords of industry. 1910. **L 6774**

Lord, E. L. Industrial experiments in the British colonies of North America. 1898. **L 3200, 17**

McPherson, L. G. Railroad freight rates in relation to the industry and commerce of the United States. 1909. **L 8010.**

Moore, J. R. H. An industrial history of the American people. 1913. **L 6795**

Münsterberg, H. Die Amerikaner. 2v. 1904. **D 18166**

——The Americans. 1904. I 4265

Rogers, J. M. The development of the North since the civil war. 1906. *B 5216,18
(The history of North America).

Russell, C. E. Business; the heart of the nation. 1911. L 6779

Shaw, A. The outlook for the average man. 1907. L 6693

Simons, A. M. Social forces in American history. 1911. B 5999

Spahr, C. B. An essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. 1896. L 6665

Stead, W. T. Chicago today; or, The labour war in America. 1894. B 3199

Thompson, H. From the cotton field to the cotton mill; a study of the industrial transition in North Carolina. 1906. L 7454

Van Dyke, J. C. The money god; chapters of heresy and dissent concerning business methods and mercenary ideals in American life. 1908. L 6741

Van Hise, C. R. The conservation of natural resources in the United States. 1910. L 8057

Wells, D. A. Practical economics; a collection of essays respecting certain of the recent economic experiences of the United States. 1885. L 3439

Weyl, W. E. The new democracy; an essay on certain political and economic tendencies in the United States. 1912. L 11694

Wheeler, D. H. Our industrial Utopia and its unhappy citizens. 1895. L 6810

Youngman, A. The economic causes of great fortunes. 1909. L 6756

England

Abram, A. Social England in the fifteenth century; a study of the effects of economic conditions. 1909. A 5267
(The research library).

Arnold, R. A. History of the cotton famine, from the fall of Sumter to the passing of the "Public works act." 1865. L 3945

Ashley, W. J. Introduction to English economic history and theory. 2v. 1888-93. L 3493
v. 1. The middle ages.
2. The end of the middle ages.

Blacker, W. The claims of the landed interests to legislative protection considered. 1836. L 3587

Blatchford, R. Merrie England. 1895. L 9015

British trade book; covering the years 1880-1911, and showing the course of British and international commerce, with its bearing upon our internal trade and industries, etc., by H. H. Schooling. 2d-4th issue. 3v. 1906-1911. L 9967
"Issued at intervals of two or three years."

Burness, W. Essay on the elements of British industry; comprising remarks on the cause of our present depressed state, together with suggestions for its removal. 1848. L 4537

Chalmers, G. An historical view of the domestic economy of Great Britain and Ireland from the earliest to the present times. 1812. L 6601

Cheyney, E. P. An introduction to the industrial and social history of England. 1901. A 3473

Cunningham, W. The growth of English industry and commerce. 2v. 1882-92. L 486

——Politics and economics; an essay on the nature of the principles of political economy, together with a survey of recent legislation. 1885. L 3499

Cunningham, W. and McArthur, E. A. Outlines of English industrial history. 1895. A 3390
(Cambridge historical series).

Dean, G. A. Fallacies and tendencies of the age. 1871. L 640

Gibbins, H. de B. Economic and industrial progress of the century. 1903. L 8125
(The nineteenth century series).

——Industry in England; historical outlines. 1897. L 6653

Giffen, *Sir* R. Economic inquiries and studies. 2v. 1904. L 6699

——The growth of capital. 1889. L 3517

Gleig, C. When all men starve; showing how England hazarded her naval supremacy and the horrors which followed the interruption of her food-supply. 1898. A 3467
An account of imaginary future evils, chiefly economic.

Goadby, E. *and* Watt, W. The present depression in trade; its causes and remedies. 1885. L 3765

Greg, W. R. Essays on political and social science. 2v. 1853. L 608

——Rocks ahead; or, The warnings of Cassandra. 1875. L 612
Contents: Political rock; Economic rock; Religious rock.

Grupp, G. Englische Wirthschaftsentwickelung im Mittelalter; mit Berücksichtigung der deutschen Verhältnisse. 1898. *D 382, 32
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge. ser. 12, Heft 283).

Innes, A. D. England's industrial development; a historical survey of commerce and industry. 1912. L 6821

Jeans, J. S. England's supremacy; its sources, economics and dangers. 1885. **L 3482**

Jenkins, J. E. Glances at inner England; a lecture. 1874. **L 632**

Langenbeck, W. Englands Weltmacht, in ihrer Entwicklung vom 17. Jahrhundert bis auf unsere Tage. 1907. **D 18282**
(Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. 174 Bd.).

Ledru Rollin, A. A. L. The decline of England. 1850. **A 574**

Lester, C. E. The condition and fate of England. 1845. **E 1332**

——The glory and shame of England. 2v. 1866. **E 1331**

Levi, L. History of British commerce and of the economic progress of the British nation, 1763-1870. 1872. **L 1050**

Levy, H. Monopoly and competition, a study in English industrial organisation. 1911. **L 8062**

——Die Not der englischen Landwirte zur Zeit der hohen Getreidezölle. 1902. **D 7128, 56**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien 56.

Lohmann, F. Die staatliche Regelung der englischen Wollindustrie vom XV. bis zum XVIII. Jahrhundert. 1900. **D 4785, 18**
(*In* Schmoller, G., *ed.* Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Foorschungen. v. 18).

Lubbock, *Sir* J., *1st baron Avebury.* On municipal and national trading. 1907. **L 7054**
An essay on present commercial conditions in Great Britain.

Mallock, W. H. The nation as a business firm; an attempt to cut a path through jungle. 1910. **L 7397**
"An examination of the resources of the nation, the income of the poorer classes since 1800, the distribution of the incomes of the richer classes, the economic origins of the respective classes of the population," etc.

Nathan, *Sir* N. Economic heresies; being an unorthodox attempt to appreciate the economic problems presented by "things as they are." 1909. **L 6617**

Nicholson, J. S. A project of empire; a critical study of the economics of imperialism with special reference to the ideas of Adam Smith. 1909. **L 6754**

Patten, S. N. The development of English thought, a study in the economic interpretation of history. 1899. **A 2189**

Petty, *Sir* W. The economic writings of Sir William Petty; together with the Observations upon the bills of mortality, more probably by Captain John Graunt; ed. by C. H. Hull. 2v. 1899. **L 6615**

Plener, E. v. The English factory legislation; tr. from the original German. 1873. **L 657**

Porter, G. R. The progress of the nation, in its various social and economical relations, from the beginning of the 19th century. 1851. **L 418**

Price, L. L. F. R. A short history of political economy in England from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. 1903. **L 6658**

Reitzenstein, F. v. *and* **Nasse, E.** Agrarische Zustände in Frankreich und England. 1884. **D 7060**

Rogers, J. E. T. The industrial and commercial history of England. 1892. **L 6721**

Roscher, W. Zur Geschichte der englischen Volkswirthschaftslehre. 1851. **D 4664**

Sanders, W. The political reorganisation of the people. 1902. **L 6455**

Say, J. B. De l'Angleterre et des anglais. 1848. ***C 12205, 12**
(*In his* Œuvres. 1848. p. 205-223).

Schön, H. T. v. Studienreisen eines jungen Staatsmanns in England am Schlusse des vorigen Jahrhunderts. 1891. **D 5892**

Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. v. Social peace; a study of the trade union movement in England. 1893. **L 4518**
(Social science ser. Double v., 5).

Smart, W. Economic annals of the nineteenth century, 1801-1820. 1910. **L 6755**

Tallerman, D. Agricultural distress and trade depression; their remedy in the commercial realization of home-grown produce. 1889. **L 3571**

Tille, A. Aus Englands Flegeljahren. 1901. **D 13173**

Toynbee, A. Lectures on the industrial revolution in England. 1884. **L 3434**

——Lectures on the industrial revolution of the 18th century in England. **K 7232, 18**
(*In* Humboldt library of popular science literature. v. 18).

Urquhart, D. The sulphur monopoly. 1840. ***L 69, 1**

Vinogradov, P. G. English society in the eleventh century; essays in English mediaeval history. 1908. **A 3566**

——Villainage in England; essays in English mediaeval history. 1892. **A 3268**

Wakefield, E. G. England and America; a comparison of the social and political state of both nations. 1833. **L 4163**

Wallace, A. R. Bad times; an essay on the present depression of trade. 1885. **L 3445**

Warner, G. T. Landmarks in English industrial history. 1909. **L 6822**

Welsford, J. W. W. The strength of England; a politico-economic history of England from Saxon times to the reign of Charles the First. 1910. **A 5324**
"List of works consulted," p. 353-355.

Williams, E. E. G. "Made in Germany." 1906. **L 8089**

France

Araskhaniantz, A. Die französische Getreidehandelspolitik bis zum Jahre 1789 in ihrem Zusammenhange mit der Land, Volks-und Finanzwirthschaft Frankreichs. 1882. **D 4785, 4**
(*In* Schmoller, G., ed. Staats-und socialwissensch. Forschungen. v. 4).

Bérenger, H., *and others.* Les proletaires intellectuels en France. 1901. **CC 1387**

Farnam, H. W. Die innere französische Gewerbepolitik von Colbert bis Turgot. 1878. **D 4785, 1**
(In Schmoller, G., ed. Staats-und socialwissensch. Forschungen. v. 1).

Lamprecht, K. Beiträge zur Geschichte des französischen Wirthschaftslebens in elften Jahrhundert. 1878. **D 4785, 1**
(In Schmoller, G., ed. Staats-und socialwissensch. Forschungen. v. 1).

Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. Les économistes français du 18e siècle. 1870. **C 5684**

Mehrens, B. Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der grossen Französischen Kreditinstitute mit Berücksichtigung ihres Einflusses auf die Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung Frankreichs. 1911. **D 7128, 107**
(Münchener Volkswirtschaftliche Studien).
"Literaturübersicht," p. 357-360.

Reinaud, E. Les syndicats professionnels; leur rôle historique et économique avant depuis la reconaissance légale, la loi du 21 mars, 1884. 1886. **C 6345**

Reitzenstein, F. V. *and* **Nasse, E.** Agrarische Zustände in Frankreich und England. 1884. **D 7060**

Sargent, A. J. The economic policy of Colbert. 1899. **L 6735**
(Studies in economics and political science).
Bibliography, p. 118-133.

Toussenel, A. Les juifs, rois de l'époque; histoire de la féodalité financière. 2v. 1888. **C 13227**

Young, A. Travels during the years 1787, 1788 and 1789; undertaken more particularly with a view of ascertaining the cultivation, wealth, resources and national prosperity of the kingdom of France. 2v. 1793. ***I 6681**

Germany

Allmers, R. Die Unfreiheit der Friesen zwischen Weser und Jade. Eine wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Studie. 1896. **D 7128, 19**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. 19. Stück).
"Quellen," p. ix-x.

Balcke, T. Bilder aus der Geschichte der deutschen Landwirtschaft. 3v. 1876-77. **D 543**
v. 1. Von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Ende des Bauernkrieges.
2. Von der kirchlichen bis zum wirthschaftlichen Reformation.
3. Aus dem alten in das neuen Reich.

Barker, J. E. Modern Germany; her political and economic problems, her foreign and domestic policy, her ambitions, and the causes of her success. 1907. **A 4183**
——*Same.* 1905. **A 4184**

Biedermann, F. K. Deutschland im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. 4v. 1880. **D 96**
v. 1. Deutschlands politische, materielle und sociale Zustände.
2-4. Deutschlands geistige, sittliche und gesellige Zustände.

Dawson, W. H. Bismark and state socialism; an exposition of the social and economic legislation of Germany since 1870. 1890. **L 3911**
——The evolution of modern Germany. 1908. **L 6698**

Drill, R. Soll Deutschland seinen ganzen Getreidebedarf selbst produzieren? Eine wirtschaftpolitische Studie. 1895. **D 7128, 9**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. 9. Stück).

Friedrich, A. Schlesiens Industrie unter dem Einflusse der Caprivischen Handelspolitik, 1889-1900. 1902. **D 7128, 46**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. 40. Stück).

Germany in the nineteenth century; five lectures. 1912. **A 4186**
Contents: The political history; The intellectual and literary history; The economic history; The history of education.

Haacke, H. Handel und Industrie der Provinz Sachsen 1889-1899, unter dem Einfluss der deutschen Handelspolitik. 1901. **D 7128, 45**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. 45. Stück).

Howard, E. D. The cause and extent of the recent industrial progress of Germany. 1907. **L 6830**
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. 1).

Kaizl, J. Der Kampf um Gewerbereform und Gewerbefreiheit in Bayern von 1799-1868; nebst einem einleitenden Ueberblick über die Entwickelung des Zunftwesens und der Gewerbefreiheit in Deutschland. 1879. **D 4785, 2**
(*In* Schmoller, G., ed. Staats-und socialwissensch Forschungen. v. 2).

Knebel-Doeberitz, H. V. Bsteht für Deutschland eine amerikanische Gefahr? 1904. **D 7189**

Koehne, C. Das Hausgrafenamt. 1893. **D 12963**

Lamprecht, K. Deutsches Wirtschaftsleben im Mittelalter; Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der materiellen Kultur des platten Landes. 3v. in 4. 1885-86. **D 7041**

Riehl, W. H. v. Die Naturgeschichte des Volkes als Grundlage einer deutscher Social-Politik. 4v. 1866-92. **D 3982**

Roberts, E. Monarchical socialism in Germany. 1913. **L 6817**

Roscher, W. Geschichte der National-Oekonomik in Deutschland. 1874. **D 6704, 14**
(*In* Geschichte der Wissenschaften in Deutschland, neuere Zeit. v. 14).

Schapiro, J. S. Social reform and the reformation. 1909. **L 6589, 34 I**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).
Bibliography, p. 154-160.

Schlenther, P., *ed.* Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung. 8v. 1900. **D 13094**

Schmoller, G. Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 30v. 1879-1909. **D 4785**

——Strassburgs Blüte und die volkswirthschaftliche Revolution im XIII. Jahrhundert. 1875. **D 6640, 6**
(*In* Quellen und Forschungen. v. 6).

Small, A. W. The cameralists, the pioneers of German social polity. 1909. **L 6716**

Sombart, W. Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 1903. **D 13094, 7**
(*In* Schlenther, P., ed. Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung. v. 7).

Steinhausen, G. Der Kaufman in der deutschen Vergangenheit; mit 150 Abbildungen und Heilagen nach den Originalen aus dem 15, bis 18, Jahrhundert. 1899. **D 7113, 2**
(Monographien zur deutschen Kulturgeschichte. v. 2).

United States—Bureau of Statistics. *Department of Commerce & Labor.* Industrial education and industrial conditions in Germany. 1905. ***Doc.**
(Special consular reports, vol. xxxiii).
"Literature on industrial education in Germany," p. 145-147.

Williams, E. E. G. "Made in Germany." 1896. **L 8089**

Ziegler, T. Die geistigen und socialen Strömungen des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1901. **D 13094, 1**
(*In* Schlenther, P., *ed.* Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung. v. 1).

Ireland

Brooks, S. Aspects of the Irish question. 1912. **I 10245**

Colum, P. My Irish year. 1912. **I 10246**

Russia

Drage, G. Russian affairs. 1904. **I 7609**

Kravtchinski, S. M. The Russian peasantry, their agrarian condition, social life, and religion, by Stepniak, *pseud.* 1888. **I 7859**

Thun, A. Landwirthschaft und Gewerbe in Mittelrussland seit Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft. 1880. **D 4785, 3**
(Staats-und socialwissensch. Forschungen, v.3).

Spain

Bonn, M. J. Spaniens Niedergang während der Preisrevolution des 16 Jahrhunderts. Ein induktiver Versuch zur Geschichte der Quantitätstheorie. 1896. **D 7128, 12**

Sweden

Kjellén, J. R. Ett program; nationella samlingslinjer. 1908. **CC 10947**

Rösiö, P. J. Revolt. 3v. 1908-1910. **CC 10959**
v. 1. Landtbruket.
2. Uppfostran-Undervisning.
3. Lifsfrågan.

China

Smith, A. H. China and America today; a study of conditions and relations. 1907. **I 9485**

India

Connell, A. K. The economic revolution of India and the public works policy. 1883. **L 3442**

Digby, W. 'Prosperous' British India; a revelation from official records. 1901. **I 8320**

Dutt, R. C. The economic history of British India; a record of agriculture and land settlements, trade and manufacturing industries, finance and administration, from the rise of the British power in 1757 to the accession of Queen Victoria in 1837. 1902. **L 6723**

Japan

Armstrong, R. C. Just before the dawn; the life and work of Ninomiya Sontoku. 1912. **C 23602**

Dautremer, J. The Japanese empire and its economic conditions. 1910. **I 9517**

Fukuda, T. Die gesellschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Entwickelung in Japan. 1900. **D 7128, 42**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

——*Same.* 1900. **D 14723**

Japan. Finance, Department of. Financial and economical annual of Japan, no. 2. 1902. ***Doc.**

McKenzie, F. A. The unveiled East. 1907. **A 4900**

Porter, R. P. The full recognition of Japan, being a detailed account of the economic progress of the Japanese empire to 1911. 1911. **I 9443**

Rathgen, K. Die Japaner und ihre wirtschaftliche Entwickelung. 1905. **D 7195**

——Japans Volkswirtschaft und Staatshaushalt. 1891. **D 4785, 10**
(Staats-und socialwissensch. Forschungen).

Stead, A., *ed.* Japan by the Japanese. 1904. **I 9512**

Land

Property in Land, History, Law, Distribution

Argyll, G. D. C., *8th duke of and* George, H. Property in land: a passage-at-arms. 1894. L 6628

Arnold, R. A. Free land. 1880. L384

Bernhardi, F. T. von. Versuch einer Kritik der Gründe die für grosses und kleines Grundeigenthum angeführt werden. 1849. D 6990

Bryan, E. A. The mark in Europe and America. 1893. L 3588

Cheyney, E. P. The anti-rent agitation in the state of New York, 1839-1846. 1887. *L 6696, 1
(Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. Political economy and public law series).

Cobden Club. Essays. 1870. L 60

——*Same.* 1876. L 61

Cox, H. Land nationalization. 1892. L 6625
(Social questions of to-day).

Creanga, G. D. Grundbesitzverteilung und Bauernfrage in Rumänien. 3v. in 2. 1907-09. D 4785, 28, 30

Fluerscheim, M. Rent, interest and wages. 1890. L 6627

Foville, A. de. Etudes économiques et statistiques sur la propriété foncière: le morcellement. 1885. C 12418

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The origin of property in land. 1891. L 6624
(Social science series).

George, H. The land question; what it involves and how alone it can be settled. 1881. L 6628

——Our land and land policy. 1901. L 6647

——A perplexed philosopher; being an examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's various utterances on the land question. 1893. L 3590

Gibbons, J. Tenure and toil; or, Rights and wrongs of property and labor. 1888. L 3940

Gonner, E. C. K. Common land and inclosure. 1912. L 6641

Herbert, A. E. W. M. *and others.* A symposium on the land question. 1890. L 3583

Ingalls, J. K. Social wealth. 1885. L 4030

Ionescu, D B. Die Agrarverfassung Rumäniens, ihre Geschichte und ihre Reform. 1909. D 4785, 30

Jaeger, E. Die Agrarfrage der Gegenwart. 4v. 1882-1893. D 4713

Jenks, E. Modern land law. 1899. L 6629

Jones, R. An essay on the distribution of wealth, and on the sources of taxation. 1831. L 481

Jordan, D. S. *and* Stallard, J. H. The true basis of economics. 1899. L 6661

Kinnear, J. B. Principles of property in land. 1880. L 3577

Laboulaye, E. R. L. Histoire du droit de propriété foncière en occident. 1839. C 12715

Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Primitive property. 1877. L 52

——De la propriété et de ses formes primitives. 1891. C 12722

Marsh, B. C. Taxation of land values in American cities. 1911. L 7229

Moffatt, W. Land and work, an examination into the depression of the agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial industries of the United Kingdom. 1888. L 3941

Nicholson, J. S. Tenant's gain not landlord's loss. 1883. L 3576

Phillips, W. A. Labor, land, and law; a search for the missing wealth of the working poor. 1886. L 4033

Phipson, C. B. The redemption of labour; or, Free labour upon free land. 1888. L 4197

Remedy for landlordism. 1889. L 3939

Shearman, T. G. Natural taxation. 1895. L 7210
(Questions of the day).

Shriver, E. J. Want and wealth. 1890. L 6321
(Questions of the day).

Spencer, H. On the land question. 1895. L 6622

Stein, L. v. Die drei Fragen des Grundbesitzes und seiner Zukunft. 1881. D 4655

Thackeray, S. W. The land and the community. 1889. L 3938

Wagner, A. H. G. Die Abschaffung des privaten Grundeigenthums. 1870. D 7101

Walker, F. A. Land and its rent. 1883. L 3405

Wallace, A. R. Land nationalisation; its necessity and its aims. 188? L 3575

Winn, H. Property in land. 1888. L 4106
(Questions of the day).

Unearned Increment

Dawson, W. H. The unearned increment; or, Reaping, without sowing. 1890. L 3904.
(Social science series).

Hallgarten, R. Die kommunale Besteuerung des unverdienten Wertzuwaches in England. 1899. D 7128, 32

Public Lands

Adams, H. B. Maryland's influence in founding a national commonwealth. Or the history of the accession of public lands by the old confederation. 1877. *B 1643, 1

Bohm, E. F. C. The Carey act; how to acquire title to public lands under the act; a comprehensive survey of the regulations in force in the various states. 1911. **K 13328**

Copp, H. N. The American settler's guide; a brief exposition of the public land system of the United States. 1880. **N 5081**

Donaldson, T. The public domain; its history with statistics. 1884. ***B 823**

——*Same.* ***Doc.**
(*In* U. S.—House. Misc. docs., 47th Cong., 2d sess. no. 45, pt. 4).

Ford, A. C. Colonial precedents of our national land system as it existed in 1800. 1910. **A 2175, 2**

Herrick, S. Herrick's manual of the United States homestead and other public land laws. 1909. **N 5313**

Hill, R. T. The public domain and democracy; a study of social, economic and political problems in the United States in relation to western development. 1910. **L 6589, 38**

Sanborn, J. B. Congressional grants of land in aid of railways. 1899. **L 6604, 2**

Schafer, J. The origin of the system of land grants for education. 1902. **A 2175, 1**

Swift, F. H. A history of public permanent common school funds in the United States, 1795-1905. 1911. **L 10989**

Treat, P. J. The national land system, 1785-1820. 1910. **L 6633**

United States. *General land office.* Vacant public lands in the United States. 1910. ***Doc.**

Wyman, G., *comp.* Public land and mining laws of Alaska, the Northwest Territory and the province of British Columbia. 1898. **N 5220**

Real Estate

History and Law of Land Tenure By Countries

United States

Black, G. A. The history of municipal ownership of land on Manhattan Island to the beginning of sales by the commissioners of the sinking fund in 1844. 1891. **L 6589, 1**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Ford, A. C. Colonial precedents of our national land system as it existed in 1800. 1910. **A 2175, 2**
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 352. History series).
Thesis (PH.D.) University of Wisconsin.
Bibliography: p. 147-157.

Moody, W. G. Land and labor in the United States. 1883. **L 386**

Sato, S. History of the land question in the United States. 1886. ***L 3201, 4**

England

Andrews, C. W. The old English manor; a study in English economic history. 1892. **L 3200, 12**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in history and political science).

Arnold, R. A. Free land. 1880. **L 384**
"Suggested reform in English land laws."

Banfield, F. Great landlords of London; with maps showing the estates. 1888. **L 3942**

Bateman, J. The acre-ocracy of England; a list of all owners of 3000 acres and upwards. 1876. **L 3582**

Bear, W. E. A study of small holdings. 1893. **L 3591**

Bird, S. S. S., *ed.* Custumals of Battle Abbey, in the reigns of Edward I and Edward II, 1283-1312, from mss. in the Public Record Office. 1887. ***A 1077**
(*In* Camden Soc. Pub.).

Birkbeck, W. L. Historical sketch of the distribution of land in England, with suggestions for some improvement in the law. 1885. **L 3290**

——*Same.* **K 7232, 7**
(*In* Humboldt library of popular science literature).

Broadhurst, H. *and* **Reid,** *Sir* R. T. Leasehold enfranchisement. 1896. **L 6477**
(The imperial Parliament).

Brodrick, G. C. English land and English landlords; an enquiry into the origin and character of the English land system, with proposals for its reform. 1881. **L 389**

Caird, *Sir* J. The landed interest and the supply of food. 1878. **L 6644**

Caswall, A. A treatise on copyholds, containing the practical duties of the steward bailiff and other memorial officers and remarks on copyhold enfranchisement. 1840. ***E 5041, 10**
Pamphlets.

Cheyney, E. P., *ed.* English manorial documents. 1896. ***A 3022, 3**
(Penn. University. Dept. of History).

Corbet, H. Tenant right; on the necessity of some legislative enactment to secure the tenant farmer the benefit of his improvements. 1848. ***E 5041, 2**
Pamphlets.

Cunningham, W., *ed.* Common rights at Cottenham & Stretham in Cambridgeshire. 1910. ***A 809, 12**
(Camden miscellany).

Domesday book, ed. by A. Farley. 2v. 1783. ***P 922, 1-2**

Domesday of inclosures. The Domesday of inclosures, 1517-1518. 2v. 1897. ***A 755**
(*In* Royal Hist. Soc. Pub.).

Earle, J. A hand-book to the land-charters, and other Saxonic documents. 1888. **A 3444**

Evans, H. Our old nobility, by Noblesse Oblige, *pseud.* C 1567
History of the different landed estates, advocating land reforms.

Fisher, J. The history of the landholding in England. K 7232, 3
(*In* Humboldt library of popular science literature).

Garnier, R. M. History of the English landed interest; its customs, laws, and agriculture. 2v. 1892-93. L 3592

Gomme, G. L. The village community; with special reference to the origin and form of its survivals in Britain. 1890. L 4188
(Contemporary science series).

Gonner, E. C. K. Common land inclosure. 1912. L 6641

Great Britain and Ireland. Master of the Rolls. A descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the Public Record Office. 3v. 1890-1900. *Doc.

——Inquisitions and assessments relating to feudal aids; with other analogous documents preserved in the Public Record Office, A. D. 1284-1431. 5v. 1899-1908. *Doc.

Green, J. L. Allotments and small holdings. 1896. L 6634

Hoskyns, C. W. The land-laws of England. 1870. L 60
(*In* Cobden Club. Systems of tenure).

Howard, J. The tenant farmer. 1881. L 188
(*In* Practical politics).

Impey, F. Three acres and a cow; successful small holdings and peasant proprietors. 1885. L 3284

Jenks, E. Modern land law. 1899. L 6629

Jessopp, A. The land and its owners in past times. 1893. E 3764
(*In his* Studies of a recluse).

Johnson, A. H. The disappearance of the small landowner. Ford lectures, 1909. 1909. L 6642

Kay, J. Free trade in land. 1885. L 3574

Kemble, J. M. Godex diplomaticus ævi Saxonici. 6v. 1839-48. *A 1066, 5-10
(English Hist. Soc. Pub.).

Kirkby, J. de. The survey of the County of York, commonly called Kirby's inquest; also inquisitions of knights' fees, the nomina villarum for Yorkshire. 1867. *A 1051
(Surtees Soc. Pub.).

Leslie, T. E. C. Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, and continental countries. 1870. L 6643

Macdonell, J. The land question; with particular reference to England and Scotland. 1873. L 383

Madox, T. Baronia Anglica; an history of land-honors and baronies and of tenure in capite. 1741. *R 4370

Maitland, F. W. Domesday book and beyond; three essays in the early history of England. 1897. A 3512

Moore, H. E. Back to the land. 1893. L 6626
(Social questions of to-day).

Onslow, *Sir* W. H. O., *4th earl of.* Landlords and allotments; the history and present condition of the allotment system. 1886. L 3937

Ouvry, H. A. Stein and his reforms in Prussia, with reference to the land question in England. 1875. L 350

Page, T. W. The end of villainage in England. 1900. *L 3516, 14
(Amer. Econ. Assoc. Pub.).

Pollock, *Sir* F. The land laws. 1883. L 189, 10
(The English citizen).

Remedy for landlordism; or, Free land tenure, with an imperial land fund and provincial government. 1889. L 3939

Robertson, E. W. Historical essays in connexion with the land, the church &c. 1872. E 5484

Round, J. H. Feudal England; historical studies on the XIth and XIIth centuries. 1895. A 3535
Pt. 1. Territorial studies from Domesday book to Henry II.

Seebohm, F. The English village community examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems and to the common or open field system of husbandry. 1884. L 3257

Taylor, H. C. The decline of landowning farmers in England. 1904. L 6697, 1
(University of Wisconsin. Econ. and pol. science ser.).

Thackeray, S. W. The land and the community. 1889. L 3938

Vinogradov, P. G. English society in the eleventh century; essays in English mediæval history. 1908. A 3566

Yorkshire (England). Pedes finium Ebor. regnante Johanne. A. D. MCXCIX-A. D. MCCXIV. 1897. *A 1065, 94
(Surtees Soc. Pub.).

Ireland

Becker, B. H. Disturbed Ireland, being the letters written during the winter of 1880-81. 1881. A 1298

Butt, I. The Irish people and the Irish land; a letter to Lord Lifford; with comments on the publications of Lord Dufferin and Lord Rosse. 1867. A 1318

Case of Ireland stated historically, from the earliest times to the present; with a gazetteer. 1880. A 1276

Conyngham, D. P. Ireland past and present; embracing a complete history of the land question, also a history of the penal laws. 1884. A 1470

Cusack, M. F. The present case of Ireland plainly stated. 1881. **A 1304**

Davitt, M. The fall of feudalism in Ireland; or, The story of the land league revolution. 1904. **A 1359**

Dufferin and Ava, *Sir* F. T. H.-T.-B., *1st marquis of.* Contributions to an inquiry into the state of Ireland. 1866. **A 1285**

Dun, F. Landlords and tenants in Ireland. 1881. **I 6405**

George, H. The Irish land question. 1881. **L 132**

Gladstone, W. E. A correct report of his speech on proposing the "Irish land bill," Feb. 15, 1870. 1870. **L 125**
(No. 9 of a v. of pamphlets).

Godkin, J. The land-war in Ireland; a history for the times. 1870. **A 1242**

Grousset, P. Ireland's disease; notes and impressions by Philippe Dary, *pseud.* 1888. **A 1348**

Hardinge, W. H. On the Irish transplantation of 1653-54. 1866. ***V 550**

Healy, T. M. Why there is an Irish land question and an Irish Land League. 1881. **L 3286**

Heygate, *Sir* F. W. Ireland since 1850, and her present difficulty. 1880. ***A 191**

Hussey, S. M. The reminiscences of an Irish land agent. 1904. **I 6428**

Jones, W. B. The life's work in Ireland of a landlord who tried to do his duty. 1880. **A 1299**

Kautsky, K. Irland; kultur-historische Skizze. 1880. **D 133**

Leslie, T. E. C. Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, and continental countries. 1870. **L 6643**

Macdevitt, E. O. Popular exposition of the new land act; the land law, Ireland, act, 1881, explained. 1881. **L 349**

Mill, J. S. Chapters and speeches on the Irish land question. 1870. **L 130**

Montgomery, W. E. The history of land tenure in Ireland. 1889. **L 3578**
(List of statutes cited, p. 182-185).

Morris, W. O'C. Letters on the land question of Ireland. 1870. **L 141**

Murphy, J. N. Ireland, industrial, political, and social. 1870. **A 1198**

Norman, H. Bodyke; a chapter in the history of Irish landlordism. 1887. **L 3291**
(Questions of the day).

O'Flynn, J. Extracts from a pamphlet on the present state of the Irish poor. 1836. ***E 5041, 6**
(No. 8 of a v. of pamphlets).

Prendergast, J. P. The Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. 1870. **A 1209**
(Apx. contains list of English adventurers for lands in Ireland).

Redpath, J. Talks about Ireland. 1881. **A 1290**

Richey, A. G. The Irish land laws. 1881. **A 1303**

Russell of Killowen, *Sir* C. R., *1st baron.* New views on Ireland; or, Irish land; grievances; remedies. 1880. **A 1300**

Samuelson, *Sir* B. Studies of the land and tenantry of Ireland. 1870. **L 131**

Sigerson, G. History of the land tenures and land classes of Ireland. 1871. **L 6632**

Sullivan, *Mrs.* M. F. B. Ireland of to-day; the causes and aims of Irish agitation. 1881. **A 1283**

Sutherland, H. Ireland yesterday and today. 1909. **I 10275**
"This book is made up from letters written by the associate editor of the North American, of Philadelphia, and published in that newspaper in 1902 and 1909." Pref.

Thornton, W. T. A plea for peasant proprietors, with the outlines of a plan for their establishment in Ireland. 1874. **L 3581**

Wall, E. C. Ireland under the Land act. 1882. **I 6402**

France

Demolin, E. Les Français d'aujourd'hui. 1898. **CC 501**

Foville, A. de. Etudes économiques et statistiques sur la propriété foncière: le morcellement. 1885. **C 12418**

Germany

Aal, A. Das preussische Rentengut, seine Vorgeschichte und seine Gestaltung in Gesetzgebung und Praxis. 1901. **D 7128, 43**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Allmers, R. Die Unfreiheit der Friesen zwischen Weser und Jade. Eine wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Studie. 1896. **D 7128, 19**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Balcke, T. Bilder aus der Geschichte der deutschen Landwirtschaft. 3v. **1876-77. D 543**

Baschwitz, K. Die Organisation der städtischen Haus- und Grundbesitzer in Deutschland. 1909. **D 7128, 88**

Böhme, K. Gutsherrlich-bäuerliche Verhältnisse in Ostpreussen während der Reformzeit von 1770 bis 1830. 1902. **D 4785, 20**
(*In* Schmoller, G., ed. Staats-und sozialwissen. Forschungen).

Braunagel, E. Zwei Dörfer der badischen Rheinebene unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Allmendverhältnisse. 1898. **D 4785, 16**
(*In* Schmoller, G., ed. Staats-und sozialwissen. Forschungen).

Fick, L. Die bäuerliche Erbfolge im rechtsrheinischen Bayern. 1895. **D 7128, 8**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Inama-Sternegg, C. T. v. Die Ausbildung der grossen Grundherrschaften in Deutschland während der Karolingerzeit. 1878. D 4785, 1
(*In* Schmoller, G., ed. Staats-und sozialwissen. Forschungen).

Kaerger, K. Die Arbeiterpacht, ein Mittel zur Lösung der ländlichen Arbeiterfrage. 1893. D 3462

Maurer, G. L. v. Geschichte der Fronhöfe, der Bauernhöfe und der Hofverfassung in Deutschland. 4v. 1862-63. D 5673

Ross, D. W. The early history of landholding among the Germans. 1883. L 3573

Rothkegel, W. Die Kaufpreise für ländliche Besitzungen im Königreich Preussen von 1895 bis 1906. 1910. D 4785, 33

India

Caird, *Sir* J. India, the land and the people. 1884. I 8210

Phear, *Sir* J. B. The Aryan village in India and Ceylon. 1880. I 1540

Powell, B. H. B. The Indian village community examined with reference to the physical, ethnographic, and historical conditions of the provinces, chiefly on the basis of the revenue settlement records and district manuals. 1896. L 6500

——The land-systems of British India; being a manual of the land-tenures and of the systems of land-revenue administration prevalent in the several provinces. 3v. 1892. L 6630

——The origin and growth of village communities in India. 1899. L 6501
(Social science series).

Italy

Eheberg, K. T. Agrarische Zustände in Italien. 1886. D 7008

Russia

Eckardt, J. v. Modern Russia. 1870. A 2001
Contents: Russia under Alexander II.; Russian communism; The Greek orthodox church of Russia and its sects; The Russian Baltic provinces.

Loutchisky, I. Etudes sur la propriete communale dans la petite Russie. 1895. CC 1265
(No. 2 of a v. of pamphlets).

Real Estate Law

Chadman, C. E. Principles of the law of real property and the law of pleading and practice at common law. 1906. N 5321, 10
(Home law school series, no. 10).

Digby, K. E. An introduction to the history of the law of real property, with original authorities. 1884. N 4928

Purple, N. H., *ed.* A compilation of all the general laws concerning real-estate, and the title thereto in the state of Illinois. 1849. *Doc.

Warvelle, G. W. Principles of the law of real property for the use of students. 1896. N 5284

Title Registration

Torrens System

Dumas, J. Registering titles to land. 1900. N 5312

Niblack, W. C. The Torrens system, its cost and complexity. 1903. L 6631

Olmstead, D. H. Land transfer reform; or, The free transfer of land; scientific registration and indexing of land records. 1887. L 6648

Torrens, *Sir* R. An essay on the transfer of land by registration, under the duplicate method operative in British colonies. 1882. L 3580

Yeakle, M. M., *ed.* The Torrens system of registration and transfer of the title to real estate; its principles explained and its methods set forth. 1894. L 6620

Real Estate Business

Bolton, R. P. Building for profit; principles governing the economic improvement of real estate. 1911. K 13441

How to sell real estate at a profit; proved methods for starting and conducting a real estate business. 1909. L 8234

International library of technology, vol. 40. 1907-1911. K 12625, 40
Contents: Principles of law; Law in general; Personal rights; Property; Wills; Contracts.

Morris, L. R. Instruction in real estate and fire insurance. 1907. L 6638

Orr, E. G., *comp.* The real estate broker's cyclopedia. A compilation of selling plans, advertising phrases, practical methods, general information. 1911. *L 8214

Practical real estate methods for broker, operator and owner; thirty experts on how to buy, sell, lease, manage, appraise, improve and finance real estate. 1910. L 8235

Real-estate and building journal, The. v. 29-39. 11v. 1887-97. *Ser.

Real estate news. vols. 1-2, 1906-07. 2v. 1906-07. *Ser.

Rothkegel, W. Die Kaufpreise für ländliche Besitzungen im Königreich Preussen von Preussen von 1895 bis 1906. 1910. D 4785, 33

Agriculture

Economic Aspects

NOTE: Works on practical agriculture and on the practical side of all of the following subjects are classed in Useful Arts.

Adams, E. F. The modern farmer in his business relations. 1899. L 6742

Bailey, L. H. The state and the farmer. 1908. K 15372

Baker, T. H. Records of the seasons, prices of agricultural produce and phenomena observed in the British Isles. 1883. **L 3480**

Butterfield, K. L. Chapters in rural progress. 1908. **L 8642**

Card, F. W. Farm management, including business accounts, suggestions for watching markets, time to market various products, adaptation to local conditions, etc. 1907. **K 15663**
(The farm library).

Carver, T. N. Principles of rural economics. 1911. **L 8045**

Fairchild, G. T. Rural wealth and welfare, economic principles illustrated and applied in farm life. 1900. **K 15246**
(Rural science series).

Johnson, A. H. The disappearance of the small landowner. Ford lectures, 1909. 1909. **L 6642**

McCabe, J. D. History of the Grange movement; or, The farmer's war against monopolies, by E. W. Martin, *pseud.* 1874. **L 4611**

Quaintance, H. W. The influence of farm machinery on production and labor. 1904. ***L 3516, 18**
(American Economic Association).

Seibels, W. T. Produce markets and marketing. 1911. **K 16875**

Simons, A. M. The American farmer. 1908. **L 6747**
(Standard socialist series).

Socialism and agriculture, by E. Carpenter, T. S. Dymond, D. C. Pedder and the Fabian society. 1908. **L 9014, 2**
(Fabian socialist series).

Tallerman, D. Agricultural distress and trade depression; their remedy in the commercial realization of home-grown produce. 1889. **L 3571**

Torrens, R. A letter on the state of the agriculture of the United Kingdom. 1816. ***L 3560**

Waltz, W. Vom Reinertrag in der Landwirtschaft: ine Historischkritische Studie. 1904. **D 7128, 69**

History of Agriculture

NOTE: Works on economic conditions of agriculture in the several countries will be found under Economic Condition and History, above.

Copland, S. Agriculture, ancient and modern. 2v. 1866? ***V 307**

Cowdin, E. C. Agriculture, its dignity and progress; an address. 1866. ***K 1100**

Daubeny, C. G. B. Lectures on Roman husbandry. 1857. **K 6848**

Fraas, K. N. Geschichte der Landbau- und Forstwissenschaft; seit dem 16ten Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart. 1865. **D 6703**

Massachusetts. *Board of Agriculture.* History and progress of agriculture for the first quarter of a century with a report on fruits. 1878. ***Doc.**

Mulhall, M. G. The progress of the world in arts, agriculture, commerce, since the beginning of the 19th century. 1880. **L 3927**

Agricultural Labor

Dareste de La Chavanne, A. E. C. Histoire des classes agricoles en France. 1858. **C 4417**

Doniol, J. H. A. Histoire des classes rurales en France. 1867. **C 12299**

Dyhrenfurth, G. Ein schlesisches Dorf und Rittergut. Geschichte und soziale Verfassung. 1906. **D 4785, 25**

Haggard, *Sir* H. R. Rural England; being an account of agricultural and social researches carried out in the years 1901 and 1902. 2v. 1906. **K 15653**

Hasbach, W. A history of the English agricultural labourer. 1908. **L 6749**
(London School of Economics and Political Science).

Kebbel, T. E. The agricultural labourer; a short summary of his position. 1893. **L 3586**
(Social science ser. no. 63).

Trzciński, J. v. Russisch-Polnische und galizische Wanderarbeiter in Grossherzogtum Posen. 1906. **D 7128, 79**

Whitehead, C. F. L. S. Agricultural labourers. 1870. **L 4171**

Co-operative Agriculture

Coulter, J. L. Co-operation among farmers, the keynote of rural prosperity. 1911. **K 16863**

Stubbs, C. W. The land and the labourers; facts and experiments in cottage farming and co-operative agriculture. 1891. **L 3899**
(Social science series).

Agricultural Colonies

Hough, E. The sowing; a "Yankee's" view of England's duty to herself and to Canada. 1909. **L 6567**

Kelly, E. The elimination of the tramp by the introduction into America of the labour colony system. 1908. **L 7468**
(Questions of the day).

Kriwtschenko, G. Die ländlichen Kreditgenossenschaften in Russland. 1910. **D 7128, 100**
(Münchener volkwirtschaftliche Studien).

Méline, J. The return to the land. 1907. **L 6635**

Takaoka, K. Die innere Kolonisation Japans. 1904. **D 4785, 23**

Forestry

Economic Aspects

American Forest Congress, 1905. Forest preservation and national prosperity. Portions of addresses delivered at the American Forest Congress, January 2 to 6, 1905, by President Roosevelt, Ambassador Jusserand, Secretary Wilson and others. 1905. *Doc.
(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Forest service).

Ammons, E. M. Forest reservations. 1910. *Doc.

Fernow, B. E. Economics of forestry; a reference book for students of political economy and professional and lay students of forestry. 1902. K 8844

——Facts and figures regarding our forest resources briefly stated. 1896. *Doc.
(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Division of forestry).

Zon, R. The future use of land in the United States. 1909. *Doc.
(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Forest service).

Reclamation

United States. Department of Interior. *Reclamation service.* Annual report, 1902 to date. *Doc.

Conservation of Natural Resources

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Conservation of natural resources. 1909. L 7576

Conference on Conservation of Natural Resources. Declaration of governors for conservation of natural resources. 1908. *Doc.

Cronau, R. Our wasteful nation; the story of American prodigality and the abuse of our national resources. 1908. L 8054

Gregory, M. H. Checking the waste; a study in conservation. 1911. L 8047

Hill, J. J. Highways of progress. 1910. L 6753

North American Conservation Conference. (Washington). Message from the President of the United States, transmitting the declaration of principles adopted by the North American conservation conference. 1909. *Doc.

Pinchot, G. The conservation of natural resources. 1908. *Doc.
(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 327).

——The fight for conservation. 1910. L 8055

Van Hise, C. R. The conservation of natural resources in the United States. 1910. L 8057

Vrooman, F. B. Theodore Roosevelt, dynamic geographer. 1909. L 8056

Zon, R. The future use of land in the United States. 1909. *Doc.
(U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Forest service).

Industry, Production.

NOTE: History of industry and accounts of separate industries will be found with Useful Arts.

Abbott, L. The industrial problem; being the William Levi Bull lectures for the year 1905. 1905. L 7281
Contents: The industrial problem; The political solution—Regulation; The economic solution—Reorganization; The ethical solution—Regeneration.

Ashley, W. J., *ed.* British industries; a series of general reviews for business men and students. 1903. L 8080

Brentano, L. J. Hours and wages in relation to production. 1894. L 4514
(Social science series).

Bücher, K. Industrial evolution. 1901. L 7408

Hapgood, N. Industry and progress; addresses delivered in the Page lecture series, 1910, before the Senior class of the Sheffield scientific school, Yale University. 1911. L 7306

Krapotkin, P. A. Fields, factories and workshops. 1899. L 6612

Macgregor, D. H. The evolution of industry. 1911. J 327, 28
"Note on books"; p. 253-254.

Miller, T. S. The American cotton system historically treated. 1909. L 8049

Ure, A. The philosophy of manufactures. 1861. I 3291

Young, T. M. The American cotton industry, a study of work and workers. 1902. K 13984

Machinery in Industry

Babbage, C. On the economy of machinery and manufactures. 1832. K 639

Brown, F. K. Man or machine—which? or, An interpretation of ideals at work in industry, by Al Priddy, *pseud.* 1912. L 7339

Crabtree, J. B. The marvels of modern mechanism and their relation to social betterment. 1901. K 5027
"List of authorities," p. 13-16.

Fischer, G. Die sociale Bedeutung der Maschinen in der Landwirtschaft. 1902. D 4785, 20
(*In* Schmoller, G., ed. Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen).

Garvey, M. A. The silent revolution; or, The future effects of steam and electricity upon the condition of mankind. 1852. L 4466

Gaskell, P. The manufacturing population of England; its moral, social, and physical conditions, and the changes which have arisen from the use of steam machinery. 1833. L 4525

Hobson, J. A. The evolution of modern capitalism, a study of machine production. 1894. L 4554
(Contemporary science ser.).

Maass, L. Der Einfluss der Maschine auf das Schreinergewerbe in Deutschland; ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Kampfes der gewerblichen Betriebsformen. 1901. **D 7128, 44**
(Müenchner volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Nicholson, J. S. The effects of machinery on wages. 1892. **L 7401**

Powers, F. P. Labor-making machinery; an essay. 1879. ***L 469, 18**
(Economic monographs).

Quaintance, H. W. The influence of farm machinery on production and labor. 1904. ***L 3516, 18**
(American Economic Association publications).

Wells, H. G. Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress, upon human life and thought. 1902. **L 8828**

Factories, Factory System

Cadbury, E. Experiments in industrial organization. 1912. **L 8208**

International Association of Factory Inspectors. Seventh annual convention held at Chicago, 1893. **L 4553**

Ireland, G. H. The preventable causes of disease, injury and death in American manufactories and workshops, and the best means and appliances for preventing and avoiding ther 1886. **N 1325, 4**
(American Public Health Association. Lomb prize essay).

Levenstein, A. Die Arbeiterfrage mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sozialpsychologischen Seite des modernen Grossbetriebes und der psycho-physischen Einwirkungen auf der Arbeiter. 1912. **D 18192**

Lincoln, J. T. The factory. 1912. **L 7307**
Contents: The industrial revolution; Sir Richard Arkwright; Mechanical inventions; The factory system; The factory towns; Chartism; The factory and social progress.

Massachusetts. State Board of Health. Report of the State Board of Health upon the sanitary condition of factories, workshops and other establishments where persons are employed. 1907. **L 7387**

Redfield, W. C. The new industrial day, a book for men who employ men. 1912. **L 8217**
Contents: Wealth and waste; The days of the rule of thumb; "What have we got to do with abroad?"; Costs and their causes; Half way on the industrial road; The rise in human values; The scientific spirit in management; "The new industrial day."

Robinson, *Mrs.* H. H. Loom and spindle; or, Life among the early mill girls, with a sketch of the "Lowell offering" and some of its contributors. 1898. **L 7388**

——Early factory labor in New England; from the 14th annual report of the Mass. Bureau of Statistics of Labor, for 1883. 1889. ***L 4140**
No. 4 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Shuey, E. L. Factory people and their employers, how their relations are made pleasant and profitable; a handbook of practical methods of improving factory conditions and the relations of employer and employe. 1900. **L 7391**
(Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy).

Sinzheimer, L. Ueber die Grenzen der Weiterbildung des fabrikmäsigen Grossbetriebes in Deutschland. 1893. **D 7128, 3**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Taylor, R. W. C. The factory system and the factory acts. 1894. **L 7390**
(Social questions of today).

——Introduction to a history of the factory system. 1886. **K 4344**

——The modern factory system. 1891. **L 4227**

Van Vorst, B., *"Mrs.* John Van Vorst" *and* **Van Vorst**, M. The woman who toils; being the experience of two ladies as factory girls. 1903. **L 7449**

Sweating System

Banks, L. A. White slaves; or, The oppression of the worthy poor. 1892. **L 3906**

Chicago Industrial Exhibit, 1907. Handbook of the Chicago Industrial Exhibit, Brooke's Casino, March 11th to 17th, 1907. **K 12620**

Hobson, J. A. Problems of poverty; an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. 1891. **L 4501**

Malkiel, T. S. The diary of a shirtwaist striker, a story of the shirtwaist makers' strike in New York. 1910. **L 7437**

Willoughby, W. F. Regulation of the sweating system. 1900. **L 6590**

Corporations

Note: Economic and social aspects only. Technical and practical works on coporation management &c., are classed in Useful Arts.

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Corporations and public welfare; addresses at the annual meeting, Philadelphia, April 19 and 20, 1900. 1900. **L 6391**

Baldwin, S. E. American business corporations before 1789. 1903. ***B 2127, 1902, pt.I**
(American Historical Association. Annual report for 1902).

Blum, L. Die steuerliche Ausnutzung der Aktiengesellschaften in Deutschland. 1911. **D 7128, 108**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien). "Literaturverzeichnis"; p. 182-187.

Bridge, J. H. The history of the Carnegie Steel Company; an inside review of its humble origin and impressive growth. 1903. **L 4743**

Burton, T. E. Corporations and the state. 1911. **L 7954**

Cook, W. W. The corporation problem; the public phases of corporations, their uses, abuses; with a discussion of the questions to which they have given rise. 1891. **L 3905**

Davis, J. P. Corporations; a study of the origin and development of great business combinations and of their relation to the authority of the state. 2v. 1905. **L 4736**

Day, J. R. The raid on prosperity. 1907. **L 6706**

Contents: The new age; New proportions; The citizen; The rights of speech; Reactionaries; Stretching the Constitution; Rights of corporate business; The corporations; The Standard Oil Company; Standard Oil defended by economic writers; The Standard Oil Company in court; Exact justice; Swollen fortunes; Charitable trusts; Tainted money; Labor unions; Workingmen; The remedy; Men for the times.

Fay, C. N. Big business and government. 1912. **L 7950**

Illinois—*Secretary of State.* Certified list of Illinois corporations and supplemental list of foreign corporations, filed with the Recorder of Deeds. 5v. 1901-1911. ***Doc.**

Massachusetts—*Secretary of the Commonwealth.* Abstracts of certificates of corporations organized under the general laws of Massachusetts, 1866-1904. 38v. 1867-1905. ***Doc.**

(Massachusetts Public Documents, 1866-1904).

——*Tax Commissioner.* Reports (including list of corporations subject to taxation, assets and liabilities of municipalities, etc.). ***Doc.**

(Massachusetts Public Documents since 1877).

National corporation reporter. 1890 to date. ***Ser.**

Roosevelt, T. The Roosevelt policy; speeches, letters and state papers, relating to corporate wealth and closely allied topics. 2v. 1908. **L 7005**

Tarbell, I. M. The history of the Standard Oil Company. 2v. 1904. **L 8288**

United States. Bureau of Corporations. *Department of Commerce and Labor.* Taxation of corporations. 1909. ***Doc.**

Pt. 1 New England.

Wilgus, H. L. A study of the United States steel corporation in its industrial and legal aspects. 1901. **L 8116**

Corporation Finance

Bentley, H. C. Corporate finance and accounting; treating of the corporate finances and securities; the corporate books of account; reports; negotiable instruments; and the powers, duties and relations of the corporation treasurer; with forms. 1908. **N 5224**

Grabower, R. Die finanzielle Entwicklung der Aktiengesellschaften der deutschen Chemischen Industrie ind ihre Beziehungen zur Bankwelt. 1910. **D 4785, 32**

Greene, T. L. Corporation finance, a study of the principles of the management of the finances of corporations in the United States. 1897. **L 4744**

Lyon, W. H. Capitalization; a book on corporation finance. 1912. **L 7873**

Marsh, C. C. The theory and practice of bank bookkeeping and joint stock accounts; embracing the routine of business from the organization of a company to the declaration of a dividend. 1884. ***V 798**

Meade, E. S. Corporation finance. 1910. **L 8233**

——Trust finance; a study of the genesis, organization, and management of industrial combinations. 1903. **L 4793**

(Appleton's business series).

Corporation Law

Bays, A. W. The law of private business corporations, with questions, problems and forms. 1912. **Civics Dept.**

(*His* American commercial law series, vol. v.).

Boisot, L. The law of by-laws of private corporations. 1892. **N 5091**

——*Another copy.* ***R 3972**

Chadman, C. E. Principles of the law of private and public corporations; including the history, formation, creation and classification of corporations; corporate powers and liabilities; municipal corporations; administrative corporations, etc. 1905. **N 5321, 9**

(Home law school series).

Foote, A. R. *and* **Everett, C. E.** Law of incorporated companies operating under municipal franchises. 3v. 1892-93. ***N 5265**

Frank, R. J. Commentary on the science of organization and business development. 1911. **L 8137**

A treatise on the law and science of the promotion, organization, reorganization and management of business corporations.

Frost, T. G. A treatise on the incorporation and organization of corporations created under the "business corporation acts" of the several states and territories of the United States. 1905. **N 5266**

Illinois. General Assembly. *Laws.* The law of corporations, containing the general statutes of the state of Illinois on the subject, with decisions of the courts construing the provisions of the law. 1895. **N 5227**

International library of technology, vol. 41. 1907-11. **K 12625, 41**

Contents: Principles of law; Commercial paper; Banks and banking; Partnership; Corporations; Building associations; Beneficial associations.

New Jersey. Department of State. The general corporation act of New Jersey; being "An act concerning corporations," revision of 1896; including the amendments and supplements to the end of the legislative session of 1899. 1899. **N 5229**

——*Another copy.* ***Doc.**

Overland, M. U. A manual of statutory corporation law; classified corporation laws of all the states containing a digest of the general corporation laws of every state and territory of the United States. 1908. **N 5263**

Parker, J. S., *ed.* The corporation manual; statutory provisions relating to domestic business corporations, with annotations and commentaries, in the several states and territories of the United States. 1908. ***R 3379**

Rahill, J. J. Corporation accounting and corporation law; a manual of corporate organization and management. Accounting in theory and practice. Banking, with special reference to the national banking system, and a treatise on stock exchanges. 1906. **L 8329**

Sullivan, J. J. American corporations; the legal rules governing corporate organization and management, with forms and illustrations. 1910. **N 5275**

Trustees

Birrel, A. The duties and liabilities of trustees. 1896. **N 5166**

Trusts

Borden, F. Monopolies and trusts in America, 1895-99, a bibliography. 1901. ***O 2459, 3**

(New York State Library. Bulletin 67, October, 1901).

Flint, C. R. *and others.* A list of books relating to trusts. 1902. **L 8113**

Phelps, E. M., *comp.* Selected articles on federal control of interstate corporations. 1911. **L 7951**

United States—Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to trusts. 1907. ***O 2100, 1907.**

——Select list of references on federal control and corporations. 1903. ***O 2104, 89**

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Corporations and public welfare; addresses at the annual meeting, Philadelphia, April 19 and 20, 1900. 1900. **L 6391**

Baumgarten, F. *and* **Meszling,** A. Kartelle und Trusts. 1906. **D 7137**

Bolen, G. L. The plain facts as to the trusts and the tariff, with chapters on the railroad problem and municipal monopolies. 1902. **L 8114**

Bonham, J. M. Railway secrecy and trusts. 1890. **L 3832**

(Questions of the day).

Chicago Conference on Trusts. Speeches, debates, resolutions, list of the delegates, committees, 1899. 1900. **L 8102**

Clark, J. B. The control of trusts; an argument in favor of curbing the power of monopoly by a natural method. 1901. **L 8111**

Collier, W. M. The trusts; what can we do with them? what can they do for us? 1900. **L 8099**

Cook, W. W. "Trusts," the recent combinations in trade, their character, legality, and mode of organization, and the rights, duties and liabilities of their managers and certificate-holders. 1888. **L 3846**

Damon, P., *pseud.* The king, the knave and the donkey. 1897. **L 6355**

Day, J. R. The raid on prosperity. 1907. **L 6706**

Dos Passos, J. R. Commercial trusts, the growth and rights of aggregated capital; an argument delivered before the Industrial commission at Washington, D. C., Dec. 12, 1899. 1901. **L 8098**

(Questions of the day).

Ely, R. T. Monopolies and trusts. 1900. **L 8104**

(Citizen's library).

——Problems of to-day; a discussion of protective tariffs, taxations and monopolies. 1888. **L 3469**

Fleming, R. Depraved finance. 1904. **L 7809**

Flint, C. R. *and others.* The trust: its book; being a presentation of the several aspects of the latest form of industrial evolution. 1902. **L 8113**

Ghent, W. J. Our benevolent feudalism. 1902. **L 6768**

Grunzel, J. Ueber Kartelle. 1902. **D 7182**

Gunton, G. Trusts and the public. 1899. **L 8103**

"A vigorous defense of these great corporations."

Halle, E. v. Trusts; or, Industrial combinations and coalitions in the United States. 1895. **L 6652**

Harper, W. H. Restraint of trade; pros and cons of trusts in facts and principles. 1900. **L 8101**

Howe, F. C. Privilege and democracy in America. 1910. **L 6651**

Jeans, J. S. Trusts, pools, and corners as affecting commerce and industry; an inquiry into the principles and recent operation of combinations and syndicates to limit production and increase prices. 1894. **L 4764**

(Social questions of to-day).

Jenks, J. W. The trust problem. 1900. L 8109

Lauer, S. Social laws. 1901. L 7416
An argument against socialism, in the form of a defense of trusts and capitalism.

Lawson, T. W. Frenzied finance. 1905. L 7800

Lawson, W. R. American industrial problems. 1903. L 6669

Lloyd, H. D. Lords of industry. 1910. L 6774

——Wealth against commonwealth. 1894. L 4559
"An arraignment of trusts."

Macgregor, D. H. Industrial combination. 1906. L 8127

Macrosty, H. W. The trust movement in British industry. 1907. L 8071

——Trusts and the state; a sketch of competition. 1901. L 7001
(The Fabian series).

Montague, G. H. The rise and progress of the Standard Oil Company. 1903. L 8289

Montgomery, H. E. Vital American problems, an attempt to solve the "trust," "labor," and "negro" problems. 1908. L 6582
(Questions of the day).

Moody, J. The truth about the trusts; a description and analysis of the American trust movement. 1904. L 8117

National Anti-Trust Conference. Official report, 1900. 1900. L 8106

Nettleton, A. B., *ed.* Trusts or competition? both sides of the great question in business, law and politics. 1900. L 8107

Nolan, E. J. Combinations, trusts and monopolies; a discussion of the origin, development, and treatment of the modern industrial combination. 1904. L 8097

Parsons, F. The railways, the trusts, and the people. 1905. L 8013

Pierce, F. The tariff and the trusts. 1907. L 7141

Russell, C. E. The greatest trust in the world. 1905. L 8078
The beef trust.

Spelling, T. C. Bosssism and monopoly. 1906. L 8075

Stevens, W. S., *ed.* Industrial combinations and trusts. 1913. L 7956
Presents "the original documents themselves: pooling, trust, factors and international agreements; court decisions and laws against trusts; trust methods of fixing prices, eliminating competition and restraining trade; the dissolution plans of dissolved trusts; lease and license agreements of representative patent monopolies; and the views of eminent business and professional men as to the proper methods of handling this gigantic problem."—Pref.

United States. Congress. Bills and debates in Congress relating to trusts; 50th Congress to 57th Congress 1st session inclusive; prepared by direction of the attorney-general. 1903. *R 3251

——*Same.* *Doc.
(*In* U. S.—57th Cong. 2d sess.—Senate. Doc. no. 147).

——Industrial Commission. Report of the industrial commission, 1900-1902. 19v. 1900-1902. L 7300, 1-2

——*Same.* *Doc.
Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations.

Van Hise, C. R. Concentration and control; a solution of the trust problem in the United States. 1912. L 7952

Walker, A. H. History of the Sherman law of the United States of America. 1910. L 8052

Wyman, B. Control of the market; a legal solution of the trust problem. 1911. L 8046

Yuille, G. A. The confession of a trust magnate. 1911. L 8076

Standard Oil Company

Hubbard, E. The Standard Oil Company. 1910. L 8287

Lawson, T. W. Frenzied finance. 1905. L 7800

Montague, G. H. The rise and progress of The Standard Oil Company. 1903. L 8289

Tarbell, I. M. The history of the Standard Oil Company. 2v. 1904. L 8288

United States. Industrial Commission. Pure Oil Trust vs. Standard Oil Company, being the report of an investigation by the United States Industrial Commission. 1901. N 5400

Monopolies

Baker, C. W. Monopolies and the people. 1889. L 3509
(Questions of the day).

Brooks, J. G. The conflict between private monopoly and good citizenship. 1909. L 6719
(Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade).

Clark, J. B. The problem of monopoly; a study of a grave danger and of the natural mode of averting it. 1904. L 8091
(Columbia University lectures).

Hewins, W. A. S. English trade and finance, chiefly in the 17th century. 1892. L 3785
(University extension ser.).

Le Rossignol, J. E. Monopolies, past and present. 1901. L 8108
(Library of economics and politics).

Levy, H. Monopoly and competition, a study in English industrial organization. 1911. L 8062

Price, W. H. The English patents of monopoly. 1906. L 6587, 1
(Harvard economic studies).

Schaeffle, A. E. F. Die nationalökonomische Theorie der ausschliessenden Absazverhältnisse. 1867. **D 4750**

Walker, F. Monopolistic combinations in the German coal industry. 1904. ***L 3516, 18**
(American Economic Association publications).

Competition

Clark, J. B. *and* **Giddings,** F. H. The modern distributive process; studies of competition and its limits, of the nature and amounts of profits, and of the determination of wages in the industrial society of to-day. 1888. **L 4098**

Eddy, A. J. The new competition; an examination of the conditions underlying the radical change that is taking place in the commercial and industrial world—the change from a competitive to a coöperative basis. 1912. **L 8059**

Reeve, S. A. The cost of competition; an effort at the understanding of familiar facts. 1906. **L 6685**

State Aid and Interference

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of more recent works on federal control of commerce and corporations. 1907. ***O 2104, 36**

Cunningham, W. Politics and economics; an essay on the nature of the principles of political economy, together with a survey of recent legislation. 1885. **L 3499**

Farrer, *Sir* T. H. The state in its relation to trade. 1883. **L 189, 8**
(The English citizen).

Gaullieur, H. The paternal state in France and Germany. 1898. **L 6510**

Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 2v. 1898. **L 6248**

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. L'état moderne et ses fonctions. 1890. **C 5595**

——The modern state in relation to society and the individual. 1891. **L 4456**
(Social science ser.).
Chiefly treats the economic relations of the state. Author takes the "Laisser-faire" view.

Powell, *Sir* G. S. B. State aid and interference; illustrated by results in commerce and industry. 1882. **L 3416**
Against government interference.

Reeves, W. P. State experiments in Australia & New Zealand. 2v. 1902. **L 6485**

Ritchie, D. G. The principles of state interference; four essays on the political philosophy of Mr. Herbert Spencer, J. S. Mill, and T. H. Green. 1891. **L 3383**
(Social science ser.).

Roberts, E. Monarchical socialism in Germany. 1913. **L 6817**

Smith, B. Liberty and liberalism. 1887. **L 3182**
A protest against state interference.

Stickney, A. State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority. 1897. **L 8094**

Strachey, J. St. L. The problems & perils of socialism; letters to a working man. 1908. **L 9051**
Arguments against socialism and state interference.

Industrial Liberty

American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Philadelphia.* Industrial competition and combination. 1912. **L 7953**

Atkinson, E. Facts and figures the basis of economic science. 1904. **L 7085**

Bonham, J. M. Industrial liberty. 1888. **L 4113**

Crosbie, G. V. Observations on the emancipation of industry. 1892. **L 3534**

Mackay, T., *ed.* A policy of free exchange; essays by various writers on the economical and social aspects of free exchange and kindred subjects. 1894. **L 3568**

Means, D. M. Industrial freedom. 1897. **L 7457**

Molinari, G. de. The society of to-morrow; a forecast of its political and economic organization. 1904. **L 6436**

Troup, C. E. The future of free trade in English legislation. 1884. **L 3411**

Prices

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of references on the cost of living and prices. 1910. ***O 2104, 50I**

——Additional references on the cost of living and prices. 1912. ***O 2104, 50II**

Avenel, G. d', *vicomte.* Histoire économique de la propriété, des salaires, des denrées, et de tous les prix en général, depuis l'an 1200 jusqu'en l'an 1800. 4v. 1894-98. ***V 2138**

Benner, S. Benner's prophecies of future ups and downs in prices. 1899. **L 4768**

Bidwell, C. T. The cost of living abroad. 1876. **I 2166**

Bonn, M. J. Spaniens Niedergang während der Preisrevolution des 16. Jahrhunderts. Ein induktiver Versuch zur Geschichte der Quantitätstheorie. 1896. **D 7128, 12**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Brace, H. H. Gold production and future prices, an inquiry into the increased production of gold and other causes of price changes with a view to determining the future of prices. 1910. **L 8042**

Fernley, T. A. Price maintenance. 1912. **L 9161**

Fisher, I. The purchasing power of money; its determination and relation to credit, interest and crises. 1911. L 7816

Kemmerer, E. W. Money and credit instruments in their relation to general prices. 1909. L 7572
(Cornell studies in history and political science).

Layton, W. T. An introduction to the study of prices, with special reference to the history of the nineteenth century. 1912. L 8043

Lee, J. M. Manual of financial values and fluctuations. 1896. *R 3746

Mulhall, M. G. History of prices since the year 1850. 1885. L 3455

Patten, S. N. The stability of prices. 1889. *L 3516, 3
(American Economic Association publications).

Price, L. L. Money and its relation to prices. 1896. L 8041

Ricardo, D. Essay on the influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock. 1815. *L 3560

Rogers, J. E. T., *comp.* A history of agriculture and prices in England, from 1259 to 1793. 7v. 1866-1902. *P 304

Schoenhof, J. A history of money and prices, being an inquiry into their relations from the thirteenth century to the present time. 1896. L 4769
(Questions of the day).

Scudder, M. L., *jr.* Congested prices. 1883. L 3413

Tooke, T. A history of prices and of the state of the circulation from 1793 to 1837. 4v. 1838-48. *P 284

——Thoughts and details on the high and low prices of the last thirty years. 1823. L 3514

United States. Bureau of Statistics. Money and prices in foreign countries. 1896-97. *Doc.
(Special consular reports, v. 13).

——Movement of prices, 1840-1894. 1895. *Doc.

——Industrial Commission. Report. 1900-02. L 7300, 13

——*Same.* *Doc.

Walsh, C. M. The measurement of general exchange-value. 1901. L 6820

Wright, C. D. Comparative wages, prices, and cost of living. 1889. L 3959

Panics

Commercial Crises

Baxter, R. The panic of 1866, with its lessons on the currency act. 1866. L 3766

Burton, T. E. Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. 1902. L 7691

Conant, C. A. A history of modern banks of issue, with account of the economic crises of the present century. 1896. L 7771

Crocker, U. H. The cause of hard times. 1895. L 6664

Evans, D. M. The commercial crisis, 1847-48. 1849. L 3759

——The history of the commercial crisis, 1857-58, and the stock exchange panic of 1859. 1859. L 3760

Gibson, T. The cycles of speculation. 1907. L 7817

Goadby, E. *and* Watt, W. The present depression in trade; its causes and remedies. 1885. L 3765

Halbert, W. M. An exposition of economic and financial science, based on a cycle of seasons in each decade. 1878. L 956

Hull, G. H. Industrial depressions; their causes analysed and classified with a practical remedy for such as result from industrial derangements; or, Iron the barometer of trade. 1911. L 8044

Hyndman, H. M. Commercial crises of the 19th century. 1892. L 4763
(Social science series).

Jones, E. D. Economic crises. 1900. L 6597
(The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology).

Juglar, C. A brief history of panics and their periodical occurrence in the United States. 1893. L 3757
(Questions of the day).

——Des crises commerciales et de leur retour périodique en France, en Angleterre, et aux États-Unis. 1889. C 5386

Lauck, W. J. The causes of the panic of 1893. 1907. L 6831
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays).

Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Le marché monétaire et ses crises depuis cinquante ans. 1865. C 12723

Moffatt, W. Land and work; an examination into the depression of the agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial industries of the United Kingdom. 1888. L 3941

Mongredien, A. Trade depression, recent and present. 1885. L 3797

Rodbertus-Jagetzow, J. C. Overproduction and crises. 1898. L 6708

Sprague, O. M. W. History of crises under the national banking system. 1910. *Doc.

Tallerman, D. Agricultural distress and depression; their remedy in the commercial realization of home-grown produce. 1889. L 3571

Wallace, A. R. Bad times; an essay on the present depression of trade. 1885. L 3445

Wirth, M. Geschichte der Handelskrisen. 1883. D 4683

Wright, C. D. Industrial depressions. 1886. L 4173, 1

——*Same.* *Doc.
(*In* United States. Bureau of Labor. First annual report).

Cost of Living

Bidwell, C. T. The cost of living abroad. 1876. I 2166

Bruère, M. B. *and* **Bruère,** R. W. Increasing home efficiency. 1912. K 18316

Canada. Parliament. *House of Commons.* Wages and prices of commodities. 1910. *Doc.
(U. S. 61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 537).

Chapin, R. C. The standard of living among workingmen's families in New York City. 1909. L 7284
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Clark, *Mrs.* S. A. *and* **Wyatt,** E. F. Making both ends meet; the income and outlay of New York working girls. 1911. L 7350

Gantt, H. L. Work, wages, and profits; their influence on the cost of living. 1910. L 8032

Great Britain & Ireland. Board of Trade. Cost of living of the working classes. 1908. *Doc.

How to invest when prices are rising; a scientific method of providing for the increasing cost of living. (Irving Fisher and others). 1912. L 7866

Lewis, S. E. The river of money and the influence of the money trust system upon the increased cost of living. 1912. L 7902

Massachusetts. Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Graded prices: Massachusetts, other United States, and foreign countries, 1816-1891. 1900. *Doc.
(Mass. Public Documents for 1900, v. 11).

——Prices and the cost of living; 1872, 1881. 1897 and 1902. 1904. *Doc.
(*In its* 32d Annual report, p. 239-314).
Mass. Public Documents for 1901, v. 11.

More, *Mrs.* L. B. Wage-earners' budgets; a study of standards and cost of living in New York City. 1907. L 8619
(Greenwich house series of social studies, no. 1).

Streightoff, F. H. The standard of living among the industrial people of America. 1911. L 6836
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays).

United States. Bureau of Labor. *Bulletins.* *Doc.
No. 49, Nov., 1903. Cost of living in the United States.
No. 53, July, 1904. Wages and cost of living in the United States.
No. 54, Sept., 1904. Cost of living and retail prices 1890 to 1903, Wholesale prices 1890 to 1903.
No. 64, May, 1906. Conditions of living among the poor of the District of Columbia, by S. E. Forman.
No. 65, July, 1906. Retail prices of food, 1890 to 1905.
No. 66, Sept., 1906. Cost of living in Hawaii.
No. 71, July, 1907. Retail prices of food, 1890 to 1906.
No. 77, July, 1908. Cost of living of the working classes in the principal industrial towns of Great Britain.
No. 78, Sept., 1908. Cost of living of the working classes in the principal industrial towns of the German empire.
No. 83, July, 1909. Cost of living of the working classes in the principal industrial towns of France.
No. 87, March, 1910. Cost of living of the working classes in the principal industrial towns of Belgium.
No. 88, May, 1910. Cost of living of families of moderate income in Germany in 1907-8.

——Wages and prices of commodities. Wages and hours of labor of union carpenters in the United States and in English-speaking foreign countries during the first quarter of 1910. 1910. *Doc.
(61st Congress, 2d session. Senate. Doc. 630).

——**Navy Department.** Prices of commodities in the navy. 1910. *Doc.
(61st Congress, 2d session. Senate. Doc. 483).

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, *Boston.* The living wage of women workers; a study of incomes and expenditures of four hundred and fifty women workers in the city of Boston. 1911. L 9304
(Supplement to the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science).

Co-operation

Co-operative Societies, Production and Distribution

A., M. Co-operation in land tillage. 1881. K 6878

Acland, A. H. D. *and* **Jones,** B. Workingmen co-operators. 1884. L 3995

Ashley, O. D. Railways and their employees. 1895. L 4802

Barnard, C. Co-operation as a business. 1881. L 925

Bartnett, W. J. The federation of the world. 1906. L 7597

Fay, C. R. Co-operation at home and abroad; a description and analysis. 1908. L 7633
Contents: Banks; Agricultural societies; Workers' societies; Stores.
"List of authorities": p. 381-392.

Ford, J. Co-operation in New England, urban and rural. 1913. L 7644
(Russell Sage foundation publications).
Bibliography: p. 215-219.

Goldschmidt, C. Bäckereigewerbe und Konsum-Vereine. 1910. D 7128, 101
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Holyoake, G. J. The co-operative movement to-day. 1891. L 4469
(Social questions of today).

——The history of co-operation in England. 2v. 1875-79. L 843

——Self-help a hundred years ago. 1888. L 4117

——Self-help by the people; the history of the Rochdale pioneers, 1844-92. 1893. L 7642
(Social science series).

Hubert-Valleroux, P. Les associations coopératives en France. 1884. C 5271

——Les associations ouvrières et les associations patronales. 1899. CC 1379

Hughes, T. *and* **Neale,** E. V., *ed.* Manual for co-operators. 1881. L 3972

Jones, B. Co-operative production. 1894. L 4556

Kelly, E. A practical programme for working men. 1906. L 7443

Lloyd, H. D. Labor copartnership, notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories and farms in Great Britain and Ireland. 1898. L 7645

Marken, J. C. van. Industrial social organization. 1900. L 7654
(Sketches the work of some model industrial establishments in Holland).

Myrick, H. Co-operative finance; an American method for the American people, to encourage business, farming, home-owning, individual and corporate success, social justice and national prosperity. 1912. L 7655

——How to coöperate. 1898. L 7653

Pizzamiglio, L. Distributing co-operative societies. 1891. L 7641

Russell, G. W. Co-operation and nationality; guide for rural reformers from this to the next generation. 1912. L 7634

Sugden, F. H. Co-operative societies' accounts. 1902. L 8326, 6
(The Accountants' library).

Vigano, F. La fraternité humaine. 1880. *V 1111

Webb, *Mrs.* B. P. The co-operative movement in Great Britain. 1891. L 3875
(Social science series).

Wolff, H. W. Co-operative banking. 1907. L 7897

Wright, C. D. A manual of distributive co-operation. 1885. L 7657

Mutual Benefit Associations

Ansell, C. Treatise on friendly societies in which the doctrine of interest of money, and the doctrine of probability, are applied to the affairs of such societies. 1835. L 4085

Baernreither, J. M. English associations of workingmen. 1889. L 3868

Grandhantz-Loiseau, E. Les sociétés de sauvetage, humanitaires, philanthropiques et littéraires. 1884. C 5162

James, J. H. A guide to the formation and management of friendly societies for assurance, investment & emigration. 1881. L 3876

Jones, E. F. Friendly societies' and trade unions' accounts. 1904. L 8326, 28
("The Accountants' library").

Landis, A. Analyses of fraternal societies and illustrations of premium computations. 1906. L 8454

——Friendly societies and fraternal orders. 1900. L 8452

Laurent, J. E. Le paupérisme et les associations de prévoyance. 2v. 1865. C 12728

Scratchley, A. A practical treatise on friendly societies for sickness-pay, life-assurance, and pensions. 1885. L 4083

Wilkinson, J. F. The Friendly Society movement. 1891. L 3630

——Mutual thrift. 1891. L 8765
(Social questions of today).

Public Utilities

Lindholm, M. F. Brief list of references on public utilities with especial reference to state supervision. 1909. *O 2705

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of references on government ownership of railroads. 1903. *O 2104, 29

Floy, H. Valuation of public utility properties. 1912. L 7051

Foote, A. R. *and* **Everett,** C. E. The law of incorporated companies operating under municipal franchises. 3v. 1892-93. *N 5265

Foster, H. A. Engineering valuation of public utilities and factories. 1912. L 7053

Jephson, A. W. Municipal work from a Christian standpoint. 1912. L 7981

King, C. L. The history of the government of Denver with special reference to its relations with public service corporations. 1911. L 11895

——The regulation of municipal utilities. 1912. L 7980

Mulhall, J. F. J. Quasi-public corporation accounting and management. 1905. L 4733

Poor's manual of industrials; street railway, light, water, power, mining, telephone, telegraph, manufacturing and miscellaneous corporations. 3d annual no., 1912. *R 3577

Stone & Webster public service journal. 1907 to date. *Ser.

Whitten, R. H. Valuation of public service corporations; legal and economic phases of valuation for rate making and public purchase. 1912. L 7955

Wilcox, D. F. Municipal franchises; a description of the terms and conditions

upon which private corporations enjoy special privileges in the streets of American cities. 2v. 1911. L 7985

Public Ownership

Corporations and the State

Academy of Political Science, New York. Business and the public welfare. 1912. L 7286
(*Its* Proceedings, vol. II, no. 2).

Baylies, E. L. Pacific cable; an argument in favor of private ownership versus government ownership. 1900. *Doc.
(*In* United States. 56th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no. 87).

Burton, T. E. Corporations and the state. 1911. L 7954

Cowles, J. L. A general freight and passenger post; a practical solution of the railroad problem. 1896. L 4785
(Questions of the day).

Farrer, *Sir* T. H. The state in its relation to trade. 1883. L 189, 8
(The English citizen).

Gillette, K. C. "World corporation." 1910. L 7648

Herold, R. Der Schweizerische Bund und die Eisenbahnen bis zur Jahrhundertwende. 1902. D 7128, 49
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Holcombe, A. N. Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe. 1911. L 6587, 6
(Harvard economic studies).

Lloyd, H. D. A sovereign people; a study of Swiss democracy. 1907. L 7616

Meyer, H. R. The British state telegraphs. 1907. L 6159

——Public ownership and the telephone in Great Britain. 1907. L 6160

Micheli, H. State purchase of railways in Switzerland. 1898. L 6695, 3
(American economic association).

Montgomery, H. E. Vital American problems. 1908. L 6582

Myers, O. A. Questions national and of national importance to every American citizen. 1896. L 6264

Parsons, F. Public ownership. 1900. *Doc.
(*In* United States.—56th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no. 69).

Phelps, E. M., *comp.* Selected articles on federal control of interstate corporations. 1911. L 7951
(Debaters' handbook series).

Prentice, E. P. The federal power over carriers and corporations. 1907. L 8123

Röszner, J. Soll der Staat Industrie betreiben? 1872. D 4654

Smith, O. J. The coming democracy. 1900. L 6326

Stickney, A. State control of trade and commerce by national or state authority. 1897. L 8094

Todd, *Mrs.* M. Railways of Europe and America; or, Government ownership. 1893. L 4776

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Reports. Decisions. Reported by the commission. 1887 to date. *Doc.

Municipal Ownership

Brooklyn. Public Library. Books on municipal ownership. 1906. *O 2565

American Academy of Political and Social Science. Municipal ownership and municipal franchises. 1906. L 6162
(*In its* Annals. v. 27, no. 1).

Bemis, E. W., *ed.* Municipal monopolies. 1899. L 6165

Bolen, G. L. The plain facts as to the trusts and the tariff, with chapters on the railroad problem and municipal monopolies. 1902. L 8114

Bradford, E. S. Municipal electric lighting. 1906. L 6791, 5

Darwin, L. Municipal ownership. 1907. L 7052

——Municipal trade. 1903. L 6171

Dolman, F. Municipalities at work. 1895. L 6209

Foote, A. R. Economic value of electric light and power. 1889. K 7638

——Municipal public service industries. 1899. L 6169

Francisco, M. J. Municipal ownership vs. private corporations; with legal and editorial opinions, tables and cost of lights as furnished by private companies and municipal plants. 1898. L 6170

King, C. L., *ed.* The regulation of municipal utilities. 1912. L 7980

Lubbock, *Sir* J. On municipal and national trading. 1907. L 7054

Meyer, H. R. Municipal ownership in Great Britain. 1906. L 6163

Morgan, J. E. *and* **Bullock,** E. D., *comp.* Selected articles on municipal ownership. 1911. L 7975
(Debaters' handbook series).

National Civic Federation Commission on Public Ownership and Operation. Municipal and private operation of public utilities. 3v. 1907. L 7057

Parsons, F. The city for the people. 1899. L 6183

Porter, R. P. The dangers of municipal ownership. 1907. L 7064

Shaw, G. B. The common sense of municipal trading. 1908. L 9014, 5

——*Same.* 1904. L 6192

Wells, D. A. The relation of the government to the telegraph. 1873. **L 3528**

Whipple, F. H. Municipal lighting. 1889. **K 7709**

Wisconsin. University. Municipalization of street railways. 1898. **L 7050**

Labor

Marot, H., *comp.* A handbook of labor literature. 1899. ***O 2447**

True, E. I. The labor problem: a bibliography. 1909. ***O 2745, 3**

United States. Library of Congress. *Div. of bibliography.* Select list of books (with references to periodicals) on labor. 1903. ***O 2104, 29**

Adams, T. S. *and* **Sumner,** H. L. Labor problems; a text book. 1905. **L 7405**

Addams, J. Newer ideals of peace. 1907. **L 8700**

Anitchkow, M. War and labour. 1900. **L 6427**

Aveling, E. B. *and* **Aveling,** *Mrs.* E. M. The working class movement in America. 1891. **L 7382**

Barns, W. E., *ed.* The labor problem. 1886. **L 4036**

Bolen, G. L. Getting a living; the problem of wealth and poverty. 1903. **L 7429**

Brassey, *Sir* T. B. Lectures on the labor question. 1878. **L 4443**

——Papers and addresses: work and wages. 1894. **L 6441, 6**

——Work and wages practically illustrated. 1872. **L 816**

——*Same.* 1883. **L 816b**

Brooks, J. G. The social unrest. 1903. **L 7430**

Chapman, S. J. Work and wages, in continuation of Lord Brassey's 'Work and wages' and 'Foreign work and English wages.' 2v. 1904-08. **L 7413**

Clark, J. B. *and* **Giddings,** F. H. The modern distributive process; studies of competition and its limits, of the nature and amounts of profit, and of the determination of wages in the industrial society of today. 1888. **L 4098**

Collins, J. H. The art of handling men. 1910. **L 11452**

Commons, J. R., *ed.* Trade unionism and labor problems. 1905. **L 7502**

Daily Mail, *London.* What the worker wants; the Daily Mail enquiry, by H. G. Wells, Norman Angell, Lord Hugh Cecil, H. M. Hyndman, Prof. Ashley, Stephen Reynolds, Sidney Low, Vernon Hartshorn, Seebohm Rowntree, Sir A. C. Doyle, John Galsworthy, Earl Grey, Duke of Marlborough, Philip Snowden, G. N. Barnes, Frederic Harrison, Sir Walter Runciman, Geoffrey Drage, Dr. Shadwell and others. 1912. **L 7295**

Drage, G. The labour problem. 1896. **L 7404**

Fawcett, H. The economic position of the British labourer. 1865. **L 3640**

Galton, F. W., *ed.* Workers on their industries. 1896. **L 7450**

(Social science series).

Contents: The need and value of technical education, by Millis; Dressmakers and tailoresses, by Hicks; Workers in precious metals, by Stewart; Shipbuilding, by Steadman; Wood engraving, by Crossfield; Corn-milling, by Salmon; Engineering, by Swift; Cask making, by Crooks; The art of bookbinding, by Rogers; The agricultural labourer, by Verinder; Bricklayers, by Taylor; Pottery, by Thomas; The need of organization among women, by Holyoake; The need of labour representation, by Tillett.

George, H. The condition of labor; an open letter to Pope Leo XIII; with encyclical letter of Pope Leo XIII on the condition of labor. 1891. **L 3917**

Göhre, P. Three months in a workshop; a practical study. 1895. **L 8529**

(Social science series. no. 79).

Gompers, S. Labor in Europe and America. 1910. **L 7423**

Gunton, G. Wealth and progress; a critical examination of the labor problem. 1887. **L 4073**

Herboldshimer, J. B. The enslavement and emancipation of the people. 1900. **L 7412**

Hobhouse, L. T. The labour movement. 1893. **L 4492**

Howell, G. Labour legislation, labour movements and labour leaders. 1902. **L 7369**

Irvine, L. The problem of distressed labor. 1885. **L 4051**

Jevons, W. S. The state in relation to labour. 1882. **L 189, 9**

Jones, S. M. Letters of labor and love. 1905. **L 7377**

Joslyn, R. W. The rights of labor. 1894. **L 7378**

Károly, A. The dilemmas of labour and education. 1884. **L 4114**

Kelly, E. A practical programme for working men. 1906. **L 7443**

Lange, F. A. Die Arbeiterfrage. 1879. **D 4689**

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. La question ouvrière au XIXe siècle. 1881. **C 5744**

Levenstein, A. Die Arbeiterfrage mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sozialpsychologischen Seite des modernen

Grossbetriebes und der psycho-physischen Einwirkungen auf die Arbeiter. 1912. D 18192

Lloyd, H. D. Men, the workers. 1909. L 7411

Mallock, W. H. Labour and the popular welfare. 1893. L 4511

Newcomb, S. A plain man's talk on the labor question. 1886. L 4044

Philip, A. The function of labour in the production of wealth. 1890. L 4446

Rees, W. L. From poverty to plenty; or, The labour question solved. 1888. L 4452

Roadmaker, A., *pseud.* A new gospel of labor, the only peaceable and practical solution of the labor question and thorough remedy against hard times. 1894. L 7386

Rogers, J. E. T. Eight chapters on the history of work & wages. 1891. L 3897

——Six centuries of work and wages; the history of English labour. 1884. L 4020

Ruskin, J. Fors clavigera; letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. 9v. 1871-87. K 124

Ruskin, J. Time and tide. 1868. K 16

Schaffner, M. A. The labor contract from individual to collective bargaining. 1907. L 6697, 2
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 182. Economics and political science series, vol. 2, no. 1).

Schellwien, R. Die Arbeit und ihr Recht. 1882. D 4691

Smith, S. G. The industrial conflict. 1907. L 7444

Spyers, T. G. The labour question. 1894. L 4546
(Social science series).

Stelzle, C. The church and labor. 1910. M 9631

——Letters from a workingman, by an American mechanic. 1908. L 7420

Thompson, P. The politics of labor. 1887. L 3296

Thornton, W. T. Die Arbeit. 1870. D 4690

——On labour; its wrongful claims and rightful dues; its actual present and possible future. 1870. L 810

Toynbee, A. Lectures on the industrial revolution in England. 1884. L 3434

Trumbull, M. M., *Wheelbarrow.* Articles and discussions on the labor question. 1890. L 3933

Webb, S. *and* **Webb**, *Mrs.* B. P. Problems of modern industry. 1898. L 7467

——The public organization of the labour market. 1909. L 9768, 2

Winship, A. E. The shop. 1889. L 3946

Wright, C. D. The industrial evolution of the United States. 1895. *L 4141

——Some ethical phases of the labor question. 1902. L 7371

Wright, H. B. A practical treatise on labor. 1871. L 814

Young, E. Labor in Europe and America; a special report. 1875. L 4108

Labor and Capital

American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Philadelphia.* The outlook for industrial peace. 1912. L 7292
(*Its* Annals, vol. XLIV [whole no. 133]).

Atkinson, E. Labor and capital allies not enemies. 1877. L 4070

Bitzer, F. Arbeit und Kapital. 1871. D 4734

Bolles, A. S. The conflict between labor and capital. 1876. L 784

Dühring, E. K. Capital und Arbeit. 1865. D 4740

Gibbons, J. Tenure and toil; or, Rights and wrongs of property and labor. 1888. L 3940

Hobson, J. A. The evolution of modern capitalism. 1894. L 4554

Howell, G. The conflicts of capital and labour. 1878. L 911

——*Same.* 1890. L 3931

Lieber, F. Essays on property and labour. 1856. I 3752

Makepeace, F. Capital and labour. 1881. L 4112

Menger, A. The right to the whole produce of labour. 1899. L 9048

Morrison, C. An essay on the relations between labour and capital. 1854. L 751

Peters, J. P., *ed.* Labor and capital. 1902. L 7461
(Questions of the day).

Schaeffle, A. E. F. The theory and policy of labour protection. 1893. L 4503
(Social science series).

Spahr, C. B. An essay on the present distribution of wealth in the United States. 1896. L 6665

Watney, C. *and* **Little**, J. A. Industrial warfare; the aims and claims of capital and labour. 1912. L 7342

Industrial Arbitration

Beman, L. T., *comp.* Selected articles on the compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes. 1911. L 7287
(Debaters' handbook series).

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of references on industrial arbitration. 1903. *O 2104, 29

Bahr, R. Gewerbegericht, Kaufmannsgericht, Einigungsamt; ein Beitrag zur Rechts-und Sozialgeschichte Deutschlands im XIX Jahrhundert. 1905. D 4785, 23

Bayles, J. C. The shop council. 1886. *L 3444, 23
(Economic tracts, no. 23).

Crompton, H. Industrial conciliation. 1876. L 623

Gilman, N. P. Methods of industrial peace. 1904. L 7409

Hüglin, A. Der Tarifvertrag zwischen Arbeitgeber und Arbeitnehmer. 1906. D 7128, 76

Illinois—State Board of Arbitration. 3rd-11th annual report, 1898-1908. *Doc.

Jeans, J. S. Conciliation and arbitration in labour disputes. 1894. L 7361

Justi, H. Papers and addresses on phases of the labor problem. 1905. L 7374

Lloyd, H. D. A country without strikes, a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900. L 7365

Lowell, J. S. Industrial arbitration and conciliation; some chapters from the industrial history of the past thirty years. 1893. L 4493
(Questions of the day).

Massachusetts—Board of Arbitration and Conciliation. Annual reports. 1889-1910. *Doc.

Morris, R. C. International arbitration and procedure. 1911. N 5238

National Conference on Industrial Conciliation (New York, 1901). Report. 1902. L 7460
(Questions of the day).

Price, L. L. F. R. Industrial peace. 1887. L 4478

Ryan, D. J. Arbitration between capital and labor; a history and an argument. 1885. L 4031

Weeks, J. D. Labor differences and their settlement. 1886. *L 3444, 20

Weigert, M. Arbeitsnachweis, Einigungsamt und Tarifgemeinschaft. 1907. D 4785, 28

Wright, C. D. Industrial conciliation and arbitration. 1881. *L 4141

History of Labor

Avenel, G.d', *vicomte*. Paysans et ouvriers, depuis sept cents ans. 1899. CC 1376

Beard, C. The industrial revolution. 1901. L 7407

Commons, J. R. Documentary history of American industrial society. 11v. 1910-11. *L 7290

Davidson, J. M. The annals of toil; being labour-history outlines, Roman and British. 1896. L 7403

Drumann, W. K. A. Die Arbeiter und Communisten in Griechenland und Rom. 1860. D 4688

Dyer, H. The evolution of industry. 1895. L 6667

Ely, R. T. Studies in the evolution of industrial society. 1903. L 6680

Felix, L. Die Arbeiter und die Gesellschaft. 1874. D 4743

Giffen, *Sir* R. The progress of the working classes in the last half century. 1885. L 3260, 2
(Questions of the day).

——*Same.* 1885. *L 3444, 16
(Economic tracts).

Granier de Cassagnac, A. History of the working and burgher classes. 1871. L 3982

Hauser, H. Ouvriers du temps passé (XVe-XVIe siècles). 1899. C 12587

Howell, G. The conflicts of capital and labour historically and economically considered. 1878. L 911

——*Same.* 1890. L 3931

Levasseur, P. É. Histoire des classes ouvrières en France. 4v. 1859-67. C 5532

Meyer, R. H. Der Emancipationskampf des vierten Standes. 2v. 1875-82. D 4732

——Der Emancipationskampf des vierten Standes in Deutschland. 1874. D 4733

Mummenhoff, E. Der Handwerker in der deutschen Vergangenheit. 1901. D 7113, 8
Monographien zur deutschen Kulturgeschichte).

Nadaud, M. Histoire des classes ouvrières en Angleterre. 1872. C 5999

Rösemeier, H. Die Arbeiter im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 1900. D 13530, 18

Rogers, J. E. T. Eight chapters on the history of work and wages. 1891. L 3897
(Social science series).

Schoenlank, B. Sociale Kämpfe vor driehundert Jahren; alt nürnbergische Studien. 1894. D 7065

Simonds, J. C. *and* **McEnnis, J. T.** The story of manual labor in all lands and ages. 1887. L 4110

Singer, R. Das Recht auf Arbeit, in geschichtlicher Darstellung. 1895. D 3471

Tarle, E. V. Studien zur Geschichte der Arbeiterklasse in Frankreich während der Revolution. 1908. D 4785, 29

Tuckett, J. D. A history of the past and present state of the labouring population. 1846. L 4480

Ward, C. O. A history of the ancient working people. 1889-1900. L 4185

Weinhold, J. M. Geschichte der Arbeit. 1869. D 4694

Williams, T. Labor a hundred years ago (Philadelphia, 1787). 1888. *L 3444, 24
(*In his* Economic tracts. no. 24).

Reports and Statistics

Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor Statistics of America. Proceedings, 1886-1895, 1897-1903. L 4172

Germany. Kaiserliches Statistisches Amt. Reichs-Arbeitsblatt, 1903-04. 1904. *Ser.

Massachusetts. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* Annual reports. 1870-1910. *Doc.

New Jersey Bureau of Statistics. Monographs on economic subjects. 1901-1907. L 6704

United States. Bureau of Labor. Annual report of the commissioner, 1886-1889, 92, 1901. L 4173

——*Same.* 1886-date. *Doc.

——Bulletins, 1896-date. *Doc.

——**Industrial Commission.** Report. 19v. 1900-02. L 7300

——*Same.* *Doc.

Periodicals

American federationist, 1900 to date. *Ser.

Germany—Kaiserliches Statistisches. Amt. Reichs-Arbeitsblatt. 1903-04. *Ser.

Held, A. Die deutsche Arbeiterpresse der Gegenwart. 1873. D 4738

International Labour Office. Bulletin, 1906, to date. *Ser.

Knights of Labor, 1886-87. *Ser.

Wages

The adjustment of wages to efficiency. 1896. L 6695, 1

Ashley, W. J. The adjustment of wages; a study in the coal and iron industries of Great Britain and America. 1903. L 7396

Atkinson, E. Distribution of products. 1885. L 3423
Contents: What makes the rate of wages? What is a bank? The railway, the farmer and the public.

Big wages and how to earn them; by a foreman. 1887. L 4069

Boehmert, C. V. Die Gewinnbetheiligung. 2v. 1878. D 415, 32-33

Bowley, A. L. Wages in the United Kingdom in the nineteenth century. 1900. L 6677

Brassey, *Sir* T. B. Work and wages practically illustrated. 1872. L 816

——*Same.* 1883. L 816b

Brentano, L. J. Hours and wages in relation to production. 1894. L 4514
(Social science ser.).

Chapman, S. J. Work and wages, in continuation of Lord Brassey's 'Work and wages' and 'Foreign work and English wages.' 2v. 1904-8. L 7413

Chevallier, E. Les salaires au XIXe siècle. 1887. C 12194

Clark, *Mrs.* S. A. *and* **Wyatt,** E. Making both ends meet; the income and outlay of New York working girls. 1911. L 7350

Davidson, J. The bargain theory of wages. 1898. L 7402

Emerson, H. Efficiency as a basis for operation and wages. 1909. L 8031a

——*Same.* 1912. L 8031c

Engel, E. Der Preis der Arbeit. 1872. *D 382, 1

Gantt, H. L. Work, wages, and profits; their influence on the cost of living. 1910. L 8032

Hartshorn, E. A. Wages, living and tariff. 1884. L 3446

Hüglin, A. Der Tarifvertrag zwischen Arbeitgeber und Arbeitnehmer. 1906. D 7128, 76

Lawrence, F. W. Local variations in wages. 1899. *V 2824

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. De l'état moral et intellectual des populations ouvrièries et de son influence sur le taux des salaires. 1868. C 5525

Levi, L. Wages and earnings of the working classes. 1885. L 4474

——Work and pay; or, Principles of industrial economy. 1877. L 7394

McCulloch, J. R. A treatise on the circumstances which determine the rate of wages and the condition of the labouring classes. 1854. L 793

McDonnell, W. D. History and criticism of the various theories of wages. 1887. L 4475

Mallock, W. H. Classes and masses; or, Wealth, wages and welfare in the United Kingdom. 1896. L 6731

Moore, H. L. Laws of wages. 1911. L 7332

Morehouse, W. A. R. The universal table of wages. 1870. K 528

Nearing, S. Wages in the United States, 1908-1910; a study of state and federal wage statistics. 1911. L 7333

Nicholson, J. S. The effects of machinery on wages. 1892. L 7401

Roesler, C. F. H. Zur Kritik der Lehre vom Arbeitslohm. 1861. D 7064

Ryan, J. A. A living wage, its ethical and economic aspects. 1906. L 7398

Salomon, A. Die Ursachen der ungleichen Entlohnung von Männer- und Frauenarbeit. 1906. D 4785, 27

Salz, A. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Kritik der Lohnfondstheorie. 1905. D 7128, 70

Schaffner, M. A. Exemption of wages. 1906. L 6791, 4

Schloss, D. F. Methods of industrial remuneration, 1892. L 3919

Schoenhof, J. The economy of high wages. 1892. L 3555
(Questions of the day).

——The industrial situation and the question of wages. 1886. L 4118
(Questions of the day).

——Wages and trade in manufacturing industries in America and in Europe. 1884. L 3205, 4

Taussig, F. W. Wages and capital, an examination of the wages fund doctrine. 1897. L 7427

——*Same.* *R 1104, 69

Thompson, H. M. The theory of wages and its application to the eight hours question and other labour problems. 1892. L 4472

United States. Bureau of labor. Wages and prices of commodities. 1910. *Doc.

——61st Congress, 2d sess. Senate. Wages and prices of commodities. 1910. *Doc.

Villey, E. La question des salaires. 1887. C 13280

Walker, F. A. The wages question. 1876. L 799

Ward, J. Workmen and wages at home and abroad. 1868. L 4448

Weeks, J. D. Report on the statistics of wages in manufacturing industries. 1886. *R 4533, 20

Wells, D. A. Relation of the tariff to wages. 1888. L 3500

West, *Sir* E. Price of corn and wages of labour. 1826. L 3417

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, *Boston. Dept. of research.* The living wage of women workers. 1911. L 9304

Wright, C. D. Comparative wages, prices, and cost of living. 1889. L 3959

Profit Sharing

Bushill, T. W. Profit-sharing and the labour question. 1893. L 7406

Dolge, A. The just distribution of earnings, so-called "profit sharing." 1889. *V 1883

Frommer, H. Die Gewinnbetheiligung. 1886. D 4785, 6

Gilman, N. P. Profit sharing between employer and employee. 1889. L 3943

Rawson, H. G. Profit-sharing precedents. 1891. L 7656

Taylor, S. Profit-sharing between capital and labour; six essays. 1884. L 3421

Wright, C. D. Profit sharing. 1886. *L 4141

Labor Systems

NOTE: Slave labor will be found under the subject: Slavery.

Contract Labor

Indentured Labor, White Servitude

Ashton, J. Redemptioners. 1887. E 1836
(*In his* Eighteenth century waifs. p. 112-131).

Ballagh, J. C. White servitude in the colony of Virginia, a study of the system of indentured labor in the American colonies. 1895. *L 3201, 13
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Diffenderffer, F. R. The German immigration into Pennsylvania through the port of Philadelphia from 1700 to 1775: pt. 2. The redemptioners. 1900. B 4328, 10
(*In* Pennsylvania—German Society. Proceedings and addresses. v. 10).

McCormac, E. I. White servitude in Maryland, 1634-1820. 1904. *L 3201, 22
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Mantero, F. Manual labour in S. Thomé and Principe. 1910. L 7331

Pennsylvania. German Society. *Publication Committee, ed.* Record of indentures of individuals bound out as apprentices, servants, etc., and of German and other redemptioners in the office of the mayor of the city of Philadelphia, Oct. 3, 1771-Oct. 5, 1773. 1907. B 4328,16
(*In* Pennsylvania—German Society. Proceedings and addresses. v. 16).

Coolie Labor

Beaumont, J. The new slavery; an account of the Indian and Chinese immigrants in British Guinea. 1871. L 170

Creswell, F. H. P. The Chinese labour question from within; facts, criticisms and suggestions; impeachment of a disastrous policy. 1905. L 7385

Jenkins, J. E. The coolie, his rights and wrongs. 1871. L 750

Apprentice Labor

Bray, R. A. Boy labour and apprenticeship. 1911. L 7294

Dunlop, O. J. English apprenticeship and child labour; a history by O. J. Dunlop, with a supplementary section on the modern problem of juvenile labour by O. J. Dunlop and R. D. Denman. 1912. L 7293

Motley, J. M. Apprenticeship in American trade unions. 1907. *L 3201, 25
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Wright, C. D. The apprenticeship system in its relation to industrial education. 1908. *Doc.
(United States Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1908. no. 6).

Prison Labor

Falkner, R. P. Die Arbeit in den Gefängnissen. 1888. D 7014

Felton, C. E. Prison labor. 1886. *L 3205, 11

Henderson, C. R., *ed.* Outdoor labor for convicts; a report to the governor of Illinois. 1907. L 9831
Consists of extracts from the Bulletin de la Commission pénitentiare internationale, 1908, by different authors.

Massachusetts. General superintendent of prisons. Annual reports concerning prison labor. 1889. *Doc.

Meriwether, L. Afloat and ashore on the Mediterranean. 1892. I 5973
Investigation of the laboring classes and of prison labor in Europe.

National committee on prison labor. Penal servitude, by E. S. Whitin. 1912. L 7483
"Brief summary of the findings of the National committee on prison labor."—Pref.

Ohio.—State Bureau of Labor Statistics. Ohio special report on prison labor by the State Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1910. 1911. *Doc.

Perry, J. S. A few considerations in respect to prison labor. 1878. L 930

United States. Bureau of Labor. Bulletin No. 5, July, 1896. *Doc.

——**Industrial Commission.** Report of the industrial commission. 1900. L 7300, 3

——*Same.* 1900-02. *Doc.

——*Same.* 1900-02. L 7300, 5

Wright, C. D. Convict labor. 1887. L 4173, 2

——*Same.* 1887. *Doc.
(*In* United States. Bureau of Labor. 2d annual report).

——Some ethical phases of the labor question. 1902. L 7371

Woman Labor

Abbott, E. Women in industry. 1910. L 7446

Adams, T. S. *and* **Sumner, H. L.** Labor problems; a text book. 1905. L 7405

Ames, A. Sex in industry; a plea for the working-girl. 1885. L 497

Brandeis, L. D. In the supreme court of the state of Illinois. On the women's ten-hour law. 1909. N 5372

——Women in industry; decision of the United States Supreme court in Curt Muller vs. state of Oregon, upholding the constitutionality of the Oregon ten hour law for women and brief for the state of Oregon. 1908. N 5371

Bulley, A. A. *and* **Whitley, M.** Women's work. 1894. L 9212

Bullock, E. D., *comp.* Selected articles on the employment of women. 1911. L 9324
(Debaters' handbook series).

Butler, E. B. Saleswomen in mercantile stores. 1912. L 7349

Butler, E. B. Women and the trades, Pittsburgh, 1907-1908. 1909. L 7283, 1
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Cadbury, E. Women's work and wages. 1907. L 9211

Campbell, *Mrs.* H. S. W. Prisoners of poverty; women wage-workers, their trades and their lives. 1887. L 4053

——Women wage-earners; their past, their present and their future. 1893. L 4415

Clark, *Mrs.* S. A. Making both ends meet; the income and outlay of New York working girls. 1911. L 7350

Collet, C. E. Educated working women. 1902. L 9223

Dall, *Mrs.* C. W. H. "Woman's right to labor"; or, Low wages and hard work. 1860. L 563

Dodge, G. H. *and others.* What women can earn. 1899. L 9218

Genna, E., *pseud.* Irresponsible philanthropists; being some chapters on the employment of gentlewomen. 1881. L 664

Gilman, *Mrs.* C. P. S. Women and economics. 1898. L 8610

Gonnard, R. La femme dans l'industrie. 1906. CC 1490

Hauff, L. Die Entwickelung der Frauenberufe in den letzten drei Jahrzehnten. 1911. D 18733

Haussonville, J. O. B. de C., *comte d'.* Salaires misères de femmes. 1900. C 12583

Herron, B. M. The progress of labor organization among women. 1905. L 10702, 1

Higgs, *Mrs.* **M.** *and* **Hayward, E. E.** Where shall she live? The homelessness of the woman worker. 1910. L 9769

Kentucky—*Commission to Investigate the Conditions of Working Women in Kentucky.* Report. December, 1911. *Doc.

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. Le travail des femmes au XIXe siècle. 1873. C 5745

The long day; the story of a New York working girl, as told by herself. 1905. L 7448

MacLean, A. M. Wage-earning women. 1910. L 9231
(The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology).

National Women's Trade Union League. Convention at Chicago, 1909. L 7515

Otto, R. Ueber Frabrikarbeit verheirateter Frauen. 1910. D 7128, 104

Richardson, A. S. The girl who earns her own living. 1909. L 9286

Robinson, *Mrs.* H. J. H. Loom and spindle; or, Life among the early mill girls. 1898. L 7388

Salomon, A. Die Ursachen der ungleichen Entlohnung von Männer- und Frauenarbeit. 1906. D 4785,27

Schreiner, O. Woman and labor, 1911. L 9272

Swett, M. Summary of labor laws in force 1909; woman's work. 1909. *L 7299, 7
(American association for labor legislation).

Tonna, *Mrs.* C. E. B. The wrongs of woman. 1844. L 558

Van Kleeck, M. Women in the bookbinding trade. 1913. L 7347
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Van Vorst, B. "*Mrs.* John Van Vorst." The woman who toils; being the experiences of two ladies as factory girls. 1903. L 7449

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, *Boston. Department of research.* The living wage of women workers. 1911. L 9304

Wright, C. D. The working girls of Boston. 1889. *L 4140

——Working women in large cities. 1889. *Doc.

——*Same.* 1889. L 4173, 4

Child Labor

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to child labor. 1906. *O 2104,4

Bray, R. A. Boy labour and apprenticeship. 1911. L 7294
"List of authorities": p. 241-244.

Brown, F. K. Through the mill, the life of a mill-boy, by Al Priddy, *pseud.* 1911. L 7484

Bullock, E. D., *comp.* Selected articles on child labor. 1911. L 7485
(Debaters' handbook series).

Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy. *Dept. of social investigation.* Finding employment for children who leave the grade schools to go to work. 1911. L 7352

Deutsch, J. Die Kinderarbeit und ihre Bekämpfung. 1907. D 7136

Dunlop, O. J. English apprenticeship and child labour; a history, with a supplementary section on the modern problem of juvenile labour. 1912. L 7293
Bibliography: p. 355-363.

Field, A. S. The child labor policy of New Jersey. 1909. *L 3516, 24
(American Economic Association quarterly).

Gorst, *Sir* J. E. The children of the nation; how their health and vigour should be promoted by the state. 1907. N 1384
(The new library of medicine).

Greenwood, A. Juvenile labour exchanges and after-care. 1911. L 7498
Bibliography: p. [101]-112.

Hird, F. The cry of the children. 1898. L 7452

National Child Labor Committee, *New York.* Child labor. 1905. L 7486

——Child labor, a menace to industry, education and good citizenship. 1906. L 7487

——Child labor and social progress. Proceedings of the fourth annual meeting of the National Child Labor Committee. 1908. L 7492

——Child labor and the republic. 1907. L 7488

——The child workers of the nation. Proceedings of the fifth annual conference, 1909. 1909. L 7493

Nearing, S. The solution of the child labor problem. 1911. L 7497

Ogburn, W. F. Progress and uniformity in child-labor legislation; a study in statistical measurement. 1912. L 6589, 48 II
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).
"A description of the child-labor laws of the United States during the past third of a century." Published also as thesis (PH. D.) Columbia University, 1912.

Robinson, C. C. The wage-earning boy. 1912. L 8786
Bibliography: p. [106]-108.

Scott, L. Summary of laws in force 1910; child labor. 1910. *L 7299, 8
(Legislative review no. 5. American Association for Labor Legislation [Pub. no. 8]).

Smith, G. The cry of the children from the brickyards of England. 1871. L 602

Spargo, J. The bitter cry of the children. 1906. L 9788

Tuckwell, G. M. The state and its children. 1894. L 8652
(Social questions of today).

Van Vorst, B. "*Mrs.* J. Van Vorst." The cry of the children; a study of child-labor. 1908. L 7456

Domestic Service

Banks, E. L. Campaigns of curiosity: journalistic adventures of an American girl in London. 1894. L 8539
Experiences in domestic service of a young woman journalist working up "copy."

Pettengill, L. Toilers of the home; the record of a college woman's experience as a domestic servant. 1903. L 8609

Salmon, L. M. Domestic service. 1897. L 8540

United States. Industrial Commission. Special report on domestic service. 1901. L 7300, 14
(*In its* Report. v. 14).

Laboring Classes

Social and Economic Condition

Adler, P. Die Lage der Handlungsgehilfen gemäss den Erhebungen der Kommission für Arbeiterstatistik. 1900. D 7128, 39

Aveling, E. B. *and* **Aveling,** *Mrs.* E. M. The working class movement in America. 1891. **L 7382**

Banks, L. A. White slaves; or, The oppression of the worthy poor. 1892. **L 3906**

Barrau, T. H. Conseils aux ouvriers sur les moyens d'améliorer leur condition. 1884. **C 12044**

Bell, F. E. E. O., *lady.* At the works, a study of a manufacturing town. 1907. **L 7447**

Bevan, G. P. The industrial classes and industrial statistics. 1876. **K 801, 13**

Blackley, W. L. Thrift and independence; a word for working men. 1885. **L 7652**
(The people's library).

Boch, R. von. Geschichte der Töpferarbeiter von Staffordshire im 19 Jahrhundert. 1899. **D 7128, 31**

Booth, C. *and others.* Life and labour of the people in London. 17v. 1889-1902. **L 3916**

Booth, W. In darkest England and the way out. 1890. **L 3928**

Bosanquet, H. D. "*Mrs.* B. Bosanquet." Rich and poor. 1908. **L 9764**

Brassey, *Sir* T. B. Foreign work and English wages, considered with reference to the depression of trade. 1879. **L 4510**

Bromme, M. W. T. Lebensgeschichte eines modernen Fabrikarbeiters. 1905. **D 13909**

Brown, F. K. Man or machine—which? or, An interpretation of ideals at work in industry, by Al Priddy, *pseud.* 1912. **L 7339**

Buchanan, J. R. The story of a labor agitator. 1903. **L 7433**

Burness, W. Essay on the elements of British industry. 1848. **L 4537**

Butler, E. B. Saleswomen in mercantile stores, Baltimore, 1909. 1912. **L 7349**
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

——Women and the trades, Pittsburgh, 1907-1908. 1909. **L 7283, 1**
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Byington, M. F. Homestead; the households of a mill town. 1910. **L 7283, 3**

Chicago Industrial Exhibit, 1907. Handbook. 1907. **K 12620**

Clark, V. S. The labour movement in Australasia. 1906. **L 7424**

Clayden, A. The revolt of the field; a sketch of the rise and progress of the movement among the agricultural labourers, known as the National Agricultural Labourers' Union. 1874. **L 3955**

Cobbett, W. Letters to the journeymen and labourers of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. 1892. **L 3393**

Dawson, W. H. The German workman; a study in national efficiency. 1906. **L 7414**

——Social Switzerland; studies of present-day social movements and legislation in the Swiss republic. 1897. **L 8574**

Documentary history of American industrial society. 10v. in 11. 1910-1911. ***L 7290**

Ebner, T. Vom deutschen Handwerk und seiner Poesie. 1895. ***D 382, 30**

Eden, *Sir* F. M. The state of the poor; or, An history of the labouring classes in England from the conquest to the present period. 1797. ***V 1950**

Ehrenberg. H. Die Eisenhüttentechnik und der deutsche Hüttenarbeiter. 1906. **D 7128, 80**

Ely, R. T. The labor movement in America. 1886. **L 4038**

Engels, F. The condition of the working class in England in 1844. 1887. **L 4062**

Fagan, J. O. Labor and the railroads. 1909. **L 8017**

Fawcett, H. The economic position of the British labourer. 1865. **L 3640**

Fischer, C. Denkwürdigkeiten und Erinnerungen eines Arbeiters. 2v. 1903-04. **D 13883**

Fitch, J. A. The steel workers. 1910. **L 7283, 2**

Fougerousse, A. Patrons et ouvriers de Paris. 1880. **C 4975**

Garnier, R. M. Annals of the British peasantry. 1895. **L 8533**

Gaskell, P. The manufacturing population of England; its moral, social, and physical conditions, and the changes which have arisen from the use of machinery. 1833. **L 4525**

Gillette, J. M. Culture agencies of a typical manufacturing group; South Chicago. 1901. **L 8679**

Gladden, W. The labor question. 1911. **L 7442**

——Working people and their employers. 1876. **L 779**

Goehre, P. Three months in a workshop. 1895. **L 8529**
(Social science series).

Gottheiner, E. Studien über die Wuppertaler Textilindustrie und ihre Arbeiter in den letzten zwanzig Jahren. 1903. **D 4785, 22**

Gould, E. R. L. The social condition of labor. 1893. ***L 3201, 11**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Great Britain & Ireland—Board of Trade. Cost of living of the working classes; report of an enquiry by the Board of Trade

into working class rents, housing and retail prices. 1908. *Doc.

——Royal Commission on the Poor Laws. The minority report of the Poor Law Commission. 2v. 1909. L 9768

Greg, W. R. Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artizan class. 1876. L 633

Halpern, G. Die jüdischen Arbeiter in London. 1903. D 7128, 60

Hapgood, H. The spirit of labor. 1907. L 7425

Hasbach, W. A history of the English agricultural labourer. 1908. L 6749

Haw, G. From workhouse to Westminster; the life story of Will Crooks, M. P. 1907. C 21430

——Christianity and the working classes. 1906. M 9150

Heath, F. G. The English peasantry. 1874. L 625

Held, M. Das Arbeitsverhältnis im Nürnberger Handwerk von der Einverleibung der Stadt in Bayern bis zur Einführung der Gewerbefreiheit. 1909. D 7128, 97

Herrmann, K. Wohlfahrt; oder, Der Weg zu Wohlstand und Reichtum. 1881. D 4667

Hobson, J. A. Problems of poverty; an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. 1891. L 4501

Howell, G. Labour legislation, labour movements and labour leaders. 1902. L 7369

Hull-House, *Chicago.* Hull-House maps and papers. 1895. L 8536

Hyndman, H. M. The historical basis of socialism in England. 1883. L 3999

Jelley, S. M., *ed.* The voice of labor. 1888. L 4111

Keller, J. Das deutsche Handwerk und praktische Vorschläge zur Hebung desselben. 1878. D 577

Keyser, H. A. Bishop Potter, the people's friend. 1910. C 23831

Kolb, A. Als Arbeiter in Amerika; unter deutsch-amerikanischen Grossstadt Proletariern. 1905. D 18165

Lavollée, R. Les classes ouvrièrs en Europe. 2v. 1884. C 5678

LePlay, P. G. F. Les ouvrières européens. 6v. 1877-79. C 12686

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. De l'état moral et intellectuel des populations ouvrières. 1868. C 5525

Levasseur, P. E. The American workman. 1900. L 7418

Levenstein, A. Die Arbeiterfrage mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sozialpsychologischen Seite des modernen Grossbetriebes und der Psycho-physischen einwirkungen auf die Arbeiter. 1912. D 18192

Levine, L. The labor movement in France; a study in revolutionary syndicalism. 1912. L 6589, 46-III
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Lewis, A. The rise of the American proletarian. 1907. L 7323
(International library of social science).
Contents: The growth of industrial organization; Instruments of production; The factory system; Early industrial history of the United States; The civil war period; The rise of the greater capitalism; Oligarchy and imperialism; The period of corruption.

Lincoln, J. T. The city of the dinner-pail. 1909. L 7426
Contents: The city of the dinner-pail; The average citizen and the labor problem; The man and the machine; The time-clock; Trade-unionism and the individual worker; The city of luxury.

A living without a boss. 1911. L 7337

Lloyd, H. D. A country without strikes, a visit to the compulsory arbitration court of New Zealand. 1900. L 7365

——Labor copartnership, notes of a visit to co-operative workshops, factories and farms in Great Britain and Ireland. 1898. L 7645

——Men, the workers. 1909. L 7411

Loane, *Miss* M. E. The common growth. 1911. L 9780

London, J. People of the abyss. 1903. L 8630

McCulloch, J. R. A treatise on the circumstances which determine the rate of wages and the condition of the labouring classes. 1854. L 793

McNeill, G. E. *and others, ed.* The labor movement. 1887. L 4550

Mallock, W. H. Classes and masses; or, Wealth, wages and welfare in the United Kingdom. 1896. L 6731

Mayhew, H. London labour and the London poor. 3v. 1861? L 803

——*Same.* 1862? *L 804

Meriwether, L. Afloat and ashore on the Mediterranean. 1892. I 5973
Labor conditions in Mediterranean countries.

——The tramp at home. 1889. I 5184

——A tramp trip; how to see Europe on fifty cents a day. 1887. I 5944

Mombert, P. Die deutschen Stadtgemeinden und ihre Arbeiter. 1902. D 7128, 50

Montgomery, H. E. Vital American problems. 1908. L 6582

Moody, W. G. Land and labor in the United States. 1883. L 386

Oldenberg, K. Der Kellnerberuf; eine sociale Studie. 1893. D 4293

Paris, L. P. A d' O., *comte de.* De la situation des ouvriers en Angleterre. 1873. C 6110

Paygert, C. v. Die sociale und wirthschaftliche Lage der galizischen Schuhmacher; eine Studie über Hausindustrie und Handwerk auf Grund eigener Erhebungen. 1891. D 4785, 11

Payne, E. G. An experiment in alien labor. 1912. L 7334

Petrenz, O. Die Entwicklung der Arbeitsteilung im Leipziger Gewerbe, von 1751 bis 1890. 1901. D 4785, 19

Porter, R. P. Bread-winners abroad. 1885. L 4045

Pratt, E. E. Industrial causes of congestion of population in New York City. 1911. L 6589, 43

Riehl, W. H. v. Die deutsche Arbeit. 1862. D 4692

Riis, J. A. The battle with the slum. 1902. L 8632

——How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York. 1890. L 3929

——A ten years' war, an account of the battle with the slum in New York. 1900. L 8631

Roberts, P. Anthracite coal communities; a study of the demography, the social, educational and moral life of the anthracite regions. 1904. K 4818

——The anthracite coal industry; a study of the economic conditions and relations of the co-operative forces in the development of the anthracite coal industry of Pennsylvania. 1901. K 4773

Robinson, *Mrs.* H. J. H. Early factory labor in New England; from the 14th annual report of the Mass. Bureau of Statistics of Labor for 1883. 1889. *L 4140

Robinson, *Mrs.* H. H. Loom and spindle; or, Life among the early mill girls. 1888. L 7388

Rogers, J. E. T. Six centuries of work and wages; the history of English labour. 1884. L 4020

Rosenhaupt, K. Die Nürnberg-Fürther Metallspielwarenindustrie in geschichtlicher und sozialpolitischer Beleuchtung. 1907. D 7128, 82

Rowe, R. How our working people live. 1882. L 3993

Rowntree, B. S. Poverty, a study of town life. 1902. L 9776

Samuelson, J. The German working man. 1869. L 821

Senior, N. W. Statement of the provision for the poor, and of the condition of the labouring classes in a considerable portion of America and Europe. 1835. L 456

Shadwell, A. Industrial efficiency; a comparative study of industrial life in England, Germany and America. 2v. 1906. L 7421

Sherard, R. H. The white slaves of England. 1898. L 7451

Shuey, E. L. Factory people and their employers, how their relations are made pleasant and profitable. 1900. L 7391

Simmons, G. The working classes. 1849. L 4547

Souvestre, É. Confessions d'un ouvrier. 1856. C 6583

Spahr, C. B. America's working people. 1900. L 7419

Spyers, T. G. The labour question; an epitome of the evidence and the report of the Royal commission. 1894. L 4546 (Social science series).

Stead, W. T. Chicago today; or, The labour war in America. 1894. B 3199

Steele, H. The working classes in France. 1904. L 7445

Stelzle, C. Letters from a workingman. 1908. L 7420

——The workingman and social problems. 1903. L 8551

Stephens, W. W. Higher life for working people. 1899. L 8532

Streightoff, F. H. The standard of living among the industrial people of America. 1911. L 6836

Stubbs, C. W. Village politics; addresses and sermons on the labour question. 1878. L 622

Studnitz, A. v. Nordamerikanische Arbeiterverhältnisse. 1879. D 3907

Thissen, O. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Handwerks in Preussen. 1901. D 7048, 6

Thompson, C. B. The churches and the wage earners. 1909. L 3651

Tolstoi, L. N., *Graf.* The slavery of our times. 1900. L 6801

Toynbee, A. Lectures on the industrial revolution in England. 1884. L 3434

United States. Bureau of Statistics. Industrial education and industrial conditions in Germany. 1905. *Doc.

Walcker, K. Die Arbeiterfrage. 1881. D 4693

Ward, J. Workmen and wages at home and abroad. 1868. L 4448

Ware, F. A. G. The worker and his country. 1912. L 7341

Washington, B. T. The man farthest down; a record of observation and study in Europe. 1912. L 7340

Webb, S. *and* Webb, *Mrs.* B. P. Problems of modern industry. 1896. L 7467

Willoughby, W. F. State activities in relation to labor in the United States. 1901. ***L 3201, 19**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Wright, T. The great unwashed. 1868. **L 819**

——Our new masters. 1873. **L 801**

——Some habits and customs of the working classes. 1867. **L 800**

Wyckoff, W. A. A day with a tramp, and other days. 1901. **L 7472**

——The workers, an experiment in reality; the East. 1896-97. **L 7470**

——The workers, an experiment in reality; the West. 1898. **L 7471**

Young, E. Labor in Europe and America. 1875. **L 4108**

Hours of Labor

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of books, with references to periodicals, relating to the eight-hour working day and to limitation of working hours in general. 1908. ***O 2104, 38**

Bernhard, E. Höhere Arbeitsintensität bei kürzerer Arbeitszeit. 1909. **D 4785, 30**

Brentano, L. J. Hours and wages in relation to production. 1894. **L 4514**
(Social science series).

Goldmark, J. C. Fatigue and efficiency; a study in industry. 1912. **L 7348**
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Hadfield, R. A. *and* **Gibbins,** H. de B. A shorter working day. 1892. **L 7410**

Moffat, R. S. The principles of a time policy. 1878. **L 450**

Rae, J. Eight hours for work. 1894. **L 4551**

Robertson, J. M. The eight hours question. 1893. **L 4488**
(Social science series).

United States Bureau of Labor. Wages and prices of commodities. Wages and hours of labor of union carpenters. 1910. ***Doc.**

Webb, S. *and* **Cox,** H. The eight hours day. 1891. **L 4560**

Wright, C. D. Uniform hours of labor. 1889. ***L 4140**

Associations

Baernreither, J. M. English associations of working men; tr. by Alice Taylor. 1889. **L 3863**

Engländer, S. Geschichte der französischen Arbeiter-Association. 4v. in 2. 1864. **D 4742**

Huber, V. A. Genossenschaften der arbeitenden Classen in England, Frankreich, und Deutschland. 1860. **D 4745**

Hubert-Valleroux, P. Les associations ouvriéres et les associations patronales. 1899. **CC 1379**

——Les corporations d'arts et métiers et les syndicats professionnels en France. 1885. **C 12622**

Reinaud, E. Les syndicats professionnels. 1886. **C 6345**

Samuelson, J. The German workingman; his institutions for self-culture and his unions for material progress. 1869. **L 821**

Seilhac, L. de. Les congrès ouvriers en France de 1876 à 1897. 1899. **CC 1381**

Solly, H. Working men's social clubs and educational institutes. 1867. **L 4441**

Strikes and Lockouts

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of books (with references to periodicals) on labor, particularly relating to strikes. 1903. ***O 2104, 29**

Bayly, *Mrs.* M. Workmen and their difficulties. 1861. **L 4445**

Buchanan, J. R. The story of a labor agitator. 1903. **L 7433**

Carwardine, W. H. The Pullman strike. 1894. **L 7436**

Cogley, T. S. The law of strikes, lockouts and labor organizations. 1894. **L 4549**

Crosby, O. T. Strikes; when to strike, how to strike; a book of suggestion for the buyers and sellers of labour. 1910. **L 7435**

Crouzel, A. Étude historique, économique et juridique sur les coalitions et les grèves dans l'industrie. 1887. **C 12653**

Dacus, J. A. Annals of the great strikes in the United States. 1877. **L 4477**

Headley, J. T. Pen and pencil sketches of the great American riots. 1882. **L 4061**

Holbrook, Z. S. The American republic and the Debs insurrection. 1895. **L 7363**

Horsley, A. E. The confessions and autobiography of Harry Orchard, *pseud.* 1907. **C 18149**

Langdon, *Mrs.* E. F. The Cripple Creek strike, 1903-1904. 1904. **L 7431**

Lloyd, H. D. A strike of millionaires against miners; or, The story of Spring valley. 1890. **L 3934**

Malkiel, T. S. The diary of a shirtwaist striker, a story of the shirtwaist makers' strike in New York. 1910. **L 7437**

National Association for the promotion of Social Science. *Committee on Trades' Societies.* Trades' societies and strikes; report. 1860. **L 920**

Nicholson, J. S. Strikes and social problems. 1896. **L 7364**

Price, L. L. F. R. Industrial peace; its advantages, methods, and difficulties. 1887. **L 4478**

Renault, C. Histoire des grèves. 1887. **C 6380**

Smith, H. L. *and* **Nash,** V. The story of the dockers' strike. 1889. **L 4476**

Smith, L. Les coalitions et les grèves, d'après l'histoire et l'économie politique. 1886. **C 6833**

Swinton, J. A momentous question; the respective attitudes of labor and capital. 1895. **L 7375**

United States. Bureau of Labor. Report on labor disturbances in the state of Colorado, from 1880-1904. 1905. ***Doc.**

——**Industrial Commission.** Report of the industrial commission. 19v. 1900-02. **L 7300**

——**Strike Commission.** Report on the Chicago strike of June-July, 1894. 1895. **L 7362**

Ward, J. Workmen and wages at home and abroad; or, The effects of strikes, combinations and trades' unions. 1868. **L 4448**

Wright, C. D. The battles of labor. 1906. **L 7372**
(The William Levi Bull lectures).

——Strikes and lockouts. 1888. **L 4173, 3, 16**

——*Same.* 1888. ***Doc.**

Boycott

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of references on boycotts and injunctions in labor disputes. 1911. ***O 2104, 51**

Huebner, G. G. Boycotting. 1906. **L 6791, 9**
(Wisconsin free library commission. Legislative reference department).

Government by Injunction

Dunbar, W. H. Government by injunction. 1898. **L 6695, 3**
(American economic association).

Labor Unions

Barnett, G. E., *ed.* A trial bibliography of American trade-union publications. 1904. ***L 3201, 22**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

——*Same.* ***O 2564**

Bullock, E. D., *comp.* Selected articles on trade unions. 1913. **L 7504**
(Debaters' handbook series).

Aldrich, M. A. The American federation of labor. 1898. **L 6695, 3**
(American economic association).

Applegarth, R. Minutes of evidence of, before the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the Trades' unions and other associations. 1867. **L 820**

Ashley, W. J. The adjustment of wages. 1903. **L 7396**

Baernreither, J. M. English associations of working men. 1889. **L 3868**

Barnett, G. E. The printers; a study in American trade unionism. 1909. ***L 3516, 23**
(American economic association quarterly).

Brentano, L. J. The history and development of gilds and the origin of trades-unions. 1870. **L 817**

——Die Arbeitergilden der Gegenwart. 1871-72. **D 4735**

Buchanan, J. R. The story of a labor agitator. 1903. **L 7433**

Carlton, F. T. The history and problems of organized labor. 1911. **L 7501**

Casson, H. N. Organized self-help. A history and defence of the American labor movement. 1901. **L 7506**

Chamberlin, E. M. The sovereigns of industry. 1875. **L 4449**

Chevalier, M. Lettres sur l'organisation du travail. 1848. **C 12660**

Chicago union labor directory and business guide, 1904-05. **L 7510**

Clay, *Sir* A. T. F. Syndicalism and labour. 1912. **L 7507**

Clifford, E., *comp.* Union label laws. 1911. **N 5386**

Cogley, T. S. The law of strikes, lockouts, and labor organizations. 1894. **L 4549**

Commons, J. R., *ed.* Trade unionism and labor problems. 1905. **L 7502**

Crouzel, A. Étude historique, économique et juridique sur les coalitions et les grèves dans l'industrie. 1887. **C 12653**

Defence of trades unions. 1857. ***E 1085**

Eliot, C. W. The future of trades-unionism and capitalism in a democracy. 1910. **L 6764**

Frisch, W. Die Organisationsbestrebungen der Arbeiter in der deutschen Tabakindustrie. 1905. **D 4785, 24**

Galton, F. W. Select documents illustrating the history of trade unionism; I. The tailoring trade. 1896. **L 7503**
(Studies in economics and political science).

Gladden, W. The labor question. 1911. **L 7442**

Gompers, S. Labor in Europe and America. 1910. **L 7423**

Groat, G. G. Attitude of American courts in labor cases. 1911. **L 6589, 42**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).
Contents: Introduction; Union activities; Legislation.

Grunzel, J. Ueber Kartelle. 1902. **D 7182**

Haneld, F. Das englische Gewerkvereinsrecht nach 1870. 1909. **D 4785, 30**

Herron, B. M. The progress of labor organization among women. 1905. **L 10702, 1**
(University of Illinois. Bulletin).

Hollander, J. H. *and* Barnett, G. E., *ed.* Studies in American trade unionism. 1906. L 7508

Howell, G. The conflicts of capital and labour historically and economically considered. 1878. L 911

——*Same;* new ed. 1890. L 3931

——Trade unionism, new and old. 1891. L 4473
(Social questions of today).

Hubert-Valleroux, P. Les corporations d' arts et métiers et les syndicats professionnels en France et à l'éstranger. 1885. C 12622

International Labour Office. Bulletin. 1906. to date. *Ser.

Justi, H. Papers and addresses on phases of the labor problem. 1905. L 7374

Kelley, F. Some ethical gains through legislation. 1905. L 6395
(The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology).

Kennedy, J. B. Beneficiary features of American trade unions. 1908. *L 3201, 26
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Kirk, W. National labor federations in the United States. 1906. *L 3201, 24
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

LePlay, P. G. F. L'organisation du travail. 1893. C 12688

——The organization of labor. 1872. L 644

Levine, L. The labor movement in France. 1912. L 6589,46 III
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

McNeill, G. E. *and others, ed.* The labor movement, the problem of today. 1887. L 4550

Martin, W. A. A treatise on the law of labor unions. 1910. N 5387

Mitchell, J. Organized labor, its problems, purposes and ideals and the present and future of American wage earners. 1903. L 7434

Motley, J. M. Apprenticeship in American trade unions. 1907. *L 3201, 25
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. *Committee on Trades' Societies.* Trades' societies and strikes: report. 1860. L 920

National Women's Trade Union League. Convention at Chicago, Sept. 27 to Oct. 2, 1909. 1909. L 7515

Paris, L. P. A. d'O., *comte* de. The trades' unions of England. 1869. L 918

——Les associations ouvrières en Angleterre: trades-unions. 1869. C 6329

Peters, J. P., *ed.* Labor and capital. 1902. L 7461

Portenar, A. J. Organized labor; its problems and how to meet them. 1912. L 7516

Powderly, T. V. Thirty years of labor, 1859-1889, in which the history of the attempts to form organizations of workingmen is traced. 1889. L 4198

Reinaud, E. Les syndicats professionnels. 1886. C 6345

Sakolski, A. M. The finances of American trade unions. 1906. *L 3201, 24
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. v. Social peace; a study of the trade union movement in England. 1893. L 4518
(Social science series).

——Zum socialen Frieden. 1890. D 7081

Smith, L. Les coalitions et les grèves, d'après l'histoire et l'economie politique. 1886. C 6833

Somers, R. The trade unions; an appeal to the working classes and their friends. 1876. L 3889

Spedden, E. R. The trade union label. 1910. *L 3201, 28
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Stirling, J. Mr. Mill on trades unions. 1870. E 1139

Thurlow, T. J. H. Trade unions abroad and hints for home legislation. 1870. L 4447

Warne, F. J. The coal-mine workers; a study in labor organization. 1905. K 12732

Webb, S. *and* Webb, *Mrs.* B. P. The history of trade unionism. 1894. L 4548

——Industrial democracy. 2v. 1897. L 7466

Wright, C. D. An historical sketch of the Knights of Labor. 1887. L 7370

Closed vs. Open Shop

Robbins, E. C., *comp.* Selected articles on the open versus closed shop. 1911. L 7309
(Debaters' handbook series).

Stockton, F. T. The closed shop in American trade unions. 1911. *L 3201, 29
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Wisconsin. University—University Extension Division—*Dept. of Debating and Public Discussion.* Closed vs. open shop. 1910. L 10902, 395
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, serial).

——*Another copy.* *Doc.

Syndicalism

Brooks, J. G. American syndicalism: the I. W. W. 1913. L 7505

Clay, *Sir* A. T. F., *bart.* Syndicalism and labour; notes upon some aspects of social and industrial questions of the day. 1912. L 7507

Harley, J. H. Syndicalism. 1913. **L 7511**
(The people's books).
"Bibliography," p. 92.

Levine, L. The labor movement in France; a study in revolutionary syndicalism. 1912. **L 6589, 46III**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Lewis, A. D. Syndicalism and the general strike, an explanation. 1912. **L 7513**

Macdonald, J. R. Syndicalism, a critical examination. 1912. **L 7509**

Portenar, A. J. Organized labor; its problems and how to meet them. 1912. **L 7516**

Spargo, J. Syndicalism, industrial unionism and socialism. 1913. **L 7518**
"Bibliographical notes," p. 234-243.
Contents: The preamble of the I. W. W.; Editorial from Social Justice calling for sabotage; The Jena resolution on the general strike; August Bebel on the general strike; Kautsky on violence; Attitude of French syndicalists toward parliamentary action, etc.

Ware, F. A. G. The worker and his country. 1912. **L 7341**

Unemployment

Bilgram, H. Involuntary idleness. 1889. **L 3557**

Drage, G. The unemployed. 1894. **L 4552**

Hobson, J. A. The problem of the unemployed, an inquiry and an economic policy. 1904. **L 8766**
(Social questions of today).

Leigh, L. "Brother East and Brother West"; a searchlight on the unemployed. 1905. **L 8605**

Mills, H. V. Poverty and the state; or, Work for the unemployed. 1886. **L 4107**

Rowntree, B. S. *and* **Lasker**, B. Unemployment; a social study. 1911. **L 7310**

Salter, W. M. What can be done for the unemployed? 1894. ***E 5695**

Solenberger, *Mrs.* A. W. One thousand homeless men; a study of original records. 1911. **L 9781**

Employment Agencies

Beveridge, W. H. Unemployment; a problem of industry. 1909. **L 8673**

Booth, W. In darkest England and the way out. 1890. **L 3928**

Devine, E. T. Report on the desirability of establishing an employment bureau in the city of New York. 1909. **L 7285**
(Russell Sage foundation).

Kellor, F. A. Out of work; a study of employment agencies. 1904. **L 8531**

Sweden. Kungl. Kommerskollegium. *Afdelning för Arbetsstatistik.* Arbetslösheten i Sverige under vintern 1908-09. 1910. **CC 10969**
(Arbetsstatistik. H:1).

Webb, S. *and* **Webb**, *Mrs.* B. M. P. The public organization of the labour market; being part two of the Minority report of the Poor Law Commission. 1909. **L 9768, 2**

Housing, Tenements

Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy. The housing problem; literature in central Chicago libraries. 1912 ['13]. ***O 2672**

Betts, L. W. The leaven in a great city. 1902. **L 8569**

Bogart, E. L. The housing of the working people in Yonkers. 1898. **L 6695, 3**
(American Economic Association).

City Homes Association, *Chicago.* Tenement conditions in Chicago. 1901. **L 9792**

De Forest, R. W. *and* **Veiller**, L., *ed.* The tenement house problem, including the report of the New York State Tenement House Commission of 1900. 2v. 1903. **L 6174**

Dinwiddie, E. W. Housing conditions in Philadelphia. 1904. **L 8519**

Fuchs, C. J. Zur Wohnungsfrage; Vorträge und Aufsätze. 1904. **D 7146**

Hale, E. E. *and others.* Workingmen's homes; essays and stories. 1874. **E 1160**

Hill, O. Homes of the London poor. 1875. **L 626**

Hole, J. The homes of the working classes. 1866. **K 188**

Lette, W. A. Die Wohnungsfrage. 1866. ***D 382, 1**

Manega, R. Die Anlage von Arbeiterwohnungen. 1883. **D 518**

——*Same.* Atlas. 1883. ***V 1031**

Meakin, J. E. B. Model factories and villages; ideal conditions of labour and housing. 1905. **L 7393**

New York (state). Tenement House Commission. Tenement house legislation in New York, 1852-1900. 1900. **L 9793**

Riis, J. A. The battle with the slum. 1902. **L 8632**
Another ed. entitled: A ten years' war, account of the battle with the slum in New York. 1900. L 8631

——How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York. 1890. **L 3929**

Sax, E. Die Wohnungszustände der arbeitenden Classen und ihre Reform. 1869. **D 4748**

Thompson, W. The housing handbook. A practical manual for the use of officers, members and committees of local authorities, ministers of religion, members of Parliament and all social or municipal reformers interested in the housing of the working classes. 1903. **L 7255**

United States. *President's Homes Commission.* Reports. 1909. *Doc.

Vaughan, V. C. Healthy homes and foods for the working classes. 1886. N 1325, 1
(American Public Health Association. Lomb prize essay. no. 1).

Veiller, L. Housing reform, a hand-book for practical use in American cities. 1910. L 7259

——A model tenement house law. 1910. L 7260
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

——Tenement house legislation in New York, 1852-1900. L 9793
Contains also: Housing conditions and tenement laws in leading American cities.

White, A. T. Improved dwellings for the working classes. 1879-90. K 3744

Worthington, T. L. The dwellings of the poor and weekly wage-earners in and around towns. 1893. L 4496
(Social science series).

Welfare Institutions

Dammer, O., *ed.* Handbuch der Arbeiterwohlfahrt. 2v. 1902-03. D 7168

Fougerousse, A. Patrons et ouvriers de Paris. 1880. C 4975

George, W. L. Engines of social progress. 1907. L 8659

Gilman, N. P. A dividend to labor, a study of employers' welfare institutions. 1899. L 7649

Guenther, A. *und* Prévôt, R. Die Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen der Arbeitgeber in Deutschland und Frankreich. 1905. D 18184

Meininghaus, A. Die sozialen Aufgaben der industriellen Arbeitgeber. 1889. D 7044

Poinsard, L. La guerre de classes. 1898. C 6335

Samuelson, J. The German workingman: his institutions for self-culture and his unions for material progress. 1869. L 821

Shuey, E. L. Factory people and their employers, how their relations are made pleasant and profitable. 1900. L 7391

Industrial Diseases

Dangerous and Injurious Occupations

Accidents

Barnett, H. N. Accidental injuries to workmen, with reference to Workmen's compensation act, 1906. 1909. L 7384
British.

Geigel, A. H. F. *and* Merkel, G. Handbuch der oeffentlichen Gesundheits-Pflege und der Gewerbe-Krankheiten. 1875. D 2508

Hard, W. *and others.* Injured in the course of duty. 1910. L 7400

Hirt, L. Die Krankheiten der Arbeiter. 1871-75. D 2463

Ireland, G. H. The preventable causes of disease, injury, and death in American manufactories and workshops, and the best means and appliances for preventing and avoiding them. 1886. N 1325, 4

Knox, T. W. Underground; or, Life below the surface. 1873. E 1307

Massachusetts. State Board of Health. Report of the State Board of Health upon the sanitary condition of factories, workshops and other establishments where persons are employed. 1907. L 7387

Moffett, C. Careers of danger and daring. 1901. K 12590

National Conference on Industrial Diseases. *1st, Chicago,* 1910. First national conference on industrial diseases, Chicago, June 10, 1910. 1910. *L 7299, 10
(Publication no. 10. American Association for Labor Legislation).

Oliver, *Sir* T. Dangerous trades. 1902. K 12592

——Diseases of occupation from the legislative, social and medical points of view. 1908. N 1401

Parry, L. A. The risks and dangers of various occupations and their prevention. 1900. K 12591

Reich, E. Arbeit und Lebensnoth, aus dem Gesichtspunkte der Gesundheitspflege und des Humanismus betrachtet. 1881. D 4761

Sherard, R. H. The white slaves of England. 1897. L 7451

Employers' Liability

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of works relating to employers' liability. 1906. *O 2104, 8

Barnett, H. N. Accidental injuries to workmen, with reference to Workmen's compensation act, 1906. 1909. L 7384
British.

Boyd, J. H. A treatise on the law of compensation for injuries to workmen under modern industrial statutes. 1913. Civics Dept.

Campbell, G. L. Industrial accidents and their compensation. 1911. L 6837

Deiser, G. F. *and* Johnson, F. W. Claims; fixing their values. 1911. L 7289

Doherty, P. J. The liability of railroads to interstate employees; a study of certain aspects of federal regulation of the remedy for death or injury to employees in the service of interstate railroads. 1911. L 7291

Eastman, C. Work-accidents and the law. 1910. L 7283, 5
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Elliott, A. The workmen's compensation acts. 1900. L 8461

Fall, C. G. Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employees. 1889. *L 4140
Reprinted from the 14th annual report of the Mass. Bur. of Statistics of Labor, for 1883.

Great Britain and Ireland. Accidents Committee. Report of the Departmental Committee on Accidents in Places under the Factory and Workshop Acts. Minutes of evidence and appendix. 1911. Civics Dept.

Hill, W. E. The Workmen's compensation act, 1906. 1907. L 7298

Illinois. Employers' Liability Commission. Report of the Employers' Liability Commission of the state of Illinois. 1910. L 7399

United States. Dept. of Commerce and Labor. Opinions of the Solicitor for the Department of Commerce and Labor dealing with workmen's compensation under the act of Congress granting to certain employees of the United States the right to receive from it compensation for injuries sustained in the course of their employment, approved May 30, 1908. 1912. *Doc.
"Text of legislation": p.13-16.

Labor Legislation

Including Factory Laws

American Association for Labor Legislation. Publications. no. 1, 4-16. 14v. 1907-1912. *L 7299

American labor legislation review. 1911-12. *L 7299, 12-16

Austin, C. B. Summary of labor laws in force 1909; administration of labor laws. 1909. *L 7299, 6
(Legislative review, no. 3, American Association for Labor Legislation; pub. no. 6).

Barnard, J. L. Factory legislation in Pennsylvania: its history and administration. 1907. L 6696, 19

Brooke, E. F. A tabulation of the factory laws of European countries in so far as they relate to the hours of labour and to special legislation for women, young persons and children. 1898. L 7417

Clark, L. D. The law of the employment of labor. 1911. L 7301

Clifford, E., *comp.* Union label laws, comprising in full or in substance the statutes, state and federal registration, digest of court decisions, imitations, civil and criminal remedies, search warrants and applications of the several states and territories. 1911. N 5386

Cogley, T. S. The law of strikes, lockouts and labor organizations. 1894. L 4549

Davis, J. E. The labour laws. (England). 1875. N 4844

Edwards, A. M. The labor legislation of Connecticut. 1907. *L 3516, 21

Fairchild, F. R. The factory legislation of the state of New York. 1905. *L 3516, 19
(Publications of the American Economic Association).

Frankenberg, S. v. Die Stellung des deutschen Arbeiters nach dem bürgerl. Gesetzbuche. 1900. *D 382, 35

Groat, G. G. Attitude of American courts in labor cases; a study in social legislation. 1911. L 6589, 42
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Haneld, F. Das englische Gewerkvereinsrecht nach 1870. 1909. D 4785, 30

Hill, W. E. The Workmen's compensation act, 1906. 1907. L 7298
British.

Howell, G. A handy-book of the labour laws; being a popular guide to the Employers and workmen act, 1875; Trade union acts, 1871, 1876, and 1893; the Recorder's act, 1868; the Employer's liability act, 1880; Arbitration act, 1872, etc. 1895. L 7367
British.

——Labour legislation, labour movements and labour leaders. 1902. L 7369

Illinois. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin. Labor legislation in the forty-sixth general assembly of Illinois. 1909. *Doc.

International Labour Office. Bulletin, 1906-to date. *Ser.

Kingsbury, S. M. Labor laws and their enforcement, with special reference to Massachusetts, by C. E. Persons, M. Parton, M. Moses and three "fellows"; ed. by Susan M. Kingsbury. 1911. L 9237, 2

Löhner, O. Bauarbeiterschutz und Baupolizei in Bayern. 1907. D 7128, 84

Markham, V. R., *comp.* The factory and shop acts of the British dominions. 1908. L 7389

Martin, W. A. A treatise on the law of labor unions. 1910. N 5387

Plener, E. v. The English factory legislation. 1873. L 657

Scott, L. Summary of laws in force 1910; child labor. 1910. *L 7299, 8
(Legislative review no. 5. American Association for Labor Legislation, Pub. no. 8).

Stimson, F. J. Handbook to the labor law of the United States. 1896. L 7368

——Labor in its relation to law. 1895. L 7422

Swett, M. Summary of labor laws in force 1909; woman's work. 1909. *L 7299, 7
(American Association for Labor Legislation. Legislative summary, no. 1).

Tait, W. C. Die Arbeiter-Schutzgesetzgebung in den Vereinigten Staaten. 1884. **D 7080**

Towles, J. K. Factory legislation of Rhode Island. 1908. ***L 3516, 22**
(American Economic Association quarterly).

United States. Bureau of Labor. United States Department of Labor exhibit, Pan-American Exposition, 1901. 1901. **L 7428**

Wright, C. D. Labor laws of the various states, territories, and the District of Columbia. 1892. ***Doc.**
(*In* U. S. Bureau of Labor. Second special report).

Transportation, Communication

NOTE: Economic material only. Technical works are classed in Useful Arts.

Dixon, F. H. A traffic history of the Mississippi River system. 1909. ***Doc.**
(U. S. National Waterways Commission. Doc. no. 11).

Dunn, S. O. The American transportation question. 1912. **L 8027**

Foville, A. de. La transformation des moyens de transport et ses conséquences economiques et sociales. 1880. **C 12417**

Geistbeck, M. Der Weltverkehr; Telegraphie und Post; Eisenbahnen und Schiffahrt in ihrer Entwickelung dargestellt. 1887. **D 6801**

Gephart, W. F. Transportation and industrial development in the Middle West. 1909. **L 6589, 34, I**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Huber, F. C. Die geschichtliche Entwickelung des modernen Verkehrs. 1893. **D 7033**

Johnson, E. R. Elements of transportation; a discussion of steam railroad, electric railway, and ocean and inland water transportation. 1909. **L 7994**

McCain, C. C., *ed.* Compendium of transportation theories; a compilation of essays upon transportation subjects by eminent experts. 1893. **L 4731**
(Kensington ser.).

McPherson, L. G. Transportation in Europe. 1910. **L 7995**

Pratt, E. A. A history of inland transport and communication in England. 1912. **L 7996**

Priestley, J. Historical account of the navigable rivers, canals and railways of Great Britain. 1831. **K 5901**

Rankin, G. A. An American transportation system; a criticism of the past and the present, and a plan for the future. 1909. **L 8018**
(Questions of the day).

United States. Bureau of Statistics. Highways of commerce, the ocean lines, railways, canals, and other trade routes of foreign countries. 1895. ***Doc.**
(Special consular reports. v. 12).

——**Industrial Commission.** Report, 1900-02. **L 7300**
v. 4. Report on transportation, including review of evidence, topical digest of evidence, and testimony so far as taken May 1, 1900.
9. Report on transportation (second vol. on this subject) inluding testimony taken since May 1, 1900, review and topical digest of evidence, and special reports on railway legislation and taxation.

——*Same.* ***Doc.**

Willson, B. The story of rapid transit. 1903. **L 4783**

Ocean Transportation

Hannay, D. The sea trader, his friends and enemies. 1912. **L 7989**
The development of sea-trade, particularly British trade, "the story of the sailor of commerce," with chapters on ships, pirates, and the slave-trade.

Ingersoll, E. The book of the ocean. 1898. **K 7382**

——Old ocean. 1883. **K 7384**

International Navigation Company. The American line, New York to Southampton, the Red Star line, New York to Antwerp. 1895. **K 5821**

Smith, J. R. The ocean carrier; a history and analysis of the service and a discussion of the rates of ocean transportation. 1908. **L 8073**

——The organization of ocean commerce. 1905. ***L 6696, 17**
(Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. Series in political economy and public law).
Contents: Introduction; pt. 1. Traffic pt. 2. Routes and shipping; pt. 3. Harbors and port facilities; Conclusion.

Wright, B. C. San Francisco's ocean trade, past and future; a story of the deep water service of San Francisco, 1848 to 1911. Effect the Panama canal will have upon it. 1911. **L 8061**

Inland Waterways

Rivers

United States. *Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.* List of works relating to deep waterways from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic Ocean, with some other related works. 1908. ***O 2104, 42**

——*Another copy.* ***Doc.**

Cooley, L. E. The lakes and gulf waterway, as related to the Chicago sanitary problem. 1891. ***V 1746**

Cords, T. M. Die Bedeutung der Binnenschiffahrt. 1906. **D 7128, 81**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Forbes, U. A. *and* **Ashford,** W. H. R. Our waterways; a history of inland navigation considered as a branch of water conservancy. 1906. **K 13604**

Great Britain. *Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways.* Summary of the report on canals and waterways of Great Britain. 1909. *Doc.
(U. S. National Waterways Commission. Doc. no. 9).

Illinois. *General Assembly, 1909.* Deep waterway debates of the 46th General assembly of the state of Illinois. 1910. *Doc.

Jeans, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries with a description of the Panama, Suez, Manchester, Nicaraguan, and other canals. 1890. K 5605

Johnson, E. R. Inland waterways; their relation to transportation. 1893. L 6386
(*Supplement to* the annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Sept., 1893).

Mathews, J. L. Remaking the Mississippi. 1909. L 8067

Moulton, H. G. Waterways versus railways. 1912. L 6828
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. xiii).
"Bibliography": p. [459]-465.

National Rivers and Harbors Congress, *1907.* Proceedings, third annual convention, 1907. 1908. *Doc.

Quick, H. American inland waterways, their relation to railway transportation and to the national welfare; their creation, restoration and maintenance. 1909. L 7997

United States. *National Waterways Commission.* Questions showing the scope of the work of the National Waterways Commission, including inquiries transmitted to consular and engineer officers of the United States. 1909. *Doc.
(Document no. 6).

——Tabulated statement relating to internal waterways improved by the United States government. (Revised and corrected to January 1, 1910.). 1910. *Doc.
(Document no. 10).

——**Department of State.** European waterways. Reports of consular officers of the United States, located in Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, Belgium, and the Netherlands, on river and harbor improvements in their respective districts. 1909. *Doc.
(National Waterways Commission. Doc. no. 7).

Weber, A. H. The waterways of the United States: actual expenditures and results to navigation and commerce. 1910. *Doc.
(U. S. National Waterways Commission. Doc. no. 15).

Canals

Forbes, U. A. *and* **Ashford,** W. H. R. Our waterways; a history of inland navigation considered as a branch of water conservancy. 1906. K 13604

Great Britain. Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways. Summary of the report of the Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways of Great Britain. 1909. *Doc.
(U. S. National Waterways Commission. Document no. 9).

Hepburn, A. B. Artificial waterways and commercial development (with a history of the Erie canal). 1909. L 8065

Loewe, C., *ed.* Geschichte des Nord-Ostsee-Kanals. 1895. *V 1477

Merchant, E. O. Participation in the expense of waterway improvements in Germany by the localities interested. 1910. *Doc.
(U. S. National Waterways Commission. Document no. 13).

Moulton, H. G. Waterways versus railways. 1912. L 6828
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays).

Nimmo, J., *jr.* The proposed American inter-oceanic canal in its commercial aspects. 1880. L 1068

Toeche-Mittler, K. H. E. S. Der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Kanal und die Berlin-hamburger Flussschiffahrt; zwei Beiträge zur preussischen Strompolitik des 17 und 18 Jahrhunderts. 1891. D 4785, 11
(*In* Schmoller, G., ed. Staats-und socialwissensch-Forschungen).

Ward, G. W. The early development of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal project. 1899. *L 3201, 17
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Panama Canal

Arias, H. The Panama canal, a study in international law and diplomacy. 1911. L 7617

Bates, L. W., *jr.* The crisis at Panama. 1906. *V 2694

The **Canal** record. Ancon, Canal Zone, 1907 to date. *Doc.
(Published under the authority and supervision of the Isthmian Canal Commission).

Fanning, C. E., *comp.* Selected articles on the fortification of the Panama canal. 1912. L 7623

Garella, N. Project d'un canal de jonction de l'océan Pacifique et de l'océan Atlantique à travers l'Isthme de Panama. 1845. C 5048

Gause, F. A. *and* **Carr,** C. C. The story of Panama; the new route to India. 1912. B 4904

Johnson, W. F. Four centuries of the Panama canal. 1906. **I 5872**

Lindsay, C. H. A. F. Panama and the canal today; an historical account of the canal project from the earliest times, with special reference to the enterprises of the French company and the United States, with a detailed description of the waterway as it will be ultimately constructed. 1910. **I 5883**

Pan American Union, *Washington, D. C.* Panama canal; what it is, what it means. 1913. **I 5797**

United States. House. *Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce.* Hearings on New Panama Canal Company, The Maritime Company and The Nicaragua Canal Company (Grace-Eyre-Craigan syndicate), held Jan., 1899. ***Doc.**
In United States 56th Cong., 1st session. Senate.

——**Isthmian Canal Commission.** Annual report, 1906 to date. ***Doc.**

——Manual of information concerning employments for service on the Isthmus of Panama. 1908. ***Doc.**

——Panama canal. Official handbook. [3d ed., rev. and enl.]. 1913. ***Doc.**
Compiled by the secretary of the Isthmian Canal Commission.

——Report of the Isthmian Canal Commission, 1899-1901. 1901-02. **I 5646**

——*Same.* ***Doc.**
(*In* United States. 57th Congress. 1st session. Senate).

——*Treaties.* Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a convention between the United States and the Republic of Panama for the construction of a ship canal to connect the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, 1903. 1903. ***Doc.**

——**Senate.** *Committee on Interoceanic Canals.* Hearings before the Senate Committee on Interoceanic Canals on H. R. 3110, 1st session, 57th Congress. 1902. **I 5645**

——*Same.* ***Doc.**

——**Department of State.** Correspondence and other papers relating to the proposed interoceanic ship canal; being a reprint of an executive document of the special session of Mar. 4, 1857. 1900. ***Doc.**
(*In* U. S. 56th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no. 161).

——Correspondence in relation to an interoceanic canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, the Clayton-Bulwer treaty and the Monroe doctrine and the treaty between the United States and New Granada of Dec. 12, 1846. 1900. ***Doc.**
(*In* U. S. 56th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. no. 237).

Ships and Shipping

NOTE: Economic side only. Technical under Useful Arts; historical in History.

Clapp, E. J. The navigable Rhine; the development of its shipping, the basis of the prosperity of its commerce and its traffic in 1907. 1911. **L 6839**

——The port of Hamburg. 1911. **L 7991**

Curwood, J. O. The Great Lakes, the vessels that plough them: their owners, their sailors, and their cargoes; together with a brief history of our inland seas. 1909. **I 4942**

Mills, J. C. Our inland seas, their shipping & commerce for three centuries. 1910. **L 8068**

Peabody, R. E. Merchant venturers of old Salem; a history of the commercial voyages of a New England family to the Indies and elsewhere in the xviii century. 1912. **L 7998**

Merchant Marine

Abbot, W. J. American merchant ships and sailors. 1902. **L 4781**

Bates, W. W. American navigation; the political history of its rise and ruin and the proper means for its encouragement. 1902. **L 6925**

Blackmore, E. The British mercantile marine. 1897. **K 13631**

Blue book of American shipping. 2v. 1900-1910. ***R 3906**

Brassey, *Sir* T. B. Papers and addresses: Mercantile marine and navigation from 1871 to 1894. 1894. **L 6441, 4**

Bullen, F. T. The men of the merchant service; being the polity of the mercantile marine for 'long shore readers. 1900. **K 13602**

Cleveland, R. J. Voyages of a merchant navigator of the days that are past. 1886. **I 2118**
With notes on the commerce of Salem (Mass.).

Hill, C. S. Our merchant marine. 1877. **L 971**

Kelley, J. D. J. The question of ships; the navy and the merchant marine. 1884. **L 3810**

Lindsay, W. S. History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 4v. 1874-76. **L 977**

Marvin, W. L. The American merchant marine; its history and romance from 1620 to 1902. 1902. **L 8096**

National Business League of America. A comprehensive plan for the creation and maintenance of an American merchant marine. 1911. **L 8063**

Paine, R. D. The ships and sailors of old Salem; the record of a brilliant era of American achievement. 1909. L 8074
First pub. as a serial in Outing Jan., 1908-Apr. 1909, under the title Old Salem ships and sailors.

Spears, J. R. The story of the American merchant marine. 1910. L 8069

Wells, D. A. The decay of our ocean mercantile marine. 1890. L 6321
(Questions of the day).

——Our merchant marine. 1882. L 1045

Ship Subsidies

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* A list of books (with references to periodicals) on mercantile marine subsidies. 1900. *O 2103a

——*Same.* 2d ed. 1903. *O 2103b

——Additional references. 1911. *O 2103c

Bacon, E. M. Manual of ship subsidies; an historical summary of the systems of all nations. 1911. L 7990

Codman, J. Shipping subsidies and bounties. 1890. L 6321

Dunmore, W. T. Ship subsidies; an economic study of the policy of subsidizing merchant marines. 1907. L 6834
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays).

Railroads

NOTE: Economic material only. Technical works are classed in Useful Arts.

Cotterell, S., *comp.* A handbook to various publications, documents and charts connected with the rise and development of the railway system, chiefly in Great Britain and Ireland. 1893. *O 163

Leland Stanford Junior University. *Library.* Catalogue of the Hopkins Railway Library. 1895. *O 1694

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of Bibliography.* List of books and of articles in periodicals relating to oceanic canal and railway routes: 1900. *O 2104, 39

——Select list of references on the valuation and capitalization of railroads. 1909. *O 2104, 47

Cowles, J. L. A general freight and passenger post, a practical solution of the railroad problem. 1896. L 4785

Dunn, S. O. Current railway problems. 1911. L 8025

Engel, E. Eisenbahnreform. 1888. D 7012

Fagan, J. O. Labor and the railroads. 1909. L 8017

Flint, H. M. The railroads of the United States; their history and statistics. 1868. L 1654

Hadley, A. T. Railroad transportation; its history and its laws. 1885. K 5770

Haines, H. S. Railway corporations as public servants. 1907. L 8005

Johnson, E. R. American railway transportation. 1903. L 4794

Larrabee, W. The railroad question. 1893. L 4730

McDermott, E. R. Railways. 1904. L 8024

National Association of Railway Commissioners. Proceedings. 5th, 1893 to date. *Doc.

Parsons, F. The heart of the railroad problem; the history of railway discrimination in the United States, the chief efforts at control, and the remedies proposed. 1906. L 4815

The Railway library. A collection of noteworthy chapters, addresses and papers relating to railways. 3v. 1909-11. L 8020
Contains: Statistics of American railways, for the year ending June 30, 1911.

Railway statistics of the United States of America, for the year ending June 30, 1908-June 30, 1909, compared with the official reports of 1907-1908, and recent statistics of foreign railways. 2v. 1909-10. L 8019
Vol. for 1908, 2d ed.
Vol. for 1908-1909 ed. by S. Thompson.
Continued in: The Railway library as: Statistics of American railways.

Raper, C. L. Railway transportation; a history of its economics and of its relation to the state, based, with the author's permission, upon President Hadley's "Railroad transportation: its history and its laws." 1912. L 4813

Stickney, A. B. The railway problem. 1891. L 3837

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Annual report of the statistics of railways in the United States. 1888 to date. *Doc.

Vrooman, C. S. American railway problems in the light of European experience. 1910. L 8021

Railroad Employees

Ashley, O. D. Railways and their employees. 1895. L 4802

Schaffner, M. A. Railway coemployment. 1905. L 6791, 1
(Wisconsin Free Library Commission).

Fares and Tariffs

Acworth, W. M. The railways and the traders; a sketch of the railway rate question. 1891. L 3878

Clark, J. M. Standards of reasonableness in local freight discriminations. 1910. L 6589, 37
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Grierson, J. Railway rates, English and foreign. 1886. L 3799

Hammond, M. B. Railway rate theories of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 1911. L 8028

Johnson, E. R. *and* Huebner, G. G. Railroad traffic and rates. 1911. K 13418

Kirkman, M. M. Railway rates and government control. 1892. L 3879

McPherson, L. G. Railroad freight rates in relation to the industry and commerce of the United States. 1909. L 8010

Merritt, A. N. Federal regulation of railway rates. 1907. L 6833

Meyer, H. R. Government regulation of railway rates. 1905. L 4809

Newcomb, H. T. The facts about railroad rates. 1905. L 4812

Railway world, The. Depreciated currency and diminished railway rates. 1909. L 8015

Ripley, W. Z. Railroads; rates and regulation. 1912. L 11871

Strombeck, J. F. Freight classification. 1912. L 6829

Ulrich, F. Das Eisenbahntarifwesen im Allgemeinen. 1886. D 7094

Weyl, W. E. The passenger traffic of railways. 1901. *L 6696, 16
(University of Pennsylvania publications. Series in political economy and public law).

Railroad Law

Beale, J. H., *jr. and* Wyman, B. The law of railroad rate regulation, with special reference to American legislation. 1906. N 5341

Goodeve, L. A. Railway passengers and railway companies. 1880. N 4810

Meyer, B. H. Railway legislation in the United States. 1903. L 8121
Contents: pt. 1. Introduction; pt. 2. The progress of railway legislation; pt. 3. The past and future of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Public Relations and Control

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of Bibliography.* A list of books with references to periodicals, relating to railroads in their relation to the government and the public. 1907. *O 2104, 22

——Select list of books on railroads in foreign countries. Government regulation. 1905. *O 2104, 23

Armour, J. O. The packer, the private car lines, and the people. 1906. L 8077

Atkinson, E. The railway, the farmer and the public. 1885. *L 3444, 19
(Economic tracts).

Blanchard, G. R. Argument before the Committee on Commerce of the House of Representatives in opposition to the pending bill for the regulation of interstate commerce. 1882. L 3825

Bonham, J. M. Railway secrecy and trusts. 1890. L 3832

Dabney, W. D. The public regulation of railways. 1889. L 3829

Davis, J. P. The Union Pacific Railway; a study in railway politics. 1894. L 4773

Dixon, F. H. State railroad control, with a history of its development in Iowa. 1896. L 4787

Economic Club of Boston. President Roosevelt's railroad policy; report of a discussion before the Economic Club of Boston, March 9, 1905. 1905. L 8000

Edwards, C. Railway nationalization. 1898. L 8763

Haines, H. S. Problems in railway regulation. 1911. L 8026

——Railway corporations as public servants. 1907. L 8005

Haney, L. H. Congressional history of railways in the United States, 1850-1887. 1910. L 6697, 6
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin. Economics and political science series).
Continuation of his: Congressional history of railways in the United States to 1850. 1908. L 6697, 3

Hendrick, F. Railway control by commissions. 1900. L 4788
(Questions of the day).

Hole, J. National railways; an argument for state purchase. 1893. L 4775

Hudson, J. F. The railways and the republic. 1886. K 5771

Kent, P. H. Railway enterprise in China. 1907. L 8006

Lewis, G. H. National consolidation of the railways of the United States. 1893. L 3891

Merritt, A. N. Federal regulation of railway rates. 1907. L 6833

Meyer, H. R. Government regulation of railway rates. 1905. L 4809

Morgan, J. A. The people and the railways. 1888. L 3815

Parsons, F. The railways, the trusts, and the people. 1905. L 8013

Phelps, E. M., *comp.* Selected articles on government ownership of railroads. 1912. L 11869
(Debaters' handbook series).
Bibliography: p. [xxi]-xxxi.

Sterne, S. Railways in the United States; their history, their relation to the state, and an analysis of the legislation in re-

gard to their control, with supplementary notes continuing the record to 1911. 1912. L 11875

The present volume is made up of three papers on the subject of railroad management and of the relations of railways to the community; an important division is made up of an article on "Railways" contributed by Mr. Sterne to the Cyclopædia of political science.

Todd, *Mrs.* M. Railways of Europe and America; or, Government ownership. 1893. L 4776

Vrooman, C. S. American railway problems in the light of European experience; or, Government regulation vs. government operation of railways. 1910. L 8021

Waring, C. State-purchase of railways. 1887. L 3310

Weber, C. P. M. M. *Freiherr* v. Nationalität und Eisenbahn-Politik. 1876. D 7103

——Populäre Erörterungen von Eisenbahn-Zeitfragen; Privat,- Staats- und Reichs-Bahnen. 1876. D 7105

Express

Stimson, A. L. History of the express business; including the origin of the railway system in America. 1881. K 5800

Postal Service

Fischer, P. D. Post und Telegraphie im Weltverkehr; eine Skizze. 1879. D 4708

Frank, O. Das Buch von der Weltpost; Entwickelung und Wirken der Post und Telegraphie im Weltverkehr, von O. Veredarius, *pseud.* 1885. *V 899

Hemmeon, J. C. The history of the British post office. 1912. L 6587, 7
(Harvard economic studies).

Hyde, J. W. Post in grant and farm. 1894. L 4766

——Royal mail. 1885. L 3806

Joyce, H. History of the post office from its establishment down to 1836. 1893. L 4767

Koenig, B. E. Geschichte der deutschen Post, von ihren Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. 1889. D 7040

Lewins, W. Her Majesty's mails. 1865. L 219

Norway, A. H. History of the post-office packet service between the years 1793-1815. 1895. L 4828

O'Reilly, J. J. E The postal service. 5th ed. 1912. L 4830

Rothschild, A. de. Histoire de la poste aux lettres et du timbre-poste depuis leur origines jusqu' à nos jours. 2v. 1876. C 6349

Stamp Collecting, Philately

Albrecht & Co., R. F., *pub.* Catalog of all postage stamps and envelopes in the United States; including all governmental issues and local stamps of the Confederate States. 2v. 1895-96. *L 10201, 1-2
(Philatelic literature).

Bogert *and* **Durbin Co.** Descriptive catalogue of the postage stamps and stamped envelopes of all nations. 1893. *L 1080

Cleaver, G. E. 1st-5th auction sale of philatelic literature, Feb.-May, 1896. 1896. *O 496

American journal of philately. v.2-9. 1889-96. *L 10201, 3-10
(Philatelic literature).

Burroughs, W. D. Wonderful stamps. 1910. L 8149

Daniels, J. H. A history of British postmarks. 1898. L 4825

Earée, R. B. Album weeds; or, How to detect forged stamps. 1882. L 1078

Evans, E. B. Philatelic handbook. 1887. L 1077

Mekeel, C. H. History of the postage stamps of the St. Louis postmaster, 1845-47. 1895. *V 2006

Mekeel's stamp collector. 1885-1905. *Ser.

Melville, F. J. Chats on postage stamps. 1911. L 8151

Metropolitan philatelist. v.1, 2 (no. 1-4, 7-12), v.3 (no. 1-5, 7-12), v.4 (no. 1-5, 8-12), v.5-10 (no. 1-20), v.11-24, Apr. 1890-Dec. 1906. 1890-1906. *Ser.
Vol. 9-10 pub. weekly.
Vol. 1-10 numbered. *L 10201, 74-78

Montresor, C. A. Some hobby horses; or, How to collect stamps, coins, seals, crests and scraps. 1890. E 4636

Philatelic bulletin and Eastern philatelist, The. v.1-19, v.20 (no. 1-4, 6), v.22-24, Dec. 1887-97, Feb. 1898, Sept. 1898-Aug. 1901. 1887-1901. *Ser.
Vol. 1-22 (no. 9) called: The Eastern philatelist; with v. 22 (no. 10) the Philatelic bulletin was incorporated with the Eastern philatelist and *entitled:* The Philatelic bulletin and Eastern philatelist.
Vol. 1-20 numbered. *L 10201, 47-51

Philo, *pseud.* Bluffton stamp society. 1887. H 2085

Quaker City philatelist; a monthly journal. v.1, v.2 (no. 1-7, 9-12), v.3-8, v. 9 (no. 1-4, 6). 1886-94. *L 10201, 140-142
(Philatelic literature).

Robie, L. Stamp hunting. 1898. L 8150

Scott Stamp and Coin Co. Scott's standard postage stamp catalogue. 7v. 1901-1912. L 8152

Smith, B. T. K. How to collect postage stamps. 1907. L 8154

Stanley Gibbons monthly journal. v.1 (no. 8), v.2 (no. 17, 20), v. 3 (no. 35-36), v.4

(no. 37, 40-48), v. 5, v. 6 (no. 61, 66), v. 11-14, Feb. 1891-Dec. 1895, Jul. 1900-June 1904. 1894-1904. *Ser.
Vol. 1-6 numbered. *L 10201, 173-174

Warhurst, B. W. Colour dictionary for stamp collectors. 1899. *K 14340

Weekly philatelist era. v.5-7, 8 (no. 3-12), v. 9-18, Sept. 1891-Feb. 1894, Apr. 1894-Mar. 1904. 1891-1904. *Ser.
Vol. 5-8 entitled: The philatelic era; v. 5-6 pub. monthly, v. 7-8 semi-monthly.
Vol. 5-7, 8 (no. 3-12), v. 9-12 numbered. *L 10201, 97-103

Western philatelist. 2v. 1887-88. *Ser.

Westoby, W. A. S. Adhesive postage stamps of Europe. 1898. L 4832

Parcel Post.

Phelps, E. M., *comp.* Selected articles on the parcels post. 1911. L 4829
(Debaters' handbook series).

Wisconsin University. University Extension Division. *Dept. of Debating and Public Discussion.* The parcels post. 1908. *Doc.
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin. Extension series).

Railway Mail Service

Armstrong, G. B., *jr.* The beginnings of the true railway mail service and the work of George B. Armstrong in founding it. 1906. L 4827

Carr, C. E. The railway mail service, its origin and development. 1909. L 4824

Tunell, G. G. Railway mail service; a comparative study of railway rates and service. 1901. L 4826

White, J. E. A life span and reminiscences of railway mail service. 1910. L 4823

Street Railroads

Elevated Railroads, Subways

Kollmann, J. Der Grossstadt-Verkehr; modernes Verkehrswesen der Grossstädte, dargestellt an der Reichshauptstadt Berlin. 1905. D 6961, 3
(Moderne Zeitfragen).

Pamphlets on street railways. 1898-1905. L 8012

Wisconsin. University. Municipalization of street railways; twenty-ninth annual joint debate of the University of Wisconsin, held at Liberty Hall, December 16, 1898. L 7050
"Bibliography," p. 82-97.

Chicago Street Railroads

Arnold, B. J. Report upon methods for increasing the capacity and reducing the noise of the Union Elevated Railroad of Chicago, submitted to the Committee on Local Transportation of the Chicago City Council. 1905. *K 13394

——Reports on the Chicago transportation problem, submitted to the Committee on Local Transportation of the Chicago City Council. 3v. 1902-06. *K 13393
v. 1. no. 1. Report on the engineering and operating features of the Chicago transportation problem, submitted Nov. 1902.
v. 2, no. 2. Report upon methods for increasing the capacity and reducing the noise of the Union Elevated Railroad of Chicago, submitted Mar. 1905.
No. 3-5. Reports on through routes and loops for the Chicago street railway companies, submitted Nov. 1905.
No. 6. Report on the probable gross earnings and division of profits between the Chicago street railway companies and the city of Chicago, submitted Nov. 8, 1905.
No. 7. Report giving specifications for reconstruction and extension of the properties of the Chicago street railway companies, submitted Nov. 21, 1905.
v. 3. Maps.
No. 8. Report upon the reduction of rates of the Chicago Edison Company, and the Commonwealth Electric Company, submitted to the Committee on Gas, Oil and Electric Light, March 16, 1906.
No. 9. Report relating to trolley construction, underground conduit construction and subways, submitted July 2, 1906.

Chicago. City Council. *Committee on Local Transportation.* Recommendations and general plans for a comprehensive passenger subway system for the city of Chicago. 1911. K 13392

——Report on transportation subways. 3v. 1909. *Doc.
v 1. General elements.
2. Public service utilities.
3. Water supply analysis; High pressure water systems.

Chicago. Traction Valuation Commission. Detailed exhibits of the complete physical properties and intangible values of the Southern Street Railway Company. 1908. *K 13403

——Detailed exhibits of the physical property and intangible values of the Calumet Electric Street Railway Company. 1908. *K 13404

——Detailed exhibits of the physical property and intangible values of the South Chicago City Railway Company. 1908. *K 13402

——Detailed exhibits of the tangible property of the Chicago City Railway Company. 1906. *K 13405

——Detailed exhibits of the tangible property of the street railway system in the possession of and operated by the receivers of the Chicago Union Traction Company. 1906. *K 13406

——Report on the physical properties and intangible values of the Calumet Electric Street Railway Company, and the South Chicago City Railway Company. 1908. *K 13397

——Report on the physical property and intangible value of the Southern Street Railway Company. 1908. *K 13396

——Report on the values of the properties of the Chicago Consolidated Traction

Company inside the city limits. 1910. *K 13407

——Report on the values of the tangible and intangible properties of the Chicago City Railway Company and the Chicago Union Traction Company. 1906. *K 13395

Chicago. City Club. *Committee on Traffic and Transportation.* Report on passenger subway and elevated railroad development in Chicago. 1912. K 13428
Prepared by Charles K. Mohler.

——**Civic Federation.** The street railways of Chicago. 1901. *Doc.

——**West Chicago Protective League.** Opposition to elevated railroads; speeches by Wm. H. Thompson and others, 1887. 1888. *Doc.

Chicago Union Traction Company *and others* vs. The City of Chicago. Proceedings in the United States Supreme Court. Ninety-nine year act cases; briefs and record. 4v. 1905. *N 4183

Cook County Real Estate Board. *Committee on Transportation.* The transportation problem of Chicago. Report. 1912. *Doc.

Guaranty Trust Company of New York vs. Chicago Union Traction Company and others. In the circuit court of the United States, northern district of Illinois, northern division; briefs and records. 15v. 1903-05. *N 4182
Documents in the Union Traction Company receivership litigation.

Heilman, R. E. Chicago traction; a study of the efforts of the public to secure good service. 1908. *L 3516, 22
(American Economic Association quarterly).

Jackson, G. W. Reports relative to the construction of subways and lowering and reconstruction of the La Salle and Washington streets tunnels to the Committee on Local Transportation of the City Council, city of Chicago. 1904. B 3065

Mohler, C. K. Report on the Union Elevated Railroad of Chicago, covering the causes of congestion, noise in operation, unsightly appearance, obstruction to light and suggested remedies, submitted to the Loop Protective Association. 1908. K 13411

Norton, S. W. Chicago traction, a history, legislative and political. 1907. B 7870

Wright, A. W. Horse railroads; a paper read before the Western Society of Engineers, Chicago, Sept. 7, 1880. *B 1368, 1
(No. 4 of a vol. of pamphlets).

Telegraph

Wireless Telegraph

NOTE: Economic aspects only. Technical material in Useful Arts.

Fischer, P. D. Post and Telegraphie in Weltverkehr; eine Skizze. 1879. D 4708

Geistbeck, M. Der Weltverkehr; Telegraphie und Post; Eisenbahnen und Schiffahrt in ihrer Entwickelung dargestellt. 1887. D 6801

Meyer, H. R. The British state telegraphs; a study of the problem of a large body of civil servants in a democracy. 1907. L 6159

Schöttle, G. Der Telegraph in administrativer und finanzieller Hinsicht. 1883. D 7077

United States. Bureau of Equipment. List of wireless-telegraph stations of the world, including shore stations, merchant vessels, and vessels of the United States navy. 1907. *Doc.

Wells, D. A. The relation of the government to the telegraph. 1873. L 3528

Telephone

Chicago. City Council. *Committee on Gas, Oil and Electric Light.* Telephone service and rates; report of the Committee on Gas, Oil and Electric Light to the City Council of Chicago, Sept. 3, 1907. 1907. *B 7850

Holcombe, A. N. Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe. Awarded the David A. Wells prize for the year 1909-10. 1911. L 6587, 6
(Harvard economic studies).

Meyer, H. R. Public ownership and the telephone in Great Britain, restriction of the industry by the state and the municipalities. 1907. L 6160

New York (city). Merchants' Association. Inquiry into the telephone service and rates in New York city by the Merchants' Association of New York. 1905. *V 1974

Poor's manual of industrials; street railway, light, water, power, mining, telephone, telegraph, manufacturing and miscellaneous corporations. 1912. *R 3577

Commerce, Business.

NOTE: Only books on the economic or sociological phases of commerce are here listed. Technical treatises on all branches of commerce and business are classed in Useful Arts.

Bastable, C. F. Theory of international trade. 1887. L 3495

Bonnassieux, L. J. P. M. Les grandes compagnies de commerce. 1892. C 12961

Clow, F. R. Introduction to the study of commerce. 1901. L 8119

Cohn, G. Nationalökonomie des Handels und des Verkehrswesens. 1885-98. D 3450, 3

Fay, C. N. Big business and government. 1912. L 7950

Gambaro, R. Lessons in commerce. 1892. L 3839

Hatfield, H. R., *ed.* Lectures on commerce. 1904. L 8087

Hervey, M. H. The trade policy of Imperial Federation from an economic point of view. 1892. L 3569

Hill, J. J. Highways of progress. 1910. L 6753

Murhard, J. K. A. Theorie und Politik des Handels. 2v. 1831. D 6830

Osiander, H. F. Ueber den Handelsverkehr der Völker. 1840. D 4790

Phear, *Sir* J. B. International trade, and the relation between exports and imports. 1881. L 477

Roscher, W. Nationalökonomik des Handels und Gewerbfleisses. 1888-92. D 7067, 3

Scherer, H. Allgemeine Geschichte des Welthandels. 2v. 1852-53. D 4791

Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. v. The cotton trade in England and on the continent. 1895. L 8050

Scott, W. A. Trade and letters; their journeyings round the world. 1856. L 3817

Smith, J. R. The organization of ocean commerce. 1905. L 6696, 17
(University of Pennsylvania publications. Series in political economy and public law).

Turner, B. B. Commerce and banking; an introductory handbook. 1891. L 3866

Vanderlip, F. A. Business and education. 1907. L 6765

Veblen, T. B. The theory of business enterprise. 1904. L 4737
Contents: Introductory; The machine process; Business enterprise; Business principles; The use of loan credit; Modern business capital; The theory of modern welfare; Business principles in law and politics; The cultural incidence of the machine process; The natural decay of business enterprise.

Wakefield, C. C. Future trade in the Far East. 1896. L 8100

Warren, M. The trade of the great nations. 1903. L 4819

Whitfield, E. E. Introduction to the commercial sciences. 1900. L 4742

Wilson, A. J. The resources of modern countries. 2v. 1878. L 1062

Yeats, J. The golden gates of trade with our home industries; introductory to a study of mercantile economy and of the science of commerce. 1890. L 3864

Commercial Periodicals

Societies and Congresses

Board of trade journal and tariff and trade notices. v.1, 1886 to date. *Ser.

Bradstreet's. v.9, 1884 to date. *Ser.

British trade journal, The. 4v. 1882-85. *Ser.

Chamber of commerce journal, The. v.6, 1887. *Ser.

Chicago daily commercial report. 11v. 1872-89. *Ser.

Commercial and financial chronicle and Hunt's Merchant's magazine. 17v. in 25. 1874-1908. *Ser.

De Bow's review. 34v. 1846-64. *Ser.
After the war series. 8v. 1866-70. New ser. 1v. 1879.

Interstate commerce reports. 3v. 1887-92. *Ser.

Investor's review, The. v.7, 1896 to date. *Ser.

Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin. 5v. 1896-1900. *L 8086

Manufacturers' record. *See* Southern States

Merchants' magazine and commercial review. 63v. 1840-70. *Ser.
For continuation see Commercial and financial chronicle and Hunt's merchant's magazine.

National Commercial Convention. Proceedings: Feb., 1868. 1868. L 963

National provisioner. The, v.22, 1900 to date. *Ser.

Paris. Exposition Universelle de 1878. *Congrés et Conférences.* Comptes rendus sténographiques. 1879-80. *C 6314, 11
Congrés international du commerce et de l'industrie.

Pit and post. 2v. 1904-05. *Ser.

Preussisches Handelsarchiv. 2v. 1873. *Ser.

Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Commerce and Manufactures. *See* Society of Arts

Society of Arts. Journal. 41v. 1853-93. *Ser.
Transactions. 56v. 1783-1847.

Southern States. 5v. 1893-98. *Ser.
Continued as Southern farm magazine. v.6-10. 1898-1904.

Welthandel, Der. 10v. 1869-78. *Ser.

Western journal of agriculture, manufactures and general literature. 14v. 1849-55. *Ser.
v.7-14 entitled: Western journal and civilian.

Western trade and export journal. v.8. 1881. *Ser.

Commercial Directories

Blue book of American shipping. 2v. 1900-1910. *R 3906

Bullinger, E. W., *comp.* The Mercantile agency special ed. of Bullinger's Postal and shippers' guide for the United States and Canada. 1881. *R 3733

Buyers and traders guide of the principal cities in the United States. 1894-95. *R 3668

Campbell, J. D., *comp.* Shipping gazeteer for Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Kansas, Iowa, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan, Kentucky and Tennessee. 1870. *R 1805

Hendricks' commercial register of the United States. 1906 to date. *R 1909

Kelly's directory of merchants, manufacturers and shippers. 1903 to date. *R 3650

Knauer's manufacturers of the United States. 1905. *R 1910

McKenney's business directory of the principal towns of California, Nevada, Utah, Wyoming, Colorado and Nebraska. 1882. *R 1827

Martindale, J. B. Commercial and legal guide, 1883. 1883. *R 3996

Mercantile register for business reference. 1891. *R 1857

North-western shippers' assistant, The. 1871. *R 3732

Real estate and investment brokers' directory of Chicago, Minneapolis, St. Louis. 1890. *R 1774

Southern business guide, alphabetical and classified, 1893-94. 1894. *R 1877

Thomas' register of American manufacturers and first hands in all lines. 1907 to date. *R 3651

History of Commerce

Anderson, A. J. Historical and chronological deduction of the origin of commerce, from the earliest accounts. 4v. 1787-89. *V 943

Bourne, H. R. F. The romance of trade. 1871. L 1030

Büchele, C. Geschichte des Welthandels. D 6766

Cheyney, E. P. European background of American history, 1300-1600. 1904. B 2280, 1
(The American nation).

Day, C. A history of commerce. 1907. L 8161
(Longman's commercial text-books).

East India Company. The dawn of British trade to the East Indies, as recorded in the court of minutes of the East India Company, 1599-1603. 1886. L 3820

Endemann, W. Die Entwicklung der Handelsgesellschaften. 1872. *D 382, 2
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

Fyfe, J. H. Merchant enterprise; or, Pictures of the history of commerce from the earliest times. L 979

Gibbins, H. de B. The history of commerce in Europe. 1891. L 3867

Heyd, W. v. Geschichte des Levantehandels im Mittelalter. 2v. 1879. D 3970

——Histoire du commerce du Levant au moyen âge. 2v. 1885-86. C 12595
(*In* Société de l'Orient Latin).

Huet, P. D. The history of the commerce and navigation of the ancients. 1717. L 3831

Körner, F. Industrie- und Handelsgeschichte. 1875. D 4793

Lindsay, W. S. History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 4v. 1874-76. L 977

Macpherson, D. Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries and navigation; from the earliest accounts to 1801. 4v. 1805. *V 478

Marchant, J. R. V. Commercial history; an introductory treatise for the use of advanced classes in schools. 1901? L 8165
(Pitman's commercial series).

Mas Latrie, J. M. J. L., *comte* **de.** Traités de paix et de commerce, et documents divers, concernant les relations des chrétiens avec les Arabes de l'Afrique septentrionale au moyen âge. 2v. 1866-72. *V 371

Mulhall, M. G. The progress of the world in arts, agriculture, commerce; since the beginning of the 19th century. 1880. L 3927

Noël, O. Histoire du commerce du monde depuis les temps les plus reculés. 2v. 1891-94. *V 2131
v. 1. Temps anciens; Moyen âge.
2. Dépuis les découvertés maritimes de XV siècle jusqu' à la révolution de 1789.

Oxley, J. M. The romance of commerce. 1896. L 4741

Périgot, C. Histoire du commerce français. 1884. C 6159

Pfannschmidt, V. Entwicklung des Welthandels. 1887. *D 382, 22
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

Philippson, F. C. Handel und Verkehr im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 1899. D 13530, 7
(*In* Bornstein, P., ed. Am Ende des Jahrhunderts).

Pigeonneau, H. Histoire du commerce de la France. 2v. 1887-89. C 6086

Raynal, G. T. F. A philosophical and political history of the settlements and trades of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. 6v. 1798. A 345

Schaube, A. Das Konsulat des Meeres in Pisa; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Seewesens, der Handelsgilden und des Handelsrechts im Mittelalter. 1888. D 4785, 8
(*In* Schmoller, G., ed. Staats- und socialwissensch. Forschungen).

Scherer, H. Allgemeine Geschichte des Welthandels. 2v. 1852-53. D 4791

Sestier, J. M. La piraterie dans l'antiquité. 1880. C 6758

Speck, E. Handelsgeschichte des Altertums. 3v. 1900-06. D 13108
v. 1. Die orientalischen Völker.
2. Die Griechen.
3. Die Karthager; Die Etrusker; Die Römer bis 265 v. Chr; Die Römer von 265 v. Chr. bis 476 n. Chr.

Stevenson, W. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce from the earliest records to the beginning of the 19th century. 1824. I 2243, 18
(*In* Kerr, R., ed. General hist. and col. of voyages).

Torrens, W. T. M. The industrial history of free nations, considered in relation to their domestic institutions and external policy. 1846. A 8
Contents: The Greeks; The Dutch.

Vincent, W. The periplus of the Erythrean sea. 2v. 1800-1805. *V 599

Webster, W. C. A general history of commerce. 1903. L 8115

Yeats, J. Technical, industrial and trade education; a manual of recent and existing commerce from the year 1789 to 1872. 1878. L 1059

——Technical, industrial, and trade education: the growth and vicissitudes of commerce from B. C. 1500 to A. D. 1789. 1878. L 1058

——Technical, industrial and trade education: the growth and vicissitudes of commerce in all ages. 1887. L 3795

Commercial Law

Bolles, A. S. The elements of commercial law. 1896. N 5141

Brennan, B. A., *comp.* Brennan's handbook. 1907. N 5131

Bryant, H. B. *and* Stratton, H. D. Commercial law for business men. 1874. N 4910

Burdick, F. M. The essentials of business law. 1906. L 8142
(The office library).

Chapman, C. The law of advertising and sales, and related general business law. 2v. 1908. N 5380

Clark, A. B. L.L.L.; or, Fifty law lessons, embracing all the technical points of business law. 1882. N 4871

The commercial laws of the world, comprising the mercantile, bills of exchange, bankruptcy and maritime laws of all civilized nations. 9v. 1911. Civics Dept.

Douglas, A. H. The elements of commercial law. 1909. N 5381
(Pitman's practical primers of business).

Green, J. B. Law for the American farmer. 1911. N 5285
(The rural science series).

New York journal of commerce. Commercial precedents selected from the column of replies and decisions. 1882. N 4870

Nixon, A. *and* Richardson, G. H. Secretarial work and practice; also Company law, by T. Price. 1906. L 8300
(Longman's commercial series).

Norfolk, E. W. Licensing points. 1886. N 5087

Spencer, E. W. A manual of commercial law. 1898. N 5276

Stephen, *Sir* G. The principles of commerce and commercial law. 1858. L 978

Sullivan, J. J. American business law, with legal forms. 1909. N 5273

Weed, A. R. Business law; a manual for schools and colleges and for every day use. 1901. N 5262

Interstate Commerce

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of references on federal control of commerce and corporations. 1913. *O 2104, 56

Blanchard, G. R. Argument before the Committee on Commerce of the House of Representatives in opposition to the pending bill for the regulation of interstate commerce: Washington, D. C., March 14-17, 1882. 1882. L 3825

Brown, D. W. The commercial power of Congress, considered in the light of its origin. The origin, development, and contemporary interpretation of the commerce clause of the federal constitution, from the New Jersey representations, of 1778, to the embargo laws of Jefferson's second administration, in 1809. 1910. L 11646

Doherty, P. J. The liability of railroads to interstate employees; a study of certain aspects of federal regulation of the remedy for death or injury to employees in the service of interstate railroads. 1911. L 7291

Dos Passos, J. R. The inter-state commerce act. 1887. L 3813
(Questions of the day).

Fink, A. The railroad problem and its solution. 1880. K 5743
No. 1 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Haines, H. S. Problems in railway regulation. 1911. L 8026

Harlow, R. P. The regulation of inter-state railroads by the national government; an essay. 1881. *L 3205, 2
No. 10 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Interstate Commerce Law Convention. Interstate Commerce Law Conventions, held at Chicago, October 26 and 27, 1905; comprising the sessions of the Interstate Commerce Law Convention, at Steinway Hall, and the Federal Rate Regulation Association, at Music Hall, Fine Arts Building. L 8129

Interstate commerce reports. 3v. 1887-92. *Ser.

Judson, F. N. The law of interstate commerce and its federal regulation. 1905. N 5148

McPherson, L. G. Railroad freight rates in relation to the industry and commerce of the United States. 1909. L 8010

Morgan, J. A. The people and the railways; a popular discussion by way of answer to "The railways and the republic," by J. F. Hudson. 1888. L 3815

Phelps, E. M., *comp.* Selected articles on federal control of interstate corporations. 1911. L 7951
(Debaters' handbook series).
"Bibliography"; p. xv-xxvi.

Pierce, F. Federal usurpation. 1908. L 6970
This book is a plea for the sacredness of the Constitution of the United States.

United States. Interstate Commerce Commission. Annual report. 1887 to date. *Doc.

——Annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States. 1888 to date. *Doc.

——Reports. Decisions reported by the commission. 1887 to date. *Doc.

Commerce by Countries

United States

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of references on reciprocity. 1910. *O 2102

Almeida, A. G. de. Trade relations between United States and Brazil and Brazilian resources. 1913. Civics Dept.

Ashburton, A. B., *1st baron.* An inquiry into the causes and consequences of the orders in council and an examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the neutral commerce of America. 1808. L 3836

Bates, W. W. American marine; the shipping question in history and politics. 1893. K 5802

Brissot de Warville, J. P. The commerce of America with Europe. 1794. L 1053

Brown, D. W. The commercial power of Congress. 1910. L 11646

Chapman, S. J. The history of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States, with special reference to the effect of tariffs. 1899. L 8088

Clavière, È. *and* **Brissot de Warville,** J. P. Considerations on the relative situation of France and the United States shewing the importance of the American revolution to the welfare of France, the reciprocal advantages which may be drawn from their commercial connexions. 1788. L 3816

Curtis, W. E. Trade and transportation between the United States and Spanish America. 1889. L 3828

——*Same.* *Doc.

Depew, C. M., *ed.* 1795-1895; one hundred years of American commerce; a history of American commerce by one hundred Americans. 1895. *V 2007

Engelbrecht, T. H. Die geographische Verteilung der Getreidepreise in den Vereinigten Staaten von 1862 bis 1900. 1903. D 7174

Fisk, G. M. International commercial policies. 1907. L 8163

France and the United States; their present commercial relations considered with reference to a treaty of reciprocity. 1878. *L 469, 9
(Economic monographs).

Franco-American commerce. Statements and arguments. 1879. L 252

Giffen, R. Essays in finance. 1890. L 1040, 2
Foreign trade of the United States.

Great Britain and Ireland. Privy Council. Report of a committee of the lords of Privy Council on the trade of Great Britain with the United States, Jan., 1791. 1888. L 1079

Halle, E. L. v., *ed.* Amerika; seine Bedeutung für die Weltwirtschaft. 1905. D 7155

Kelley, J. D. J. The question of ships; the navy and the merchant marine. 1884. L 3810

Kettell, T. P. Southern wealth and northern profits. 1860. L 3453

Kitchell, J. G. American supremacy. 1901. L 8079

Kreuter, F. Die österreichische Hochmüllerei. 1884. D 669

McKenzie, F. A. The American invaders; their plans, tactic and progress. 1901. L 8090

Marvin, W. L. The American merchant marine. 1902. L 8096

National Business League of America, The. A comprehensive plan for the creation and maintenance of an American merchant marine. 1911. L 8063

——Suggestions for the enlargement of American foreign trade through a permanent exposition of American products in Paris, France. 1911. L 8064

Pitkin, T. A statistical view of the commerce of the United States of America. 1816. L 1054

Savage, T., *ed.* Manual of industrial and commercial intercourse between the United States and Spanish America, for 1889. 1889. L 3830

Schuyler, E. American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. 1886. **L 3258**

United States. Bureau of Statistics. Foreign markets for American cotton manufactures. 1905. ***Doc.**

——Foreign markets for American fruits. 1904. ***Doc.**

——Macaroni wheat in foreign countries. 1904. ***Doc.**

——Marketing goods in foreign countries. 1905. ***Doc.**

Vanderlip, F. A. Business and education. 1907. **L 6765**

Wells, D. A. The decay of our ocean mercantile marine; its cause and cure. 1890. **L 6321**

(Questions of the day).

England

Andrews, C. M. British committees, commissions and councils of trade and plantations, 1622-1675. 1908. ***L 3201, 26**

(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Ashley, W. J., *ed.* British dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition; a series of general reviews for business men and students. 1911. **L 6533**

Contents: The empire, by A. Lyttelton; Australia. I. By Sir G. Reid; Australia. II. By Sir A. Spicer; New Zealand, by W. P. Reeves; South Africa. I. By Sir W. Hely-Hutchinson; South Africa. II. By H. Birchenough; The West Indies, by Sir D. Morris; Note on the oil resources of the West Indies, by J. Cadman; Canada. I. By W. L. Griffith; Canada. II. By Sir E. Walker; Appendix by the editor.

Baines, T. History of the commerce and town of Liverpool. 1852. **A 3345**

Bourne, H. R. F. English merchants; memoirs in illustration of the progress of British commerce. 2v. 1866. **C 97**

Bowley, A. L. Short account of England's foreign trade in the 19th century. 1893. **L 4762**

(Social science series).

British trade book, The; covering the years 1880-1911. 3v. 1906-1911. **L9967**

Buchanan, D. Inquiry into the taxation and commercial policy of Great Britain. 1844. **L 3609**

Chapman, S. J. The history of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States with special reference to the effect of tariffs. 1899. **L 8088**

A **complete** collection of the treaties and conventions, and reciprocal regulations at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers. 25v. 1835-1910. ***L 3367**

Craik, G. L. The history of British commerce, from the earliest times. 1844. **L 8082**

Cunningham, W. The growth of English industry and commerce. 2v. 1882. **L 486**

Davidson, J. Commercial federation and colonial trade policy. 1900. **L 6468**

(Social science series).

East India Company. The dawn of the British trade to the East Indies, 1599-1603. 1886. **L 3820**

Edmundson, G. Anglo-Dutch rivalry during the first half of the seventeenth century, being the Ford lectures delivered at Oxford in 1910. 1911. **A 5311**

Farrer, *Sir* **T. H.** The state in its relation to trade. 1883. **L 189, 8**

(The English citizen).

Gee, J. The trade and navigation of Great Britain considered. 1738. **L 4779**

Grant, D. Home politics; or, The growth of trade considered in its relation to labour, pauperism & emigration. 1870. **L 3819**

Great Britain and Ireland. Privy Council. Report of a committee of the lords of the Privy Council on the trade of Great Britain with the United States, Jan., 1791. 1888. **L 1079**

Hanway, J. An historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea. 4v. 1753. ***V 61**

Hervey, M. H. The trade policy of Imperial Federation from an economic point of view. 1892. **L 3569**

Hewins, W. A. S. English trade and finance, chiefly in the 17th century. 1892. **L 3785**

(University extension series).

Hochstetter, F. Die wirtschaftlichen und politischen Motive für die Abschaffung des britischen Sklavenhandels im Jahre 1806-1807. 1905. **D 4785, 25**

(Schmoller, G. ed. Staats- und sozialwissensch. Forschungen).

Kreuter, F. Die österreichische Hochmüllerei. 1884. **D 669**

Levi, L. History of British commerce and of the economic progress of the British nation, 1763-1870. 1872. **L 1050**

McKenzie, F. A. The American invaders; their plans, tactics & progress. 1901. **L 8090**

Mun, T. England's treasure by forraign trade. 1664. **L 4810**

Murray, A. E. A history of the commercial and financial relations between England and Ireland, from the period of the restoration. 1903. **L 7104**

(Studies in economics and political science).

Price, L. L. F. R. A short history of English commerce and industry. 1900. **L 8120**

Richelot, H. Histoire de la réforme commerciale en Angleterre. 2v. 1853. **C 6378**

Root, J. W. The trade relations of the British empire. 1903. **L 7105**

Sargent, A. J. Anglo-Chinese commerce and diplomacy (mainly in the nineteenth century). 1907. **L 8072**

Shillington, V. M. *and* **Chapman**, A. B. W. The commercial relations of England and Portugal. 1907. **L 8164**

Simmonds, P. L. Science and commerce; their influence on our manufactures. 1872. **L 1073**

Simonin, L. L. Les ports de la Grande-Bretagne. 1881. **C 6750**

Tipper, R. England's attainment of commercial supremacy. 1897. **L 8180**

Turner, F. S. British opium policy and its results to India and China. 1876. **L 238**

Wagemann, E. Britisch-Westindische Wirtschaftspolitik. 1909. **D 4785, 30**
(Schmoller, G., ed. Staats- und sozialwissensch. Forschungen).

Warner, G. T. Landmarks in English industrial history. 1909. **L 6822**

Warren, M. The trade of the great nations; an epitome of statistics, showing the comparative growth of the foreign trade of the great nations during a quarter of a century. 1903. **L 4819**

Webster, R. G. The trade of the world; our present system of commerce explained. 1880. **L 1064**

Famines

Walford, C. The famines of the world, past and present. 1879. **L 1563**

India

Digby, W. C. I. E. The famine campaign in southern India, 1876-1878. 2v. 1878. **A 993**

Dutt, R. C. Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India. 1900. **A 3759**

Frere, *Sir* H. B. E. On the impending Bengal famine, a lecture. 1874. **A 969**

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Famine aspects of Bengal districts. 1874. **A 959**

Indian Famine Charitable Relief Fund, 1897-1900. Report of the central executive committee; with complete accounts and proceedings. 3v. 1898-1901. ***Doc.**

Merewether, F. H. S. A tour through the famine districts of India. 1898. **I 8294**

Nash, V. The great famine and its causes. 1900. **A 3757**

Scott, J. E. In famine land; observations and experiences in India during the great drought of 1899-1900. 1904. **I 8306**

Ireland

O'Brien, W. P. The great famine in Ireland and a retrospect of the fifty years, 1845-95. 1896. **A 1363**

O'Rourke, J. The history of the great Irish famine of 1847, with notices of earlier Irish famines. 1874. **A 1238**

Trading Companies

NOTE: Economic material only. Historical accounts of the trading companies and their explorations are classed in History.

Biggar, H. P. The early trading companies of New France; a contribution to the history of commerce and discovery in North America. 1901. **B 2105**
"The sources," apx. p. 171-296.

Bonnassieux, L. J. P. M. Les grandes compagnies de commerce; étude pour servir à l'histoire de la colonisation. 1892. **C 12961**

Cawston, G. *and* **Keane**, A. H. The early chartered companies, 1296-1858. 1896. **L 8084**

Endemann, W. Die Entwickelung der Handelsgesellschaften. 1872. ***D 382,2**
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

East India Company, English

Crawshay, G. The catastrophe of the East India Company. 1858. ***L 346, 2**

Prinsep, C. C., *comp.* Record of services of the Honourable East India Company's civil servants in the Madras presidency, from 1741 to 1858. 1885. **A 3762**

Robinson, F. P. The trade of the East India Company from 1709 to 1813. 1912. **L 8060**
"The Le Bas prize essay 1911."
"List of authorities": [181]-186.

Hudson Bay Company

Bryce, G. The remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company, including that of the French trappers of north-western Canada and of the North West, XY and Astor fur companies. 1900. **B 4792**

Laut, A. C. The conquest of the great Northwest; being the story of the adventurers of England known as the Hudson's Bay Company. 2v. 1908. **I 4949**

Martin, A. The Hudson's Bay Company's land tenures and the occupation of Assiniboia by Lord Selkirk's settlers, with a list of grantees under the Earl and the company. 1898. **B 4796**

Willson, B. The great company; being a history of the honourable company of merchants-adventurers trading into Hudson's bay. 1899. **B 4794**

Virginia Company of London

Neill, E. D. History of the Virginia Company of London; with letters to and from the first colony, never before printed. 1869. **B 1629**

Virginia Company of London. The records of the Virginia Company of London; the Court book, from the manuscript in the Library of Congress. 2v. 1906. *V 1912

Gilds

Gross, C. A bibliography of British municipal history including gilds and parliamentary representation. 1897. B 2260, 5 (Harvard historical studies).

Arundell, T. Historical reminiscences of the city of London and its livery companies. 1869. A 571

Bain, E. Merchant and craft guilds; a history of the Aberdeen incorporated trades. 1887. L 3860

Brauns, C. Kurhessische Gewerbepolitik im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. 1911. D 4785, 35

Brentano, L. J. Die Arbeitergilden der Gegenwart. 1871-72. D 4735

——The history and development of gilds and the origin of trades-unions. 1870. L 817

Cheyney, E. P., *ed.* English towns and gilds. 1895. *A 3022, 2

Colston, J. The Guildry of Edinburgh, is it an incorporation? 1887. L 3861

Doren, A. Entwickelung und Organisation der florentiner Zünfte im 13. und 14. Jahrhundert. 1897. D 4785, 15

——Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Kaufmannsgilden des Mittelalters. 1893. D 4785, 12

Eberstadt, R. Magisterium und Fraternitas. 1897. D 4785, 15

Eckert, C. Das mainzer Schiffergewerbe in den letzten drei Jahrhunderten des Kurstaates. 1898. D 4785, 16

Firth, J. F. B. Reform of London government and of city guilds. 1888. L 6479

Franklin, A. L. A. Les corporations ouvriéres de Paris. 1884. *V 2236

Gilbert, W. The city; an inquiry into the corporation, its livery companies and the administration of their charities and endowments. 1877. L 614

Gross, C. The gild merchant; a contribution to British municipal history. 2v. 1890. L 3859

Hazlitt, W. C. The livery companies of the city of London. 1892. *A 3321

Hegel, K. Städte und Gilden der germanischen Völker im Mittelalter. 1891. D 12904

Herbert, W. The history of the twelve great livery companies of London. 2v. 1836-37. L 4080

Hostmen, Company of. Extracts from the records of the Company of Hostmen of Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1901. *A 1065, 105

Hubert-Valleroux, P. Les corporations d'arts et métiers et les syndicats professionnels en France et à l'étranger. 1885. C 12622

Kaizl, J. Der Kampf um Gewerbereform und Gewerbefreiheit in Bayern von 1799-1868. 1879. D 4785, 2

Lambert, J. M. Two thousand years of gild life. 1891. L 3888

Mackie, A. K. Historical notes as to the Merchant Company of Edinburgh. 1862. L 3510

Morse, H. B. The gilds of China, with an account of the gild merchant or co-hong of Canton. 1909. L 7524

Needlemakers, Worshipful Company of. The Worshipful Company of Needlemakers of London; with a list of the court of assistants and livery. 1876. A 3315

Nicholl, J. Some account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. 1851. A 3314

Penty, A. J. The restoration of the guild system. 1906. L 7521

Reinaud, E. Les syndicats professionnels. 1886. C 6345

Schaube, A. Das Konsulat des Meeres in Pisa. 1888. D 4785, 8

Schmoller, G. Die Strassburger Tucher- und Weberzunft. 1879. D 6882

Schoenlank, B. Sociale Kämpfe vor dreihundert Jahren. 1894. D 7065

Staley, E. The guilds of Florence. 1906. L 7522

Stoeckle, A. Spätrömische und byzantinische Zünfte. 1911. D 13285, 9

Unwin, G. The gilds and companies of London. 1909. L 7523

Walford, C. Gilds; their origin, constitution, objects and later history. 1888. L 3847

Way, T. R. The ancient halls of the city guilds; drawn in lithography. 1903. *V 2353

Wilda, W. E. Das Gildenwesen im Mittelalter. 1831. D 4729

Weights and Measures

Alexander, J. H. Universal dictionary of weights and measures. 1861. *R 852

Brooke, M. W. H. L. The great pyramid of Gizeh; its riddle read, its secret metrology fully revealed as the origin of British measures. 1908. L 8404

Chisholm, H. W. On the science of weighing and measuring and standards of measure and weight. 1877. K 418 (Nature series).

Hallock, W. *and* **Wade,** H. T. Outlines of the evolution of weights and measures and the metric system. 1906. L 8415

Hayes, R. The negociator's magazine; or, The most authentik account yet published of the monies, weights and measures of the principal places of trade in the world. 1740. **L 4704**

Holman, S. W. Discussion of the precision of measurements. 1892. **K 4142**

Jackson, L. D'A. Modern metrology; a manual of the metrical units and systems of the present century. 1882. **L 8401**

Merchant and seaman's expeditions measurer; containing a set of tables which show the solid contents of all kinds of packages and casks. 1869. **L 8419**

Nicholson, E. Men and measures; a history of weights and measures, ancient and modern. 1912. **L 8420**

Oldberg, O. A manual of weights, measures and specific gravity. 1885. **L 3887**

Patitz, J. F. R. Entwicklung und Bedeutung der Zahl und des Masses. 1896. **D 4336**

Ridgeway, W. Origin of metallic currency and weight standards. 1892. **L 3714**

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations. 1872. **K 1633**

Metric System

Barnard, F. A. P. Metric system of weights and measures. 1872. **K 415**

——*Same.* 1879. **L 3881**

Colin, A. Universal metric system. 1876. **K 416**

Davies, C. The metric system, considered with reference to its introduction into the United States. 1871. **K 483**

Forster, H. O. A. The coming of the kilogram; or, The battle of the standards; a plea for the adoption of the metric system of weights and measures. 1898. **L 8410**

Halsey, F. A. The metric fallacy. 1904. **L 8425**

Metric primer; a text book for beginners. 1878. **L 3883**

Putnam, J. P. The metric system of weights and measures. 1874. ***R 847**

——*Same.* 1877. **L 3882**

Sawyer, H. E. Metric manual for schools 1877. **L 3884**

Smith, J. H. An elementary treatise on the metric system of weights and measures. 1897. **L 8424**

Thomson, J. B. Unification of weights and measures; the metric system, its claims as an international standard of metrology. 1874. ***L 3886**

Finance

General Works

Adams, H. C. The science of finance. 1899. **L 7659**

Bergius, C. J. Grundsätze der Finanzwissenschaft. 1865. **D 4686**

Bolles, A. S. Money, banking and finance. 1903. **L 7723**

Brough, W. Open mints and free banking. 1898. **L 7661**

Carroll, E., *jr.* Principles and practice of finance. 1895. **L 7701**

Chicago. *World's Columbian Exposition,* 1893. World's congress of bankers and financiers. 1893. **L 7775**

Cleveland, F. A. Funds and their uses. 1902. **L 4791a**

Same entitled First lessons in finance. 1907. **L 4791b**

Cohn, G. The science of finance. 1895. **L 7692**

——System der Finanzwissenschaft. 1885-98. **D 3450, 2**

Dicksee, L. R. Depreciation, reserves and reserve funds. 1903. **L 8326, 26**
(The accountants' library).

Financial encyclopædia, The; a comprehensive exposition of all departments of finance, its leaders, institutions, histories, events and subjects, an invaluable reference work for bankers, brokers, investors, lawyers, and all students of financial matters. C. A. Shea, editor-in-chief. 2v. 1911. ***R 4446**

Fournier de Flaix, E. Traité de critique et de statistique comparée des institutions financières. 1889. **C 12416**

Foyot, L. *and* **Lanjally,** A. Dictionaire des finances. 2v. 1889-94. ***R 873**

Giffen, R. Essays in finance. 2v. 1880-90. **L 1040**

Jannet, C. Le capital, la spéculation et la finance au 19e siècle. 1892. **C 5317**

Lawson, T. W. Frenzied finance. 1905. **L 7800**

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. Traité de la science des finances. 2v. 1879. **C 5703**

——*Same.* 2v. 1891-92. **C 5554**

McCulloch, J. R. Essays on exchange, interests, money and other subjects. 1850. **L 982**

Norton, S. F. Ten men of Money island; or, The primer of finance. 1892. **L 7688**

Palgrave, R. H. I. Bank rate and the money market in England, Germany, Holland and Belgium, 1844-1900. 1903. **L 7689**

Plehn, C. C. Introduction to public finance. 1896. **L 7810**

Rollins, M. Money and investments; a reference book for the use of those de-

siring information in the handling of money or the investment thereof. 1907. L 7828

Roscher, W. System der Finanzwissenschaft. 1888-92. D 7067, 4

Stein, L. von. Lehrbuch der Finanzwissenschaft. 4v. in 3. 1885-86. D 4776

Turner, B. B. Commerce and banking. 1891. L 3866

Walker, J. H. A few facts and suggestions on money, trade, and banking. 1882. L 1043

Wilson, J. Capital, currency and banking. 1847. L 989

Money

Theory, Standard of Value

Monetary Systems

Bagehot, W. Practical plan for assimilating the English and American money as a step towards a universal money. 1889. L 3790

Barclay, R. The disturbance in the standard of value. 1896. L 7703

Brough, W. The natural law of money. 1894. L 4689

Carlile, W. W. The evolution of modern money. 1901. L 7729

——Monetary economics. 1912. L 6769

Cheap-money experiments in past and present times. 1892. L 3787

Conant, C. A. The principles of money and banking. 2v. 1905. L 7786

Cunningham, W. The use and abuse of money. 1891. L 3526

Delmar, A. Money and civilization. 1886. L 3782

——The science of money. 1885. L 3728

Farrer, *Sir* T. H., *1st baron.* Studies in currency, 1898. 1898. L 7815

Fullarton, J. On the regulation of currencies. 1845. L 4681

Gray, J. Lectures on the nature and use of money. 1848. L 4697

Hamilton, R. Money and value. 1870. L 1037

Haupt, O. The monetary question in 1892. 1892. L 3783

Hazlitt, W. C. The coinage of the European continent. 1893. L 4690, 1

——*Supplement.* 1897. L 4690, 2

Helfferich, K. Studien über Geld- und Bankwesen. 1900. D 7188

Hertzka, T. Währung und Handel. 1876. D 6818

"The best book on the operation of depreciation in the currency" (R. T. Ely).

Hildebrand, R. Die Theories des Geldes. 1883. D 7029

Hill, B. A. Absolute money; a new system of national finance under a co-operative government. 1875. L 7732

Hill, E. Principles of currency. 1856. L 3733

Howe, J. B. The common sense, the mathematics, and the metaphysics of money. 1881. L 959

——Monetary and industrial fallacies. 1878. L 465

——The political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France, in the use of money. 1878. L 466

Hull, W. H., *ed.* Practical problems in banking and currency. 1907. L 7900

International library of technology. K 12625
v. 99. Foreign exchange, Money and currency, Canadian banking. 1908.

Jevons, W. S. Geld und Geldverkehr. 1876. D 415, 21

——Investigations in currency and finance. 1884. L 3784

——Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1896. L 993
(International scientific series).

Jordan, W. L. The standard of value. 7th ed. 1896. L 3736b

——*Same.* 5th ed. 1888. L 3736a

Kinley, D. Money; a study of the theory of the medium of exchange. 1904. L 7677

Kitson, A. A scientific solution of the money question. 1895. L 7681

Knies, K. Geld und Credit. 1876-85. D 7039

Laughlin, J. L. The principles of money. 1903. L 7721

Lewis, S. E. The river of money and the influence of the money trust system upon the increased cost of living. 1912. L 7902

Miller, H. A. Money and bimetallism, a study of the uses and operations of money and credit. 1898. L 7770

Mills, R. H. The principles of currency and banking. 1857. L 3635

Moran, C. Money. 1863. L 988

Nicholson, J. S. Bankers' money, a supplement to a treatise on money. 1902. L 7679

——A treatise on money, and essays on present monetary problems. 1888. L 3731

Overstone, S. J. L., *1st baron.* Tracts and other publications on metallic and paper currency. 1857. L 3719

Parsons, F. Rational money. 1898. L 7774

Platt, J. Money. 1889. L 3738

Poor, H. V. Money and its laws. 1877. L 3776

Price, B. Currency and banking. 1876. L 1007

——The principles of currency. 1869. L 1008

Ridgeway, W. Origin of metallic currency and weight standards. 1892. L 3714

Rothwell, R. P. Universal bimetallism and an international money clearing house, together with a record of the world's money. 1893. L 3632

Scott, W. A. Money and banking. 1903. L 7678

Seyd, E. Bullion and foreign exchanges theoretically and practically considered; followed by a defence of the double valuation, with special reference to the proposed system of universal coinage. 1868. L 7782

Simmel, G. Philosophie des Geldes. 1900. D 7108

Tooke, T. An inquiry into the currency principle. 1844. L 3653

Trenholm, W. L. The people's money. 1893. L 7707

Waldron, G. B. A handbook on currency and wealth. 1896. L 7795

Walker, F. A. Money. 1878. L 1036

Walsh, C. M. The fundamental problem in monetary science. 1903. L 7735

——The measurement of general exchange-value. 1901. L 6820

Wells, D. A. Robinson Crusoe's money; or The remarkable financial fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community. 1876. L 1025

White, H. Money and banking. 1895. L 7718

Willson, B. Currency; or, The fundamental principles of monetary science postulated. 1882. L 1044

Wilson, A. J., *ed.* A glossary of colloquial, slang and technical terms in use on the stock exchange and in the money market. 1895. L 7797

Withers, H. The meaning of money. 1909. L 7822

Wolowski, L. F. M. R. La monnaie; entretien sur le Traité de la monnaie de Copernic. 1864. C 13274

Money in Relation to Trade and Industry

Davies, A. E. The money, and the stock and share markets. 1909. L 7829
[Pitman's practical primers of business.]

Price, L. L. F. R. Money and its relations to prices. 1896. L 8041

Schoenhof, J. A history of money and prices. 1896. L 4769

Walker, F. Money in its relation to trade and industry. 1879. L 1035

History of Money

Breckenridge, S. P. Legal tender; a study in English and American monetary history. 1903. L 7719
(Chicago. University. The decennial publications).

Chalmers, R. A history of currency in the British colonies. 1893. L 7854

Delmar, A. History of monetary systems. 1896. L 7693

——A history of money in ancient countries. 1885. L 3727

Dodd, A. F. History of money in the British empire & the United States. 1911. L 7814

Shaw, W. A. The history of the currency, 1262-1894. 1895. L 7790

Sherwood, S. The history and theory of money. 1893. L 3775

Monetary Systems

Michels, I. C. The current gold and silver coins of all nations. 1880. *R 4224

Muhleman, M. L. Monetary systems of the world. 1895. L 7704

——The world's principal monetary systems; a concise review of the monetary systems of the leading nations of the world, illustrating the fundamental differences between the various systems. 1912. L 7857

Norman, J. H. Complete guide to the world's 29 metal monetary systems. 1892. L 3786

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations. 1872. K 1633

Monetary Conferences

Cernuschi, H. Le diplomatie monétaire en 1878; articles publiés dans le Siècle. 1878. C 4307

International Monetary Conference. *Brussels,* 1892. Report to the commissioners on behalf of the United States, and journal of the sessions of Nov. 22, 1892, to Dec. 17, 1892. 1893. *Doc.

——*Paris,* 1878. Proceedings. 1879. L 3744

——*Another copy.* *Doc.

——*Another copy, quarto.* *Doc.

Paris Exposition Universelle de 1878—*Congrés et Conférences.* Comptes rendus stenographiques. 1879-80. *C 6314, 12
Congres International pour l'unification des poids, mesures et monnaies.

Russell, H. B. International monetary conferences, their purposes, character and results. 1896. L 7673

Gold and Silver

Economic Aspects of Precious Metals

Bonn, M. J. Die Vorgänge am Edelmetallmarkte in den Jahren 1870-1873. 1900. D 7128, 40

Brace, H. H. Gold production and future prices; an inquiry into the increased production of gold and other causes of price changes with a view to determining the future of prices. 1910. L 8042

Chevalier, M. On the probable fall in the value of gold. 1859. L 980

Koch, F. Der Londoner Goldverkehr. 1905. D 7128, 73

Launay, L. de. The world's gold, its geology, extraction, and political economy. 1908. K 12816

Patterson, R. H. The new golden age, and influence of the precious metals upon the world. 2v. 1882. L 3644

Rath, G. v. Ueber das Gold. 1879. *D 382, 14
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge No. 324-325).

Seyd, E. Bullion and foreign exchanges. 1868. L 7782

Simonin, L. L. L'or et l'argent. 1877. C 6774
(Bibl. des merveilles).

Soetbeer, G. A. Edelmetall-Produktion und Werthverhältniss zwischen Gold und Silber seit der Entdeckung Amerika's bis zur Gegenwart. 1879. *Ser.
(*In* Petermann, A. Mittheilungen. Ergänzungshefte, v. 13, no. 57).

Studnitz, A. v. Gold; or, Legal regulations for the standard of gold and silver wares in different countries of the world. 1877. L 3657

Wolowski, L. F. M. R. L'or et l'argent. 1870. C 13397

Gold Currency

Gold Standard

Adams, B. The gold standard; an historical study. 1895. L 7696

Bain, F. W. The corner in gold; its history and theory. 1893. L 4682

Bödicker, T. Die gesetzliche Regelung des Feingehalts der Gold- und Silberwaaren. 1866. D 4785, 6
(*In* Schmoller, G., *ed.* Staats-und socialwissensch. Forschungen).

Fawcett, W. L. Gold and debt; an American hand-book of finance. 1877. L 1022

Jackson, C. C. Has gold appreciated? 1894. L 4702

Silver Currency

Silver Standard

Bagehot, W. Some articles on the depreciation of silver and on topics connected with it. 1877. L 3774

Crump, A. An investigation into the causes of the great fall in prices which took place coincidently with the demonetisation of silver by Germany. 1889. L 3944

Ellstaetter, K. Indiens Silberwährung. 1894. D 7128, 4

Horton, S. D. Silver in Europe. 1890. L 3742

Root, J. W. Silver up to date. 1894. L 4716

Suess, E. Future of silver. 1893. L 4685

——Die Zukumft des Silbers. 1892. D 6739

Free Coinage of Silver

Boissevain, G. M. The monetary situation in 1897. 1897. L 7726

Hepburn, A. B. History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money. 1903. L 7682

Horr, R. G. *and* Harvey, W. H. The great debate on the financial question. 1895. L 7716

Laughlin, J. L. Facts about money, including the debate with W. H. Harvey ("Coin"), May 17, 1895. 1895. L 7801

Works for Free Coinage

Berry, W. H. Restricted industry; its effect, its cause, the remedy. 1900. L 7658

Grier, J. A. Our silver coinage and its relation to debts and the world-wide depression in prices. 1889. L 7780

Griffin, A. The key note; substitute honest money for fictitious credit. 1896. L 7765

Harvey, W. H. Coin's financial school. 1894. L 4708

——Coin's financial school up to date. 1895. L 7715

Hill, N. P. Speeches and papers on the silver, postal telegraph, and other economic questions. 1890. L 3527

Leavitt, S. Our money wars; the example and warning of American finance. 1894. L 4710

Lowry, R. Shall the United States undertake alone the free coinage of silver at the ratio of sixteen to one? 1896. L 7674

Miller, H. G. Chapters on silver; as published in the Chicago Times in the summer of 1894. 1894. L 7698

Milne, J. M. Bi-metallism as social evolution at the tri-millenial, 1900. 1897. L 7762

Smith, W. H. The effects of the gold standard; or, Bimetallists' catechism. 1896. L 7671

Wakely, E. The gentile ass and the Judean monetary establishment, advocating pure bimetallism. 1895. L 7710

Wilcox, W. D. Letters from Jimtown, showing how its people grappled with the silver question. 1895. L 7675

Willson, M. The road to prosperity and philosophy of bimetallism. 1896. L 7683

Against Free Coinage

Atkinson, E. Taxation and work; a series of treatises on the tariff and the currency. 1892. L 3535

Base "Coin" exposed. 1895. L 7669

Cargill, J. F. A freak of finance; or, The boy teacher taught. 1895. L 7700

Cheap-money experiments in past and present times. 1892. L 3787

Coffin, G. M. Silver and common sense. 1895. L 7699

Cornwell, W. C. Sound money monographs. 1897. L 7805

Cowperthwait, J. H. Money, silver, and finance. 1892. L 3761
(Questions of the day).

Ehrich, L. R. The question of silver. 1892. L 3762
(Questions of the day).

Gibbons, R. The physics and metaphysics of money. 1886. L 3260, 2
(Questions of the day).

Greene, J. L. Our currency problems. 1896. L 7779

Laughlin, J. L. Facts about money, including the debate with W. H. Harvey ("Coin"). 1895. L 7801

McClung, D. W. Money talks, some of the things it says when it speaks. 1894. L 7702

Mitchell, W. B. Dollars, or, what? a little common sense applied to silver as money. 1895. L 7706

Nelson, H. L. The money we need, a short primer of money and currency. 1895. L 7685

Roberts, G. E. Coin at school in finance. 1895. L 7708

Shibley, G. H. The money question. 1896. L 7672

Sound currency, 1895, 96, a compendium of accurate and timely information on currency questions. 2v. 1895-96. L 7868

Taussig, F. W. The silver situation in the United States. 1893. L 3791
(Questions of the day).

Tourgée, A. W. The war of the standards. 1896. L 7788

Upton, J. K. A coin catechism. 1895. L 7793

Walker, A. H. The Jennings-Mack debate and the resulting Melville decision on silver coinage. 1896. L 7764

Waterloo, S. Honest money; "Coin's" fallacies exposed. 1895. L 7717

Wheeler, E. P. Real bi-metallism; or, True coin versus false coin. 1895. L 7711

White, H. Coin's financial fool. 1895. L 7713

——The silver question. 1876. L 1020

Wisner, E. Cash vs. Coin; an answer to "Coin's financial school." 1895. L 7714

Bimetallism

Andrews, E. B. An honest dollar. 1894. L 4709

——*Same.* *L 3516, 4

Barbour, D. The theory of bimetallism and the effects of the partial demonetisation of silver on England and India. 1886. L 4707

Barclay, R. The disturbance in the standard of value. 1896. L 7703

——The silver question and the gold question. 1894. L 7697

Barker, W. Bimetallism; or, The evils of gold monometallism and the benefits of bimetallism. 1896. L 7762

Cernuschi, H. Le bimétallisme en Angleterre. 1879. C 4309

——La diplomatie monétaire en 1878. 1878. C 4307

——Nomisma; or, "Legal tender." 1877. L 3666

——Or et argent. 1874. C 4308

Darwin, L. Bimetallism. 1898. L 7767

Edgcumbe, *Sir* R. P. Popular fancies regarding bimetallism. 1896. L 7777

Fonda, A. I. Honest money. 1895. L 4713
An argument for the multiple standard.

Gibbs, H. C. A bimetallic primer. 1894. L 4711

Helm, E. The joint standard, a plain exposition of monetary principles and of the monetary controversy. 1894. L 4699

Howe, J. B. Mono-metalism and bi-metalism. 1879. L 1026

Jordan, W. L. The standard of value. 1888. L 3736

McCulloch, H. Bi-metallism. 1879. *L 469
(Economic monographs, no. 17).

Pullan, R. B. Currency and coin. 1907. L 7813

Rothwell, R. P. Universal bimetallism and an international money clearing house. 1893. L 3632

Seyd, E. J. F. Bimetallism in 1886, and the further fall in silver. 1886. L 3717

Smith, S. The bi-metallic question. 1887. L 3712

Stokes, A. P. Joint-metallism. 1895. L 4691
(Questions of the day).

Walker, F. A. International bimetallism. 1896. L 7763

Walsh, W. J. Bimetallism and monometallism. 1893. L 7712

Wolowski, L. F. M. R. La question monétaire. 1869. C 13400

Against Bimetallism

Cornwell, W. C. Sound money monographs. 1897. L 7805
The author opposes both free silver in the U. S. and international bimetallism.

Farrer, *Sir* T. H. Studies in currency, 1898; or, Inquiries into certain modern problems connected with the standard of value and the media of exchange. 1898. L 7815
Opposes both national and international bimetallism.

Giffen, R. The case against bimetallism. 1895. L 7761

Haupt, O. The monetary question in 1892. 1892. L 3783

Laughlin, J. L. The history of bimetallism in the United States. 1886. L 3672
The author maintains that the coinage of silver dollars should cease.

——*Same.* 1898. *R 1104, 63
(Appleton's scientific library).

Macleod, H. D. Bimetallism. 1894. L 4706
Bibliography, pref. p. 12-13.

Mints

Evans, G. G., *ed.* Illustrated history of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American coinage. 1886. L 4701

Heaton, A. G. A treatise on the coinage of the United States branch mints. 1893. L 4715

Mazerolle, F. L'Hôtel des monnaies: les batiments—le musée—les ateliers. 1907. CC 1347
(Les grandes institutions de France).
"Bibliographie sommaire": p. 175-176.

Paper Money

Credit Currency

Brown, W. The labour question; thoughts on paper currency and lending on interest, as affecting labour, commerce and manufactures. 1872. L 3556

Conant, C. A. A history of modern banks of issue. 1896. L 7771

Congleton, H. B., *1st baron.* Observations on paper money; banking and overtrading. 1828. L 3722

Cooper, P. Ideas for a science of good government. 1883. L 3204

Cornwell, W. C. The currency and the banking law of the Dominion of Canada considered with reference to currency reform in the United States. 1895. L 4717

Fullarton, J. On the regulation of currencies. 1845. L 4681

Godet, M. Das Problem der Zentralisation des schweizerischen Banknotenwesens. 1902. D 4785, 21

Gouge, W. M. A short history of paper money and banking in the United States. 1833. L 1031

Harvey, J. Paper money, the money of civilization. 1877. L 7847

Heath, B. S. Labor and finance revolution. 1891. L 3780

Hildreth, R. Banks, banking, and paper currencies. 1840. L 3660

Hill, B. A. Absolute money; a new system of national finance under a co-operative government. 1875. L 7732

Horton, S. D. Bank-note currency in Great Britain and in the United States. 1876. L 1016

Hughes, R. W. A popular treatise on the currency question. 1879. L 1023

Jones, C. Letter to Charles Wood in reply to the doctrine of G. W. Norman "On money, and the means of economizing the use of it." 1841. L 3740

Kellogg, E. A new monetary system. 1875. L 964

Knox, J. J. United States notes. 1884. L 3659

Logue, W. A. The ounce of gold. 1900. L 7670

McAdam, G. An alphabet in finance. 1876. L 1010

Mann, C. A. Paper money, the root of evil. 1872. L 3664

Mitchell, W. C. A history of the greenbacks. 1903. L 7720

Richardson, H. W. Paper money. 1879. L 3671

Spaulding, E. G. History of legal tender paper money issued during the rebellion. 1869. L 3673

Takaki, M. The history of Japanese paper currency (1868-1890). 1903. *L 3201, 21
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

White, A. D. Paper-money inflation in France. 1876. L 1021

——*Same.* 1882. *L 3444, 7

Wilson, G. The financial philosophy. 1896. L 7791

Wolowski, L. F. M. R. La question des banques. 1864. C 13272

Currency by Countries

United States

Robbins, E. C., *comp.* Selected articles on a central bank of the United States. 1910. L 7894
(Debaters' handbook series).

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of books with references to periodicals, relating to currency and banking. 1908. *O 2104, 41

Blake, G. H. United States paper money. 1908. L 7848

Davis, A. M. Tracts relating to the currency of the Massachusetts Bay, 1682-1720. 1902. L 7855

Dodd, A. F. History of money in the British empire & the United States. 1911. L 7814

Foote, A. R. A sound currency and banking system, how it may be secured. 1895. L 7686
(Questions of the day).

Hasenkamp, A. Die Geldverfassung und das Notenbankwesen der Vereinigten Staaten. 1907. D 7243

Hepburn, A. B. History of coinage and currency in the United States and the perennial contest for sound money. 1903. L 7682

Hickcox, J. H. An historical account of American coinage; with plates. 1858. *L 7860

Knox, J. J. United States notes. 1884. L 3659

Mitchell, W. C. A history of the greenbacks. 1903. L 7720

Moran, C. Money. 1863. L 988

Morawetz, V. The banking & currency problem in the United States. 1909. L 7892

Poor, H. V. Money and its laws. 1877. L 3776

Prager, M. Die Währungsfrage in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 1897. D 7128, 28

Preston, R. E. History of the monetary legislation and currency system. 1896. L 7694

Pullan, R. B. Currency and coin. 1907. L 7813

Shaw, L. M. Current issues. 1908. L 6734

Sound currency, 1895, 96. 2v. 1895-96. L 7868

Sumner, W. G. History of American currency. 1876. L 1000

Upton, J. K. Money in politics. 1884. L 3663

White, H. Money and banking. 1895. L 7718

Wildman, M. S. Money inflation in the United States. 1905. L 7803

England

Baxter, R. The panic of 1866, with its lesson on the Currency act. 1866. L 3766

Bowring, *Sir* J. The decimal system in numbers, coins, and accounts; especially, with reference to the decimalisation of the currency and accountancy of the United Kingdom. 1854. L 3690

Cernuschi, H. Le bimétallisme en Angleterre. 1879. C 4309

Dodd, A. F. History of money in the British empire & the United States. 1911. L 7814

"List of authorities"; p. 345-347.

Fullarton, J. On the regulation of currencies. 1845. L 4681

Graham, W. The one pound note in the rise and progress of banking in Scotland and its adaptability to England. 1886. L 3699

Horton, S. D. The silver pound and England's monetary policy since the restoration. 1887. L 4718

Huskisson, W. The question concerning the depreciation of our currency stated and examined. 1819. L 958

Liverpool, C. W., *1st earl of*. A treatise on the coins of the realm: in a letter to the king. 1860. L 3681

Macdonald, J. H. Letters on the bank charter act of 1844, and the currency in reply to Mercator, the Times, and the Economist. 1867. L 4732

Maclaren, J. A sketch of the history of the currency; comprising a brief review of the opinions of the most eminent writers on the subject. 1856. L 1011

Nicholson, N. A. Observations on coinage, and our present monetary system. 1869. *L 972

No. 1 of a v. of pamphlets.

Overstone, S. J. L., *1st baron*. Tracts and other publications on metallic and paper currency. 1857. L 3719

Sealy, H. N. A treatise on coins, currency, and banking. 2v. 1858-67. L 1013

Seyd, E. Reform of the Bank of England note issue; statistical critique on the operation of the bank charter act of 1844. 1873. L 3758

Taylor, J. The mystery of money explained and illustrated by the monetary history of England. 1862. L 3643

Thornton, H. An enquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. 1802. L 4694

Tooke, T. Considerations on the state of the currency. 1826. L 4705

——An inquiry into the currency principle; the connection of the currency with prices and the expediency of a separation of issue from banking. 1844. L 3653

Torrens, R. The principles and practical operation of Sir Robert Peel's act of 1844 explained and defended. 1857. L 3716

Yates, J. A. Essays on currency and circulation, and on the influence of our paper system on the industry, trade and revenue of Great Britain. 1827. L 3636

France

White, A. D. Paper-money inflation in France. 1882. *L 3444, 7

(*In* Economic tracts).

——*Same*. 1876. L 1021

Germany

Eheberg, K. T. Ueber das ältere deutsche Münzwesen und die Hausgenossenschaften, besonders in volkswirthschaftlicher Beziehung; mit einigen bisher ungedruckten Urkunden über die strassburger Hausgenossen. 1879. D 4785, 2

(*In* Schmoller, G., *ed.* Staats- und socialwissensch. Forschungen. v. 2).

Germany—*Kommission behufs Erörterung von Massregeln zur Hebung und Befestigung des Silberwerths*. Verhandlungen. Amtliche Ausgabe. 2v. 1894. *V 1644

Hamberger, L. Zur deutschen Müntzgesetzgebung. 1872. *D 382, 7
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge. v. 7, no. 161).

Weinhagen, N. Die Wechselstempelsteuer im Gebiete des Norddeutschen Rundes. 1870. D 3405

Russia

Fajans, W. Die russische Goldwährung. 1909. D 4785, 30
(Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche. Forschungen. hft. 141).
"Literatur-Verzeichnis": p. xiii-xv.

India

Bothe, M. Die indische Währungsreform seit 1893. 1904. D 7128, 67
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Ellstaetter, K. Indiens Silberwährung; Eine wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Studie. 1894. D 7128, 4
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Macleod, H. D. Indian currency. 1898. L 7856

Japan

Takaki, M. The history of Japanese paper currency (1868-1890). 1903. *L 3201, 21
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Mexico

Hegemann, W. Mexikos Uebergang zur Goldwährung. 1908. D 7128, 86

Banks and Banking

Banking Practice

United States. Library of Congress. *Div. of bibliography.* A list of the more important books in the Library of Congress on banks and banking. 1904. *O 2104, 2

——Select list of books, with reference to periodicals, relating to currency and banking. 1908. *O 2104, 41

Barrett, A. R. Modern banking methods and practical bank bookkeeping. 1902. L 7722

Bell, G. M. The philosophy of joint-stock banking. 1840. L 965

——*Same.* 1855. L 3720

Bolles, A. S. Bank officers; their authority, duty, and liability. 1890. L 3715

——Money, banking, and finance. 1903. L 7723

——The national bank act and its judicial meaning. 1888. L 3745

——Practical banking. 1892. L 3662

Brough, W. Open mints and free banking. 1898. L 7661

Cleveland, F. A. The bank and the treasury. 1905. L 7884

Coffin, G. M. The A B C of banks and banking. 1901. L 7796, 4

——Hand-book for bank officers. 1891. L 3747

——Handbook for national bank share-holders. 1891. L 3748

Conant, C. A. The principles of money and banking. 2v. 1905. L 7786

Congleton, H. B. P., *1st baron.* Observations on paper money, banking and overtrading. 1828. L 3722

Courcelle-Seneuil, J. G. Traité théorique des opérations de banque. 1876. C 12246

Crump, A. The English manual of banking. 1879. L 3789

——A practical treatise on banking, currency and the exchanges. 1866. L 4693

Dunbar, C. F. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. 1892. L 3753

——Economic essays. 1904. L 6595

Easton, H. T. The work of a bank. 1898. L 7772

Eaton, S. Banking, transportation, insurance and foreign trade. 1897. L 8136, 2

Eckardt, H. M. P. A rational banking system. 1911. L 7891

Fiske, A. K. The modern bank. 1904. L 4795

Foote, A. R. A sound currency and banking system, how it may be secured. 1895. L 7686
(Questions of the day).

Gilbart, J. W. The history, principles, and practice of banking. 2v. 1882. I 3298
Bohn's economic library.

——The logic of banking. 1859. L 1006

——A practical treatise on banking. 1851. L 1002

——A practical treatise on banking. 2v. 1865. L 1005

Gilman, T. A graded banking system. 1898. L 7885

Hake, A. E. *and* Wesslau, O. Free trade in capital. 1890. L 3540

Hankey, T. The principles of banking, with remarks on the Bank of England. 1867. L 3746

Helfferich, K. Studien über Geld-und Bankwesen, 1900. D 7188

Hildreth, R. Banks, banking, and paper currencies. 1840. L 3660

Hill, T. E. Money found, recovered from its hiding-places and put into circulation through confidence in government banks. 1893. L 3633

Horn, I. La liberté des banques. 1863. C 12609

Hübner, O. Die Banken. 1854. D 7028

Hull, W. H., *ed.* Practical problems in banking and currency. 1907. L 7900

Hutchison, J. The practice of banking. 1881. **L 3650**

International library of technology, v.89. **K 12625, 89**
History of banking; National and state banks; National bank supervision; Savings banks; Trust companies.

Investment Bankers' Association of America. Proceedings of the organization meeting, and of the 1st annual convention of the Investment Bankers' Association of America. 1912. ***Ser.**

Ireton, R. E. A central bank. 1909. **L 7887**

Laughlin, J. L., *ed.* Banking reform. 1912. **L 7899**

Macleod, H. D. The elements of banking. 1878. **L 1012**

——The theory and practice of banking. 2v. 1866. **L 1001**

McPherson, L. G. The monetary and banking problem. 1896. **L 7785**

Marsh, C. C. The theory and practice of bank book-keeping and joint stock accounts. 1884. ***V 798**

Meelboom, J. A. Bank bookkeeping and accounts. 1904. **L 8526, 1**
("The accountants' library").

Morison, F. R. Banking publicity; a manual on the art of advertising the business of financial institutions. 1904. **L 7893**

Neal, E. V. *and* **Moore, J. H.** Modern illustrative banking. 1902. **L 7680**

Nicholson, J. S. Bankers' money. 1902. **L 7679**

Nixon, A. Accounting and banking. 1907. **L 8301**

Norman, J. H. A ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges. 1893. **L 4684**

Palgrave, R. H. I. Notes on banking in Great Britain and Ireland, Sweden, Denmark and Hamburg. 1873. **L 3648**

Patten, C. B. The methods and machinery of practical banking. 1891. **L 3749**

Pereire, I. Principes de la constitution des banques et de l'organisation du crédit. 1865. **C 6342**

Price, B. Currency and banking. 1876. **L 1007**

Rae, G. The country banker; his clients, cares, and work. 1886. **L 3676**

Richardson, H. W. The national banks. 1880. **L 3778**

Schulze-Delitzsch, H. The people's banks of Germany. 1870. **L 3655**

——Vorschuss-und Credit-Vereine als Volksbanken. 1873. **D 7079**

Scott, W. A. Money and banking. 1903. **L 7678**

Scudder, M. L., *jr.* National banking: a discussion of the merits of the present system. 1879. **L 469, 12**

Sprague, O. M. W. History of crises under the national banking system. 1910. ***Doc.**

Tennant, C. The bank of England and the organisation of credit in England. 1866. **L 3729**

Walker, J. H. A few facts and suggestions on money, trade, and banking. 1882. **L 1043**

Warren, H. Banks and their customers. 1901. **L 7736**

White, H. Money and banking illustrated by American history. 1895. **L 7718**

Wolff, H. W. Co-operative banking. 1907. **L 7897**

——People's banks; a record of social and economic success. 1893. **L 3631**

Wolowski, L. F. M. R. La question des banques. 1864. **C 13272**

History of Banking
General and by Countries

Banquiers et les quatre canges à Liège avant 1468. 1881. **C 4231**

Chase, F. L. *and* **Allen, J. K.** Banking; a short history. 1888. ***V 432**

Conant, C. A. A history of modern banks of issue. 1896. **L 7771**

Dean, S., *ed.* History of banking and banks from the bank of Venice to the year 1883, including the establishment and progress of the present national banking system of the United States. 1884. ***V 799**

Dunbar, C. F. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. 1892. **L 3753**

Easton, H. T. History and principles of banks and banking. 1904. **L 7739**

Gilbart, J. W. The history, principles and practice of banking. 2v. 1882. **I 3298**

Goddard, T. H. A general history of the most prominent banks in Europe. 1831. **L 3696**

Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin. A history of banking in all the leading nations. 4v. 1896. ***V 1923**

Lawson, W. J. The history of banking. 1852. **L 984**

Martin, F. Stories of banks and bankers. 1865. **L 4687**

Schneider, G. Die finanziellen Beziehungen der florentinischen Bankiers zur Kirche von 1285 bis 1304. 1899. **D 4785, 17**

United States

Robbins, E. C., *comp.* Selected articles on a central bank of the United States. 1910. **L 7894**
(Debaters' handbook series).

Bolles, A. S. American finance, with chapters on money and banking. 1901. **L 7738**

Brown, J. C. A hundred years of merchant banking. 1909. **L 7882**

Bryan, A. C. History of state banking in Maryland. 1899. *L 3201, 17

California. *Legislature.* Sections of the constitution and the codes of California, and amendments thereto, relating to banks and banking. 1892. *Doc.

Catterall, R. C. H. The second bank of the United States. 1903. L 7804

Cleaveland, J. The banking system of the state of New York; with notes and references to adjudged cases. 1864. L 3769

Cleveland, F. A. The bank and the treasury. 1905. L 7884

Eckardt, H. M. P. A rational banking system; a comprehensive study of the advantages of the branch bank system. 1911. L 7891

Eliason, A. O. The rise of commercial banking institutions in the United States. 1901. L 7731

Gibbons, J. S. The banks of New York. 1873. L 992

Harper, W. H. *and* **Revell**, C. H. Fifty years of banking in Chicago, 1857-1907. 1907. B 7868
(A history of the Merchants' Loan and Trust Company).

Hasenkamp, A. Die Geldverfassung und das Notenbankwesen der Vereinigten Staaten. 1907. D 7243

Keyes, E. W. A history of savings banks in the United States, from their inception in 1816 down to 1877. 2v. 1876-78. L 3779

Kinley, D. The history, organization and influence of the independent treasury of the United States. 1893. L 3767
(*In* Library of economics and politics).

Knox, J. J. A history of banking in the United States. 1900. L 7662

Lewis, L., *jr.* A history of the Bank of North America, the first bank chartered in the United States. 1882. *V 1922

Morawetz, V. The banking & currency problem in the United States. 1909. L 7892

Morris, H. C. The history of the First National Bank of Chicago, preceded by some account of early banking in the United States. 1902. B 3058

Scudder, M. L., *jr.* National banking: a discussion of the merits of the present system. 1879. L 469, 12
(Economic monographs).

Sumner, W. G. A history of banking in the United States. 1896. *V 1923, 1

Townsend, J. P. A history of savings-banks in the United States. 1896. *V 1923, 2

Wright, B. C. Banking in California, 1849-1910. 1910. L 7898

Australasia

Baxter, A. B. Banking in Australasia. 1883. L 3754

Canada

Cornwell, W. C. The currency and the banking law of the Dominion of Canada considered with reference to currency reform in the United States. 1895. L 4717

France

Bousquet, G. La Banque de France et les institutions de crédit. 1885. C 12111

Courtois, A. C. Histoire des banques en France. 1881. C 12665

Demachey, E. Banque de France. 1896. C 12431

Mehrens, B. Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der grossen französischen Kreditinstitute. 1911. D 7128, 107

Germany

Buff, S. Das Kontokorrentgeschäft im deutschen Bankgewerbe. 1904. D 7128, 61

Ehrenberg, R. Das Zeitalter der Fugger; Geldkapital und Creditverkehr im 16. Jahrhundert. 1896. D 4783

Hecht, F. Die Mannheimer Banken, 1870 bis 1900. 1902. D 4785, 20

Hoffmann, M. Der Geldhandel der deutschen Juden während des Mittelalters bis zum Jahre, 1350. 1910. D 4785, 34

Jeidels, O. Das Verhältnis der deutschen Grossbanken. 1905. D 4785, 24

Krakenberger, W. Das Kassen-und Zahlungswesen des Staates und der Kommunen im königreiche Bayern. 1909. D 7238, 96

Meyer, A. Die deutschen Börsensteuern 1881-1900. 1902. D 7128, 52

Simon, H. A. Die Banken und der Hamburger Überseehandel. 1909. D 7128, 91

Wallich, P. Die Konzentration im deutschen Bankwesen. 1905. D 7128, 74

Great Britain and Ireland

Bagehot, W. Lombard street; a description of the money market. 1874. L 990

Brown, J. C. A hundred years of merchant banking. 1909. L 7882

Cobb, A. S. Banks' cash reserves; Threadneedle street. 1897. L 7883

Collins, C. M. The law and practice of banking in Ireland. 1880. L 3755

Congleton, H. B. P., *1st baron.* Observations on paper money, banking and overtrading, including the Scotch system of banking. 1828. L 3722

Jaffé, E. Das Englische Bankwesen. 1904. D 4785, 23

Kerr, A. W. History of banking in Scotland. 1884. L 3634

Koch, F. Der Londoner Goldverkehr. 1905. D 7128, 73

Lewins, W. A history of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland. 1866. L 1004

Martin, J. B. "The Grasshopper" in Lombard street. 1892. *V 1985

Mitchell, W. Our Scotch banks, their position and their policy. 1879. L 7890

Page, R. Banks and bankers. 1843. L 3732

Price, F. G. H. A handbook of London bankers. 1876. L 3739

Skinner, T. The London banks and kindred companies and firms, May, 1893. 1893. L 4683

Somers, R. The Scotch banks and system of issue. 1873. L 3756

Wilson, A. J. Banking reform. 1879. L 952

Japan

Collection of pamphlets on the financial and banking system of Japan. L 7811

Russia

Claus, R. Das Russische Bankwesen. 1908. D 4785, 29

Switzerland

Godet, M. Das Problem der Zentralisation des Schweizerischen Banknotenwesens. 1902. D 4785, 21

Periodicals and Societies

American Bankers' Association. Proceedings of the Convention, 1877-1903. 1878-1903. *L 3647

Banker's almanac. 1869-1874. 2v. 1869, 1874. L 997

Bankers encyclopedia, 1902-to date. 19v. *R 4445

Bankers', insurance managers', and agents' magazine, 1844-to date. *Ser.

Bankers' magazine, 1846-to date. *Ser.

Chicago. *World's Columbian Exposition*, 1893. World's congress of bankers and financiers. 1893. L 7775

Chicago banker, 1899-to date. *Ser.

Institute of bankers. Journal, 1879-to date. *Ser.

Rand, McNally & Company. The Rand McNally bankers' directory and list of attorneys' "blue book." 1905. 1906. *R 1913

Rand-McNally bankers' monthly, 1889-to date. *Ser.

Banking by Countries

United States

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of books, with references to periodicals relating to currency and banking, with special regard to recent conditions. 1908. *O 2104, 41

Aldrich, N. W. The Aldrich plan for banking legislation, submitted to the National Monetary Commission. 1911. Civics Dept.
(Bankers handy series).

Barnett, G. E. State banking in the United States since the passage of the national bank act. 1902. *L 3201, 20
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Bolles, A. S. American finance with chapters on money and banking. 1901. L 7738

Brown, J. C. A hundred years of merchant banking, a history of Brown brothers and company, Brown, Shipley & company and the allied firms, Alexander Brown and sons, Baltimore; William and James Brown and company, Liverpool; John A. Brown and company, Browns and Bowen, Brown brothers and company, Philadelphia; Brown brothers and company, Boston. 1909. L 7882

Bryan, A. C. History of state banking in Maryland. 1899. *L 3201, 17
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

California. Legislature. Sections of the constitution and the codes of California, and amendments thereto, relating to banks and banking. 1892. *Doc.

Catterall, R. C. H. The second bank of the United States. 1903. L 7804
(Chicago. University. The decennial publications).

Cleaveland, J. The banking system of the state of New York; with notes and references to adjudged cases. 1864. L 3769

Cleveland, F. A. The bank and the treasury. 1905. L 7884

Davis, A. McF. Currency and banking in the province of the Massachusetts Bay. 2v. 1901. *L 3516, 14-15
Pt. 1 in American Economic Association, pub.: 3d ser., v. 1, No. 4; Pt. 2 in American Economic Association, pub.: 3d ser., v. 2, No. 2.

Eckardt, H. M. P. A rational banking system; a comprehensive study of the advantages of the branch system. 1911. L 7891

Eliason, A. O. The rise of commercial banking institutions in the United States. 1901. L 7731
"Bibliography," p. 66-69.

Foote, A. R. A sound currency and banking system, how it may be secured. 1895. L 7686

Gibbons, J. S. The banks of New York. 1873. L 992

Gilman, T. Federal clearing houses. 1899. L 7845
"The object of this book is to present the reasons why the clearing houses of our country should be incorporated under a federal law." *pref.* Also proposes a clearing house currency.

Harper, W. H. *and* Ravell, C. H. Fifty years of banking in Chicago, 1857-1907. 1907. B 7868
A history of the Merchants' Loan and Trust Company, including a sketch of banking in Illinois.

Hasenkamp, A. Die Geldverfassung und das Notenbankwesen der Vereinigten Staaten. 1907. D 7243

Hull, W. H., *ed.* Practical problems in banking and currency; being a number of selected addresses delivered in recent years by prominent bankers, financiers and economists. 1907. L 7900

Ireton, R. E. A central bank. 1909. L 7887

Keyes, E. W. A history of savings banks in the United States, from their inception in 1816 down to 1877. 2v. 1876-78. L 3779

Knox, J. J. A history of banking in the United States, rev. and brought up to date by B. Rhodes and E. H. Youngman. 1900. L 7662

Laughlin, J. L., *ed.* Banking reform. 1912. L 7899

Lewis, L., *jr.* A history of the Bank of North America, the first bank chartered in the United States. 1882. *V 1922

Morawetz, V. The banking & currency problem in the United States. 1909. L 7892

Morris, H. C. The history of the First National Bank of Chicago, preceded by some account of early banking in the United States, especially in the West and at Chicago. 1902. B 3058

Myrick, H. Co-operative finance; an American method for the American people, to encourage business, farming, home-owning, individual and corporate success, social justice and national prosperity. 1912. L 7655

Scudder, M. L., *jr.* National banking; a discussion of the merits of the present system. 1879. L 469, 12
(Economic monographs).

Sumner, W. G. A history of banking in the United States. 1896. *V 1923, 1
(*In* Journal of commerce. History of banking. v. 1).

Wisconsin. University. University extension division. *Dept. of debating and public discussion.* Guaranty of bank deposits. 1909. *Doc.
(Wisconsin. University. Bulletin).

Wright, B. C. Banking in California 1849-1910. 1910. L 7898

Bank of the United States

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* A list of works relating to the first and second banks of the United States, with chronological list of reports, etc., contained in the American state papers and in the Congressional documents. 1908. *O 2104, 40

Brown, W. H. The story of a bank; an account of the fortunes and misfortunes of the second Bank of the United States, with a preliminary sketch of the first bank. 1912. L 7903

Clarke, M. St. C. *and* Hall, D. A., *comp.* Legislative and documentary history of the Bank of the United States, including the original Bank of North America. 1832. L 955

General Jackson vetoed; being a review of the veto message on the Bank of the United States. *L 165
Pamphlets.

Goddard, T. H. A general history of the most prominent banks in Europe, particularly the banks of England and France, the rise and progress of the Bank of North America, a full history of the late and present Bank of the United States, also A. Hamilton's report to Congress on currency, and McDuffie's report on currency. 1831. L 3696

Review of the veto; containing an examination of the president's objections to the Bill to modify and continue the act rechartering the Bank of the United States. *L 164
Pamphlets.

Robbins, E. C., *comp.* Selected articles on a central bank of the United States. 1910. L 7894
(Debaters' handbook series).

Royal, W. L. Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States. 1880. *L 469
(Economic monographs).

Webster, D. Speech in the Senate of the U. S. on the president's veto of the bank bill, July 11, 1832. *L 165
Pamphlets.

Independent Treasury

Kinley, D. The history, organization and influence of the independent treasury of the United States. 1893. L 3767
(*In* Library of economics and politics). Criticises the influence of the sub-treasury system on business interests, and formulates a banking system to replace it.

Bank of North America

Goddard, T. H. A general history of the most prominent banks in Europe, particularly the banks of England and France, the rise and progress of the Bank of North America, a full history of the late and present Bank of the United States,

also A. Hamilton's report to Congress on currency, and McDuffie's report on currency. 1831. **L 3696**

Lewis, L., *jr.* A history of the Bank of North America, the first bank chartered in the United States. 1882. ***V 1922**

Bank of New York

Domett, H. W. A history of the Bank of New York, 1784-1884. 1884. **L 3661**

Canada

Cornwell, W. C. The currency and banking law of the dominion of Canada considered with reference to currency reform in the United States. 1895. **L 4717**

International library of technology. Canadian banking. 1908. **K 12625, 99**

Great Britain and Ireland

Bagehot, W. Lombard street; a description of the money market. 1874. **L 990**

Brown, J. C. A hundred years of merchant banking, a history of Brown brothers and company, Brown, Shipley & company and the allied firms, Alexander Brown and sons, Baltimore; William and James Brown and company, Liverpool; John A. Brown and company, Browns and Bowen, Brown brothers and company, Philadelphia; Brown brothers and company, Boston. 1909. **L 7882**

Cobb, A. S. Banks' cash reserves; Threadneedle street and reply to "Lombard street" (by the late Mr. W. Bagehot) and an alternative proposal to the one-pound note scheme sketched by Mr. Goschen at Leeds. 1897. **L 7883**

Collins, C. M. The law and practice of banking in Ireland. 1880. **L 3755**

Congleton, H. B. P. *1st baron.* Observations on paper money, banking and overtrading, including the Scotch system of banking. 1828. **L 3722**

Easton, H. T. History and principles of banks and banking. 1904. **L 7739**

Forbes, *Sir* W. Memoirs of a banking-house. 1860. **C 698**
History of the banking firm of Forbes, Hunter & Co., formerly Coutts Brothers & Co., in Edinburgh.

Jaffé, E. Das englische Bankwesen. 1904. **D 4785, 23**
(Schmoller, G., ed. Staats und sozialwissen. Forschungen).

Koch, F. Der Londener Goldverkehr. Eine volkswirtschaftliche Studie. 1905. **D 7128, 73**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Lewins, W. A history of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland. 1866. **L 1004**

Martin, J. B. "The Grasshopper" in Lombard street. 1892. ***V 1985**

Mitchell, W. Our Scotch banks, their position and their policy; a practical plea for limited liability. 3d ed., with preface and the government banking bill, also appendix containing extracts from Scotch bank act and charters, tables of statistics of Scotch, English and colonial banks. 1879. **L 7890**

Page, R. Banks and bankers, by Daniel Hardcastle, jr., *pseud.* 1843. **L 3732**

Palgrave, R. H. I. Bank rate and the money market in England, France, Germany, Holland and Belgium, 1844-1900. 1903. **L 7689**

——Notes on banking in Great Britain and Ireland, Sweden, Denmark and Hamburg, with some remarks on the amount of bills in circulation both inland and foreign, in Great Britain and Ireland. 1873. **L 3648**

Patterson, R. H. The economy of capital; or, Gold and trade. 1865. **L 985**
Chiefly arguments against the gold reserve in the Bank of England.

Price, F. G. H. A handbook of London bankers; with some account of their predecessors the early goldsmiths. 1876. **L 3739**

Purdy, W. The city life; its trade and finance. 1876. **L 1046**
History of the commercial crisis of 1875.

——London, banking life; papers on trade and finance. 1876. **L 991**
London ed. entitled City life, its trade and finance.

Skinner, T. The London banks and kindred companies and firms, May, 1893. 1893. **L 4683**

Somers, R. The Scotch banks and system of issue. 1873. **L 3756**

Wilson, A. J. Banking reform. 1879. **L 952**

Wilson, J. Capital, currency and banking. 1847. **L 989**

Withers, H. The meaning of money. 1909. **L 7822**

Bank of England

Stephens, T. A. A contribution to the bibliography of the Bank of England. 1897. ***O 2481**

Andreades, A. History of the Bank of England. 1909. **L 7881**

Francis, J. History of the Bank of England, its times and traditions. 2v. 1848. **L 953**

Goddard, T. H. A general history of the most prominent banks in Europe, particularly the banks of England and France; the rise and progress of the Bank of North America. 1831. **L 3696**

Hankey, T. The principles of banking, with remarks on the Bank of England. 1867. **L 3746**

Lawson, W. J. The Bank of England as it is, and as it ought to be. 1865. **L 3721**

Macdonald, J. H. Letters on the bank charter act of 1844, and the currency; in reply to Mercator, the Times, and the Economist. 1857. **L 4732**

Rogers, J. E. T. The first nine years of the Bank of England. 1887. **L 3741**

Seyd, E. Reform of the Bank of England note issue; statistical critique on the operation of the bank charter act of 1844. 1873. **L 3758**

Tennant, C. The bank of England and the organisation of credit in England. 1866. **L 3729**

France

Courtois, A. C. Histoire des banques en France. 1881. **C 12665**

Mehrens, B. Die Entstehung und Entwicklung der grossen französischen Kreditinstitute, mit Berücksichtigung ihres Einflusses auf die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung Frankreichs. 1911. **D 7128, 107**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Banque de France

Bousquet, G. La Banque de France et les institutions de crédit. 1885. **C 12111**
(Répertoir du droit administratif).

Demachey, E. Banque de France; Caisses d'épargne; L'or et l'argent; Question sémitique. 1898. **C 12431**

Goddard, T. H. A general history of the most prominent banks in Europe, particularly the banks of England and France. 1831. **L 3696**

Germany

Buff, S. Das Kontokorrentgeschäft im deutschen Bankgewerbe. 1904. **D 7128, 61**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Ehrenberg, R. Das Zeitalter der Fugger; Geldkapital und Creditverkehr im 16. Jahrhundert. 1896. **D 4783**

Hecht, F. Die Mannheimer Banken, 1870 bis 1900; Breitäge zur praktischen Bankpolitik. 1902. **D 4785, 20**
(Schmoller, G., ed. Staats-und sozialwissen. Forschungen).

Hoffmann, M. Der Geldhandel der deutschen Juden während des Mittelalters bis zum Jahre 1350. Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Wirtschaftsgeschichte im Mittelalter. 1910. **D 4785, 34**
(Schmoller, G., ed. Staats-und sozialwissen. Forschungen).

Jeidels, O. Das Verhältnis der deutschen Grossbanken zur Industrie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenindustrie. 1905. **D 4785, 24**
(Schmoller, G., ed. Staats-und sozialwissen. Forschungen).

Krakenberger, W. Das Kassen- und Zahlungswesen des Staates und der Kommunen im Königreiche Bayern, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tätigkeit von Banken im Dienste der behördlichen Kassenverwaltung. 1909. **D 7128, 96**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Meyer, A. Die deutschen Börsensteuern 1881-1900; ihre Geschichte und ihr Einfluss auf das Bankgeschäft. 1902. **D 7128, 52**

Simon, H. A. Die Banken und der Hamburger Ueberseehandel. Studien zur Frage der Zahlungsabwicklung und Kreditgewährung. 1909. **D 7128, 91**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Wallich, P. Die Konzentration im deutschen Bankwesen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Gegenwärtigen Wirtschaftsorganisation. 1905. **D 7128, 74**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Russia

Claus, R. Das russische Bankwesen. 1908. **D 4785, 29**
(Schmoller, G., ed. Staats und sozialwissen. Forschungen).

Sweden

Key-Aberg, K. Svenska aktiebolag och enskilda banker; handbok för affärsvärlden. 1908. ***R 1914**

Switzerland

Godet, M. Das Problem der Zentralisation des schweizerischen Banknotenwesens. 1902. **D 4785, 21**
(Schmoller, G., ed. Staats-und sozialwissen. Forschungen).

Australasia

Baxter, A. B. Banking in Australasia, from a London official's point of view; with some remarks on mortgage and finance companies. 1883. **L 3754**

Japan

Collection of pamphlets on the financial and banking system of Japan. **L 7811**

Savings Banks

Bowery Savings Bank, *New York.* Manual of the Bowery Savings Bank, containing the history of the institution, original charter, general savings bank law, by-laws, etc. 1876. **L 7727**

Hamilton, J. H. Savings and savings institutions. 1902. **L 7733**
"Partial list of authorities consulted": p. 429-432.

Keyes, E. W. A history of savings banks in the United States, from their inception in 1816 down to 1877. 2v. 1876-78. **L 3779**

Kniffin, W. H. The savings bank and its practical work; a practical treatise on savings banking, covering the history, management and methods of operation of mutual savings banks, and adapted to savings departments in banks of discount and trust companies. 1912. **L 7904**

Lewins, W. A history of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland. 1866. L 1004

Massachusetts—Board of Commissioners of Savings Banks. Annual reports. *Doc.
Massachusetts Public Documents since 1876. (No. 8).

——Supplementary report relating to unclaimed deposits. *Doc.
Massachusetts Public Documents 1888, 1892, 1897.

Townsend, J. P. A history of savings-banks in the United States. 1896. *V 1923, 2
(*In* Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin. History of banking. v. 2, p. 437-467).

Vigelius, C. Handbuch für Sparkassen, zum praktischen Gebrauch bearbeitet. 1902. D 7164

Williams, J. E. Save the savings banks. 1876. *L 3680,1
No. 12 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Postal Savings Banks

NOTE: The material on postal savings banks is at present nearly all in the form of reports and discussions in U. S. government publications for which the reader is referred to the Document Dept.

Wisconsin. University—University Extension Division—*Dept. of Debating and Public Discussion.* Postal savings banks. 1909. L 10902, 281

——*Another copy.* *Doc.

Peoples Banks

Hiernaux, L. Organisation du crédit au travail. 1884. C 5226

Schulze-Delitzsch, H. The people's banks of Germany. 1870. L 3655

——Vorschuss- und Credit-Vereine als Volksbanken. 1876. D 7079

Wolff, H. W. People's banks; a record of social and economic success. 1893. L 3631

Pawnbroking

Thornton, F. Pawnbrokers' accounts. 1902. L 8326, 13
"The Accountants' library."

Saving

Academy of Political Science, *New York.* Business and the public welfare. 1912. L 7286

Fowler, N. C. How to save money; the care of money—plain facts about every kind of investment—an exposé of the prevalent fraudulent and get-rich-quick schemes—valuable and authentic information for all moderate money-savers and small investors. 1912. L 7871

Gonner, E. C. K. Interest & saving. 1906. L 6738
Contents: pt. 1. Interest and saving. pt. 2. Interest and the theory of distribution.

Hamilton, J. H. Savings and savings institutions. 1902. L 7733
"Partial list of authorities consulted": p. 429-432.

John, E. M. Saving. 1904. L 7737

Jourdan, A. Épargne & capital. 1879. C 5350

Lyman, E. W. Financial independence through saving and the right use of money. 1909. L 7874
"List of authorities": p. 6.

Manteuffel, K. v. Das Sparen. Sein Wesen und seine Volkswirtschaftliche Wirkung. 1900. D 6999
(Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen. 26. bd.).

Parmelee, H. Home ledger and accountant, 1907. L 7875

Robertson, J. M. The fallacy of saving: a study in economics. 1892. L 3615
(Social science series).

Thrift

Blackley, W. L. Thrift and independence; a word for working men. 1885. L 7652
(The people's library).

Brown, M. W. The development of thrift. 1899. L 7366

Fowler, N. C. How to save money; the care of money—plain facts about every kind of investment—an exposé of the prevalent fraudulent and get-rich-quick schemes—valuable and authentic information for all moderate money-savers, and small investors. 1912. L 7871

Smiles, S. Thrift. 1876? E 1513

——Die Sparsamkeit. 1876. D 2949

Safe-Deposit Companies

Carter, J. P. In the cave of Aladdin; a little narrative of the safe deposit vault. 1911. L 7901

Trust Companies

Cator, G. Trust companies in the United States. 1902. *L 3201, 20
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

International library of technology, vol. 89. 1902-11. K 12625, 89
History of banking; National and state banks; National bank supervision; Savings banks; Trust companies.

Jörgens, M. Finanzielle Trustgesellschaften. 1902. D 7128, 54

Kirkbride, F. B. *and* Sterrett, J. E. The modern trust company, its functions and organization. 1905. L 8131

Schaffner, M. A. Taxation of trust companies. Prepared with the co-operation of the Political science department of the University of Wisconsin. 1906. L 6791, 7
(Wisconsin free library commission. Legislative reference dept. Comparative legislative bulletin No. 7).

——Trust company reserves. Prepared with the co-operation of the Political science dept. of the University of Wisconsin. 1906. L 6791, 6
(Wisconsin free library commission. Legislative reference department. Comparative legislative bulletin No. 6).

Clearing Houses

Cannon, J. G. Clearing-houses, their history, methods and administration. 1900. L 7728

Gilman, T. Federal clearing houses. 1899. L 7845
"The object of this book is to present the reasons why the clearing houses of our country should be incorporated under a federal law." *pref.* Also proposes a clearing house currency.

——A graded banking system, formed by the incorporation of clearing houses under a federal law, with power to issue a clearing house currency secured by pledge of bank assets. 1898. L 7885

Exchange

Bond, *Sir* T. A digest of foreign exchanges; containing an abstract of the existing laws and custom of merchants relative to bills and notes. 1795. L 4692

Brooks, H. K. Foreign exchange; tables converting foreign money into United States money and United States money into foreign money, including an explanation of the various forms of foreign commercial paper and terms used in connection with same. 1900. *R 1620

Clare, G. The A. B. C. of the foreign exchanges; a practical guide. 1911. L 3788

Dubost, C. The elements of commerce. 1818. L 4740
A treatise on operations of exchange.

Escher, F. Elements of foreign exchange; a foreign exchange primer. 1910. L 7888

Goschen, G. J. The theory of the foreign exchanges. 1876. L 1027

Hatfield, H. R., *ed.* Lectures on commerce. 1904. L 8087
Contains: Foreign exchange, by H. K. Brooks.

International library of technology, vol. 99. 1907. K 12625, 99
Contents: Foreign exchange; Money and currency; Canadian banking.

Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1896. L 993
(International scientific series).

——*Same.* 1897. *R 1104, 62
(Appleton's scientific library).

——Geld und Geldverkehr. 1876. D 415, 21
(Internationale wissensch. Bibliothek).

Koch, F. Der Londoner Goldverkehr. Eine volkswirtschaftliche Studie. 1905. D 7128, 73

Levi, I. Taboas de cambio. 1839. *V 1986

McCulloch, J. R. Essays on exchange, interest, money and other subjects. 1850. L 982

Margraff, A. W. International exchange; its terms, parts, operations and scope; a practical work on the foreign banking department and its administration by American bankers. 1908. L 7889

Nicholson, N. A. The science of exchanges. 1873. L 3667

Norman, J. H. A ready reckoner of the world's foreign and colonial exchanges. 1893. L 4684

Prion, W. Das deutsche Wechseldiskontgeschäft. Mit besondrer Berücksichtigung des Berliner Geldmarktes. 1907. D 4785, 28

Banking Law

Bolles, A. S. Law relating to banks and their depositors and to bank collections. 1887. L 3679

Cleaveland, J. The banking system of the state of New York. 1864. L 3769

Hoyt, J. T., *comp.* The collection laws, special, exemption, property, banking and interest laws of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Iowa, Wisconsin and Minnesota. 1859. N 5274

Morse, J. T., *jr.* A treatise on the law relating to banks and banking. 1870. N 5084

United States. Congress. *Laws.* Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance and banking from 1789-1891. 1891. L 3777

Building and Loan Associations

American building association news, 1892 to date. *Ser.

Connecticut—Commissioner of Building and Loan Associations. Report of the commissioner of building and loan associations to the governor. 2v. 1897-98. *Doc.

Davis, H. F. A. Building societies. 1887. L 3845

Dexter, S. A treatise on co-operative savings and loan associations. 1889. L 3869

Endlich, G. A. The law of building associations. 1886. *N 5050

——*Same.* 1895. *R 3975

Hamilton, J. H. Savings and savings institutions. 1902. L 7733

International library of technology, v. 41. K 12625, 41
The law of building associations, section 27.

James, J. H. A guide to benefit building societies. 1849. L 3874

Rosenthal, H. S. Building, loan and savings associations, how to organize and successfully conduct them. 3d ed. 1911. L 4088
2d ed. entitled Manual for building and loan associations. 1891.

Scratchley, A. Building societies; their principles and practice. L 3870

——A further treatise on building societies; being a continuation of the "Practical treatise on building societies." 1883. L 3871

——A practical treatise on building societies and average investment societies or trust associations investing in public securities. 1886. L 3870

——Mr. Scratchley's form of account books and registers suitable for a building society. 1884. L 3870

Smith, W. C. G. Building societies' accounts. 1903. L 8326, 25
("The Accountants' library").

Thompson, C. N. A treatise on building associations; adapted to the use of lawyers and officers. 1892. N 5108

White, N. A handy book on the law of friendly, industrial and provident building and loan societies. 1867. K 1622
(Weale's rudimentary series).

Counterfeiting

Burnham, G. P. American counterfeits; how detected and how avoided. 1875. L 4137

Heath, L. Greatly improved and enlarged infallible government counterfeit detector. 1873. *L 3682

Stocks and Bonds

American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Philadelphia.* Stocks and the stock market. 1910. L 7836

Babson, R. W. Business barometers used in the accumulation of money; a textbook on applied economics for merchants, bankers and investors. 1911. L 7821

Bond, F. D. Stock prices; factors in their rise and fall. 1911. L 7839

Brockhage, B. Zur Entwicklung des preussisch-deutschen Kapitalexports. 1910. D 4785, 33

Callaway, W. D. Stockbrokers' accounts. 1902. L 8326, 9
(The accountants' library).

Chamberlain, L. The principles of bond investment. 1911. L 7834
Appendix: The gamble in "governments" by national banks, by W. H. Lyon: p. 523-530.

Dale, J. P. The American bond detector; and complete history of the United States government securities. 1889. *R 4421

Dana, W. B. *and* Co., *comp.* Value of railroad securities: an analysis of debt, interest charges and earnings in the past four years. 1881. L 3646

Day, J. E. Stock-broker's organisation, management and accounts. 1912. L 7820

Deutscher Börsen-Kalender und Effekten-Handbuch, 1900, '02-03, '08-09, 11-12. 1900-1912. *R 3835

Giffen, R. Stock exchange securities. 1879. L 3677

Lester, F. M. Chicago securities; a manual for bankers, brokers and investors. 1888. L 3701

Lownhaupt, F. Investment bonds, their issue and their place in finance. 1908. L 7833

Manual of statistics; stock-exchange handbook, 1906; railroad securities, stock exchange quotations, mining, grain and provisions, cotton, money, bank and trust companies. 1906. L 7806

Moody's manual of railroads and corporation securities. 1900-to date. *R 3570

Nelson, S. A. The bond buyers' dictionary. 1907. L 7789

Poor's handbook of investment securities, for the use of bankers, investors, trust institutions and railroad officials. 1891. *R 3744
Supplement to: Poor's manual of railroads.

Rollins, M. Municipal and corporation bonds, terms, customs and usages. 1910. *L 7818

——Stocks and their market-places; terms, customs and usages. 1911. L 7838

——Tables showing the net return from bonds and stocks and other investments. 1905. L 7827

Smythe, R. M., *comp.* Obsolete American securities and corporations. 1904. *R 3572

United States. *Treasury dept.* Tables showing the prices of 2, 3 and 4 per cent bonds (interest payable quarterly). 1908. *Doc.

Withers, H. Stocks and shares. 1910. L 7823

Stock Exchange

American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Philadelphia.* Stocks and the stock market. 1910. L 7836

Boudon, G. La bourse et ses hôtes. 1896. C 12607

Boyard, N. J. B. La bourse et ses spéculations. C 6513, 2[illegible]

Brockhage, B. Zur Entwicklung des preussisch-deutschen Kapitalexports. 1910. D 4785, 33

The brokers' and promoters' hand book. 1906. L 8178

Cohn, G. Die Börse und die Spekulation. 1872. D 382, 3

Crump, A. Theory of stock exchange speculation. 1875. L 966

——The theory of stock speculation. 1901. L 7796, 3
(Nelson's Wall street library, v. 3).

Davies, A. E. The money, and the stock and share markets. 1909. L 7829
(Pitman's practical primers of business).
"Bibliography", p. 113-114.

Francis, J. Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. 1851. L 1003

Gibson, G. R. The stock exchanges of London, Paris, and New York; a comparison. 1889. L 3735

Giffen, R. Stock exchange securities. 1879. L 3677

Heavingham, E. L. Routledge's discount commission and brokerage tables. 1904. *R 1409, 10
(Miniature reference library).

Hirst, F. W. The stock exchange; a short study of investment and speculation. 1911. J 327, 5
(Home university library of modern knowledge, no. 3).
"Bibliography": p. 255-256.

King, M., *ed.* King's views of the New York Stock Exchange; a history and description. 1897. *V 2820

Lawson, T. W. Frenzied finance. 1905. L 7800

Manual of statistics, The; stock-exchange handbook, 1906. L 7806

Martin, J. G. Twenty-one years in the Boston stock market. 1856. L 3669

Moody, J. The art of Wall street investing. 1906. L 7794

Nelson, S. A. The A B C of options and arbitrage. 1904. L 7796, 6
(The Wall street library, v. vi).

——The A B C of stock speculation. 1902. L 7796, 5
(Nelson's Wall street library, v. 5).

——The consolidated stock exchange of New York, its history, organization, machinery and methods. 1907. L 7835

Pinto, E. Ye outside fools! Glimpses inside the stock exchange. 1877. L 3730

Pit and post. 2v. 1904-05. *Ser.

Pratt, S. S. The work of Wall street. 1903. L 4792

Rahill, J. J. Corporation accounting and corporation law; a manual of corporate organization and management. 1906. L 8329

Reynolds, M. M. The investor's catechism. 1909. L 7831

Rouge et Noir, *pseud.* The gambling world, anecdotic memories of personal experience in the temples of hazard and speculation, with some mysteries and iniquities of stock exchange affairs. 1898. L 9584

Schilling, T. London als Anleihemarkt der englischen Kolonien. 1911. D 7128, 110

Selden, G. C. Psychology of the stock market. 1912. L 7865

Stock exchange investments; history, practice and results. 1899. L 7837
"Bibliographical list", p. xvii-xx.

Struck, E. Die Effektenbörse; eine Vergleichung deutscher und englischer Zustände; nebst einem Anhange über die Entwickelung des Instituts der beeidigten Handelsmakler in Deutschland während des 19. Jahrhunderts. 1881. D 4785, 3

Van Antwerp, W. C. The stock exchange from within. 1913. L 7867
"*Appendix:* The report of the Hughes commission of 1909": p. [413]-446.
Contains bibliographies.

Williams, H. M., *pseud.* The key to Wall street's mysteries and methods. 1904. L 7798

Wilson, A. J., *ed.* A glossary of colloquial, slang and technical terms in use on the stock exchange and in the money market. 1895. L 7797

Wall Street

Clews, H. The Wall street point of view. 1900. L 7730

——Fifty years in Wall street. 1908. L 7787

Conant, C. A. Wall street and the country; a study of recent financial tendencies. 1904. L 7773

Garrett, G. Where the money grows. 1911. L 7840

Medbury, J. K. Men and mysteries of Wall street. 1871. L 994

Nelson, S. A., *ed.* The A B C of Wall street. 1900. L 7796, 1

Pratt, S. S. The work of Wall street. 1903. L 4792

Train, G. F. Young America in Wall street. 1857. L 3642

A Week in Wall street; by one who knows. 1841. L 3792

Williams, H. M., *pseud.* The key to Wall street's mysteries and methods. 1904. L 7798

Investments

Art of investing, by a New York broker. 1901. L 3698

Babson, R. W. Business barometers used in the accumulation of money; a textbook on applied economics for merchants, bankers and investors. 1911. L 7821

The Babson system. *Stock dept.* Investments: what and when to buy; the use of statistics in accumulating a fortune. 1907. L 7825

Chamberlain, L. The principles of bond investment. 1911. L 7834

Cromwell, J. H. The American business woman; a guide for the investment, preservation and accumulation of property. 1910. **L 4747**
Library has also ed. of 1900.
L 4747a

Fowler, N. C., *jr.* How to save money; the care of money—plain facts about every kind of investment—an exposé of the prevalent fraudulent and get-rich-quick schemes. 1912. **L 7871**

Freedley, E. T. Opportunities for industry and the safe investment of capital. 1859. **L 1041**

Hall, H. How money is made in security investments; or, A fortune at fifty-five. 1908. **L 7826**

How to invest when prices are rising; a scientific method of providing for the increasing cost of living. (Irving Fisher and others). 1912. **L 7866**

Marcosson, I. F. How to invest your savings. 1907. **L 7870**

Moody, J. The art of Wall street investing. 1906. **L 7794**

Moody, J. *and* **Hume**, J. F., *comp.* The art of wise investing; a series of short articles on investment values. 1904. **L 7799**

Nicholas, F. C. Mining investments and how to judge them. 1907. **L 7832**

Playford, F. Practical hints for investing money; with an explanation of the mode of transacting business on the Stock exchange. 1856. **K 1545**

Real Estate and investment brokers' directory of Chicago, Minneapolis, St. Louis. 1890. ***R 1774**

Reynolds, M. M. The investor's catechism. 1909. **L 7831**

Rollins, M. Money and investments; a reference book for the use of those desiring information in the handling of money or the investment thereof. 1907. **L 7828**

Scratchley, A. On average investment trusts and companies dealing with stock exchange securities. 1875. **L 3870**

Sprague, C. E. Text-book of the accountancy of investment. 1910. **L 8085**

Stock exchange investments; history, practice and results. 1899. **L 7837**

Swann, J. An investor's notes on American railroads. 1886. **K 5772**

Walker *and* **Watson**, J. D. Investor's and shareholder's guide. 1894. **L 4746**

Ward, R. A. A treatise on investments. 1852. **L 3654**

Speculation

City editor, A., *pseud.* The rationale of market fluctuations. 1876. **L 3656**

Crump, A. The theory of stock speculation. 1901. **L 7796, 3**
(Nelson's Wall street library).

——Theory of stock exchange speculation. 1875. **L 966**

Drew, D. The book of Daniel Drew; a glimpse of the Fisk-Gould-Tweed régime from the inside. 1910. **C 21641**

Evans, D. M. Speculative notes and notes on speculation, ideal and real. 1864. **L 3772**

Gibson, T. The cycles of speculation. 1907. **L 7817**

——The pitfalls of speculation. 1906. **L 7792**

Greene, A. The perils of Pearl Street; including a taste of the dangers of Wall Street. 1834. **L 1015**

Jannet, C. Le capital, la spéculation et la finance au 19e siècle. 1892. **C 5317**

Jeans, J. S. Trusts, pools and corners as affecting commerce and industry. 1894. **L 4764**
(Social questions of today).

Lawson, T. W. Frenzied finance. 1905. **L 7800**

Smith, C. W. Commercial gambling, the principal cause of depression in agriculture and trade. 1893. **L 4761**

South sea bubble and the numerous fraudulent projects to which it gave rise in 1720. 1825. **L 3844**

Lotteries

Ashton, J. History of English lotteries. 1893. **L 4245**

Gataker, T. Of the nature and use of lots. 1627. **E 3093**

Stiness, J. H. A century of lotteries in Rhode Island, 1744-1844. 1896. ***B 4374, 2d Ser., 6**
(*In* Rhode Island historical tracts).

Tyson, J. R. Brief survey of the extent and evil tendencies of the lottery in the United States. 1833. **E 1581**

Financial Credit

Credit Systems

Atkinson, E. Distribution of products; or, The metaphysics and mechanism of exchange. 1885. **L 3423**

Carey, H. C. The credit system in France, Great Britain and the United States. 1838. **L 957**

Cleveland, F. A. The bank and the treasury. 1905. **L 7884**

Colwell, S. The ways and means of payment; a full analysis of the credit system, with its various modes of adjustment. 1859. **L 7841**

Crawford, J. B. The Credit Mobilier of America; origin and history. 1880. L 366

Ehrenberg, R. Das Zeitalter der Fugger; Geldkapital und Creditverkehr im 16. Jahrhundert. 1896. D 4783

Favarel, C. Théorie du crédit. 3v. 1875-79. C 4850

Hazard, R. The Credit Mobilier of America. 1881. L 84

Hiernaux, L. Notions générales sur le credit. 1884. C 5226
(*In his* Organisation du crédit au travail).

Jevons, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1896. L 993

——Geld und Geldverkehr. 1876. D 415, 21

Kemmerer, E. W. Money and credit instruments in their relation to general prices. 1909. L 7572

Knies, K. Geld und Credit. 1876-85. D 7039

Macleod, H. D. The theory of credit. 2v. 1889-90. L 3513

Margraff, A. W. International exchange. 1908. L 7889

Mehrens, B. Die Enstehung und Entwicklung der grossen Französischen Kreditinstitute, mit Berücksichtigung ihres Einflusses auf die Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung Frankreichs. 1911. D 7128, 107

Oexmann, H. Barzahlung und Kreditverkehr in Handel und Gewerbe. 1906. D 7128, 78

Pereire, I. Principes de la constitution des banques et de l'organisation du crédit. 1865. C 6342

Tennant, C. The bank of England and the organisation of credit in England. 1866. L 3729

Thornton, H. An inquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. 1802. L 4694

Walsh, C. M. The measurement of general exchange-value. 1901. L 6820

Interest, Usury

Blissard, W. The ethic of usury and interest; a study in organic socialism. 1892. L 8541
(Social science series).

Böhm von Bawerk, E. Recent literature on interest (1884-1899), a supplement to "Capital and interest." 1903. L 3710, 2

Caro, L. Der Wucher; eine socialpolitische Studie. 1893. D 7161

Cassel, G. The nature and necessity of interest. 1903. L 6744

Coffin, F. H. *and* Moore, D. H. Bankers' and merchants' interest tables. 1901. *R 3258

Corbaux, F. The doctrine of compound interest, illustrated and applied to perpetual annuities. 1825. K 525

Fisher, I. The rate of interest; its nature, determination and relation to economic phenomena. 1907. L 6737

Gonner, E. C. K. Interest and saving. 1906. L 6738

Hucke, J. Die Geld-Verrichtungen in der Preis-, Lohn- und Zinsgestaltung. 1897. D 3460

Kelly, J. B. A summary of the history and law of usury, with a col. of statutes. 1835. L 4698

McCulloch, J. R. Essays on exchange: interest money, and other subjects. 1850. L 982

Murray, J. B. C. The history of usury. 1866. N 4938

Mutual Life Insurance Company (N. Y.). Interest tables used by the Mutual Life Insurance Company for the calculation of interest and prices of stocks and bonds for investment. 1889. *R 921

Thoman, F. Theory of compound interest and annuities; with a series of logarithmic tables. 1877. K 1604
(Weale's rudimentary series).

Insurance

General Works

Insurance Library Association of Boston. Catalogue. 1899. *O 1016

Spectator Company, *New York*. Catalogues of insurance publications, American and foreign. 1896. *O 323

Speiser, W. Bankwesen, Handelsstatistik, Versicherungswesen. 1893. *O 2510, v.9. ge, pt. 1

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography*. List of works relating to government regulation of insurance, United States and foreign countries. 1908. *O 2104, 16

Best's insurance reports. 1902-to date. *R 3790

Bödiker, T. Die Reichs-Versicherungsgesetzgebung. 1898. D 4785, 16
(*In* Schmoller, G., ed. Staats- und socialwissensch. Forschungen. v. 16).

Campbell, A. C. Insurance and crime. 1902. L 8442

Eaton, S. Banking, transportation, insurance and foreign trade. 1897. L 8136, 2
(Success in business).

Eke, J. A. The elements of insurance. 1911. L 8479
(Pitman's practical primers of business).

Hoffman, F. L. Insurance science and economics. 1911. L 8476

Huebner, S. S. Property insurance, comprising fire and marine insurance, corporate surety bonding, title insurance, and credit insurance. 1911. **L 8433**

James, J. H. A practical treatise on life and fire assurance. 1868. **L 4087**

Montgomery, T. H., *comp.* A history of the Insurance Company of North America, of Philadelphia. 1885. **L 8448**

Spicer, E. E. *and* **Pegler**, E. C. Underwriters' accounts. 1903. **L 8326, 22**
(The accountants' library).

Tyler, E. A. Insurance companies' accounts. 1905. **L 8326, 36**
(The accountants' library).

The **underwriter**; life and casualty; the men who take risks. 1896. ***V 1936**

Vance, W. R. Handbook of the law of insurance. 1904. **N 5420**
(The hornbook series).

Young, T. E. Insurance. 1903. **L 8463**

Dictionaries and Cyclopedias

Annual cyclopedia of insurance in the United States, 1891-1901. 6v. **L 4724**

Le Chartier, E. Dictionnaire international des assurances. 1909. ***R 925**

Walford, C. The insurance cyclopædia. 5v. 1871-78. ***R 1673**

Who is who in insurance. 1908. ***R 1491**

Periodicals and Societies

American underwriter, The. Tenth anniversary, special vellum number, 1894-1904. 1904. ***V 2828**

Argus, The. 1901-to date. ***Ser.**

Insurance monitor, The, and Wall street review. 6v. 1866-76. ***Ser.**

Market World and Chronicle, v.27. 1881-to date. ***Ser.**

National Convention of Insurance Commissioners of the United States. Proceedings of the 42d National Convention, Milwaukee, 1911. 2v. 1911. **L 8434**

National Convention of Mutual Life and Accident Underwriters. Proceedings of the 17th annual convention, Buffalo, 1892. **L 8445**

Northwestern review, The. 1873-74. ***Ser.**

Spectator, The. 1867-69. ***Ser.**

Almanacs, Yearbooks

Insurance year book. 22v. 1874-1901. **L 1582**

Post magazine almanack, The; the insurance directory, reference and year book. 1901. **L 8459**

United States insurance almanac for the years 1856-69. 14v. **L 1589**

Fire Insurance

Bunyon, C. J. The law of fire insurance. 1867. **N 4942**

Chronicle fire tables for 1901-; a record of the fire losses in the United States during 1900. 1901. **K 6203**

Critchell, R. S. Recollections of a fire insurance man. 1909. **C 21426**

Fire Underwriters' Association of the Northwest. Proceedings of the 1st-8th annual meeting, 1871-77. 8v. in 2. 1891-92. **L 3873**

Hine, C. C. Fire insurance. 1866. **K 863**

——Letters to an agent, from the patriarch. 1871. **L 4721**

How to sell more fire insurance, 67 business getting plans used and proved by 38 agents. 1910. **Civics Dept.**

Ingle, Herbert *and* **Ingle**, Harry. The chemistry of fire and fire prevention; a handbook for insurance surveyors, works' managers, and all interested in fire risks & their diminuation. 1900. **K 9184**

Insurance Library Association of Boston. Lectures on fire insurance; being the substance of lectures given before the evening classes in fire insurance conducted by the Insurance Library Association of Boston during the fall and winter of nineteen hundred and eleven and twelve. 1912. **L 8437**
Contains bibliographies.

Moore, F. C. Fire insurance & how to build. 1903. **L 8456**

Morris, L. R. Instruction in real estate and fire insurance. 1907. **L 6638**

Morton, H. *and* **Anderson**, W. A. Electric lighting and the underwriters' standard requirements in reference thereto. 1882. **K 7708**

Steeb, G. V. Agents' and inspectors' pocketbook of fire protection. 1902. **L 8457**
A revised edition of the author's "Fire insurance agents' and surveyors' pocketbook of information," 1896.

Wight, P. B. The relation of architecture to underwriting. 1879. ***K 7170**
Pamphlets.

Zartmann, L. W., *ed.* Fire insurance. 1909. **L 8467**
(Yale readings in insurance).

Health Insurance

Gibbon I. G. Medical benefit; a study of the experience of Germany and Denmark. 1912. **L 8440**

Hahn, J. Das Krankenversicherungsgesetz mit den Abänderungsgesetzen. 1909. **D 18188**

Istel, P. L'assurance contre la maladie en Allemagne. 1905. **CC 1400**
"Bibliographie." p. [340]-341.

Liability Insurance

De Leon, E. W., *comp.* Manual of liability insurance. 1907. **L 8443**

Life Insurance

Alexander, W. The life insurance company. 1905. **L 4798**
(Appleton's business series).

——The successful agent, practical hints for the seller of life insurance; the principles of insurance explained so simply that any layman can readily understand. 1907. **L 8480**

Association of Life Insurance Presidents. Proceedings of the 1st-3d annual meeting, 1907-10. **L 8475**

Blagge, J. H. Suggestions to the beginner in life insurance field-work. 1905. **L 8478**

Bunyon, C. J. The law of life assurance. 1868. **N 4943**

Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company. Mortality experience from 1846-1876. 1884. ***V 683**

Dawson, M. M. The business of life insurance. 1905. **L 8444**

——Elements of life insurance. 1893. **L 4722**

Dryden, J. F. Addresses and papers on life insurance and other subjects. 1909. **L 8441**

Francis, J. Annals, anecdotes, and legends; a chronicle of life assurance. 1853. **L 826**

Gephart, W. F. Principles of insurance. 1911. **L 8473**

Henderson, T. J. Life insurance salesmanship. 1912. **L 8436**

Hendrick, B. J. The story of life insurance. 1907. **L 8447**

Henry, J. The hand-book for life assurers. 1887. **L 4089**

How to sell more life insurance. 1910. **Civics Dept.**

James, J. H. A practical treatise on life and fire assurance. 1868. **L 4087**

Jones, D. On the value of annuities and reversionary payments. 2v. 1843. ***L 4152**

Kingsley, D. P. The first business of the world. 1903. **L 8453**

Landis, A. Life insurance premiums: how computed, tested, and valued. 1902. **L 8455**

Milne, J. A treatise on the valuation of annuities and assurances on lives and survivorships. 2v. 1815. **L 3872**

Moir, H. Life assurance primer; a textbook dealing with the practice and mathematics of life assurance. 1912. **L 8438**

Morgan, W. The principles and doctrine of assurances, annuities on lives, and contingent reversions. 1821. **L 4150**

Mutual Life Insurance Company, *New York.* Accidents, emergencies and illnesses; a manual for reference. 1900. **N 1017**

New England Mutual Life Insurance Company. Female life mortuary experience of the New England Mutual Life Insurance Company, of Boston, 1863-1892. 1893. ***V 1954**

New York (state). Legislature. *Joint committee on Investigation of Life Insurance.* Official testimony taken before the legislative insurance investigating committee. 11v. 1905-06. ***L 8474**

——*Another copy.* ***Doc.**

Price, W. H. Life insurance reform in New York. 1909. ***L 3516, 23**
(American economic association quarterly).

Ramsey, M. E. Practical life insurance examinations. 1908. **L 8446**

Ring, F. How to examine for life insurance. 1901. **L 8435**

Robertson, W. A. Insurance as a means of investment. 1913. **L 8439**
(The people's book).

Sang, E. A treatise on the valuation of life contingencies. 1864. **K 544**

Smith, G. W. Life insurance legal net values. 1879. ***L 3205, 2**
Pamphlets.

Symonds, B. Life insurance examinations. 1905. **L 8450**

Tabor, M. The three systems of life insurance, embracing I., the level premium system, II., the natural premium system, III., the assessment system. 1886. **L 4086**

Washington Life Insurance Company. Historical, actuarial and medical statistics. 1889. ***V 1603**

Willard, C. E. The A B C of life insurance. 1908. **L 8464**

Willey, N. An instruction book for life insurance agents, canvassers, and solicitors. 1876. **L 4154**

Willey N. *and* **Smith,** H. W. Principles and practice of life insurance. 1892. **L 4155**

Wright, E. Politics and mysteries of life insurance. 1873. **L 827**

Zartman, L. W. The investments of life insurance companies. 1906. **L 8466**

——*ed.* Life insurance. 1909. **L 8468**
(Yale readings in insurance).

Annuities

Baily, F. Doctrine of interest and annuities analytically investigated and explained. 1808. ***V 1604**

Corbaux, F. The doctrine of compound interest illustrated and applied to perpetual annuities. 1825. **K 525**

Davies, G. Treatise on annuities. **L 4151**

Hayes, R. A new method for valuing of annuities upon lives, and leaseholds, or leasehold estates. 1789. **L 4723**

James, J. H. A practical treatise on life and fire assurance, annuities and reversionary

sums and leases for terms and for lives. 1868. L 4087

Jones, D. On the value of annuities and reversionary payments. 2v. 1843. *L 4152

Maseres, F. The principles of the doctrine of life-annuities. 1783. *V 227

Milne, J. A treatise on the valuation of annuities and assurance on lives and survivorships. 2v. 1815. L 3872

Morgan, W. The principles and doctrine of assurances, annuities on lives, and contingent reversions. 1821. L 4150

Sang, E. A treatise on the valuation of life contingencies. 1864. K 544

Thoman, F. Theory of compound interest and annuities. 1877. K 1604

Old Age Pensions

United States. *Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.* Select list of references on old age and civil service pensions. 1903. *O 2104, 19

Arens, W. Die staatliche Pensionsversicherung der Privatbeamten, ein Beitrag zur forderung der Interessen der Ingenieure, Techniker, Handlungsgehilfen, Werkmeister, Journalisten, Anwaltsgehilfen, etc. 1904. D 18178

Booth, C. Pauperism; a picture and the endowment of old age; an argument. 1892. L 4442

Bosanquet, B., *ed.* Aspects of the social problem. 1895. L 8543

Ehrlich, S. Arbeiter-Pensionen mit Staatshilfe. 1901. D 7175

Kettle, T. M. *and* Sheehy, R. J. The old age pensions act, 1908. 1908. L 7931

Kretschmann, F. Die Altersversorgung der Arbeiter in Deutschland. 1882. D 4695

Old-age pensions; a collection of short papers. 1903. L 4226

Reeves, W. P. State experiments in Australia & New Zealand. 2v. 1902. L 6485

Seager, H. R. Social insurance, a program of social reform. 1910. L 8749
(American social progress series).

Spender, J. A. The state and pensions in old age. 1892. L 4229
(Social science series).

Squier, L. W. Old age dependency in the United States; a complete survey of the pension movement. 1912. L 7936

Stead, F. H. How old age pensions began to be. 1909. L 7937

Sutherland, W. Old age pensions, in theory and practice, with some foreign examples. 1907? L 7939

Marine Insurance

Gow, W. Marine insurance. 1895. L 4726

Grey, H. M. Lloyd's yesterday and today. 1893. L 4725

Hopkins, M. A handbook of average, for the use of merchants, agents, with a chapter on arbitration. 1859. L 3824

Martin, F. The history of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. 1876. L 3803

Fidelity Insurance

Penniman, H. G. Manual of fidelity insurance and corporate suretyship. 1911. L 8477

Workingmen's Insurance

State Insurance, Compulsory Insurance

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of references on workingmen's insurance. General: United States: Great Britain: Germany: France: Belgium. 1908. *O 2104, 45

Arens, W. Die staatliche Pensionsversicherung der Privatbeamten. 1904. D 18178

Ashley, A. The social policy of Bismarck; a critical study, with a comparison of German and English insurance legislation. 1912. L 8711, 3
(Birmingham studies in social economics and adjacent fields).

Blackley, W. L. Thrift and independence; a word for workingmen. 1885. L 7652
(The people's library).

Boyd, J. H. A treatise on the law of compensation for injuries to workmen under modern industrial statutes. 1913. Civics Dept.

Brooks, J. G. Compulsory insurance in Germany, including an apx., relating to compulsory insurance in other countries in Europe. 1893. *Doc.
In U. S. Com. of Labor. 4th special report.

Bullock, E. D., *comp.* Selected articles on compulsory insurance. 1912. L 7288
(Debaters' handbook series).

Campbell, G. L. Industrial accidents and their compensation. 1911. L 6837
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays).

Dawson, W. H. Social insurance in Germany 1883-1911; its history, operation, results and a comparison with the National insurance act, 1911. 1912. L 8471

Ehrlich, S. Arbeiter-Pensionen mit Staatshilfe. 1901. D 7175

Frankel, L. K. *and* Dawson, M. M. Workingmen's insurance in Europe. 1910. L 8465
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Frankenberg, H. v. Die deutsche Arbeiterversicherung. 1898. *D 382, 33
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

Friedensburg, F. The practical results of workingmen's insurance in Germany. 1911. L 8472

George, D. L. The people's insurance, explained by the Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George. 3d ed. 1912. L 7303
Contents: The reasons for the national insurance and an outline of the bill as introduced. Scope of the insurance schemes—Text of the National insurance acts, with schedules—In defence of the measure—Doubts and difficulties removed—The machinery of the act.

Gibbon, I. G. Unemployment insurance; a study of schemes of assisted insurance; a record of research in the Department of Sociology in the University of London. 1911. L 7304

Hard, W. *and others.* Injured in the course of duty. 1910. L 7400

Hasbach, W. Das englische Arbeiterversicherungswesen; Geschichte seiner Entwickelung und Gesetzgebung. 1883. D 7024

——*Same.* D 4785, 5

Henderson, C. R. Industrial insurance in the United States. 1909. L 8460

Istel, P. L'assurance contre la maladie en Allemagne. 1905. CC 1400

Kennedy, J. B. Beneficiary features of American trade unions. 1908. *L 3201, 26
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Lamp, K. Das österreichische Arbeiter-Krankenversicherungs-Gesetz und die Praxis. 1901. D 4785, 19
(*In* Schmoller, G., *ed.* Staats-und socialwissensch. Forschungen).

Lass, L. *and* Zahn, F. Einrichtung und Wirkung der deutschen Arbeiterversicherung. 1900. D 7112

Lewis, F. W. State insurance; a social and industrial need. 1909. L 8449

Massachusetts. *Bureau of Statistics of Labor.* The insurance of workingmen. 1900. *Doc.
Mass. Public Documents for 1900, v. 11.

Rochetin, E. Les assurances ouvrières mutualités contre la maladie, l'incendie et la chomage. 1896. C 12920

Rubinow, I. M. Studies in workingmen's insurance. 1911. L 7305

Schäffle, A. E. F. Der korporative Hülfskassenzwang. 1882. D 4760

Schloss, D. F. Insurance against unemployment. 1909. L 8458
"Appendix v.: List of principal publications dealing with the question of insurance against unemployment": p. 126-129.

Seager, H. R. Social insurance, a program of social reform. 1910. L 8749
(American social progress series).

Wagner, M. Die deutsche Arbeiterversicherung, ihre Entstehung und Weiterentwicklung. 1906. D 7269

Willoughby, W. F. Workingmen's insurance. 1898. L 8462
(Library of economics and politics).

Wisconsin. Legislature. *Committee on Industrial Insurance.* Report. 1909-1910. *Doc.

Zacher, G. Die Arbeiter-Versicherung im Auslande. 5v. 1900-08. *D 18187

Public Finance

Revenue, Taxation, Public Debt

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of references on the budget of foreign countries. 1904. *O 2104, 11

———

American Economic Association. Essays in colonial finance. 1900. *L 3516, 14

Bastable, C. Public finance. 1892. L 3713

Berthon, O. Réflexions sur l'impôt et sur les autres ressources de l'état. 1879. C 4148

Bullock, C. J., *ed.* Selected readings in public finance. 1906. L 7808
(Selections and documents in economics).

Buschkiel, A. H. Der Kassen- und Zahlungswesen der staatlichen und kommunalen Behörden in Königreich Sachsen und seine jüngste Entwicklung; eine Untersuchung über die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Banken und öffentlichen Kassen. 1909. D 7128, 89

Daniels, W. W. The elements of public finance, including the monetary system of the United States. 1899. L 7663

Kostanecki, A. von. Der öffentliche Kredit im Mittelalter nach Urkunden der Herzogthümer Braunschweig und Lüneburg. 1889. D 4785, 8

Macgregor, J. The commercial and financial legislation of Europe and America: with a pro-forma revision of the taxation and the customs tariff of the United Kingdom. 1841. L 3567

Say, J. B. L. Les finances. 1896. C 13137

Taxation

Direct Taxation, Real Estate and Personal Property

Ames, J. H. Taxation of personal property. 1877. *N 4841

Anthony, E. Law of taxation. 1877. *N 4841

Berthon, O. Réflexions sur l'impôt et sur les autres ressources de l'état. 1879. C 4148

Bonnet, V. La question des impôts. 1879. C 4158

Dawbarn, C. Y. C. The social contract, more particularly in regard to taxation. 1910. L 7205

Denis, H. L'impôt; lecons données aux cours publics de la ville de Bruxelles. 1889. C 12680

Fillebrown, C. B. The A B C of taxation. 1909. L 7211

Hall, B., *ed.* Who pays your taxes? a consideration of the question of taxation. 1892. **L 3537**

Henry, R. Who pays? An inquiry into the real incidence of taxation. 1912. **L 7219**

Kaizl, J. Die Lehre von der Überwälzung der Steuern. 1882. **D 7035**

Losch, H. Volksvermögen, Volkseinkommen und ihre Verteilung. 1887. **D 4785, 7**

McCulloch, J. R. A treatise on the principles and practical influence of taxation and the funding system. 1845. **L 401**

Means, D. M. The methods of taxation compared with the established principles of justice. 1909. **L 7212**

Meyer, R. Die Principien der gerechten Besteuerung in der neueren Finanzwissenschaft. 1884. **D 7042**

National Education Association. Report of the Committee on taxation as related to public education. 1905. **L 10437**

Parieu, M. L. P. F. E. de. Histoire des impôts généraux sur la propriété et le revenu. 1856. **C 6336**

——Traité des impôts, considérés sous le rapport historique, économique et politique en France et à l'étranger. 4v. 1866-67. **C 6089**

Ricardo, D. Principles of political economy and taxation. 1821. **L 3487**

Say, J. B. L. Les solutions démocratiques de la question des impôts. 2v. 1886. **C 6639**

Seligman, E. R. A. Essays in taxation. 1895. **L 7216**

——Progressive taxation in theory and practice. 1908. ***L 3516, 22**
(American economic association).

——The shifting and incidence of taxation. 1899. **L 7217**

United States. *Industrial commission.* Report of the Industrial commission. 1900-02. **L 7300, 11**

——*Same.* ***Doc.**

Vocke, *Dr.* W. Die Abgaben, Auflagen und die Steuer vom Standpunkte der Geschichte und der Sittlichkeit. 1887. **D 7091**

Wells, D. A. The theory and practice of taxation. 1900. **L 7232**

Weyl, W. E., *and others.* Equitable taxation; six essays. 1892. **L 3552**

Single Tax

George, H. The Irish land question. 1881. **L 132**

——The land question; what it involves and how alone it can be settled. 1881. **L 6628**

——Our land and land policy. 1901. **L 6647**

——A perplexed philosopher; being an examination of Mr. Herbert Spencer's various utterances on the land question. 1894. **L 3590**

——Progress and poverty. 1888. **L 780**

Hirsch, M. Democracy versus socialism, a critical examination of socialism as a remedy for social injustice and an exposition of the single tax doctrine. 1901. **L 9033**

Howe, F. C. Privilege and democracy. 1910. **L 6651**

Jordan, D. S. *and* **Stallard**, J. H. The true basis of economics. 1899. **L 6661**
(Correspondence on the merits of the doctrine of Henry George).

Makato, T. Japanese notions of European political economy. 1900. **L 6692**
(Largely a single tax pamphlet).

Marsh, B. C. Taxation of land values in American cities; the next step in exterminating poverty. 1911. **L 7229**

Post, L. F. Ethics of democracy. 1903. **L 6670**
(Essays on economic and political reforms embodying the principles of the single tax).

——Social service. 1909. **L 8685**
(Talks on social economics having as their ultimate aim single tax as a practical method of social readjustment).

Rutherford, R. C. Henry George versus Henry George; a review. 1887. **L 4063**

Shearman, T. G. Natural taxation. 1895. **L 7210**
(Questions of the day).

Shriver, E. J. Want and wealth. 1890. **L 6321**
(Questions of the day).

Smart, W. Taxation of land values and the single tax. 1900. **L 7228**

Spencer, H. On the land question. 1895. **L 6622**

Winn, H. Property in land; an essay on the new crusade. 1888. **L 4106**
(Questions of the day).

Income Tax

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of works relating to taxation of inheritances and of incomes. 1907. ***O 2104, 15**

Central Debating League. *University of Chicago.* The federal graduated income tax. 1911. **L 7224**

Foster, R. *and* **Abbot**, E. V. Treatise on the federal income tax under the act of 1894. 1895. **N 5130**

Gould, J. M. *and* **Tucker**, G. F. The federal income tax explained, with the regulations of the treasury department. 1895. **L 7201**

Guyot, Y. L'impôt sur le revenu; rapport. 1887. **C 12550**

Harvard University. *Harvard Debating Council.* Intercollegiate debates on the income tax, Harvard vs. Yale. 1910. L 7218

Held, A. Die Einkommensteuer. 1872. D 7027

Hertz, W. G. Die Besteuerung der Ausländer in der englischen Einkommen-Steuer. 1910. D 7128, 99

Hill, J. A. The English income tax with special reference to administration and method of assessment. 1899. L 6695, 4

Kennan, K. K. Income taxation; methods and results in various countries. 1910. L 7222

Kinsman, D. O. The income tax in the commonwealths of the United States. 1903. *L 3516, 17

Michaelis, R. Die Gliederung der Gesellschaft nach dem Wohlstande. 1878. D 4785, 1

Neumann, F. J. Die progressive Einkommensteuer im Staats- und Gemeinde-Haushalt. 1874. D 7049

Phelps, E. M., *comp.* Selected articles on the income tax. 1909. L 7214

Sayer, B. An attempt to show the justice and expediency of substituting an income on property tax for the present taxes or a part of them. 1833. L 3472

Seligman, E. R. A. The income tax. 1911. L 7225

Urlin, R. D. *and* Shearwood, J. A. The income tax. 1888. L 3600

Wisconsin. University. *University extension division. Dept. of debating and public discussion.* Income tax. 1909. *Doc.

Inheritance Tax

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of works relating to taxation of inheritances and of incomes. United States and some foreign countries. 1907. *O 2104, 15I

——Additional references relating to taxation of incomes. 1911. *O 2104, 15II

Blakemore, A. W. *and* Bancroft, H. The inheritance tax law, containing all American decisions and existing statutes. 1912. Civics Dept.

Hanson, A. The acts relating to probate, legacy and succession duties. 1870. N 4940

Jacobson, A. Better times for us all. 1891. L 6353
A proposed inheritance tax, the proceeds to be used for educational purposes.

United States. Department of Commerce & Labor. Inheritance-tax laws. Digest of the principal features of the laws of Great Britain, France, and Germany, together with an outline of inheritance taxation in the United States, and a collection of judicial decisions relating thereto. 1907. *Doc.

Taxation of Industries, Corporations, Etc.

Blum, L. Die steuerliche Ausnutzung der Aktiengesellschaften in Deutschland. 1911. D 7128, 108

Foster, R. The taxation of the elevated railroads in the city of New York. 1883. L 3260, 1
(Questions of the day).

Ginsberg, E. Die deutsche Branntweinbesteuerung 1887-1902 und ihre Wirtschaftlichen Wirkungen. 1903. D 7128, 57
(Münchener Volkswirtschaftliche Studien. 57. Stück).

Menier, É. J. Théorie et application de l'impôt sur le capital. 1874. C 12871
(Bibliothèque de la reforme fiscale et économique).

Schaffner, M. A. Taxation of the trust companies. 1906. L 6791, 7
(Wisconsin free library commission).

Snider, G. E. The taxation of the gross receipts of railways in Wisconsin. 1906. *L 3516, 20
(American Economic Association).

United States.—*Bureau of corporations.* Taxation of corporations. 1909. *Doc.
Pt. 1: New England.

Finance and Taxation

By Countries

Finance—United States

Bolles, A. S. American finance. 1901. L 7738

——Financial history of the United States, from 1774—[to 1885]. 3v. 1879-86. L 1029

Boyle, J. E. The financial history of Kansas. 1908. L 6697, 5
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 247. Economics and political science series, vol. 5, no. 1).

Bullock, C. J. The finances of the United States, 1775-79. 1895. L 6604, 1

——Historical sketch of the finances and financial policy of Massachusetts from 1780 to 1905. 1907. *L 3516, 21

Burke, W. E. Federal finances; or, The income of the United States. 1891. L 3752

Buxton, S. C. Finance and politics; an historical study, 1783-1885. 2v. 1885. L 3737

Daniels, W. M. The elements of public finance, including the monetary system of the United States. 1899. L 7663

Davis, A. McF., *ed.* Colonial currency reprints, 1682-1751. 4v. 1911. *B 3753

Dean, H. C. Crimes of the civil war and curse of the funding system. 1868. B 2627

Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the United States. 1903. **L 7012**

Elder, W. Nationalschuld und Hülfsquellen der Vereinigten Staaten. 1863. **D 4730**

Fawcett, W. L. Gold and debt; an American hand-book of finance. 1877. **L 1022**

Ford, H. J. The cost of our national government. 1910. **L 11653**

Grier, J. A. The U. S. financial law of March 14, 1900. 1900. **L 7665**

Hock, C., *Freiherr* v. Die Finanzen und die Finanzgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten. 1867. **D 4789**

Jones, W. H. Federal taxes and state expenses; or, The public good, as distinct from the general welfare of the United States. 1890. **L 3558**
(Questions of the day).

Kearny, J. W. Sketch of American finances, 1789-1835. 1887. **L 3725**

Kinley, D. The history, organization and influence of the independent treasury of the United States. 1893. **L 3767**

Leavitt, S. Our money wars; the example and warning of American finance. 1894. **L 4710**

Noyes, A. D. Forty years of American finance. 1909. **L 7664**

Phelan, R. V. The financial history of Wisconsin. 1908. **L 6697, 2**

Porter, R. P., *comp.* Report on valuation, taxation, and public indebtedness in the United States. 1884. ***R 4533, 7**

Preston, R. E. History of the monetary legislation and of the currency system of the United States. 1896. **L 7694**

Richardson, W. A. Practical information concerning the public debt of the United States, with the national banking laws. 1872. **L 4712**

Sumner, W. G. The financier and the finances of the American revolution. 2v. 1891. **B 2384**

Trotter, A. Observations on the financial position and credit of such of the states of the North American union as have contracted public debts. 1839. **L 4696**

United States. Congress. *Laws.* Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance and banking from 1789 to 1891. 1891. **L 3777**

Waldron, G. B. A handbook on currency and wealth. 1896. **L 7795**

Webster, S. Misuse of legal tender. 1893. **L 7709**

Wildman, M. S. Money inflation in the United States. 1905. **L 7803**

Taxation—United States

Adams, H. C. Taxation in the United States, 1789-1816. 1884. ***L 3201, 2**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Burke, W. E. Federal finances; or, The income of the United States. 1891. **L 3752**

Howe, F. C. Taxation in the United States, 1791-1895. 1896. **L 7230**

Jones, W. H. Federal taxes and state expenses; or, The public good, as distinct from the general welfare of the United States. 1890. **L 3558**
(Questions of the day).

National Education Association. Report of the Committee on taxation as related to public education to the National Council of Education, July, 1905. 1905. **L 10437**

Walker, F. Double taxation in the United States. 1895. **L 6589, 5**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Finance—Great Britain

Baxter, R. The panic of 1866, with its lesson on the currency act. 1866. **L 3766**

——The taxation of the United Kingdom. 1869. **L 2322**

Buchanan, D. Inquiry into the taxation and commercial policy of Great Britain. 1844. **L 3609**

Chiozza-Money, L. G. Elements of the fiscal problem. 1903. **L 7103**

Churchill, W. L. S. Liberalism and the social problem. 1909. **L 7586**
Speeches made during the last four years.
The record of the government; Social organisation; The budget.

Cobb, A. S. Banks' reserves; Threadneedle street a reply to "Lombard street" (by the late Mr. W. Bagehot) and an alternative proposal to the one-pound note scheme sketched by Mr. Goschen at Leeds. 1897. **L 7883**

Congleton, H. B. P., *1st baron.* On financial reform. 1830. **L 4695**

George, D. L. Better times. 1910. **L 7580**
Eighteen selected speeches of Lloyd-George's including his two Budget addresses in the House of Commons (1909 and 1910) and various campaign utterances.

——The people's budget explained by the chancellor of the exchequer. 1909. **L 6581**
"This book consists of extracts from my House of Commons speeches."

Gladstone, W. E. The financial statements of 1853-63; to which are added a speech on tax-bills, 1861 and on charters, 1863. 1864. **L 986**
Second ed. incl. the "financial statement of 1864."

Hewins, W. A. S. English trade and finance, chiefly in the 17th century. 1892. **L 3785**
(University extension series).

Iddesleigh, *Sir* S. H. N., *1st earl of.* The closing of the exchequer by Charles II in 1672. 1887. **E 3566**
(*In his* Lectures and essays).

——Twenty years of financial policy. A summary of the chief financial measures passed between 1842 and 1861. 1862. **L 3652**

Macdonald, J. H. Letters on the bank charter act of 1844, and the currency; in reply to Mercator, the Times and the Economist. 1857. **L 4732**

Murray, A. E. A history of the commercial and financial relations between England and Ireland, from the period of the restoration. 1903. **L 7104**

Noble, J. Fiscal legislation, 1842-65. 1867. **L 3551**

——National finance; a review of the policy of the last two parliaments and of the results of modern fiscal legislation. 1875. **L 3651**

Poole, R. L. The Exchequer in the twelfth century. 1912. **L 11774**

Purdy, W. London, banking life; papers on trade and finance. 1876. **L 991**
London ed. entitled City life, its trade and finance.

Seyd, E. Reform of the Bank of England note issue; statistical critique on the operation of the bank charter act of 1844. 1873. **L 3758**

Tennant, C. The bank of England and the organisation of credit in England. 1866. **L 3729**

Thornton, H. An enquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. 1802. **L 4694**

Wilson, A. J. The national budget: the national debt, taxes and rates. 1882. **L 189, 5**
(The English citizen. v. 5).

Taxation—Great Britain

Baxter, R. D. The taxation of the United Kingdom. 1869. **L 222**

Buchanan, D. Inquiry into the taxation and commercial policy of Great Britain. 1844. **L 3609**

Cannan, E. The history of local rates in England. 1896. **L 7206**
(Studies in economics and political science).

Dowell, S. A history and explanation of the stamp duties and stamp laws at present in force in the United Kingdom. 1873. **L 3804**

——A history of taxation and taxes in England from the earliest times to the year 1885. 4v. 1888. **L 3473**

Financial reform almanack, The, 1878 to date. ***L 1592**

George, D. L. Better times. 1910. **L 7580**
Eighteen selected speeches of Lloyd-George's including his two Budget addresses in the House of Commons (1909 and 1910) and various campaign utterances.

Gladstone, W. E. The financial statements of 1853-63; to which are added a speech on tax-bills, 1861, & on charters, 1863. 1864. **L 986**
Second ed., incl. the "financial statement of 1864."

Goschen, G. J. Reports and speeches on local taxation. 1872. **L 221**

Graham, J. C. Taxation, local and imperial and local government. 1899. **L 7207**

Great Britain and Ireland. Custom House. Annual statement of the trade of the United Kingdom with foreign countries and British possessions for the year 1880, 92-1908. 27v. ***Doc.**

——*Supplement to* v.1 & 2. 4v. 1904-07.

——**Parliament.** The Stamp act, 1891 (54 & 55 Vict., 3.39); handbook to stamp duties, containing the text of the above act, with a complete alphabetical table of all documents liable to stamp duty. 1895. **L 7220**

Hallgarten, R. Die kommunale Besteuerung des unverdienten Wertzuwachses in England. 1899. **D 7128, 32**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Hanson, A. The acts relating to probate, legacy, and succession duties. 1870. **N 4940**

Hertz, W. G. Die Besteuerung der Ausländer in der englischen Einkommen-Steuer. 1910. **D 7128, 99**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Hill, J. A. The English income tax with special reference to administration and method of assessment. 1899. **L 6695, 4**
(Amer. Econ. Assoc. studies).

Huskisson, W. Speeches. 3v. 1831. **L 152**

Iddesleigh, S. H. N., *earl.* Twenty years of financial policy. A summary of the chief financial measures passed between 1842 and 1861, with a table of budgets. 1862. **L 3652**

Levi, L. On taxation; how it is raised and how it is expended. 1860. **L 3549**

McCulloch, J. R. A treatise on the principles and practical influence of taxation and the funding system. 1845. **L 401**

Macgregor, J. The commercial and financial legislation of Europe and America; with a pro-forma revision of the taxation and the customs tariff of the United Kingdom. 1841. **L 3567**

Martin, R. M. Taxation of the British empire. 1833. **L 3613**

Morgan, S. A. The history of parliamentary taxation in England. 1911. **L 7221**

Nicholson, J. S. Rates and taxes as affecting agriculture. 1905. **L 7209**
(Social science series).
"Based on the Gilbey lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge in the May term, 1905." —Pref.

Noble, J. Fiscal legislation, 1842-65; a review of the financial changes of that period and their effects upon revenue, trade, manufactures and employment. 1867. **L 3551**

——Local taxation; a criticism of fallacies and a summary of facts. 1876. **L 3637**

——National finance; a review of the policy of the last two parliaments and of the results of modern fiscal legislation. 1875. **L 3651**

——The queen's taxes. 1870. **L 3638**

Palgrave, R. H. I. The local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland. 1871. **L 3639**

Peto, *Sir* S. M. Taxation; its levy and expenditure, past and future. 1866. **L 400**

Rathbone, W. P. A. *and* **Montague**, F. C. Local government and taxation. 1885. **L 6473**
(The imperial Parliament).

Relation or rather a true account of the island of England; with sundry particulars of the customs of these people and of the royal revenues under King Henry VII, about the year 1500. 1847. ***A 807**
(Camden Soc. Pub.).

Sargant, W. L. Taxation, past, present, and future. 1874. **L 3608**

Scott, *Sir* W. The letters of Malach Malagrowther. 1892. **L 3393**
(*In* Saintsbury, G., ed. Political pamphlets. p. 249-295).

Ship-money papers. 1895. **B 2112, 3**
Old South leaflets.

Smart, W. Taxation of land values and the single tax. 1900. **L 7228**
An adverse criticism of the single tax.

Tayler, W. The history of the taxation of England with an account of the rise and progress of the national debt. 1853. **L 3598**

Tennant, C. The people's blue book; taxation as it is and as it ought to be. 1872. **L 7223**

United States. Department of Commerce and Labor. Inheritance-tax laws. Digest of the principal features of the laws of Great Britain, France, and Germany, together with an outline of inheritance taxation in the United States and a collection of judicial decisions relating thereto. 1907. ***Doc.**

Wagner, A. H. G. Finanzwissenschaft. 4v. 1883-99. **D 7100**
(*In* Lehr-und Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie).

Wilson, A. J. The national budget; the national debt, taxes and rates. 1882. **L 189, 5**
(The English citizen).

Wright, R. S. *and* **Hobhouse**, H. An outline of local government and local taxation in England and Wales. 1884. **L 3607**

Finance and Taxation—France

Casabianca, F. X., *comte* de. Des finances françaises. 1880. **C 4301**

Foncin, P. F. C. Essai sur le ministère de Turgot. 1877. **C 12379**

Gomel, C. Histoire financière de l'Assemblée Constituante, 1789-1791. 2v. 1896-97. **C 12553**

Kimmich, K. Die Ursachen des niedrigen Kursstandes deutscher Staatsanleihen; eine Untersuchung über englischen, französischen und deutschen Staatskredit. 1906. **D 7128, 77**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Le Trésor de la Rocque, H. Les finances de la république: les chambres prodigues. 1884. **C 5719**

Necker, J. De l'administration des finances de la France. 3v. 1784. **C 6013**

——A treatise on the administration of the finances of France; tr. from the genuine French ed. of 1784 by T. Mortimer. 3v. 1785. **A 1723**

Stourm, R. Les finances de l'ancien régime et de la révolution; origines du système financier actuel. 2v. 1885. **C 6837**

Vauban, S. Le P., *marquis* de, *marshal of France*. Projet d'une dime royale. 1851. ***C 12205, 1**
(*In* Col. des principaux économistes. v. 1, p. 7-148).

Vignes, É. Traité des impôts en France. 2v. 1880. **C 6948**

Vuitry, A. Études sur le régime financier de la France avant la révolution de 1789. 1878. **C 6954**

Germany

Bielfeld, H. Geschichte des magdeburgischen Steuerwesens von der Reformationszeit bis ins achtzehnte Jahrhundert. 1888. **D 4785, 8**

Blum, L. Die steuerliche Ausnutzung der Aktiengesellschaften in Deutschland. 1911. **D 7128, 108**
(Müchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Bothe, F. Die Entwickelung der direkten Besteuerung in der Reichstadt Frankfurt bis zur Revolution 1612-1614. 1906. **D 4785, 26**
(Staats-und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen). "Literaturverzeichnes"; p. xx-xxl.

Damainoff, A. D. Die Zehentregulierung in Bayern. 1896. **D 7128, 17**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. 17 Stück).

Hartwig, J. Der Lübecker Schoss bis zur Reformationszeit. 1903. **D 4785, 21**
(Schmoller, G., ed. Staats-und sozialwissen. Forschungen).

Hoffman, L. Geschichte der direkten Steueren in Baiern vom Ende des XIII. bis zum Beginn des XIX. Jahrhunderts. 1883. **D 4785, 4**

Kimmich, K. Die Ursachen des niedrigen Kursstandes deutscher Staatsleihen; eine Untersuchung über englischen, französischen und deutschen Staatskredit. 1906. **D 7128, 77**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. 77. Stück).

Klein, A. Die zentrale Finanzverwaltung im deutschordensstaate Preussen am Anfang des xv. Jahrhunderts. 1904. **D 4785, 23**
(Staats-und socialwissenschaftliche Forschungen. 23. bd., 2. hft).
"Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur"; p. 213-214.

Meyer, A. Die deutschen Börsensteuern 1881-1900; ihre Geschichte und ihr Einfluss auf das Bankgeschäft. 1902. **D 7128, 52**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. 52. Stück).
"Quellenverzeichnis": p. xi-xii.

Schäffle, A. E. F. Die Grundsätze der Steuerpolitik und die schwebenden Finanzfragen Deutschlands und Oesterreichs. 1880. **D 7071**

Wagner, A. H. G. Finanzwissenschaft. 4v. 1883-99. **D 7100**
(Lehr-und Handbuch der politischen Oekonomie).

Waldthausen, F. Der Bremer Vermögensschoss im Rahmen der direkten Besteuerung im XIX Jahrhundert. 1911. **D 7128, 111**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Zeumer, K. Die deutschen Städtesteuern, insbesondere die städtischen Reichsteuern im 12. und 13. Jahrhundert. 1878. **D 4785, 1**
(Staats-und socialwissensch. Forschungen. v. 1).

Italy

Veselovski, A. K. L'impôt sur le revenu mobilier en Italie. 1879. ***V 1112**

Russia

Dillon, V. Russian finance: The racking of the peasantry, by E. B. Lanin, *pseud.* 1891. **I 7876**
(*In his* Russian traits and terrors).

——Russlands Finanzen und die fortwährende Zunahme des auf die Bauern geübten Steuerdruckes, by E. S. Lanin, *pseud.* 1893. **D 5854**
(*In his* Russische Zustände).

Sweden

Hildebrand, H. O. H. Sveriges mynt under medeltiden; aftryck ur "Sveriges medeltid." 1887. **CC 11535**

Switzerland

Schanz, G. Die Steuern der Schweiz in ihrer Entwicklung seit Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts. 3v. 1890. **D 7074**

Spain

Hennicke, A. Die Entwicklung der spanischen Währung von 1868-1906. 1907. **D 7128, 83**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien. 83. Stück).
"Literaturangabe," p. 123-128.

Lawson, W. R. Spain of to-day, a descriptive, industrial & financial survey of the peninsula, with a full account of the Rio Tinto mines. 1890. **I 6974**

Marliana, M. de. Histoire politique de l'Espagne moderne, suivie d'un apercu sur les finances. 2v. 1840. **C 12776**

China

Edkins, J. Chinese currency. 1901. **L 7812**
Contents: Currency in China; Copper; Silver; Gold; Eighteen essays on Chinese currency.

Vissering, W. On Chinese currency; coin and paper money. 1877. **L 4720**

India

Alston, L. Elements of Indian taxation; elements of the theory of taxation, with special reference to Indian conditions. 1910. **L 7202**

Dutt, R. C. Open letters to Lord Curzon on famines and land assessments in India. 1900. **A 3759**

Fawcett, H. Indian finance; three essays. 1880. **L 3763**

Hyndman, H. M. The bankruptcy of India, including a chapter on the silver question. 1886. **A 3718**

Rāmamohana Rāya. Exposition of the practical operation of the judicial and revenue systems of India. 1832. **L 239**

Rogers, A. The land revenue of Bombay; a history of its administration, rise and progress. 2v. 1892. **A 3735**

Japan

Collection of pamphlets on the financial and banking system of Japan. **L 7811**
no. 1. The Bank of Japan.
2. The act and by-laws of the Bank of Japan.
3. An outline of banking system of Japan.
4. The Coinage law of Japan.
5. The financial system of Japan.
6. The national debts of Japan.
7. The foreign trade of Japan.
8. A brief outline of the leaf tobacco monopoly.

Japan. Department of Finance. Financial and economical annual of Japan; no. 2-3. 1902-03. ***Doc.**

——Report of the minister of finance for the first eight fiscal periods of Meiji ["beginning with the 1st year of Meiji (1868) and ending with the 6th month of the 8th year of Meiji (June, 1875)"]. 1880. ***Doc.**

——Report on the adoption of the gold standard in Japan, by Count Matsukata Masayoshi. 1899. *Doc.

——Report on the post-bellum financial administration in Japan, 1896-1900, by Count Matsukata Masayoshi. 1991. *Doc.

Philippine Islands

Hord, J. S. Internal taxation in the Philippines. 1907. *L 3201, 25
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Finance and Taxation in Separate States of the U. S.

Chapman, J. W. State tax commissions in the United States. 1897. *L 3201, 15
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Ely, R. T. Taxation in American states and cities. 1888. L 3467

Hollander, J. H. Studies in state taxation with particular reference to the southern states. 1900. *L 3201, 18
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

National Conference on State and Local Taxation. State and local taxation, 1st, 3d-6th annual conference. 5v. 1908-13. L 7215
(3d and 4th conferences, called international conferences, under the auspices of the International Tax Association).

California

Plehn, C. C. The general property tax in California. 1897. L 6695, 2
(Amer. Econ. Asso. Econ. studies).

Connecticut

Jones, F. R. History of taxation in Connecticut, 1636-1776. 1896. *L 3201, 14
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Georgia

Schmeckebier, L. F. Taxation in Georgia. 1900. *L 3201, 18
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Illinois

Anthony, E. Report on the revenue system of Illinois. 1879. *Doc.

Illinois. Special Tax Commission. A report on the taxation & revenue system of Illinois. Prepared for the Special Tax Commission of the state of Illinois by J. A. Fairlie. 1910. *Doc.

——**State Board of Equalization.** Proceedings, 1869, 71, 75-1909. 35v. 1869-1909. *Doc.

Kansas

Benton, E. J. Taxation in Kansas. 1900. *L 3201, 18

Maryland

Adams, T. S. Taxation in Maryland. 1900. *L 3201, 18
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Massachusetts

Minot, W., *jr.* Taxation in Massachusetts. 1877. L 3612

Mississippi

Brough, C. H. Taxation in Mississippi. 1900. *L 3201, 18
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

New Hampshire

Robinson, M. H. A history of taxation in New Hampshire. 1902. *L 6695, 3
(Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies).

New York

Schwab, J. C. History of the New York property tax, an introduction to the history of state and local finance in New York. 1890. *L 3516, 5
(Amer. Econ. Assoc. Pub.).

North Carolina

Barnett, G. E. Taxation in North Carolina. 1900. *L 3201, 18
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Ohio

Carver, T. N. The Ohio tax inquisitor law. 1898. *L 6695, 3
(Amer. Econ. Assoc. Econ. studies).

Pennsylvania

Worthington, T. K. Historical sketch of the finances of Pennsylvania. 1887. *L 3516, 2
(Amer. Econ. Assoc. Pub.).

Vermont

Wood, F. A. History of taxation in Vermont. 1894. L 6589, 4
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Wisconsin

Phelan, R. V. The financial history of Wisconsin. 1908. L 6697, 2
(University of Wisconsin. Bulletin).

Snider, G. E. The taxation of the gross receipts of railways in Wisconsin. 1906. *L 3516, 20
(Amer. Econ. Assoc. Pub.).

Finance and Taxation Local and Municipal

Blunden, G. H. Local taxation and finance. 1895. L 7203
(Social science series).

Burhans, J. A. The law of municipal bonds: including a digest of statutory laws relating to their issue. 1889. N 5095

Cannan, E. The history of local rates in England, five lectures. 1896. L 7206
(Studies in economics and political science).

Cobden Club. Essays. [3d series]: Local government and taxation. 1875. L 57

Elliott, E. C. Some fiscal aspects of public education in American cities. 1905. L 10284, 6

Ely, R. T. Taxation in American states and cities. 1888. L 3467

Goschen, G. J. Reports and speeches on local taxation. 1872. L 221

Hollander, J. H., *ed.* Studies in state taxation with particular reference to the southern states. 1900. *L 3201, 18
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Körösi, J. Bulletin annuel des finances des grandes villes. 2v. 1879-80. C 5519

League of American Municipalities. The book of American municipalities, 1906-09. 4v. L 6196

Merriam, C. E. Report of an investigation of the municipal revenues of Chicago. 1906. B 3045, 2
(Publication no. 2. City club of Chicago).

National Conference on State and Local Taxation. *State and local taxation;* 1st, 3d-6th annual conference, under the auspices of the National Tax Association, held 1907, 1909-1912. Addresses and proceedings. 5v. 1908-1913. L 7215
3d and 4th conferences, called International conferences, under the auspices of the International Tax Association.

Nicholson, J. S. Rates and taxes as affecting agriculture. 1905. L 7209
(Social science series).

O'Meara, J. J. Municipal taxation at home and abroad. 1894. L 6176

Palgrave, R. H. I. The local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland. 1871. L 3639

Rathbone, W. P. A. *and* **Montague, F. C.** Local government and taxation. 1885. L 6473
(The imperial parliament).

Schönberg, L. Die Technik des Finanzhaushalts der deutschen Städte im Mittelalter. 1910. D 7128, 103

Straver, G. D. City school expenditures. 1906. L 10284, 5
(Columbia University, Teachers College)

Vineberg, S. Provincial and local taxation in Canada. 1912. L 6589, 52 I
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Wright, R. S. *and* **Hobhouse, H.** An outline of local government and local taxation in England and Wales, excluding the metropolis; together with some considerations for amendment. 1844. L 3607

Chicago

Chicago. Commission on City Expenditures, 1909. Preliminary report. 11v. 1910. *Doc.

Haskins & Sells. Letter transmitting report relating to system of municipal accounts for the city of Chicago, the necessary ordinances and other data, dated November 20, 1901. 1901. *V 2112

——Report on the methods of accounting in the city of Chicago. 1901. *Doc.

——Report relating to system of municipal accounts for the city of Chicago, Nov. 20, 1901. *V 2112

Special Assessments

Rosewater, V. Special assessments; a study in municipal finance. 1893. L 6589, 2
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

National Debts

Adams, H. C. Public debts: an essay in the science of finance. 1887. L 3723

Baxter, R. D. National debts. 1871. L 3764

Fenn, C. Fenn on the funds; being a handbook of public debts, containing details and histories of the debts, budgets, and foreign trade of all nations. 1898. L 7666

Hock, C. *Freiherr* v. Die öffentlichen Abgaben und Schulden. 1863. D 7023

Jordan, D. S. Unseen empire; a study of the plight of nations that do not pay their debts. 1912. L 7631

Kimmich, K. Die Ursachen des Niedrigen Kursstandes deutscher Staatsanleihen; eine Untersuchung über englischen, französischen und deutschen Staatskredit. 1906. D 7128, 77

Ross, E. A. Sinking funds. 1892. *L 3516, 7
(American Economic Association).

Schilling, T. London als Anleihemarkt der englischen Kolonien. 1911. D 7128, 110

State Debts

Scott, W. A. The repudiation of state debts. 1893. L 3768
(Library of economics and politics).

Trotter, A. Observations on the financial position and credit of such of the states of the North American union as have contracted public debts. 1839. L 4696

Public Accounting

Allcock, J. Municipal accounts. 1903. L 8326, 21
(The Accountants' library).

Cleveland, F. A. Chapters on municipal administration and accounting. 1909. L 7963

Conference on Uniform Municipal Accounting. *2d, Washington, D. C.,* 1906. Proceedings of the second conference held in the city of Washington, February 13 and 14, 1906, under the auspices of the United States Bureau of the census. 1906. *Doc.

Haskins & Sells, *pub.* Report on the methods of accounting of the city of Chicago. 1901. *Doc.

Macpherson, F. H. Municipal accounting; a comprehensive treatise on the subject of municipal accounts, illustrated by specimens of improved forms of books and reports. 1901. L 8361

Tariff, Customs Duties
General and Historical

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of works on the tariffs of foreign countries. 1906. *O 2104, 27

Ashley, P. W. L. Modern tariff history: Germany, United States, France. 1904. L 7082

Ashley, W. J. The tariff problem. 1904. L 7084

Both sides of the tariff question, by the world's leading men. 1890. L 3539

Chapman, S. J. The history of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States, with special reference to the effect of tariffs. 1899. L 8088

Fisk, G. M. Continental opinion regarding a proposed middle European tariff-union. 1902. *L 3201, 20
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

——International commercial policies, with special reference to the United States. 1907. L 8163

Furber, H. W., *ed.* Which? Protection, free trade, or revenue reform; a collection of the best articles on both sides of this great national issue. 1888. L 3602

Hornbeck, S. K. The most-favored-nation clause in commercial treaties, its function in theory and in practice and its relation to tariff policies. 1910. L 6697, 6
Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 343. Economics and political science series, vol. 6, no. 2.

Macgregor, J. The commercial and financial legislation of Europe and America. 1841. L 3567

Schraut, M. System der Handelsverträge und der Meistbegünstigung. 1884. D 622

Schueller, R. Schutzzoll und Freihandel; die Voraussetzungen und Grenzen ihrer Berechtigung. 1905. D 7178

Controversial Works on Tariff
Free Trade

Allen, J. H. The tariff and its evils; or. Protection which does not protect. 1888. L 3505
(Questions of the day).

Armitage-Smith, G. The free-trade movement and its results. 1898. L 7148

Atkinson, E. Facts and figures the basis of economic science. 1904. L 7085

——Taxation and work; a series of treatises on the tariff and the currency. 1892. L 3535

Bastable, C. F. Commerce of nations. 1892. L 3570
(Social questions of to-day).

——Theory of international trade; with some of its applications to economic policy. 1887. L 3495

Bastiat, F. Economic sophisms; tr. by P. J. Stirling. 1873. L 446

——Sophisms of the protectionists. 1873. L 445

——What is free trade? 1874. L 475

Blair, L. H. Unwise laws; a consideration of the operations of a protective tariff upon industry, commerce and society. 1886. L 3450
(Questions of the day).

Brace, C. L. Free trade as promoting peace and good will among men. 1879. *L 469, 16
(Economic monographs).

Butts, I. Protection and free trade. 1875. L 398

Buxton, E. N. The a b c of free trade; an address delivered to the West Ham Liberal Association. 1882. *L 68

Chamberlain, N. H. What's the matter? or, Our tariff and its taxes. 1890. L 3519

Chevalier, M. Examen du système commercial connu sous le nom de Système protecteur. 1852. C 12661

Dixwell, G. B. The premises of free trade examined. 1881. L 476

Donnell, E. J. Outlines of a new science. 1889. L 3497
(Questions of the day).

Ely, R. T. Problems of to-day; a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. 1888. L 3469

Farquhar, A. B. *and* Farquhar, H. Economic and industrial delusions, a discussion of the case for protection. 1891. L 3544

Fawcett, H. Free trade and protection. 1885. L 3502

Free Traders and Revenue Reformers. National conference; under the auspices of the American Free Trade League, Chicago, Nov. 11 and 12, 1885. L 3447

George, H. Protection or free trade; an examination of the tariff question with special regard to the interests of labor. 1886. L 3448

——*Same.* 1898. *J 125, 5

Gill, R. Free trade; an inquiry into the nature of its operation. 1887. L 3501

——Free trade under protection. 1889. L 7145

Grosvenor, W. M. Does protection protect? examination of effect of different forms of tariff upon American industry. 1871. L 441

Hawley, R. An essay on free trade. 1878. *L 469, 10

Jordan, D. S. The fate of Iciodorum, being the story of a city made rich by taxation. 1909. L 6715

Lieb, H. The protective tariff, what it does for us. 1890. L 3462

M'Donnell, A. Free trade; or, An inquiry into the expediency of the present corn laws. 1826. L 3596

Mallet, *Sir* L. Free exchange; papers on political and economical subjects. 1891. L 3543

Mongredien, A. Wealth-creation. 1883. L 491

Phear, *Sir* J. B. International trade, and the relation between exports and imports. 1881. L 477

Pierce, F. The tariff and the trusts. 1907. L 7141

Powell, *Sir* G. S. B. Protection and bad times; with special reference to the political economy of English colonization. 1879. L 404

Seymour, H. W. The Chicago herald: Editorials that won, arguments that live. 1892. L 3604

Slagg, J. Free trade and tariffs. 1881. L 68, 1

Smith, G. A. The free-trade movement and its results. 1898. L 7148

Springer, W. M. Tariff reform, the paramount issue, speeches and writings on the questions involved in the presidential contest of 1892. 1892. L 3536

Sumner, W. G. Protectionism; the -ism which teaches that waste makes wealth. 1885. L 3436

Taylor, E. Is protection a benefit? a plea for the negative. 1888. L 3465

True or false finance, the issue of 1888. L 6321
(Questions of the day).

White, G. Political economy. 1888. L 3617
(An examination of the working of the American tariff laws).

Wise, B. R. Facts and fallacies of modern protection. 1879. L 3603

Protection

Baker, W. E. S. Battle of Coney Island; or, Free trade overthrown. 1883. L 3407

Burgis, E. Perils to British trade; how to avert them. 1895. L 7090
(Social science series).

Byles, *Sir* J. B. Sophisms of free-trade and popular political economy examined. 1891. L 3498

Carey, H. C. Harmony of interests; agricultural, manufacturing and commercial. 1883. L 3474

Cooper, P. Ideas for a science of good government. 1883. L 3204

——Letters on the necessity there is for a wise discriminating tariff to protect American labor and insure a speedy return to specie payments. 1866. *L 171

Crehore, W. W. Protection's brood; a presentation of the direct and indirect consequences of the continuance of a protective tariff system in the United States, —and a discussion of some of the serious problems which have naturally arisen in connection with or because of too long an adherence to a protective policy. 1912. L 7146

Curtiss, G. B. Protection and prosperity. 1896. L 7083

Dixwell, G. B. The premises of free trade examined. 1881. L 476

——Review of Bastiat's sophisms of protection. 1883. L 480

Given, W. The tariff riddle; a key thereto in an old debate. 1892. L 3538

Greeley, H. Essays designed to elucidate the science of political economy, while serving to explain and defend the policy of protection to home industry. 1874. L 438

Hewes, F. W. *and* McKinley, W., *jr.* What are the facts? protection and reciprocity. 1892. L 3554

Hoyt, H. M. Protection versus free trade. 1886. L 3441

Kirkup, T. Progress and the fiscal problem. 1905. L 6592

Low, A. M. Protection in the United States; a study of the origin and growth of the American tariff system, and its economic and social influences. 1904. L 7190

Mackenzie, V. St.C. The dynamics of the fiscal problem. 1904. L 7784

Mangold, G. B. The labor argument in the American protective tariff discussion. 1908. L 6697, 5
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin).

Patten, S. N. The economic basis of protection. 1890. L 3541

Poor, H. V. Twenty-two years of protection. 1888. L 3601

Roberts, E. H. Government revenue, especially the American system; an argument for industrial freedom. 1884. L 3410

Rosewater, F. No more free rides on this jackass; or, Protection forever and everywhere. 1882. L 474

Scanlan, J. F. Why Ireland is poor; a tariff and free trade lesson for the American people. 1880. L 3504

Stebbins, G. B. The American protectionist's manual. 1883. **L 3403**

Thompson, R. E. Protection to home industry; four lectures. 1886. **L 3477**

——Social science and national economy. 1875. **L 796**
("An exposition by a teacher favorable to protection").

Welsford, J. W. The strength of nations. 1907. **L 7110**

Williams, E. E. The case for protection. 1899. **L 7169**

Young, J. P. Protection and progress; a study of the economic bases of the American protective system. 1900. **L 7170**

Reciprocity

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of references on reciprocity. 1910. ***O 2102**

——Select list of books, with references to periodicals, on reciprocity with Canada. 2v. 1907-1911. ***O 2104, 24**

———

Chamberlain, J. The French treaty and reciprocity. 1881. **L 68, 2**

Cudmore, P. Buchanan's conspiracy, the Nicaragua canal, and reciprocity. 1892. **L 7081**

Derby, E. H. A preliminary report on the treaty of reciprocity with Great Britain, to regulate the trade between the United States and the provinces of British North America. 1866. ***L 169**

France and the United States; their present commercial relations considered with reference to a treaty of reciprocity. 1878. ***L 469, 9**

Hewes, F. W. *and* **McKinley**, W. *jr.* What are the facts? protection and reciprocity illustrated. 1892. **L 3554**

International American Conference, Washington, D. C. Reports and recommendations. 1890. **L 3385**

——*Same.* ***Doc.**

Laughlin, J. L. *and* **Willis**, H. P. Reciprocity. 1903. **L 7095**

Medley, G. W. The reciprocity craze. 1881. **L 68, 2**

Robbins, E. C., *comp.* Selected articles on reciprocity. 1913. **L 7096**
(Debaters' handbook series).

Western Economic Society. Reciprocity with Canada; the topic of the first meeting of the Society held in Chicago June 3, 1911. **Civics Room**
(Publications of the Western Economic Society. Proceedings, vol. 1, pt. 1).

Tariff by Countries

United States

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of references on wool, with special reference to the tariff. 1911. ***O 2104, 52**

———

Andrews, H. T. A manual of the United States customs laws. 1904. **N 5247**

——*Same.* ***R 3375**

Ashley, P. W. L. Modern tariff history: Germany, United States, France. 1904. **L 7082**

Congressional record. Story of a tariff; the tariff act of 1909. 1910. **L 7087**

Fisk, G. M. International commercial policies, with special reference to the United States. 1907. **L 8163**

Low, A. M. Protection in the United States; a study of the origin and growth of the American tariff system. 1904. **L 7190**
Protection in various countries.

McKinley, W. The tariff; a review of the tariff legislation of the United States from 1812-1896. 1904. **L 7139**

Mason, D. H. A short tariff history of the United States, from the earliest to the present time. 1884. **L 7137**

Morgan, S. T. *and* **Masson**, W. H., *comp.* Morgan's United States tariff. 1897. **L 7140**

Myers, O. A. Questions national and of national importance to every American citizen. 1896. **L 6264**

Pierce, F. The tariff and the trusts. 1907. **L 7141**

Rabbeno, U. The American commercial policy, three historical essays. 1895. **L 7100**

Shaw, A., *ed.* The national revenues; a collection of papers by American economists. 1888. **L 3464**

Stanwood, E. American tariff controversies in the nineteenth century. 1903. **L 7142**

Sumner, W. G. Lectures on the history of protection in the United States. 1888. **L 3559**

Tarbell, I. M. The tariff in our times. 1911. **L 7143**

Taussig, F. W. The history of the present tariff, 1860-83. 1885. **L 3424**

——Protection to young industries as applied in the United States; a study in economic history. 1883. **L 437**

——State papers and speeches on the tariff. 1892. **L 3545**

——The tariff history of the United States. 1888. **L 3476**

Terrell, W. G., *comp.* An appeal to the American people as a jury; speeches on the tariff. 1888. **L 3468**

Thompson, R. W. The history of protective tariff laws. 1888. **L 3478**

Thompson, T. O. The tariff; its use and abuse. 1884. ***L 139**

United States. *55th Congress*, special session. The Dingley tariff bill, 1897. **L 7130**

——**War Department.** Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Cuba in possession of the United States. 1898. ***Doc.**

——Customs tariff and regulations for ports in Porto Rico in possession of the United States. 1898. ***Doc.**

——Customs tariff and regulations for the Philippine islands. 1898. ***Doc.**

Vandegrift & Co., F. B. Handbook of the United States tariff. 1908. **L 7144**

Great Britain

Ashworth, H. Recollections of Richard Cobden, M. P., and the Anti-Corn-Law League. 1879. **L 3486**

Atton, H. *and* **Holland**, H. H. The king's customs; an account of maritime revenue & contraband traffic in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1908. **L 7086**

Balfour, A. J. Economic notes on insular free trade. 1903. **L 7039**

Berkeley, H. Wealth and welfare; or, Our national trade policy and its cost. 1887. **L 3475**

Bigelow, E. B. The tariff policy of England and the United States contrasted. 1877. **L 396**

Chapman, S. J. The history of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States with special reference to the effect of tariffs. 1899. **L 8088**

Chester, W. D. Chronicles of the customs department. 1885. **L 3809**

Cotterill, C. F. The civil freedom of trade. 1856. **L 3595**

Cox, H., *ed.* British industries under free trade. 1904. **L 7088**

——Mr. Balfour's pamphlet; a reply. 1903. **L 7091**

Cox, S. S. Free land and free trade; the lessons of the English corn laws applied to the United States. 1880. **L 399**

Dunckley, H. The charter of the nations; or, Free trade and its results. 1854. **L 412**

Dunckley, H. *and others.* Richard Cobden and the jubilee of free trade. 1896. **L 7147**

Farrer, *Sir* T. H. Free trade versus fair trade. 1904. **L 3503**

Gill, R. Free trade; an inquiry into the nature of its operation. 1887. **L 3501**

——Free trade under protection. 1889. **L 7145**

Hall, H. A history of the custom-revenue in England, from the earliest times to the year 1827. 2v. 1825. **L 3823**

Jevons, W. S. The match tax; a problem in finance. 1871. **L 995**

Lauderdale, J. M. *8th earl of.* A letter on the corn laws. 1814. ***L 3560**

Levy, H. Die Not der englischen Landwirte zur Zeit der hohen Getreidezölle. 1902. **D 7128, 56**

Lubbock, *Sir* J., *1st baron Avebury.* Free trade. 1904. **L 7150**

M'Donnell, A. Free trade; or, An inquiry into the expediency of the present corn laws, the relations with our foreign and colonial trade. 1826. **L 3596**

Malthus, T. R. The grounds of an opinion on the policy of restricting the importation of foreign corn. 1815. ***L 3560**

——Observations on the effects of the corn laws. 1814. ***L 3560**

Mongredien, A. History of the free-trade movement in England. 1881. **L 403**

Nicholson, J. S. The history of the English corn laws. 1904. **L 7092**

——A project of empire; a critical study of the economics of imperialism, with special reference to the ideas of Adam Smith. 1909. **L 6754**

Richelot, H. Histoire de la réforme commerciale en Angleterre. 2v. 1853. **C 6378**

Root, J. W. The trade relations of the British empire. 1903. **L 7105**

Smith, G. A. The free-trade movement and its results. 1898. **L 7148**
(Victorian era series).

Sullivan, *Sir* E. R. Protection to native industry. 1870. **L 415**

——*Same.* 1884. **L 3463**

Trumbull, M. M. The American lesson of the free trade struggle in England. 1884. **L 3419**

——A history of the free trade struggle in England. 1882. **L 406**

Unionist Free Trade Club, *London.* Notes. 1906-08. **L 7151**

Villiers, C. P. Free trade speeches. 2v. 1883. **L 7149**

Vocke, W. Geschichte der Steuern des britischen Reichs. 1866. **D 7092**

Williams, A. Facts for philosophers. 1849. **L 3506**

France

France. *Laws, statutes, etc.* Customs tariff of France. 1907. ***Doc.**

Franke, B. Der Ausbau des heutigen Schutzoll systems in Frankreich und seine Wirkungen im Lichte der Handelsstatistik. 1903. **D 4785, 22**

Guyot, Y. The French corn laws. 1888. **L 3484**

——The sugar question in 1901. 1901. L 7093

Germany

Bienengräber, A. *ed.* Statistik des Verkehrs und Verbrauchs im Zollverein, 1842-64. 1868. D 4721

Dawson, W. H. Protection in Germany; a history of German fiscal policy during the nineteenth century. 1904. L 7191

Fisk, G. M. Die handelspolitischen und sonstigen völkerrechtlichen Beziehungen swischen Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1897. D 7128, 20

Goldstein, J. Deutschlands Sodaindustrie in Verganheit und Gegenwart. Ein kritischer Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Zollpolitik. 1896. D 7128, 13

Kestner, F. Die deutschen Eisenzölle 1879-1900. 1902. D 4785, 21

Nitzsche, M. Die handelspolitische Reaktion in Deutschland. 1905. D 7128, 72

Sering, M. Geschichte der preussisch-deutschen Eisenzölle von 1818 bis zur Gegenwart. 1882. D 4785, 3

Todorovits, M. A. Einheitliche Zollgebeite deren Enstehung und deren Wirkungen. 1908. D 7128, 87

Socialism, Communism, Anarchism

Socialism

General Works

Ely, R. T. Bibliography. 1894. L 4542
(*In his* Socialism. p. 399-442).

Menger, A. Bibliography of the English Socialist school. 1899. L 9048
(*In his* Right to the whole produce of labor. p. 189-267).

Nettlau, M. Bibliographie de l'anarchie. 1897. *O 2618
Including individualist criticisms of socialism as well as anarchistic literature.

Stammhammer, J. Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus. 2v. 1893-1900. *O 278

Stein, L. v. Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus. 1848. D 7084
(*In his* Socialismus. p. 574-590).

Barker, J. E. British socialism; an examination of its doctrines, policy, aims and practical proposals. 1908. L 9007

Bernstein, E. Evolutionary socialism; a criticism and affirmation. (Die Voraussetzungen des Sozialismus und die Aufgaben der Sozialdemokratie). 1909. L 9006
(The socialist library).

Biedermann, F. K. Vorlesungen über Sozialismus und soziale Fragen. 1847. D 3093

Bliss, W. D. P. A handbook of socialism. 1895. L 9013

Bourguin, M. Les systèmes socialistes et l'évolution économique. 1906. CC 1401

Boyle, J. What is socialism? An exposition and a criticism, with special reference to the movement in America and England. 1912. L 9088

Branting, K. H. Socialismen; en historisk franställning. 1892. CC 11739, 5
(Studentföreningen Verdandis småskrifter).

Brooks, J. G. The social unrest; studies in labor and socialist movements. 1903. L 7430

Brown, T. E. Studies in modern socialism. 1886. L 4035
Bibliography, p. 235-268.

Cossa, L. Contemporary theories of socialism. 1893. L 3561
(*In his* Introduction to the study of political economy. p. 515-549).

Cross, I. B. The essentials of socialism. 1912. L 9093

Dühring, E. K. Kritische Geschichte der Nationalökonomie und des Socialismus. 1871. D 4773

Eichthal, E. d'. Socialisme, communisme, et collectivisme. 1892. C 4832

Ely, R. T. Socialism, an examination of its nature, its strength, and its weakness, with suggestions for social reform. 1894. L 4542
(Library of economics and politics).

Friedlaender, B. Die vier Hauptrichtungen der modernen socialen Bewegung. Marxistische Socialdemokratie, Anarchismus, Eugen Dührings socialitäres System und Henry Georges neophysikratie Kritisch und Vergleichend. 2v. 1901. D 7179

Geschichte des Socialismus in Einzeldarstellungen. 2v. in 3. 1895-98. D 7181
v. 1. Krautsky *and others.* Die Vorläufer des neueren Socialismus.
2. Mehring. Geschichte der deutschen Socialdemokratie.

Graham, W. Socialism, new and old. 1891. L 4200
(International scientific series).

Guthrie, W. B. Socialism before the French revolution; a history. 1907. L 8596

Hillquit, M. Socialism in theory and practice. 1909. L 9011

——Socialism summed up. 1913. L 9091
Contents: pt. I. The socialist philosophy and movement; pt. II. Socialism and reform. Appendix. Historical sketch of the socialist movement.

Huber, J. N. Kleine Schriften. 1871. D 3004

Hunter, W. R. Socialists at work. 1908. **L 9034**

Kauffman, R. W. What is socialism. 1910. **L 9024**

Kaufmann, M. Socialism and communism in their practical application. 1883. **L 3964**
A history of communistic experiments.

——Socialism and modern thought. 1895. **L 9041**
(Social questions of to-day).

Kautsky, K. *and others.* Die Vorläufer des neueren Socialismus. 1895. **D 7181, 1**
(*In* Geschichte des Socialismus in Einzeldarstellungen).

Kelly, E. Twentieth century socialism; what it is not; what it is; how it may come. 1910. **L 9029**

Kirkup, T. A history of socialism. 1892. **L 4467**
Companion volume entitled: An inquiry into socialism. 1907. L 9045

——A primer of socialism. 1908. **L 9057**

Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Le socialisme contemporain. 1885. **C 5658**

——The socialism of to-day. 1885. **L 4027**

Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 2v. 1896. **L 6248**

London, J. War of the classes. 1905. **L 7379**
Contents: The class struggle; The tramp; The scab; The question of the maximum; A review; Wanted: a new law of development; How I became a socialist.

Lowenthal, E. The Ricardian socialists. 1911. **L 6589, 46I**
Contents: William Thompson; John Gray; Thomas Hodgskin; John Francis Bray.
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Macdonald, J. R. The socialist movement. 1911. **J 327, 10**
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

Mackail, J. W. The parting of the ways. 1903. **L 9094**
An address upon liberalism and socialism.

M'Kechnie, W. S. The state and the individual, an introduction to political science with special reference to socialistic and individualistic theories. 1896. **L 6214**

Malon, B. Histoire du socialisme. 1879-80. **C 5785**

Meyer, R. H. Der Capitalismus fin de siècle. 1894. **D 7054**

——Der Emancipationskampf des vierten Standes. 2v. 1875-82. **D 4732**

——Der Emancipationskampf des vierten Standes in Deutschland. 1874. **D 4733**
A selection from his larger work.

Muckle, F. Die Geschichte der sozialistischen Ideen im 19. Jahrhundert. 2v. 1909. **D 18230**
(Aus Natur und Geisteswelt).

Nathan, *Sir* N. Economic heresies; being an unorthodox attempt to appreciate the economic problems presented by "things as they are." 1909. **L 6617**

Newton, R. H. Social studies. 1887. **L 4050**
Apx. contains list of books on socialism.

Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. 1913. **L 9095**
Bibliography: p. 273-279.

Pastor, D. N. Los problemas del socialismo. 1867. **CC 9872, 4**
(*In his* Obras. v. 4).

Pöhlmann, R. Geschichte des antiken Kommunismus und Sozialismus. 2v. 1893-1901. **D 13044**

Radenhausen, C. Die Socialdemokratie; ihre Wahrheiten und ihre Irrtümer. 1885. **D 7058**

Rae, J. Contemporary socialism. 1884. **L 3988**

Reybaud, M. R. L. Études sur les réformateurs ou socialistes modernes. 2v. 1864. **C 6475**

Russell, H. A. Constructive socialism. 1910. **L 9079**

Sargant, W. L. Robert Owen and his social philosophy. 1860. **L 610**

——Social innovators and their schemes. 1858. **L 609**

Say, J. B. L. Le socialisme d'état; conferences faites au Cercle Saint-Simon. 1884. **C 6640**

Schäffle, A. E. F. Die Quintessenz des Socialismus. 1891. **D 7073**

——The quintessence of socialism. 1891. **L 3913**

——*Same.* **K 7232, 12**
(*In* Humboldt library of popular science literature. v. 12).

Scudder, V. D. Socialism and character. 1912. **L 9081**

Skelton, O. D. Socialism; a critical analysis. 1911. **L 6835**
Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays.

Socialism and individualism. 1908. **L 9014, 3**
(Fabian socialist series).

Socialism and religion, by S. D. Headlam and others. 1908. **L 9014, 1**
(Fabian socialist series, no. 1, reprinted from Fabian tracts, revised).

Socialism and the great state; essays in construction. 1912. **L 9076**

Soetbeer, H. Die Stellung der Sozialisten zur Malthusschen Revölkerungslehre. 1886. ***V 977**

Sombart, W. Socialism and the social movement. 1909. **L 9073**

——Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century. 1898. **L 9066**

——Sozialismus und soziale Bewegung. 1908. **D 18181**

Spalding, J. L., *bp.* Socialism and labor and other arguments, social, political, and patriotic. 1902. **L 7392**

Spargo, J. Applied socialism; a study of the application of socialistic principles to the state. 1912. **L 9096**

——Syndicalism, industrial unionism and socialism. 1913. **L 7518**

Spargo, J. *and* **Arner**, G. B. L. Elements of socialism; a text-book. 1912. **L 9098**

Sprague, F. M. Socialism from genesis to revelation. 1893. **L 9070**

Stoddart, J. T. The new socialism, an impartial inquiry. 1909. **L 9059**

Stoepel, F. Die freie Gesellschaft; Versuch einer Schlichtung des Streites zwischen Individualismus und Socialismus. 1881. **D 4647**

Taylor, G. R. S. Leaders of socialism, past and present. 1910. **L 9075**

Tugan-Baranovskii, M. I. Modern socialism in its historical development. 1910. **L 9077**

Vedder, H. C. Socialism and the ethics of Jesus. 1912. **L 9099**

Walling, W. E. Socialism as it is; a survey of the world-wide revolutionary movement. 1912. **L 9103**

Woods, R. A. English social movements. 1891. **L 3915**

Woolsey, T. D. Communism and socialism in their history and theory. 1888. **L 628**

Wyzewa, T. de. Le mouvement socialiste en Europe; les hommes et les idées. 1892. **C 13271**

Periodicals

International socialist review. 4v. 1906-1908. ***Ser.**

Nationalist, The. 3v. 1889-91. ***Ser.**

Neue Gesellschaft, Die. 2v. 1878-79. ***Ser.**

Peuple, Le. 1848-49. ***Ser.**

To-day. 11v. in 7. 1884-89. ***Ser.**

Anti-Socialistic Works

Berkowitz, H. Judaism on the social question. 1888. **L 4092**

Block, M. La quintessence du socialisme de la chaire. 1878. **C 4229**

Böhmert, C. V. Der Socialismus und die Arbeiter-Frage. 1872. **D 4734**

Bourguin, M. Les systemes socialistes et l'evolution économique. 1906. **CC 1401**

Buchanan, R. W. The coming terror, and other essays and letters. 1891. **E 2027**

Carnegie, A. Problems of today: wealth—labor—socialism. 1908. **L 6584**

Cathrein, V. Socialism; its theoretical basis and practical application. 1904. **L 9090**

Cook, J. Socialism; with preludes on current events. 1880. **E 2209**
(Boston Monday lectures).

Diven, T. J. Diseased communities. 1911. **I 9347**

Dodd, *Mrs.* A. B. B. The republic of the future; or, Socialism a reality. 1887. **E 2375**
Satire of socialism in the form of letters written in the 21st century.

Donisthorpe, W. Individualism; a system of politics. 1889. **L 3381**

——Law in a free state. 1895. **L 6216**

Eichthal, E. d'. Socialisme, communisme, et collectivisme. 1892. **C 4832**

Gaullieur, H. The paternal state in France and Germany. 1898. **L 6510**

Giddings, F. H. The theory of sociology. 1894. **L 8583**

Gilman, N. P. Socialism and the American spirit. 1893. **L 4468**

Guyot, Y. Socialistic fallacies. 1910. **L 9031**

——The tyranny of socialism. 1894. **L 4541**

Hake, A. E. *and* **Wesslau**, O. The coming individualism. 1895. **L 6705**

Harris, G. Inequality and progress. 1897. **L 8601**

Hirsch, M. Democracy versus socialism. 1901. **L 9033**

Hitchcock, R. D. Socialism. 1879. **L 627**

Lauer, S. Social laws. 1901. **L 7416**

LeBon, G. The psychology of socialism. 1899. **L 9046**

Le Rossignol, J. E. Orthodox socialism. 1907. **L 8624**

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. Collectivism; a study of some of the leading social questions of the day. 1908. **L 9016**

——Le collectivisme. 1885. **C 5550**

——Essai sur la répartition des richesses et sur la tendance à une moindre inegalté des conditions. 1888. **C 5551**

Libloy, F. S. v. Der Socialismus und die Internationale. 1875. **D 4774**

Lilienfeld, P. v. Gedanken über die Socialwissenschaft der Zukunft. 5v. in 3. 1873-81. **D 3236**

McDermott, C. H. The gospel of greed. 1908. **L 9036**

Mackay, T., *ed.* A plea for liberty. 1891. **L 4196**

——A policy of free exchange. 1894. **L 3568**

Mallock, W. H. Aristocracy and evolution. 1898. **L 8663**

——A critical examination of socialism. 1907. **L 9047**

——Labour and the popular welfare. 1893. **L 4511**

——Social equality; a short study in a missing science. 1882. **L 652**

Means, D. M. Industrial freedom. 1897. L 7457

Méline, F. J. The return to the land. 1907. L 6635

Menger, A. The right to the whole produce of labour. 1899. L 9048

Molinari, G. de. Comment se résoudra la question sociale. 1896. C 12873

——The society of to-morrow. 1904. L 6436

Naquet, A. Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school. 1891. L 4457
(Social science series).

——Socialisme collectiviste et socialisme liberal. 1890. C 6064

Nicholson, J. S. Historical progress and ideal socialism. 1894. L 4539

Raumer, K. v. Das Familienleben des niederen Volker unter Berücksichtigung der Lehren der Social-Demokratie. 1878. D 4746

Reybaud, M. R. L. Études sur les réformateurs ou socialistes modernes. 1864. C 6475

Richter, E. Pictures of the socialistic future, freely adapted from Bebel. 1893. L 9050

Sanders, G. A. Reality; or, Law and order vs. Anarchy and socialism, reply to Edward Bellamy's Looking backward, and Equality. 1898. L 9130

Sargant, W. L. Social innovators and their schemes. 1858. L 609

Say, J. B. L. Le socialisme d'état: conferences faites au Cercle Saint-Simon. 1884. C 6640

Schaeffle, A. E. F. Die Aussichtslosigkeit der Socialdemokratie. 1885. D 4769

——The impossibility of social democracy. 1892. L 9069

——Kapitalismus und Socialismus. 1870. D 4751

——The quintessence of socialism. 1891. L 3913

——Die Quintessenz des Socialismus. 1891. D 7073

——Socialism; its nature, its dangers and its remedies considered. 1874. L 4075

——The theory and policy of labour protection. 1893. L 4503
(Social science series).

Schuster, R. Die Social-Demokratie. 1876. D 4719

Scudder, M. L., *jr.* The labor-value fallacy. 1884. L 3412

Simonson, G. A plain examination of socialism. 1900. L 9068
(Social science series).

Smith, B. Liberty and liberalism. 1887. L 3182

Sociale Fragen und Antworten. D 4753

Spalding, J. L. Socialism and labor and other arguments, social, political, and patriotic. 1902. L 7392

Spencer, H.. The man versus the state. 1884. L 3203

——Social statics. 1868. L 792

——*Same*, abridged and revised, together with The man versus the state. 1903. L 3890

——*Same*. 1897. L 791

Strachey, J. St. L. The problems & perils of socialism. 1908. L 9051

Sumner, W. G. What social classes owe to each other. 1883. L 3965

Towler, W. G. Socialism in local government. 1909. L 9071

Treitschke, H. G. v. Der Socialismus und seiner Gönner. 1875. D 7088

Triggs, O. L. The changing order; a study of democracy. 1905. L 8654

Tunzelmann, G. W. v. The superstition called socialism. 1911. L 9078

Van Ornum, W. H. Why government at all? 1892. L 3329

Weeden, W. B. The social law of labor. 1882. L 926

Wilson, W. L. The menace of socialism. 1909. L 9054

Winterer, L. The social danger. 1886. L 4047

Worthington, H. S. Millionism vs. socialism; or, Timocracy vs. democracy. 1912. L 8677

Wyzewa, T. de. Le mouvement socialiste en Europe; les hommes et les idées. 1892. C 13271

Pro-Socialistic Works

Aveling, E. B. The students' Marx. 1895. L 7381

Bax, E. B. Ethics of socialism. L 3910

——Outlooks from the new standpoint. 1891. L 4462
(Social science series).

——The religion of socialism. 1886. L 4168

Bernstein, E. Evolutionary socialism: a criticism and affirmation. 1909. L 9006
(The socialist library).

——Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer. 1893. L 9008

Blanc, J. J. L. Organisation du travail. 1850. C 4239

Blanqui, L. A. Critique sociale. 2v. 1885. C 12040

Blatchford, R. Merrie England. 1895. L 9015

Blissard, W. The ethic of usury and interest. 1892. L 8541

Brisbane, A. Social destiny of man; or, Association and reorganization of industry. 1840. **L 4022**

Brisbane, A. *and* **Fourier**, F. M. C. Introduction to Fourier's theory of social organization. 2v. 1876. **L 3981**
(*In* Sociological series, no. 1: General introduction to social science. 1876).

Cohen, J. E. Socialism for students. 1910. **L 9092**

Considerant, V. P. Destinée sociale. 3v. in 2. 1837-38. **C 4389**

Engels, F. The origin of the family, private property and the state. 1902. **L 8684**

——Socialism, utopian and scientific. 1892. **L 9030**

Ensor, R. C. K., *ed.* Modern socialism, as set forth by socialists in their speeches, writings, and programmes. 1904. **L 9009**

Fabian tracts, nos. 1 to 124. 1884-1905. **L 9012**

Fauconnier, É. La question sociale: rente, intérêt, societé de l'avenir. 1878. **C 4841**

Ferri, E. Socialism and modern science (Darwin-Spencer-Marx). 1904. **L 8555**

Fourier, F. M. C. Œuvres complètes. 6v. 1846-48. **C 4973**

——Selections from the works of Fourier. 1901. **L 8664**

——Social science. 2v. 1876. **L 3981**

Ghent, W. J. Socialism and success. 1910. **L 9072**

Godin, J. B. A. Social solutions, tr. by M. Howland. 1886. **L 4513**

——Solutions sociales. 1871. **C 12481**

Griffin, C. S. Nationalism. 1889. **L 8594**

Gronlund, L. The co-operative commonwealth; an exposition of socialism. 1896. **L 4046**

——The new economy, a peacable solution of the social problem. 1898. **L 6343**

——Our destiny; the influence of socialism on morals and religion. 1890. **L 3895**
(Social science series).

Hall, G. R. Human evolution; an inductive study of man. 1902. **L 8593**

Hardie, J. K. From serfdom to socialism. 1907. **L 9032**

Hervé, G. My country, right or wrong. 1910. **L 11410**

Hole, J. Lectures on social science and the organization of labor. 1851. **L 812**

Hyndman, H. M. Commercial crises of the 19th century. 1892. **L 4763**

——The historical basis of socialism in England. 1883. **L 3999**

Hyndman, H. M. *and* **Morris**, W. A summary of the principles of socialism. 1884. **L 4484**

Jaurès, J. L. Studies in socialism. 1906. **L 8661**

Jones, H. T. Revolution. 1907. **L 9035**

Junqua, P. F. De la sagesse dans la production et de la fraternité dans la consommation. 1879. **C 5358**

Kelly, E. Government; or, Human evolution. 2v. 1900-01. **L 6432**

Kempner, N. Commonsense socialism. 1887. **L 4057**

La Monte, R. R. Men versus the man; a correspondence between R. R. Monte, socialist, and H. L. Mencken, individualist. 1910. **L 9025**

Lassalle, F. Herr Bastiat-Schulze von Delitzsch. 1864. **D 4706**

——Science and the workingmen. 1900. **L 7415**

——Ueber Verfassungswesen. 1862. **D 4644**

Mackail, J. W. The parting of the ways. 1903. **L 9094**

——Socialism and politics. 1903. **L 9040**

Mann, N. M. Import and outlook of socialism. 1910. **L 9037**

Mills, W. T. The product-sharing village. 1894. **L 4519**

——The struggle for existence. 1904. **L 9049**

Morris, W. Art and socialism. 1884. **L 4454**

——Signs of change. 1888. **L 4131**

Morris, W. *and* **Bax**, E. B. Socialism; its growth & outcome. 1893. **L 4540**

Olin, C. H. Socialism. 1908. **L 9027**

Plekhanov, G. Anarchism and socialism. 1909. **L 9128**

Russell, C. E. Why I am a socialist. 1910. **L 9053**

Russell, H. A. Constructive socialism. 1910. **L 9079**

Sauriac, X. Un système d'organisation sociale. 1880. **C 6735**

Scudder, V. D. Socialism and character. 1912. **L 9081**

Shaw, G. B. Socialism and superior brains. 1910. **L 9014, 8**

Shaw, G. B. *and others.* Fabian essays in socialism. 1889. **L 3932**

Simons, A. M. The American farmer. 1908. **L 6747**
(Standard socialist series).

Sinclair, U. B., *jr.* The industrial republic; a study of the America of ten years hence. 1907. **L 9065**

Socialism and agriculture, by E. Carpenter and others. 1908. **L 9014, 2**
(Fabian socialist series, no. 2, reprinted from Fabian tracts, revised).

Socialism and individualism, by S. Webb and others. 1908. **L 9014, 3**
(Fabian socialist series, no. 3, reprinted from Fabian tracts, revised).

Spargo, J. Applied socialism. 1912. **L 9096**

——Sidelights on contemporary socialism. 1911. **L 9097**

——Socialism. 1909. **L 9063**

——The socialists, who they are and what they stand for. 1906. **L 9110**

——The spiritual significance of modern socialism. 1908. **L 9067**

——The substance of socialism. 1909. **L 9062**
(Standard socialist series).

Spargo, J. *and* **Arner,** G. B. L. Elements of socialism. 1912. **L 9098**

Sprague, F. M. Socialism from genesis to revelation. 1893. **L 9070**

Stamm, A. T. Die Erlösung der darbenden Menschheit. 1873. **D 4757**

Stein, L. v. Lehrbuch der Nationalökonomie. 1887. **D 7086**

Untermann, E. Marxian economics. 1907. **L 7324**
(International library of social science).

Vail, C. H. Modern socialism. 1897. **L 9100**

Wagner, A. H. G. Rede über die sociale Frage. 1872. **D 7099**

Ward, C. O. The equilibration of human aptitudes and powers of adaptation. 1895. **L 8670**

Webb, S. The basis & policy of socialism. 1908. **L 9014, 4**
(Fabian socialist series, no. 4, reprinted from Fabian tracts, revised).

Wells, H. G. New worlds for old. 1908. **L 9102**

——This misery of boots. 1908. **L 9105**

Wilde, O. F. O'F. W. The soul of man under socialism. 1905. **L 9052**

Wilshire, G. Wilshire editorials. 1906. **L 9107**

Wright, R. J. Principia; or, Basis of social science. 1875. **L 4487**

Socialism in Various Countries

United States

Aveling, E. B. *and* **Aveling,** *Mrs.* E. M. The working class movement in America. 1891. **L 7382**

Cathrein, V. Socialism; its theoretical basis and practical application. 1904. **L 9090**

Debs, E. V. Debs: his life, writings and speeches. 1908. **C 21551**

Ely, R. T. The labor movement in America. 1886. **L 4038**

Gilman, N. P. Socialism and the American spirit. 1893. **L 4468**
Directed chiefly against Nationalism.

Hillquit, M. History of socialism in the United States. 1903. **L 9056**

Hughan, J. W. American socialism of the present day. 1911. **L 9038**

James, H. A. Communism in America; The Yale John A. Porter prize essay for 1878. 1879. **L 906**

Noyes, J. H. History of American socialism. 1870. **L 807**

Sartorius von Walterhausen, F. H. W. A., *Freiherr.* Der moderne Socialismus in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1890. **D 4794**

Sinclair, U. B., *jr.* The industrial republic; a study of the America of ten years hence. 1907. **L 9065**

England

Hyndman, H. M. The historical basis of socialism in England. 1883. **L 3999**

——The record of an adventurous life. 1911. **C 22552**

Mackail, J. W. Socialism and politics. 1903. **L 9040**

Mallock, W. H. Property and progress. 1884. **L 4034**

Villiers, B. The socialist movement in England. 1908. **L 9101**

Webb, S. Socialism in England. 1890. **L 3914**

Woods, R. A. English social movements. 1891. **L 3915**

France

Bax, E. B. The last episode of the French revolution. 1911. **A 5707**

Booth, A. J. Saint Simon and Saint Simonism; a chapter in the history of socialism in France. 1871. **L 611**

Darimon, A. A travers une révolution, 1847-1855. 1884. **C 4531**

Ely, R. T. French and German socialism in modern times. 1883. **L 3966**

Engländer, S. Geschichte der französischen Arbeiter-Association. 4v. in 2. 1864. **D 4742**

Gaullieur, H. The paternal state in France and Germany. 1898. **L 6510**

Peixotto, J. The French revolution and modern French socialism. 1910. **L 9028**

Seilhac, L. de. Les congrès ouvriers en France de 1876 à 1897. 1899. **CC 1381**

Stein, L. v. Der Socialismus und Communismus des heutigen Frankreichs. 1848. **D 7084**

——Die socialistischen und communistischen Bewegungen seit der dritten französischen Revolution. 1848. **D 7084**

Germany

Andler, C. Les origines du socialisme d'etat en Allemagne. 1897. C 12427

Bourdeau, J. Le socialisme allemand et le nihilisme russe. 1892. C 12649

Dawson, W. H. Bismarck and state socialism. 1890. L 3911

——German socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle. 1891. L 3902
(Social science series).

Ely, R. T. French and German socialism in modern times. 1883. L 3966

Eras, W. Der Zwangsstaat und die deutschen Socialisten. 1868. D 4672

Gaullieur, H. The paternal state in France and Germany. 1898. L 6510

Held, A. Sozialismus, Sozialdemokratie und Sozialpolitik. 1878. D 7031

Kambli, C. W. Die sozialen Parteien und unsere Stellung zu denselben. 1887. D 4777

Mehring, F. Geschichte der deutschen Sozialdemokratie, 1830-1891. 1v. in 2. 1897-98. D 7181, 3

Roberts, E. Monarchical socialism in Germany. 1913. L 6817

Roessler, C. Die Socialdemocratie. 1894. D 7061

Russell, B. German social democracy. 1896. L 9061

Schäffle, A. E. F. Die Aussichtslosigkeit der Socialdemokratie. 1885. D 4769

——The impossibility of social democracy. 1892. L 9069

Wacker, T. Entwicklung der Sozialdemokratie. 1903. D 3484

Australia

St. Ledger, A. J. J. Australian socialism. 1909. L 9060

South Africa

Kidd, D. Kafir socialism and the dawn of individualism. 1908. L 9042

Socialism and Christianity

Behrends, A. J. F. Socialism and Christianity. 1886. L 4037

Bierbower, A. Socialism of Christ; or, Attitude of early Christians toward modern problems. 1890. L 4199

Brown, T. E. Studies in modern socialism and labor problems. 1886. L 4035
Advocates Christian influences vs. socialistic changes.

Campbell, R. J. Christianity and the social order. 1907. M 4292

Félix, C. J. Le charlatanisme social. 1884. C 4885
Christianity vs. socialism, as the remedy for social ills.

——Der Socialismus und die Gesellschaft. 1879. D 4744
Socialism viewed as conflicting with Christianity.

Gladden, W. Christianity and socialism. 1905. L 8660

Grant, P. S. Socialism and Christianity. 1910. L 9039

Heath, R. The captive city of God; or, The churches seen in the light of the democratic ideal. 1905. M 9161

Kaufmann, M. Socialism and modern thought. 1895. L 9041

Leroy-Beaulieu, H. J. B. A. La papauté, le socialisme et la démocratie. 1892. C 5555

——Papacy, socialism and democracy. 1892. L 3532

Nitti, F. S. Catholic socialism. 1895. L 9026

Périn, H. X. C. Le Socialisme chrétien. 1879. C 6172
Directed against socialism.

Socialism and religion, by S. D. Headlam and others. 1908. L 9014, 1

Socialism and the great state. 1912. L 9076

Spargo, J. The spiritual significance of modern socialism. 1908. L 9067

Vaughan, B. Socialism from the Christian standpoint; ten conferences. 1912. L 9086

Communism

Stammhammer, J. Bibliographie des Socialismus und Communismus. 2v. 1893-1900. *O 278

Carruthers, J. Communal and commercial economy. 1883. L 3415

Cone, O. Rich and poor in the New Testament. 1902. M 2577

Drumann, W. K. A. Die Arbieter und Communisten in Griechenland und Rom. 1860. D 4688

Eichthal, E. d'. Socialisme, communisme, et collectivisme. 1892. C 4832

Eliot, C. W. The conflict between individualism and collectivism in a democracy. 1910. L 7615

Fourier, F. M. C. Œuvres complètes. 6v. 1846-48. C 4973

——Social destiny of man. 1876. L 3981, 1

——Theory of social organization. 1876. L 3981, 2

Godin, J. B. A. Solutions sociales. 1871. C 12481

——Social solutions. 1886. L 4513

James, H. A. Communism in America: the Yale John A. Porter prize essay for 1878. 1879. L 906

Junqua, P. F. De la sagesse la production et de la fraternité dans la consommation. 1879. C 5358

Kaufmann, M. Socialism and communism in their practical application. 1883. L 3964

Marx, K. *and* Engels, F. Manifesto of the communist party. 1888. L 4479

Mills, W. T. The product-sharing village. 1894. L 4519

Poehlmann, R. Geschichte des antiken Kommunismus und Sozialismus. 2v. 1893-1901. D 13044

Rational communism: the present and future republic of North America. 1885. L 4029

Sargant, W. L. Robert Owen and his social philosophy. 1860. L 610

Stein, L. v. Der Socialismus und Communismus des heutigen Frankreichs. 1848. D7084

Woolsey, T. D. Communism and socialism in their history and theory. 1888. L 628

Communistic Societies

Brook Farm, New Harmony, Rugby, Etc.

Chambless, E. Roadtown. 1910. L 8998

Codman, J. T. Brook Farm; historic and personal memoirs. 1894. L 9001

Colonie icarienne aux États-Unis d'Amériques. 1856. C 4328

Grahame, S. Where socialism failed; an actual experiment. 1912. L 9004
An account of the socialistic experiment of the New Australia Co-operative Settlement Association, and Cosme Colony, founded in Paraguay by William Lane.
"Bibliography," p. 262.

Hennell, M. An outline of the various social systems & communities which have been founded on the principle of co-operation. 1844. L 637

Hinds, W. A. American communities. 1902. L 9018

——American communities and co-operative colonies. 1908. L 9020

Hughes, T. Rugby, Tennessee; being some account of the settlement founded on the Cumberland plateau. 1881. I 5291

Kautsky, K. Communism in central Europe in the time of the reformation. 1897. L 9044

Lockwood, G. B. The New Harmony communities. 1902. L 9019

——The New Harmony movement. 1905. L 8625

Nordhoff, C. The communistic societies of the United States. 1875. L 794

Noyes, J. H. History of American socialism. 1870. L 807

Owen, R. D. Twenty-seven years of autobiography; threading my way. 1874. C 455

Randall, E. O. History of the Zoar society from its commencement to its conclusion. 1899. L 9058

Russell, A. E. Home life of the Brook Farm Association. 1900. L 9002

Sachse, J. F. The German sectarians of Pennsylvania, 1708-1742. 1899. B 4356

Sears, J. Van der Z. My friends at Brook Farm. 1912. L 8997

Shambaugh, *Mrs.* B. M. H. Amana, the community of true inspiration. 1908. L 9003

Shaw, A. Icaria: a chapter in the history of communism. 1884. L 3989

Swift, L. Brook Farm, its members, scholars, and visitors. 1900. J 5251

Utopias

Ideal Commonwealths

Bacon, F. *baron Verulam.* New Atlantis. 1878. J 11, 1
(*In his* Works. 1878. v. 1, p. 355-413).

Caryl, C. W. New era; presenting the plans for the New Era Union to help develop the best resources of this country. 1897. L 7647

Collens, T. W. The Eden of labor; or, The Christian Utopia. 1876. L 3428

Hennell, M. An outline of the various social systems and communities which have been founded on the principle of co-operation. 1844. L 637

Kaufmann, M. Utopias; or, Schemes of social improvement from Sir Thomas More to Karl Marx. 1879. L 942

Linton, W. J. The English republic; ed. by K. Parkes. 1891. L 6456
(Social science series).
Presenting an idealistic scheme of government.

Mantegazza, P. L'anno 3000. 1897. CC 18500

——Das Jahr 3000: ein Zukunftstraum; autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe. 1898. D 8859

Michels, N. Die Gottwerdung des Menschen; ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Menschheit; von Nicolai Mikalowitch, *pseud.* 1899. D 7055

——The godhead of man, his religious, political and economic development and the sources of social inequality, by Nicolai Mikalowitch, *pseud.* 1899. E 4469

More, *Sir* T. The "Utopia" and the History of Edward V, with Roper's Life. 1888. F 1196

——Utopia, originally printed in Latin, 1516. Translated into English by R. Robinson. Edited by E. Arber. 1869. J 1891, 14
(*In* Arber, E., ed. English reprints. no. 14).

——Life in Utopia from Sir Thomas More's "Utopia." 1902. B 2112, 5
(Old South leaflets (general ser.) no. 124).
Contains also an account of More's great work from Green's History of the English people.

——More's millennium; being the Utopia of Sir Thomas More rendered into modern English, by Valerian Paget. 1909. F 15498

Morris, W. A dream of John Ball, and A king's lesson. 1888. F 5311

——News from nowhere; or, An epoch of rest. 1890. F 5316

Nova Solyma. Nova Solyma, the ideal city; or, Jerusalem regained; an anonymous romance written in the time of Charles I., and attributed to John Milton. 2v. 1902. F 5743

Plato. The republic; tr. into English, with introduction, analysis, marginal analyses, and index, by B. Jowett. 1888. L 2849
For other editions see author.

Reich, E. Der Staat der Zukunft; Gedanken über die natürlichen Grundlagen des gesellschaftlichen Lebens. 1879. D 4653

Russell, A. P. Sub-cœlum; a sky-built human world. 1893. E 5432

Tarde, G. Underground man. 1905. L 8731
Contents: Dedication.—Preface, by H. G. Wells.—Introductory.—Prosperity.—The castastrophe.—The struggle.—Saved.—Regeneration.—Love.—The æsthetic life.—Note on Tarde, by Joseph Manchon.

Towards Utopia, being speculations in social evolution, by a Free lance, *pseud.* 1894. L 4529

Wells, H. G. A modern Utopia. 1905. L 6809

Anarchism

Nettlau, M. Bibliographie de l'anarchie. 1897. *O 2618

Brewster, H. B. Theories of anarchy and law. 1887. L 4091

Courtois, A. C. Anarchisme théorique et collectivisme pratique. 1885. C 12183

Darrow, C. S. Resist not evil. 1903. L 9889

Dubois, F. The anarchist peril. 1894. L 4543

Eltzbacher, P. Anarchism. 1908. L 9017

Garraud, R. L'anarchie et la répression. 1895. C 12428

Ghio, P. L'anarchisme aux États-Unis. 1903. CC 1392

Godwin, W. Enquiry concerning political justice, and its influence on morals and happiness. 1842. L 339

——Godwin's "Political justice," a reprint of the essay on property. 1890. L 3912

Grave, J. L'anarchie; son but, ses moyens. 1899. C 12558

Hamon, A. J. M. Psychologie de l'anarchiste-socialiste. 1895. C 12606

Jehan-Préval. Anarchie et nihilisme. 1892. C 5355

Krapotkin, P. A. The conquest of bread. 1906. L 9043

——Fields, factories and workshops. 1899. L 6612

——In Russian and French prisons. 1887. L 4015

——Memoirs of a revolutionist. 1899. C 18338

——Memoiren eines Revolutionärs. 1900. D 13691

——Mutual aid a factor of evolution. 1902. L 7643

——Paroles d'un révolté. 1885. C 5526

Latouche, P. Anarchy! An authentic exposition of the methods of anarchists and the aims of anarchism. 1908. L 9125

Lombroso, C. Die Anarchisten. 1895. D 7051

Meredith, I. A girl among the anarchists. 1903. L 9022

Most, J. Pamphlets in German by Johann Most. 1876. *D 4772

Plekhanov, G. Anarchism and socialism. 1909. L 9128

Proudhon, P. J. Die Gerechtigkeit in der Revolution und in der Kirche. 1858-60. D 3281

——System of economical contradictions. 1888. L 3622

——Système des contradictions économiques. 1846. C 6280

——What is property? 1876. L 4067

Rabourdin, C. Louis XVI. et Alexandre II: la vérité aux Nihilistes. 1882. C 6403

Salter, W. M. Anarchy or government? 1895. L 6311

Seuffert, H. Anarchismus und Strafrecht. 1899. D 7106

Socialism and individualism. 1908. L 9014, 3

Tandy, F. D. Voluntary socialism. 1896. L 9085

Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* The slavery of our times. 1900. L 6801

Van Ornum, W. H. Why government at all? 1892. L 3329

Vizetelly, E. A. The anarchists, their faith and their record. 1911. L 9137

Zenker, E. V. Anarchism, a criticism and history of the anarchist theory. 1897. L 9140

Nihilism

Bordeau, J. Le socialisme allemand et le nihilisme russe. 1891. C 12649

Buckley, J. M. The midnight sun, the tsar, and the nihilist. 1886. I 7778

Free Russia, the organ of the English "Society of Friends of Russian Freedom." 4v. in 2. 1890-94. *Ser.

Funck-Brentano, T. Les sophistes allemands et les nihilistes russes. 1887. C 4878

Gerbel-Embach, C. N. v. Die Entwickelung des Nihilismus. 1880. D 4759

Jehan-Préval. Anarchie et nihilisme. 1892. C 5355

Kravtchinski, S. M. Nihilism as it is. 1894. L 9074

——Underground Russia. 1890. A 4394

Kupchanko, G. Der russische Nihilismus. 1884. D 4718

Lavigne, E. Introduction à l'histoire du nihilisme russe. 1880. C 5680

Perris, G. H. Russia in revolution. 1905. A 4337

Rabourdin, C. Louis XVI. et Alexandre II: la vérité aux Nihilistes. 1882. C 6403

Scherr, J. Die Nihilisten. 1885. D 7070

Zilliacus, K. The Russian revolutionary movement. 1905. A 4336

Political Science

Bibliography

Blakey, R. History of political literature. 1855. J 1475

Bowker, R. R. *and* Iles, G., *ed.* The reader's guide in economic, social and political science. 1891. L 3444, 27
(Economic tracts).

——*Same.* *O 564

Brookings, W. DuB. *and* Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs for debate on current political, economic, and social topics. 1896. L 6610

——*Same.* *R 1682

Mohl, R. von. Die Geschichte und Literatur der Staatswissenschaften. 3v. 1855-58. D 4658

Mollat, G. Rechts- und Staatswissenschaften. 1886. *O 339, 1
(*In* Weigel, T. O. Systematische Verzeichnisse der Hauptwerke der deutschen Literatur aus den Jahren 1820-82. 1886. v. 1).

Mühlbrecht, O., *comp.* Uebersicht der gesammten staats- und rechtswissenschaftlichen Literatur des Jahres, 1868-1911. 1-44. Jahrgang. *O 257
(Continued annually.)

Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs on public questions with selected lists of references. 1905. L 6616

——*Same.* 1906. *R 1500

Sumner, W. G., *and others, comp.* Political economy and political science: a priced and classified list of books recommended for general reading. 1881. L 3444, 2
(Economic tracts).

Political Theory, Theory of the State
Text-books of Political Science

Before Rousseau

Aristoteles. Politica (Greek text), ed. by F. Susemihl. 1882. L 5595
(Bibliotheca Teubneriana).

Library has numerous editions, original and translated, of which the following is a selection. Consult the card catalog under Aristoteles for complete list.

——Politics and economics. 1871. I 3182

——Politics, translated with introduction, marginal notes, essays, notes and indices, by B. Jowett. 2v. 1885-87. L 2897
Clarendon press edition.

——Politics, with an introduction by W. L. Newman. 2v. 1887. L 2915

——Politik; übers. und erläutert von J. H. v. Kirchmann. 2v. in 1. 1880. D 3206, 5
(Kirchmann's Philos. Bibl. v. 5).

Barker, E. The political thought of Plato and Aristotle. 1906. L 6518

Brehaut, E. An encyclopedist of the dark ages: Isidore of Seville. 1912. L 6589, 48I
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the Faculty of political science, vol. XLVIII, no. 1).

Cicero, M. T. De republica; De legibus. 1831. *L 2762, 5
(Opera philosophica, v. 5).

——On the commonwealth; On the laws. 1871. I 3191
Consult the card catalog for other editions and translations.

Gierke, O. Political theories of the middle ages. 1900. L 6379

Groot, H. de. De jure belli et pacis libri tres. 3v. 1853. N 4912

——On the rights of war and peace; an abridged translation by W. Whewell. 1853. N 4913

——Three books treating of the rights of war and peace. 1682. *V 274

——Drei Bücher über das Recht des Krieges und Friedens. 1869. D 3206, 11
(Kirchmanns' Philos. Bibl. v. 11).

Hobbes, T. Hobbes's Leviathan, reprinted from the edition of 1651. 1909. **L 8896**

——Human nature; or, The fundamental elements of policy: De corpore politico: Of liberty and necessity. 1839. **J 112, 4**
(*In his* English works. 1839. v. 4, p. 1-279).

——Leviathan. 1839. **J 112, 3**
(*In his* English works. 1839. v. 3).

——Of liberty and necessity; a treatise. ***E 1085**

——Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society. 1839. **J 112, 3**
(*In his* English works. v. 3).

——The questions concerning liberty, necessity and chance. 1839. **J 112, 5**
(*In his* English works. v. 5).

Horn, E. I. Spinoza's Staatslehre. 1863. **D 4672**

Locke, J. Essay concerning civil government. 1812. **J 178, 5**
(*In his* Works. 1812. v. 5, p. 338-485).

Montesquieu, C. de S. *baron* de. Esprit des lois, avec les notes de l'auteur et un choix des observations de Dupin, Crevier, Voltaire, Mably, La Harpe, Sermon, etc. 1872. **C 5930**
Consult the card catalog for other editions and translations.

——Der Geist der Gesetze. 12v. in 3. 1843-54. **D 3250**

——The spirit of laws. 2v. 1873. **L 2031**

——*Same;* with D'Alembert's analysis of the work. 2v. 1878. **I 2994**
(Bohn's standard library).

Plato. The republic; tr. into English; with introduction, analysis, marginal analyses, and index, by B. Jowett. 1888. **L 2849**
Consult the card catalog for other editions, original and translations.

——The republic of Plato, with studies for teachers. 1898. **L 5847**

Rousseau, J. J. Contrat social. 1828. **C 6517, 6**
(*In his* Oeuvres completes. 1828. v. 6, p. 1-206).
Consult the card catalog for other editions and translations.

——The social contract; or, The principles of political rights. 1893. **L 3192**

——*Same;* tr. by Tozer. 1905. **L 6402**
(Social science series).

——Der Gesellschaftsvertrag. 1862. **D 4668**

Sidney, A. Discourses concerning government. 1704. ***V 131**

Spinoza, B. de. Abhandlungen über Politik. 1841. **D 3335, 4**
(Sämmtl. Werke. v. 4).

——The chief works of Benedict de Spinoza; tr. from the Latin, with an introduction by R. H. M. Elwes. Rev. ed. 2v. 1909. **I 3325**
(Bohn's philosophical library).

——Staatslehre; zum ersten Male dargestellt. 1863. **D 4672**

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Politique et législation. 1785-1808. **C 6941, 29-30**
(*In his* Oeuvres complètes. 1785-1808. v.29-30).

——*Same.* 1869-73. v.5. 546-665. **C 6997, 5**

Waring, L. H. The political theories of Martin Luther. 1910. **L 7592**

Willoughby, W. W. The political theories of the ancient world. 1903. **L 6378**

Modern Works

NOTE: Elementary textbooks and treatises on government, "civil government" and "civics" will be found under Government and Administration, below.

Alston, L. Modern constitutions in outline; an introductory study in political science. 1909. **L 7563**

Amos, S. Science of politics. 1883. **L 287**
(International scientific series).

Bagehot, W. Physics and politics. 1873. **L 95**

——*Same.* **K 7232, 1**
(Humboldt library of pop. sci. literature).

Balfour, A. J. Decadence; Henry Sidgwick memorial lecture. 1908. **L 7564**

Beard, C. A. Politics (a lecture delivered at Columbia University, Feb., 1908). 1908. **K 15830**

Bentham, J. A fragment on government. 1891. **L 3361**

——Tactique des assemblées legislatives suivie d'Un traité des sophismes politiques. 2v. 1822. **C 4150**

——Traités de législation civile et pénale. 3v. 1820. **C 4152**

Bentley, A. F. The process of government; a study of social pressures. 1908. **L 8636**

Bluntschli, J. K. Theory of the state. 1885. **L 3255**

Bosanquet, B. The philosophical theory of the state. 1899. **L 642[illegible]**

Burgess, J. W. Political science and constitutional law. 2v. 1890-91. **L 38[illegible]**

Carus, P. The nature of the state. 189[illegible] **L 621[illegible]**
(Religion of science library).

Coker, F. W. Organismic theories of the state; nineteenth century interpretations of the state as organism or as person. 1910. **L 6589, 38**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Crane, R. T. The state in constitutional and international law. 1907. **L 3201, 25**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Dealey, J. Q. The development of the state, its governmental organization and its activities. 1909. **L 7570**

Dickinson, G. L. Justice and liberty. 1909. L 7569

Dupont-White, C. B. L'individu et l'état. 1865. C 4751

Dymond, J. Essays on the principles of morality and on the private and political rights and obligations of mankind. L 2609

——*Same.* 1855. L 2256

Ferguson, A. Principles of moral and political science. 2v. 1792. *V 1966

Freeman, E. A. Comparative politics. 1873. A 12

Garner, J. W. Introduction to political science; a treatise on the origin, nature, functions, and organization of the state. 1910. L 7575

Gettell, R. G. Introduction to political science. 1910. L 7566

Godwin, W. Enquiry concerning political justice, and its influence on morals and happiness. 1842. L 339

Green, T. H. Lectures on the principles of political obligation. 1895. L 6340

Harrison, F. Order and progress. 1875. L 385

Hegel, G. W. F. Grundlinien der Philosophie des Rechts, oder, Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft im Grundrisse. 1833. D 3129, 8

Helps, *Sir* A. Thoughts upon government. 1872. L 26

Hildreth, R. Theory of politics. 1853. L 3208

Hill, D. J. World organization as affected by the nature of the modern state. 1911. L 7588
(Columbia University lectures).

Hobhouse, L. T. Social evolution and political theory. 1911. L 7558
(Columbia University lectures).

Hoffman, F. S. The sphere of the state; or, The people as a body-politic, with special consideration of certain present problems. 1894. L 6213

Holtzendorff, F. v. Die Principien der Politik. 1869. D 4649

Hosmer, G. W. The people and politics. 1883. L 321

Hugonin, F. Philosophie du droit social. 1885. C 5272

Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* v. The sphere and duties of government. 1864. L 37

Kelly, E. Government or human evolution. 2v. 1900-01. L 6432
v. 1. Justice.
2. Individualism and collectivism.

Laboulaye, É. R. L. L'etat et ses limites. 1871. C 5607

Laveleye, É. L. V. de. Essai sur les formes de gouvernement dans les sociétés modernes. 1872. C 12724

Lavergne-Peguilhen, M. de. Sozialpolitische Studien. 1863. D 3191

Leacock, S. B. Elements of political science. 1906. L 7571

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. L'état moderne et ses fonctions. 1890. C 5595

——The modern state in relation to society and the individual. 1891. L 4456
(Social science series).

Letourneau, C. J. M. L'évolution politique dans les diverses races humaines. 1890. C 5536

Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. 1898. L 353

Lieber, F. Contributions to political science. 1881. E 4261, 2

Lilly, W. S. First principles in politics. 1899. L 6362

McArthur, J. N. Government. 1892. L 6405

M'Kechnie, W. S. The state and the individual, an introduction to political science with special reference to socialistic and individualistic theories. 1896. L 6214

Martin, *Mrs.* V. C. W. The origin, tendencies and principles of government. 1871. L 3273

Merriam, C. E. History of the theory of sovereignty since Rousseau. 1900. L 6589, 12
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Molinari, G. de. L'évolution politique et la révolution. 1884. C 5907

Morris, G. S. Hegel's Philosophy of the state and of history; an exposition. 1887. L 1946
(German philosophical classics).

Mulford, E. The nation; the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. 1877. L 98

Mundt, T. Niccoló Machiavelli und das System der modernen Politik. 1861. D 13676

Paine, T. The complete works of Thomas Paine, political and controversial. 1844. L 142

——Political works. 1891-92. M 1175
Contents: Common sense; The crisis; Rights of man.

——The writings of Thomas Paine; collected and edited by M. D. Conway. 4v. 1894-96. J 210

——American crisis. 1777. *L 370

——Common sense. 1776. *L 370

Passy, H. F. L'histoire et les sciences sociales et politiques. 1878. C 6171

Paulsen, F. System der Ethik mit einem Umriss der Staats- und Gesellschaftslehre. 1894. D 3274

Raleigh, *Sir* T. Elementary politics. 1892. L 6226

Reich, E. Der Staat der Zukunft; Gedanken über die natürlichen Grundlagen des gesellschaftlichen Lebens. 1879. D 4653

Robertson, J. M. The evolution of states; an introduction to English politics. 1912. L 7560

Salter, W. M. Anarchy or government? an inquiry in fundamental politics. 1895. L 6311

Savay, N. L. Emancipation; an introduction to the system of progressive government. 1908. L 7590

Schoen, J. Die Staatswissenschaft. 1840. D 4656

Secretan, P. Reflexions sur les gouvernements. 1792. C 6628

Seeley, *Sir* J. R. Introduction to political science, two series of lectures. 1896. L 6274

Sidgwick, H. The development of European polity. 1903. L 6516

——The elements of politics. 1891. L 3368

Snider, D. J. The state, specially the American state, psychologically treated. 1902. L 6194

Spencer, H. The man versus the state. 1884. L 3890
With his social statics, abridged and revised.

——Political institutions; being pt. 5 of the Principles of sociology. 1882. L 285

Stearns, F. P. Napoleon and Machiavelli; two essays in political science. 1903. L 6438

Tremenheere, H. S. A manual of the principles of government as set forth by the authorities of ancient and modern times. 1882. L 374

Waitz, G. Grundzüge der Politik. 1862. D 4650

Wallas, G. Human nature in politics. 1908. L 7598

Walthew, G. W. The philosophy of government. 1898. L 6410

Wayland, J. W. The political opinions of Thomas Jefferson; an essay. 1907. L 6962

Willoughby, W. W. An examination of the nature of the state; a study in political philosophy. 1896. L 6415

——Social justice. 1900. L 6365

Wilson, W. The state; elements of historical and practical politics; a sketch of institutional history and administration. 1889. L 3380

Wisconsin University. Bulletin: Economics and political science series. v.1-6. 1904-1910. L 6607

Woolsey, T. D. Political science; or, The state theoretically and practically considered. 2v. 1878. L 66

Yeaman, G. H. The study of government. 1871. L 18

Dictionaries and Encyclopedias

Baumbach, K. Staats-Lexikon. 1882. *R 3802
(Meyer's Fach-Lexika).

Block, M. Dictionnaire général de la politique. 2v. 1884. *R 1677

Bluntschli, J. K. *and* Brater, K. Deutsches Staats-Wörterbuch. 11v. 1857-70. *R 1675

Conrad, J. *and others.* Handwörterbuch der Staatswissenschaften. 6v. 1890-1892. *R 1679

Hyamson, A. M. The newspaper reader's companion; a dictionary of political and social terms. 1908. *R 1409, 23
(Miniature reference library).

Lalor, J. J., *ed.* Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. 3v. 1881-84. *R 1678

Mensch, H. Politisches Konversations-Lexikon. 1892. *R 93

Montgomery, H. *and* Cambray, P. G., *comp.* A dictionary of political phrases and allusions. 1906. *R 1422

Staats-Lexikon; oder, Encyklopädie der Staatswissenschaften. 15v. 1834-43. *R 1672

Standard library cyclopædia of political, constitutional, statistical and forensic knowledge. 4v. 1860. *R 1680
(Bohn's library).

Essays

Baldwin, S. E. Modern political institutions. 1898. L 6372

Bryce, J. Studies in history and jurisprudence. 1901. L 6400

Fawcett, H. *and* Fawcett, M. G. Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. 1872. L 411

Godwin, P. Political essays. 1858. L 34

Greg, W. R. Essays on political and social science, contributed chiefly to the Edinburgh review. 2v. 1853. L 608

Lecky, W. E. H. Historical and political essays. 1909. E 4185

Rickaby, J. Political and moral essays. 1902. L 6103

Roosevelt, T. African and European addresses. 1910. L 7582

Wasson, D. A. Essays, religious, social, political. 1889. E 1633

Wilson, W. An old master and other political essays. 1893. L 3193

Periodicals and Societies

American journal of politics. 5v. 1892-94. *Ser.

American Political Science Association. 1st to 7th annual meeting. 1904-10. L 6922

American political science review, 1906-07. v.1. *Ser.

American review of history and politics, and general repository of literary and state papers. 4v. 1811-12. *Ser.

American Whig review, v.1-6; new series v.1-10. 16v. 1945-52. *Ser.

Annales des sciences politiques; revue bimestrielle publiée avec la collaboration des professeurs et des anciens élèves de l'École Libre des Sciences Politiques. 1886-date. *Ser.

Democratic review. 1838-59. 42v. *Ser.

Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Rechtspflege des deutschen Reichs. 4v. in 3. 1871-76. *Ser.
Continued as Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirthschaft.

Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirthschaft. 1877. *Ser.

Juridical review, 1889-date. *Ser.

Political science quarterly, 1886-date. *Ser.

Staatsarchiv, Das, 1861-date. *Ser.

——General-Register, 1861-date. *Ser.

Voter, The; a monthly magazine of politics, 1903-date. *Ser.

Study and Teaching, Debates

Elementary manuals and textbooks of civil government under Government, below.

Atkinson, W. P. Study of politics. 1888. L 3315

Brookings, W. D. B. *and* Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs for debates on current political, economic and social topics. 1896. L 6610

——*Same.* *R 1682

Iles, G. Questions for debate in politics and economics. 1889. *L 3444, 28
(Economic monographs).

Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs on public questions, with selected lists of references. 1905. L 6616

——*Same.* 1906. *R 1500

History of Political Science

Blakey, R. History of political literature. 1855. J 1475

Bluntschli, J. K. Geschichte der neueren Staatswissenschaft; allgemeines Staatsrecht und Politik. 1881. D 6996

——*Same.* D 6704, 1

Dunning, W. A. A history of political theories, ancient and mediæval. 1902. L 6417

——A history of political theories from Luther to Montesquieu. 1905. L 6363

Fess, S. D. The history of political theory and party organization in the United States. 1910. L 6903

Franck, A. Réformateurs et publicistes de l'Europe. 3v. 1864-93. C 4931
v.1. Moyen age; v2. 17me siècle; v3. 18me siècle.

Freeman, E. A. Comparative politics. 1873. A 12

Janet, P. A. R. Histoire de la science politique. 2v. 1887. C 5320

Jenks, E. A history of politics. 1900. L 6517
(The temple primers).

Merriam, C. E. History of American political theories. 1903. L 6932
(The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology).

Michel, H. L'idée de l'état; essai critique sur l'histoire des theories sociales et politiques en France depuis la révolution. 1896. C 12868

Mohl, R. von. Die Geschichte und Literatur der Staatswissenschaften. 3v. 1855-58. D 4658

Pollock, *Sir* F. An introduction to the history of the science of politics. 1890. L 3392

Raumer, F. L. G. von. Über die geschichtliche Entwickelung der Begriffe von Recht, Staat und Politik. 1832. D 4652

Rehm, H. Geschichte der Staatsrechtswissenschaft. 1896. *D 7277, O1
(*In* Marquardsen, H., *ed.* Handbuch des öffentlichen Rechts; Einleitungsbd. 1ste Abth.).

Form of the State

Family, Patriarchate

Engels, F. The origin of the family, private property and the state. 1902. L 8684
(Standard socialist series).

Grosse, E. Die Formen der Familie und die Formen den Wirthschaft. 1896. D 7019

Harris, J. Patriarchy; or, The family, its constitution and probation. 1855. M 1957

Hearn, W. E. The Aryan household, its structure and its development; an introduction to comparative jurisprudence. 1879. L 3962

Janet, P. A. R. La famille. 1877. C 5321

Lippert, J. Die Geschichte der Familie. 1884. D 4716

M'Lennan, J. F. *and* M'Lennan, D. The patriarchal theory. 1885. L 4254

Mucke, J. R. Horde und Familie in ihrer urgeschichtlichen Entwickelung. 1895. D 7053

Starcke, C. N. Die primitive Familie in ihrer Entstehung und Entwickelung dargestellt. 1888. D 415, 66
(Internationale wissensch. Bibliothek).

——The primitive family in its origin and development. 1889. L 4146
(International scientific series).

Primitive State

Tribes, Clans, Marks, Village Communities

Dahn, F. Die Könige der Germanen. 12v. in 16. 1861-1909. D 3990

Elting, I. Dutch village communities on the Hudson river. 1886. *L 3201, 4
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Gomme, G. L. Folk-lore relics of early village life. 1883. L 3984

——The village community. 1890. L 4188
(Contemporary science series).

Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. Village-communities in the East and West. 1871. L 43

Maurer, G. L. v. Geschichte der Dorfverfassung in Deutschland. 2v. 1865-66. D 3976

——Geschichte der Fronhöfe, der Bauernhöfe und der Hofverfassung in Deutschland. 4v. 1862-63. D 5673

——Geschichte der Markenverfassung in Deutschland. 1856. D 3975

Phear, *Sir* J. B. The Aryan village in India and Ceylon. 1880. I 1540

Powell, B. H. B. The Indian village community examined with reference to the physical, ethnographic, and historical conditions of the provinces. 1896. L 6500

——The origin and growth of village communities in India. 1899. L 6501
(Social science series).

Schurtz, H. Altersklassen und Männerbünde. Eine Darstellung der Grundformen der Gesellschaft. 1902. D 18168

Seebohm, F. The English village community examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems and to the common or open field system of husbandry. 1884. L 3257

——The tribal system in Wales. 1895. L 6490

Seebohm, H. E. On the structure of Greek tribal society. 1895. L 6496

Smith, A. H. Village life in China. 1899. I 8064

Webster, H. Primitive secret societies; a study in early politics and religion. 1908. L 4627

Ancient State

Code of Hammurabi

Cook, S. A. The laws of Moses and the code of Hammurabi. 1903. N 5239

Hammurabi, *King of Babylonia.* The code of Hammurabi, king of Babylon about 2250 B. C. Autographed text, transliteration, translation, glossary, index of subjects, lists of proper names, signs, numerals, corrections and erasures with map, frontispiece and photograph of text, by R. F. Harper. 1904. N 5240

Greek

Aristoteles. Athenaion Politeia; on the constitution of Athens; ed. by F. G. Kenyon. 1891. L 2916

Croiset, M. Aristophanes and the political parties at Athens. 1909. L 3123

Fowler, W. W. The city-state of the Greeks and Romans; a survey introductory to the study of ancient history. 1893. A 2391

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The ancient city; a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome. 1874. A 67

Gilbert, G. The constitutional antiquities of Sparta and Athens. 1895. A 2556

Greenidge, A. H. J. A handbook of Greek constitutional history. 1896. A 2634
(Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities).

Hammond, B. E. The political institutions of the ancient Greeks. 1895. A 2597

Kuhn, E. Ueber die Entstehung der Staedte der Alten: Komenverfassung und Synoikismos. 1878. D 154

Lloyd, W. M. The age of Pericles; a history of the politics and arts of Greece from the Persian to the Peloponnesian war. 2v. 1875. A 55

Loos, I. A. Studies in the politics of Aristotle and the republic of Plato. 1899. L 5837

Schömann, G. F. A dissertation on the assemblies of the Athenians; tr. from the Latin. 1838. L 38

Sundwall, J. Epigraphische Beiträge zur sozial-politischen Geschichte Athens im Zeitalter des Demosthenes. 1906. D 13285, 4
(Beiträge zur alten Geschichte. 4. Beiheft).

Whibley, L. Political parties in Athens during the Peloponnesian war. 1889. **A 355, 1**
(*In* Cambridge historical essays. no.1).

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. v. Aristoteles und Athen. 1893. **D 13244**

Zimmern, A. E. The Greek commonwealth, politics and economics in fifth-century Athens. 1911. **A 2619**

Plebiscite

Borgeaud, C. Histoire du plébiscite. 1887. **C 12651**

Roman

Abbott, F. F. A history and description of Roman political institutions. 1901. **A 2761**

——Society and politics in ancient Rome; essays and sketches. 1909. **A 2771**

Boissier, M. L. A. G. L'opposition sous les Césars. 1885. **C 11981**

Christoforo, N. La storia politica dell' antichita paragonata alla moderna. 3v. 1866-67. **CC 18081**

Fiske, G. C. The politics of the patrician Claudii. 1902. **J 3328, 13**
(Harvard studies in class, philology. v.13, p.1-59).

Greenidge, A. H. J. Roman public life. 1901. **A 2765**
(Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities).

Hardy, E. G. Christianity and the Roman government; a study in imperial administration. 1894. **M 2950**
The library has also a 2d ed. entitled: Studies in Roman history. First series. 1910. **A 2815, 1**

Heeren, A. H. L. Historical works; tr. from the German by G. Bancroft and others. 1842. **A 290, 6**
Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce and the colonies of the states of antiquity.

Kuhn, E. Die städtische und bürgerliche Verfassung des Römischen Reichs, bis auf die Zeiten Justinians. 1864-65. **D 5763**

Middleton, C. A treatise on the Roman senate. 1747. **A 2720**

Proudhon, P. J. Césarisme et christianisme, de l'an 45 avant J. C. à l'an 476 après. 2v. 1883. **C 6290**

Tighe, A. The development of the Roman constitution. 1886. **A 2704**
(History primers).

Willems, P. Le droit public romain depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à Justinien; ou, Les antiquités romaines envisagées au point de vue des institutions politiques. 1880. **C 6984**

Medieval State

Feudalism, Villainage

Abdy, J. T. Feudalism; its rise, progress and consequences. 1890. **A 2947**

Bateson, M. Mediæval England; English feudal society from the Norman conquest to the middle of the fourteenth century. 1904. **A 3562**

Bell, A. A history of feudalism, British and continental. 1863. **A 2956**

Cheyney, E. P., *ed.* Documents illustrative of feudalism. 1898. ***A 3022, 4**

Doniol, J. H. A. La révolution française et la féodalité. 1876. **C 4430**

Great Britain and Ireland—Master of the Rolls. Inquisitions and assessments relating to feudal aids; with other analogous documents preserved in the public record office, 1284-1431. 5v. 1899-1908. 1908. ***Doc.**

Hüllman, K. D. Stædte-wesen des Mittelalters. 4v. 1826. **D 5610**

Jenks, E. Law and politics in the middle ages, with a synoptic table of sources. 1898. **N 5186**

Munro, W. B. Documents relating to the seigniorial tenure in Canada, 1598-1854. 1908. ***B 4748, 3**

Page, T. W. The end of villainage in England. 1900. **L 3516. 14**

Prutz, H. The age of feudalism and theocracy. 1905. ***A 2300, 9**

Roth, P. Geschichte des Beneficialwesens von den ältesten Zeiten bis ins 10te Jahrhundert. 1850. **D 5705**

Secretan, E. Essai sur la féodalité. 1858. **C 6634**

Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. France under the feudal system. 1851. **A 1704**

Vinogradov, P. G. Villainage in England. 1892. **A 3268**

Federal Government

Freeman, E. A. History of federal government, from the foundation of the Achaian league to the disruption of the United States. 1863. **L 180**

Hart, A. B. Introduction to the study of federal government. 1891. **L 3362, 2**

Imperialism

World-State, Empire

NOTE: United States "imperialism," so-called, will be found under Colonies and colonization, U. S.

Adams, B. The new empire. 1902. **A 2168**
"An attempt to deal, by inductive methods, with the consolidation and dissolution of those administrative masses which we call empires."

Cromer, E. B., *1st earl of.* Ancient and modern imperialism. 1910. **L 7574**

Hobson, J. A. Imperialism. 1902. L 6414

Hubbard, A. J. The fate of empires; being an inquiry into the stability of civilization. 1913. L 8811

Lord, W. F. The lost empires of the modern world; essays in imperial history. 1897. A 3039
Contents: The lost empire of Portugal.—The lost empire of Spain.—The lost empire of France.—The lost empire of Holland.—Conclusions.

Nicholson, J. S. A project of empire; a critical study of the economics of imperialism, with special reference to the ideas of Adam Smith. 1909. L 6754

Reich, E. Imperialism; its prices, its vocation. 1905. L 6413

Reinsch, P. S. World politics at the end of the nineteenth century as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. L 6437
(Citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology).

Rüstow, W. F. Der Cäsarismus; sein Wesen und sein Schaffen, aufgewiesen an einer kurzen Geschichte der römischen Cäsaren von Augustus bis auf die Theilung des Weltreiches. 1879. D 4659

Monarchy

Theory of Kingship, Sovereignty

Dante Alighieri. De monarchia. J 2260
(*In* Church, R. W. Dante, an essay. 1879. p.175-304).
Consult the card catalog for other editions and translations.

——The universal empire; passages from the first book of Dante's De monarchia. B 2112, 5
(Old South leaflets. no.123. 1902).

Frisch, H. von. Die Verantwortlichkeit der Monarchen und höchsten Magistrate. 1904. D 7145

Macchiavelli, N. Historical, political and diplomatic writings. 4v. 1882. J 189

——The prince, tr. by W. K. Marriott. 1908. O. S.
(Everyman's library).

——Le prince. 1882. C 5778

——The prince, and other pieces. 1883. L 322

——Il principe, Dell' arte della guerra ed altri scritti politici. 1905. CC 18184
(Biblioteca classica economica, n.32).
Consult card catalog for other editions and translations.

Rehm, H. Modernes Fürstenrecht. 1904. D 18169

Somerset, *Sir* E. A. St. M., *12th duke of.* Monarchy and democracy; phases of modern politics. 1880. L 89

Tezner, F. Technik und Geist des ständischmonarchischen Staatsrechts. 1901. D 4785, 19
(*In* Schmoller, G., *ed.* Staats- und social-wissenschaftliche Forschungen. v.19).

Divine Right

Laing, F. H. Whence does the monarch get his right to rule? 1872. L 172
(*In* Laing, F. H. Knight of the faith. no.6).

Milton, J. The tenure of kings and magistrates. 1911. J 4450, 40
(Yale studies in English).

Primogeniture

Cecil, E. Primogeniture, a short history of its development in various countries and its practical effects. 1895. N 5135

Coronation

Theory and Ceremony

(Accounts of coronations classed under History)

Banks, *Sir* T. C. Historical and critical inquiry into the nature of the kingly office and how far the act of coronation, with the oath established by law, is a solemnity indispensable to the exercise of the regal dignity. 1814. A 3281

The form and order of the service that is to be performed and of the ceremonies that are to be observed in the coronation of their majesties, King George V. and Queen Mary, in the Abbey Church of S. Peter, Westminster, June 22, 1911. 1911. A 5286

Jones, W. Crowns and coronations; a history of regalia. 1883. A 2131

Round table, The; the order and solemnities of crowning the king, and the dignities of his peerage. 1820. L 300

Silver, T. The coronation service; or, Consecration of the Anglo-Saxon kings as it illustrates the origin of the constitution. 1831. A 693

Taylor, A. The glory of regality; an historical treatise of the anointing and crowning of the kings and queens of England. 1820. A 668

Tyranny, Despotism

Chains of slavery; a work wherein the attempts of princes to ruin liberty are pointed out. 1774. *V 361

Cramer, F. Despotismus und Volkskraft; eine Göthe'sche Confession. 1874. *D 382, 9
(*In* Sammlung gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge. v.9).

Gekrönte Häupter; zur Naturgeschichte des Absolutismus. No. 1-25. 3v. 1893. D 13655

Schmidt, H. G. Die Lehre vom Tyrannenmord; ein Kapitel aus der Rechtsphilosophie. 1901. D 7111

Revolutions

Chateaubriand, F. A., *vicomte* de. Essai sur les révolutions anciennes et modernes. C 4334, 1
(*In his* Œuvres complètes. v.1).

——An historical, political, and moral essay on revolutions, ancient and modern. 1815. L 3253

Lilly, W. S. A century of revolution, 1889. L 3332
A criticism of the "Liberty, equality, fraternity" doctrine of the French revolution.

Taylor, W. C. The revolutions, insurrections, and conspiracies of Europe. 2v. 1843. A 284

Vaughan, R. Revolutions in English history. 3v. 1859-63. A 414

Democracy

Representative Government, Republic (Modern)

Ancient republic and city-state under Form of State—Ancient, above.

Abbott, L. The spirit of democracy. 1910. L 7577

Addams, J. Democracy and social ethics. 1902. L 8542
(The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology).

Ames, F. Influence of democracy on liberty, property and the happiness of society. 1835. L 3267

Anthony, C., *jr.* Popular sovereignty. 1880. L 5

Borgeaud, C. The rise of modern democracy in old and New England. 1894. L 3196
(Social science series).

Bradford, G. The lesson of popular government. 2v. 1899. L 6403

Brown, W. J. The new democracy; a political study. 1899. L 6290

Burnap, G. W. Origin and causes of democracy in America. 1853. *P 1643

Butler, N. M. True and false democracy. 1907. L 7567

Camp, G. S. Democracy. 1859. I 3696

Capen, N. History of democracy; or, Political progress. 1874. L 3343

Carnegie, A. Triumphant democracy. 1886. I 5165

——Le triomphe de la démocratie. 1886. C 12157

Cavalcanti, B. Trattati sopra gli ottion reggimenti delle repubbliche antiche e moderne. 1805. C 9500, 161
(*In* Classici italiani).

Cleveland, F. A. The growth of democracy in the United States. 1898. L 6338

Dole, C. F. The spirit of democracy. 1906. L 7613

Dye, J. T. Ideals of democracy; conversations in a smoking car. 1908. L 7614

Faguet, E. The cult of incompetence. 1912. L 7557
"A witty and mordant criticism of democracy, written for Frenchmen but extraordinarily applicable to American conditions."

Farnborough, *Sir* T. E. M. Democracy in Europe, a history. 2v. 1877. A 314

Ferguson, C. The religion of democracy. 1900. L 6327

Fisher, H. A. L. The republican tradition in Europe. 1911. L 7587

Fiske, J. American political ideas, viewed from the standpoint of universal history. 1885. L 320

Giddings, F. H. Democracy and empire, with studies of their psychological, economic and moral foundations. 1900. L 6361

Godkin, E. L. Problems of modern democracy, political and economic essays. 1896. L 6333

——Unforeseen tendencies of democracy. 1898. L 6334

Guizot, F. P. G. History of the origin of representative government in Europe. 1861. I 3027

Gummere, F. B. Democracy and poetry. 1911. J 4825

Hadley, A. T. The relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government. 1903. L 6882

Harwood, G. The coming democracy. 1882. L 376

Howe, F. C. Privilege and democracy in America. 1910. L 6651

Hughes, C. E. Conditions of progress in democratic government. 1910. L 6886

Hyslop, J. H. Democracy; study of government. 1899. L 6409

Ingersoll, C. J., *jr.* Fears for democracy, from the American point of view. 1875. L 183

Jarvis, W. C. The republican; or, A series of essays on the principles and policy of free states. 1820. L 3341

Jordan, D. S. Imperial democracy. 1899. L 6252

Laveleye, É. L. V. de. Le gouvernement dans la démocratie. 2v. 1892. C 12721

Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 2v. 1896. L 6248

Leroy-Beaulieu, H. J. B. A. Papacy, socialism and democracy. 1892. L 3532

Lieber, F. On civil liberty and self-government. 1894. L 175

Linton, W. J. The English republic; ed. by K. Parkes. 1891. L 6456
(Social science series).
Presenting an idealistic scheme of government.

Lowell, J. R. Democracy; an address delivered in the town hall, Birmingham. 1902. L 6370

——Democracy, and other addresses. 1887. E 4299

Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. Popular government. 1886. L 3202

Mann, H. Ancient and mediæval republics. 1879. A 2440

Michelet, J. Le peuple. 1885. C 12889

Mill, J. S. Considerations on representative government. 1873. L 195

Moses, B. Democracy and social growth in America. 1898. L 6369

Ostrogorskii, M. I. Democracy and the organization of political parties. 2v. 1902. L 6936

Partridge, J. A. On democracy. 1866. L 185

Pobyedonostzev, K. P. Reflections of a Russian statesman. 1898. L 6512
On the failures of democratic government.

Post, L. F. Ethics of democracy. 1903. L 6670

Probyn, J. W. National self-government in Europe and America. 1870. L 220

Rights of nations; a treatise on representative government, despotism, and reform. 1832. L 3352

Sander, P. Feudalstaat und bürgerliche Verfassung. 1906. D 3479

Scott, J. The republic as a form of government; or, The evolution of democracy in America. 1890. L 3394

Smith, O. J. The coming democracy. 1900. L 6326

Sowards, M. W. Delusions of democracy. 1912. L 11684

Stickney, A. Democratic government. 1885. L 335

——Organized democracy. 1906. L 7618

Straus, O. S. Origin of republican form of government in the United States. 1885. L 3247

Thompson, D. G. Politics in a democracy; an essay. 1893. L 6215

Townsend, L. T. Fate of republics. 1880. L 10

Ussel, P. *vicomte* d'. La démocratie et ses conditions morales. 1884. C 6862

Vacherot, É. La démocratie libérale. 1892. C 13299

Vrooman, F. B. The new politics. 1911. L 7594

Walesrode, L., *ed.* Demokratische Studien. 2v. 1860-61. D 4656

Washburn, C. A. Political evolution. 1885. L 334

Weyl, W. E. The new democracy; an essay on certain political and economic tendencies in the United States. 1912. L 11694

White, W. A. The old order changeth; a view of American democracy. 1910. L 7624

Wrixon, *Sir* H. J. Jacob Shumate; or, The people's march; a voice from the ranks. 2v. 1903. L 8740

The State and the Individual

Civil Liberty, Natural Rights, Personal Liberty as Affected by the State

Abbott, L. The rights of man; a study in twentieth century problems. 1901. L 6371

Aikin, J. F. History of liberty. 1877. L 3276

Bristed, C. A. The interference theory of government. 1867. L 259

Cenni, E. Della libertà, considerata in se stessa in relazione al diritto, alla storia, alla società moderna e al progresso dell' umanità. 1891. C 9577

Eliot, S. History of liberty. 4v. 1853. L 41

——The liberty of Rome. 2v. 1849. L 39
With an historical account of the liberty of ancient nations.

Fichte, J. G. The science of rights; tr. from the German. 1869. L 2058

——System der Rechtslehre. D 3175, 10
(*In his* Sämmtliche Werke. v.10, p.493-652).

Forster, J. The debates on the Grand remonstrance, November, 1641; with an introductory essay on English freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor sovereigns. 1860. A 657

Gasparin, A. É., *comte* de. La liberté morale. 2v. 1868. C 5063

Gaullieur, H. The paternal state in France and Germany. 1898. L 6510

Hobhouse, L. T. Liberalism. 1911. J 327, 16
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

Holland, F. M. Liberty in the nineteenth century. 1899. L 6727

Hosmer, J. K. A short history of the Anglo-Saxon freedom; the polity of the English-speaking race. 1890. L 3395

Ihering, R. von. Der Kampf ums Recht. 1886. D 3438

——The struggle for law; tr. from the 5th German ed. 1879. N 5083
Contents: Origin of the law; The life of the law a struggle; The struggle for his rights a duty of the person whose rights have been violated, to himself; The assertion of one's rights a duty to society; Importance of the struggle for law to national life; The Roman law of today and the struggle for law.

Jellinek, G. The declaration of the rights of man and of citizens, a contribution to modern constitutional history. 1901. **L 6237**

Lassalle, F. Das System der erworbenen Rechte; eine Versöhnung des positiven Rechts und der Rechtsphilosophie. 2v. 1880. **D 3432**

Lioy, D. The philosophy of right, tr. from the Italian. 2v. 1891. **L 5015**

Mackinnon, J. A history of modern liberty. 3v. 1906-08. **L 6404**
v.1. Origins—The middle ages.
2. The age of the reformation.
3. The struggle with the Stuarts, 1603-1647.

McMaster, J. B. The acquisition of political, social and industrial rights of man in America. 1903. **L 6946**

Mill, J. S . On liberty. 1869. **L 426**

Montague, F. C. The limits of individual liberty. 1885. **L 348**

Morley, J. On compromise. 1874. **L 133**
An essay on the lines of Mill's Liberty, treating the question of compromise between principle and expediency.

Morris, M. F. History of the development of constitutional and civil liberty. 1898. **L 6401**

Paterson, J. The liberty of the press, speech and public worship; being commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England. 1880. **N 4883**

Price, R. Additional observations on the nature and value of civil liberty, and the war with America. 1777. **L 177**

——Observations on the nature of civil liberty, the principles of government, and the justice and policy of the war with America. 1776. **L 176**

Ritchie, D. G. Natural rights, a criticism of some political and ethical conceptions. 1895. **L 6253**

Routledge, J. Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury, 1660-1820; with an application to later years. 1876. **N 4978**

Scherger, G. L. The evolution of modern liberty. 1904. **L 6411**
Contents: Introduction. Pt.1. The history and development of natural law. pt.2. History of the doctrine of the sovereignty of the people. pt.3. The American bills of rights. pt.4. The French declaration of the rights of man and of the citizen.

Simon, J. F. S. La liberté civile. 1872. **C 6773**

Smith, B. Liberty and liberalism; a protest against the growing tendency toward undue interference by the state with individual liberty. 1887. **L 3182**

Stephen, *Sir* **J. F.** Liberty, equality, fraternity. 1874. **L 823**

Sturdy, W. A. Individual rights; a treatise upon man's powers and duties, suggesting a new method of balloting. 1888. **L 3294**

Williams, A. T. The concept of equality in the writings of Rousseau, Bentham and Kant. 1907. **L 10284, 13**

Wortman, T. A treatise concerning political enquiry and the liberty of the press. 1800. **L 3272**

Initiative, Referendum, Recall Direct Legislation

Johnsen, J. E., *comp.* Selected articles on the recall. 1911. **L 7583**
Bibliography: p. 9-13.

Phelps, E. M.,*comp.* Selected articles on the initiative and referendum. 1909. **L 7581**
(Debaters' handbook series).

United States Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of references on the initiative, referendum and recall. 1912. ***O 2104, 53**

American Academy of Political and Social Science. The initiative, referendum and recall. 1912. **L 11695**

Bacon, E. M. *and* **Wyman, M.** Direct elections and law-making by popular vote; the initiative, the referendum, the recall, commission government for cities, preferential voting. 1912. **L 11641**

Beard, C. A. *and* **Schultz, B. E.** Documents on the state-wide initiative, referendum and recall. 1912. **L 7556**

Brown, W. H. The popular initiative as a method of legislation and political control. 1907. **L 7565**

Brown, W. J. The new democracy. 1899. **L 6290**

Central Debating League—*University of Chicago.* The recall (excluding judges), a debate, the constructive and rebuttal speeches of the representatives of the University of Chicago in the fourteenth annual contests of the Central Debating League against Michigan and Northwestern, January 19, 1912. Question: "Resolved, that the recall should be adopted for all elective state and municipal officers, except judges." 1912. **L 7584**

Cree, N. Direct legislation by the people. 1892. **L 3369**

Deploige, S. The referendum in Switzerland, with a letter on the referendum in Belgium by M. J. van den Heuvel. 1898. **L 6514**

Eaton, A. H. The Oregon system, the story of direct legislation in Oregon; a presentation of the methods and results

of the initiative and referendum, and recall, in Oregon. 1912. L 7555

Honey, S. R. The referendum among the English; a manual of "submissions to the people" in the American states. 1912. L 7591

Lieb, H. The initiative and referendum. 1902. L 6198

Lloyd, H. D. A sovereign people; a study of Swiss democracy. 1907. L 7616

Lobingier, C. S. The people's law; or, Popular participation in law-making from ancient folk-moot to modern referendum; a study in the evolution of democracy and direct legislation. 1909. L 7029

Munro, W. B., *ed.* The initiative, referendum and recall. 1912. L 7030
(National Municipal League series). "Sources and literature," p.342-348.

Oberholtzer, E. P. The referendum in America, together with some chapters on the history of the initiative and other popular phases of government in the United States. 1900. L 6352

Ransom, W. L. Majority rule and the judiciary; an examination of current proposals for constitutional change affecting the relation of courts to legislation. With an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. 1912. L 11674

Schaffner, M. A. The initiative and referendum. State legislation. 1907. L 6791, 11
(Wisconsin Free Library Commission. Legislative reference department. Comparative legislation bulletin no. 11).

Thomas, A. W. Democracy and direct legislation, with special reference to the laws passed by the 40th General Assembly of Illinois. 1898. L 6332

Wilcox, D. F. Government by all the people; or, The initiative, the referendum and the recall as instruments of democracy. 1912. L 7595

Public Opinion

Holtzendorff, F. v. Wesen und Werth der öffentlichen Meinung. 1880. D 2972

Liberty of the Press

Duniway, C. A. The development of freedom of the press in Massachusetts. 1906. B 2260, 12
(Harvard historical studies. vol. XII).

Geiger, L. Das junge Deutschland und die preussische Censur; nach ungedruckten archivalischen Quellen. 1900. D 7180

Hunt, F. K. The fourth estate; contributions towards a history of newspapers and of the liberty of the press. 2v. 1850. J 1822

Lea, H. C. Chapters from the religious history connected with the inquisition: Censorship of the press; Mystics and illuminati; Endemoniadas; El Santo Nino de la Guardia; Brienda de Bardaxi. 1890. M 2880

Milton, J. Areopagitica; a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing, with prefatory remarks by T. H. White; to which is subjoined a tract Sur la liberté de la presse, par le comte de Mirabeau. 1819. E 4612

——Areopagitica, 1644. Preceded by illustrative documents, ed. by E. Arber. 1868. J 1891, 1
(*In* Arber, E., *ed.* English reprints. no.1).

Mirabeau, H. G. R., *comte* de. Sur la liberté de la presse; imité de l' anglois de Milton, 1788. E 4612
(*With* Milton, J. Areopagitica. 1819. p.265-311).

Paterson, J. The liberty of the press, speech, and public worship; being commentaries on the liberty of the subject and the laws of England. 1880. N 4883

Routledge, J. Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury, 1660-1820; with an application to later years. 1876. N 4978

Rutherford, L. John Peter Zenger, his press, his trial and a bibliography of Zenger imprints, also a reprint of the first edition of the trial. 1904. *P 502

Wortman, T. A treatise concerning political enquiry and the liberty of the press. 1880. L 3272

Liberty of Conscience

Cobb, S. H. The rise of religious liberty in America. 1902. B 2322

Creighton, M. Persecution and tolerance, being the Hulsean lectures before the University of Cambridge in 1893-94. 1895. M 3211

Davis, G. L.-L. The day-star of American freedom; or, The birth and early growth of toleration in the province of Maryland. 1855. B 1645

Greene, M. L. The development of religious liberty in Connecticut. 1905. B 3031

James, C. F. Documentary history of the struggle for religious liberty in Virginia. 1900. B 4501

Locke, J. Four letters on toleration. 1870. M 905

Marillier, L. La liberté de conscience. 1890. C 12775

National Liberal League. Equal rights in religion; report of the Centennial Congress of Liberals and organization of the National Liberal League at Philadelphia, on the 4th of July, 1876. L 902

Nyström, A. K., Kristendomen och den fria tanken; en kritiskt historisk framställning. 1908. **CC 10931**

Reinkens, J. H. Lessing über Toleranz; eine erläuternde Abhandlung in Briefen. 1883. **D 3636**

Ruffini, F. Religious liberty, tr. by J. P. Heyes. 1912. **M 9881**
(Theological translation library).

Russell, W. T. Maryland; the land of sanctuary. A history of religious toleration in Maryland from the first settlement until the American revolution. 1907. **B 1716**

Schaff, P. The progress of religious freedom as shown in the history of toleration acts. 1889. **M 4100**

Seaton, A. A. The theory of toleration under the later Stuarts. 1911. **A 355, 19**
(Cambridge historical essays. no. XIX).

Simon, J. F. S. La liberté de conscience. 1872. **C 6766**

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Toleration, and other essays. Translated with an introduction by J. McCabe. 1912. **M 4389**

Church and State

Allies, T. W. Church and state in the formation of Christendom. 1882. **M 1846**

Arnold, T. Fragments on church and state, written in 1827-40, and published as appendices to the first edition of the Fragment on the church. 1845. ***P 8**
Bound with his Fragment on the church. 1869.

Child, G. W. Church and state under the Tudors. 1890. **M 2875**

Clemenceau, G. B. L'église, la république et la liberté. 1903. **CC 1800**

Cobb, S. H. The rise of religious liberty in America; a history. 1902. **B 2322**

Coit, S. National idealism and a state church; a constructive essay in religion. 1907. **M 4288**

Cornelison, I. A. The relation of religion to civil government in the United States of America, a state without a church, but not without a religion. 1895. **M 3452**

Crapsey, A. S. Religion and politics. 1905. **M 8810**

Debidour, E. L. M. M. A. Abrégé de l'Histoire des rapports de l'église et de l'état en France de 1789 à1870. 1901. **CC 1799**

Fischer, W. Kirche, Staat und Gesellschaft am Ausgange des Mittelalters. 1901. ***D 382, 35**

Geffcken, F. H. Church and state; their relations historically developed; tr. and ed. by E. F. Taylor. 1877. **M 454**

Gladstone, W. E. The state in its relations with the church. 2v. 1841. **L 80**

Gordon, G. E. What is the relation of the state to religion? 1878. ***M 1488, 5**

Haynes, E. S. P. Religious persecution; a study in political psychology. 1904. **M 7363**

Hovey, A. Religion and the state. 1874. **M 1073**

Janssen, C. Kirche und Staat. 1858. **D 3626**

Joyce, J. W. The civil power in its relations to the church. 1869. **L 209**

Mun, A., *comte* de. Contre la séparation. 1905. **CC 1774**

Murri, R. Della religione, della chiesa e dello stato. 1910. **CC 18173**

Noel, B. W. Essay on the union of church and state. 1849. **M 986**

Planeix, *chanoine*, R. L'église et l'état, leur séparation en France. 1906. **CC 1798**

Prall, W. The state and the church. 1900. **M 4650, 1898**
Baldwin lectures for 1898.

Pressensé, E. D. de. The church and the French revolution; a history of the relations of church and state, from 1789 to 1802. 1869. **M 2780**

Sabatier, P. Disestablishment in France. 1906. **M 7624**
The French-English text of the separation law with notes.

Schaff, P. Church and state in the United States; or, The American idea of religious liberty and its practical effects, with official documents. 1888. **M 2823**

——*Same*. **B 841, 2**
(*In* American Hist. Ass'n. Papers, v.2, no.4).

Spencer, H. Ecclesiastical institutions; being part six of the Principles of sociology. 1888. **L 4032**

Stanley, A. P. Essays, chiefly on questions of church and state, from 1850 to 1870. 1870. **M 835**

Thompson, J. P. Church and state in the United States. 1873. **L 201**

Zeising, A. Religion und Wissenschaft, Staat und Kirche; eine Gott- und Weltanschauung. 1873. **D 3343**

Zeller, E. Staat und Kirche; Vorlesungen. 1873. **D 7280**

Citizenship
Duties and Responsibilities
Political Ethics

Allen, W. H. Efficient democracy. 1907. **L 8517**
This book is an attempt to stimulate desire on the part of the reader to apply efficiency tests to himself as governor and governed.

Baldwin, S. E. The relations of education to citizenship. 1912. **L 6888**
(Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship).

Brewer, D. J. American citizenship; Yale lectures. 1902. **L 6880**
(Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship).

Brooklyn Ethical Association. Man and the state: studies in applied sociology; popular lectures and discussions. 1892. **L 4460**

Bryce, J. The hindrances to good citizenship. 1909. **L 6885**
(Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship).

Clark, *Mrs.* K. U. Art and citizenship. 1907. **E 2334**

Curtis, G. W. The duty of the American scholar to politics and the times. 1856. ***L 3205, 4**

Dole, C. F. The American citizen. 1909. **L 11650**

Greenwood, J. M. The desirable citizen; elementary lessons in law, government and citizenship. 1912. **L 11669**

Hadley, A. T. The education of the American citizen. 1901. **L 6218**

——Standards of public morality. The Kennedy lectures for 1906, in the School of philanthropy, conducted by the Charity organization society of the city of New York. 1907. **L 8746**
(American social progress series, v.2).

Hopkins, J. H. The American citizen, his rights and duties. 1857. **L 161**

Hughes, C. E. Conditions of progress in democratic government. 1910. **L 6886**
(Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship).

Jenks, J. W. Citizenship and the schools. 1906. **L 6963**

Kerschensteiner, G. Education for citizenship; prize essay. 1911. **L 10962**

Lieber, F. Manual of political ethics. 2v. 1875. **L 174**

Maccunn, J. Ethics of citizenship. 1894. **L 3240**

Mann, E. C. Rights and duties of citizens of the United States. 1894. **L 6260**

Maund, G. C. Responsibilities of the American citizen; an address delivered before the alumni of Penn. College. 1864. ***E 978**

Morgan, T. J. Patriotic citizenship. 1895. **L 6263**

Pierce, E. L. Enfranchisement and citizenship; addresses and papers. 1896. **E 5162**

Potter, H. C. The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation; Yale lectures. 1902. **L 6881**
(Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship).

——The scholar and the state, and other orations and addresses. 1897. **E 5146**

Powell, *Sir* R. S. S. B. Scouting for boys; a handbook for instruction in good citizenship. 1910. **L 8498**
Contains bibliographies.

Richman, J., *and* **Wallach,** I. R. Good citizenship. 1908. **L 11676**

Rogers, J. E. T. The British citizen; his rights and privileges. 1885. **L 3256**

Roosevelt, T. American ideals, Administration, Civil service. 1904. ***J 216, 1**
(*His* Works. Statesman ed. 1).

——American ideals and other essays, social and political. 1897. **E 5431**

——L'idéal américain, tr. par A. et E. de Rousiers. 1904. **CC 1398**

——Applied ethics; being one of the William Belden Noble lectures for 1910. 1911. **M 4795, 1910**

Root, E. The citizen's part in government. 1907. **L 6884**
(Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship).

Shaler, N. S. The citizen; a study of the individual and the government. 1904. **L 6193**

Shaw, J. W. Uncle Sam and his children. 1905. L 6709

Smith, J. W. Training for citizenship; an elementary treatise on the rights and duties of citizens, based on the relations which exist between organized society and its individual members. 1904. **L 6879**

Stebbins, C. The culture of the civic virtues. 1901. ***Doc.**
(*In* 49th Annual report of the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture, p.28-38).
Mass. Public documents for 1901, v.9.

Taft, W. H. Four aspects of civic duty. 1906. **L 6883**
(Yale lectures on the responsibility of citizenship).

Tourgée, A. W. Letters to a king. 1888. **L 3342**

Tucker, W. J. Public mindedness; an aspect of citizenship. 1910. **L 11550**

Willoughby, W. W. The rights and duties of American citizenship. 1898. **L 7023**

Law of Citizenship, Naturalization

Cockburn, *Sir* A. J. E. Nationality: law relating to subjects and aliens. 1869. **N 4947**

Franklin, F. G. Legislative history of naturalization in the United States. 1906. **L 6957**

Kallmeyer, C. How to become a citizen of the United States of America. 1911. **L 11661**

Morse, A. P. A treatise on citizenship, by birth and by naturalization. 1881. **N 4941**

O'Neil, R. K. *and* Estes, G. K. Naturalization made easy; what to do and what to know: a book of instruction for aliens wishing to become citizens of the United States. 1913. L 11680

Tingle, E. W. S. Germany's claims upon German-Americans in Germany; a discussion of German military and other laws which may affect German-Americans temporarily in Germany. 1903. N 5182

Van Dyne, F. Citizenship of the United States. 1904. N 5359

Webster, P. Law of citizenship in the United States. 1891. N 5070

Wilson, C. Wilson's naturalization laws of the United States. 1911. L 11670

Wise, J. S. Treatise on American citizenship. 1906. N 5362

Suffrage

Elections, Electoral Systems

Bavelier, A. Essai historique sur le élection et sur les anciennes assemblées représentatives de la France. 1874. C 4116

Chandler, J. A. C. The history of suffrage in Virginia. 1901. *L 3201, 19
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Dougherty, J. H. The electoral system of the United States; its history, together with a study of the perils that have attended its operations. 1906. L 6996

Electoral reform, with the Massachusetts ballot reform act and New York, Saxton bill. 1889. *L 3444
(Economic tracts, no.25).

Frieze, J. A concise history of the efforts to obtain an extension of suffrage in Rhode Island, 1811-42. 1842. B 4364

Fuller, R. H. Government by the people; the laws and customs regulating the election system and the formation and control of political parties in the United States. 1908. L 6969

Hancock, J. The great question for the people; essays on the elective franchise. 1865. L 213

Hartley, T. W. Universal suffrage; Female suffrage. 1867. L 6407

Lefévre-Pontalis, G. A. Les élections en Europe à la fin du XIXe siécle. 1902. CC 1464

McKnight, D. A. The electoral system of the United States, a critical and historical exposition of its fundamental principles in the constitution, and of the acts and proceedings of Congress enforcing it. 1878. L 3379

McMillan, D. C. The elective franchise in the United States. 1878. L 92

Madison, J. *pres. of U. S.* Debate on the suffrage in congress, from his journal of the constitutional convention, 1787. 1896. B 2112, 3
Old South leaflets (general ser.) no.70.

Maurice, J. F. D. The workman and the franchise. 1866. L 808

O'Neil, C. A. American electoral system. 1887. L 3271

Powell, E. T. The essentials of self-government (England and Wales): a comprehensive survey, designed as a critical introduction to the detailed study of the electoral mechanism as the foundation of political power. 1909. L 6494

Quincy, J. P. The protection of majorities; or, Considerations relating to electoral reform; with other papers. 1876. E 1460

Sterne, S. Suffrage in cities. 1878. *L 469, 7

Sturdy, W. A. Individual rights; a treatise upon man's powers and duties, suggesting a new method of balloting. 1888. L 3294

Election Law

Lewis, J. H. *and* Putney, A. H. Handbook on election laws. 1912. L 6999

McCrary, G. W. Treatise on the American law of elections. 1880. N 4917

Proportional Representation

United States. Library of Congress. *Div. of bibliography.* A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to proportional representation. 1904. *O 2104, 26

Baily, W. Proportional representation in large constituencies. 1872. L 170

Buckalew, C. R. Proportional representation, or the representation of successive majorities in federal, state and primary elections. 1872. L 3175

Commons, J. R. Proportional representation. 1896. L 6380
(Library of economics and politics).

Forney, M. N. Political reform by the representation of minorities. 1894. L 6217

Hare, T. The election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 1873. L 3234

Horton, S. D. Proportional representation. 1873. L 87

Humphreys, J. H. Proportional representation; a study in methods of election. 1911. L 7621

Lubbock, *Sir* J. Representation. 1890. L 6472
(The imperial Parliament).

Mill, J. S. Personal representation. 1867. *L 373

Sedgwick, A. G. The democratic mistake; Godkin lectures of 1909 delivered at Harvard University. 1912. **L 7559**

Sterne, S. On representative government and personal representation. 1871. **L 3190**

Wisconsin. University. University extension division. *Dept. of debating and public discussion.* Proportional representation. 1908. ***Doc.**

Ballot

Australian Ballot, Short Ballot

Childs, R. S. Short-ballot principles. 1911. **L 11648**

Cleveland (O.). Municipal Association. Short Ballot Committee. The need of a short ballot in Ohio. 1911. **L 11647**

Wigmore, J. H. The Australian ballot system as embodied in the legislation of various countries. 1889. **L 3326**

Gerrymander

Griffith, E. C. The rise and development of the gerrymander. 1907. **L 6906**

Election Expenditures

Belmont, P. Publicity of election expenditures. 1905. ***Doc. 4911**
(U. S. 59th Congress, 1st session. Senate doc. 89).

National Publicity Bill Organization. First annual report of the National Publicity Bill Organization, Jan. 8, 1907. ***Doc 5071**
(U. S. 59th Congress, 2nd session. Senate doc. 195).

——Publicity of election and expenditures. Abstract of laws. 1908. ***Doc. 5265**
(U. S. 60th Congress. 1st session. Senate doc. 337).
Laws of various states.

United States. Congress. House. *Committee on Election of President, Vice-President, and Representatives in Congress.* Publicity of election contributions; report. 1906. ***Doc. 4908**
(U. S. 59th Congress. 1st session. House report 5082).
Contains texts of bills introduced and views of the minority.

Corrupt Practices in Elections

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of references on corrupt practices in elections. 1908. ***O 2104, 43**

Brooks, R. C. Corruption in American politics and life. 1910. **L 11645**

Christie, W. D. The ballot; and corruption and expenditure at elections; a collection of essays and addresses of different dates. 1872. **L 212**

Davenport, J. I. Election frauds of New York city, and their prevention. 1881. **L 234**
Contents: Eleven years of fraud—1860-70.

Schaffner, M. A. Corrupt practices at elections, contributions and expenditures. 1906. **L 679, 13**
(Wisconsin Free Library Commission. Legislative reference department. Comparative legislation bulletin, no.3).

Bossism

Means, D. M. The boss; an essay upon the art of governing American cities. 1894. **L 6202**

Spelling, T. C. Bossism and monopoly. 1906. **L 8075**

Steffens, J. L. The struggle for self-government; being an attempt to trace American political corruption to its sources in six states of the United States. 1906. **L 6943**

Stickney, A. Organized democracy. 1906. **L 7618**
Contents: Machine politics; Organized democracy; The cost of machine politics; The necessity of reorganization; General considerations.

Tyrrell, F. G. Political thuggery; or, Bribery a national issue. Missouri's battle with the boodlers, including the great fight led by Hon. Joseph W. Folk; and the uprising of the people of the state. 1904. **B 1548**

Vickers, G. The fall of bossism; a history of the committee of one hundred, and the reform movement in Philadelphia and Pennsylvania. 1883. **L 3248**

Nominating Systems

Caucus, Primary

Fanning, C. E. Selected articles on direct primaries (reprints). 1905. **L 11651**
(Debaters' handbook series).

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of references on primary elections, particularly direct primaries. 1905. ***O 2104, 21**

California. Legislature. Primary election laws of California with forms for the making of nominations thereunder; 1912, together with annotations and analysis by the author of the bills. 1912. ***Doc.**
Contents: Direct primary law—for September election; Presidential primary act—for May election.

Dallinger, F. W. Nomination for elective office in the United States. 1897. **B 2260, 4**
(Harvard historical studies).

Lawton, G. W. American caucus system; its origin, purpose and utility. 1885. **L 3245**
(Questions of the day).

Legislative Voters League of the State of Illinois. Synopsis of Illinois' primary election law in force July 1, 1908. 1908. **L 6990**

Merriam, C. E. Primary elections; a study of the history and tendencies of primary election legislation. 1909. **L 6989**
Bibliography: p.289-295.

Meyer, E. C. Nominating systems: direct primaries versus conventions in the United States. 1902. **L 6930**

Remsen, D. S. Primary elections; a study of methods for improving the basis of party organization. 1894. **L 3195**

Whitridge, F. W. The caucus system. 1883. ***L 3444, 1**
(*In* Economic tracts. no.8).

Woman Suffrage

Franklin, M. L. The case for woman suffrage; a bibliography. 1913. ***O 2704**

Allan, J. McG. Woman suffrage wrong in principle and practice; an essay. 1890. **L 4434**

Allen, W. H. Woman's part in government. 1911. **L 9274**

Anthony, S. B. Account of the proceedings on the trial of Susan B. Anthony on the charge of illegal voting. 1874. **N 4963**

Beecher, C. E. Woman suffrage and woman's profession. 1871. **L 557**

Blackburn, H. Women's suffrage; a record of the women's suffrage movement in the British Isles. 1902. **L 9259**

The **book** of woman's power, with an introduction by I. M. Tarbell. 1911. **E 1880**

Buckley, J. M. The wrong and peril of woman suffrage. 1909. **L 9258**

Bushnell, H. Woman's suffrage. 1870. **L 520**

Carter, M. H. The woman with empty hands; the evolution of a suffragette. 1913. **L 9247**

Clough, *Mrs.* E. R. A study of Mary Wollstonecraft and the rights of woman. 1898. L 9221

Cobbe, F. P. The duties of women. 1881. **L 493**

Congrés francais et international du droit des femmes. Compte rendu des travaux. 1889. ***V 1879**

Cook, T. C. C., *lady.* Constitutional equality a right of woman. 1871. **L 503**

Crepaz, *Frau.* A. The emancipation of women and its probable consequences. 1893. **L 9214**
(Social science series).

Davis, *Mrs.* P. W., *comp.* A history of the national woman's rights movement for twenty years, 1850-70. 1871. **L 4418**

Dicey, A. V. Letters to a friend on votes for women. 1909. **L 9262**

Dodge, M. A. *Gail Hamilton.* Woman's wrongs. 1872. **L 517**

Dohm, *Frau* H. Der Frauen Natur und Recht. 1876. **D 4679**

Dorr, R. C. What eight million women want. 1910. **L 9252**

Dumas, A. Les femmes qui tuent et les femmes qui votent. 1885. **C 4742**

Fulton, J. D. Woman vs. ballot. 1869. ***L 3205, 11**

Giraud, L. De la condition des femmes. 1891. **C 12495**

Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. A vindication of the rights of woman. 1890. **L 553**

Goodwin, G. D. Anti-suffrage: ten good reasons. 1912. **L 9276**

Hart, H. L. Women's suffrage and national danger; a plea for the ascendancy of man. 1889. **L 3353**

Hartley, T. W. Universal suffrage; Female suffrage. 1867. **L 6407**

Hecker, E. A. A short history of women's rights from the days of Augustus to the present time. 1910. **L 9255**

International Council of Women. Report, 1888. **L 4433**

——Der Internationale Frauen-Kongress in Berlin, 1904: Bericht. 1905. **D 18176**

Jacobi, *Mrs.* M. P. "Common sense" applied to woman suffrage. 1894. **L 4429**
(Questions of the day).

Johnson, *Mrs.* H. K. Woman and the republic, a survey of the woman suffrage movement in the United States. 1897. **L 9224**

Key, Ellen. The woman movement; tr. by Mamah Bouton Borthwick, with an introduction by Havelock Ellis. 1912. **L 9299**

Livermore, D. P. Woman suffrage defended by irrefutable arguments. 1885. **L 9234**

The **man's** case for giving a million votes to women. 1910. **L 9266**

Martin, *Mrs.* V. C. W., *and* **Cook,** T. C. C., *lady.* The human body the temple of God; or, The philosophy of sociology. 1890. **L 4426**

Mill, J. S. Speech on the admission of women to the electoral franchise. 1867. ***L 213**

Mill, *Mrs.* J. S. Enfranchisement of women. 1868. ***L 213**

Palmer, T. W. Universal suffrage. 1885. ***L 3205, 4**

Pankhurst, E. S. The suffragette. 1911. **L 9267**

Phelps, E. M., *comp.* Selected articles on woman suffrage. 1910. **L 9264**

Rembaugh, B., *comp.* The political status of women in the United States. 1911. **L 9271**

Robins, E. "*Mrs.* G. R. Parkes." Way stations. 1913. **L 9248**
"Collection of speeches, lectures and articles dealing with the new woman's movement in England."

Robinson, *Mrs.* H. J. H. Massachusetts in the woman suffrage movement; a general political, legal and legislative history, from 1774 to 1881. 1881. **L 552**

Rylance, J. H. The woman suffrage question; an argument and an appeal. 1894. **L 4431**

Schirmacher, K. The modern woman's rights movement. 1912. **L 9275**

Seawell, M. E. The ladies' battle. 1911. **L 9273**

Squire, B. The woman movement in America. 1911. **L 9268**

Stanton, *Mrs.* E. C. *and others.* History of woman suffrage. 4v. 1881-1902. **L 541**

Sumner, H. L. Equal suffrage. 1909. **L 9263**

White, E. A., *Alex.* As it should be. 1874. **L 522**

Wisconsin University. University extension division. *Dept. of debating and public discussion.* Woman suffrage. 1908. **L 10902, 214**
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin).

Woman suffrage; arguments and results. A collection of eight popular booklets. 191? **L 9277**
Contents: Why women should vote, by J. Addams.—Objections answered, by A. S. Blackwell.—Where women vote, by F. M. Björkman.—Do you know? by C. C. Catt.—A common sense view of woman suffrage, by J. L. Williams.—Why women want to vote, by F. M. Björkman.—Measuring up equal suffrage, by G. Creel and B. B. Lindsey.—Eminent opinions.

Woman-suffrage movement in the United States. 1895. **L 9260**

Women's conquest of New York. 1894. **E 6510**

The Negro as Citizen

Political and Economic Status, The Negro Question, Negro Suffrage

Sieg, V. The negro problem: a bibliography. 1908. ***O 2745, 1**
(Wisconsin free library commission. American social questions).

United States. Bureau of Education. Report of the education for the year of 1893-94. 1896. ***Doc.**

United States. Library of Congress. *Div. of bibliography.* List of discussions of the fourteenth and fifteenth amendments with special reference to negro suffrage. 1906. ***O 2104, 28**

——Select list of references on the negro question. 1903. ***O 2104, 29**
p.1038-1061.
Bibliography of negro education: I. Education of the colored race; II. Negroes in America; III. Works by negro authors.

Appeal to Pharaoh: the negro problem and its radical solution. 1889. **L 4902**

Archer, W. Through Afro-America; an English reading of the race problem. 1910. **L 9402**

Baker, R. S. Following the color line; an account of negro citizenship in the American democracy. 1908. **L 4930**

Blair, L. H. Prosperity of the South dependent upon the elevation of the negro. 1889. **L 4898**

Botume, E. H. First days amongst the contrabands. 1893. **L 4892**

Brackett, J. R. Notes on the progress of the colored people of Maryland since the war. 1890. ***L 3201, 8**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Brawley, B. G. A short history of the American negro. 1913. **L 9404**
Bibliography: p.233-238.

Bruce, P. A. The plantation negro as a freeman; observations on his character, condition and prospects in Virginia. 1889. **L 4897**
(Questions of the day).

Cable, G. W. The negro question. 1890. **L 4899**

——The silent South. 1885. **L 309**

Cheever, G. B. The republic, or, The oligarchy? which? an appeal against the proposed transfer of the right to vote from the people to the state. 1866. ***B 555**
No. 4 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Child, *Mrs.* L. M. F., *ed.* The freedman's book. 1869. **E 950**

Clowes, W. L. Black America: a study of the ex-slave and his late master. 1891. **L 4900**

Cooper, A. J. A voice from the South. 1892. **L 4915**

Douglass, H. P. Christian reconstruction in the South. 1909. **L 9408**

Dowd, J. The negro races, a sociological study. 1907. **L 4922**

Du Bois, W. E. B. Efforts for social betterment among negro Americans. 1909. **L 9403, 14**
(The Atlanta University publications).

——The souls of black folk; essays and sketches. 1903. **L 4937**

Durham, F. A. The lone-star of Liberia; being the outcome of reflections on our own people. 1892. **L 4914**

Eastman, H. P. The negro, his origin, history and destiny. 1905. **L 4941**

Eggleston, E. The ultimate solution of the American negro problem. 1913. **L 9409**

Eliot, W. G. The story of Archer Alexander; from slavery to freedom. 1885. **L 4918**

From servitude to service; being the Old South lectures on the history and work of southern institutions for the education of the negro. 1905. **L 10942**

Gibson, J. W. *and* **Crogman**, W. H. The colored American from slavery to honorable citizenship. 1902. **L 4921**

Grégoire, H. An enquiry concerning the intellectual and moral faculties, and literature of negroes. 1810. **L 699**

Hart, A. B. The southern South. 1910. **L 9414**

Haynes, G. E. The negro at work in New York city; a study in economic progress. 1912. **L 6589, 49 III**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science, vol. xlix, no. 3).

Helm, M. The upward path; the evolution of a race. 1911. **M 8417, 15**
(Forward mission study courses).

Helper, H. R. The negroes in Negroland, the negroes in America, and negroes generally. 1868. **L 4853**

Hoffman, F. L. Race traits and tendencies of the American negro. 1896. ***L 3516, 11**

Ingle, E. The negro in the District of Columbia. 1893. ***L 3201, 11**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Jackson, G. B. *and* **Davis**, D. W. The industrial history of the negro race of the United States. 1908. **L 9415**

Johnston, *Sir* H. H. The negro in the new world. 1910. **L 9416**

Langston, J. M. A speech on Equality before the law; delivered in the Hall of Representatives in the capitol of Missouri, 9th day of January, 1866. 1866. ***L 213**
No. 5 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Livermore, G. An historical research concerning the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. 1863. **L 705**

——*Same*. 1863. **B 1031, 6**
(*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings. v.6, p.88-248).

Maxwell, J. R. The negro question. 1892. **L 4916**

Mayo, A. Southern women in the recent educational movement in the South. 1892. **L 1694**

Melick, C. W. Some phases of the negro question. 1908. **L 9417**

Merriam, G. S. The negro and the nation; a history of American slavery and enfranchisement. 1906. **L 9418**

Miller, K. Race adjustment; essays on the negro in America. 1908. **L 4925**

Morton, J. F., *jr*. The curse of race prejudice. 1906. **L 4940**

Murphy, E. G. The basis of ascendancy; a discussion of certain principles of public policy involved in the development of the southern states. 1909. **L 4950**

Nash, C. E. The status of the negro. 1901. **L 4926**

National Negro Conference. Proceedings. 1909. 1909. **L 9421**

Negro pew, The; being an inquiry concerning the propriety of distinctions in the house of God, on account of color. 1837. **L 4862**

The **negro** problem; a series of articles by representative American negroes of today. 1903. **L 4934**

Negro year book and annual encyclopedia of the negro, 1912. 1912. ***L 9422**
"A select bibliography of the negro," v.1, p.199-215.

Nell, W. C. The colored patriots of the American revolution with sketches of distinguished colored persons. 1855. **B 313**

Norfolk, Va. *Colored Citizens*. Equal suffrage; address from the colored citizens of Norfolk, Va., to the people of the United States. 1865. **L 731**
No. 6 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Ovington, M. W. Half a man; the status of the negro in New York. 1911. **L 9423**

Page, T. N. The negro: the southerner's problem. 1904. **L 4935**

Patterson, R. A. The negro and his needs, with a foreword by W. H. Taft. 1911. **L 9424**

Penn, I. G. The Afro-American press, and its editors. 1891. **J 1735**

Pickett, W. P. The negro problem; Abraham Lincoln's solution. 1909. **L 4939**

Pipkin, J. J. The negro in revelation, in history and in citizenship; what the race has done and is doing in arms, arts and letters. 1902. **L 4927**

Scholes, T. E. S. Glimpses of the ages; or, The "superior" and "inferior" races, so-called, discussed in the light of science and history. 1905. **K 17733**

Schultz, A. P. Race or mongrel. 1908. **K 17736**

Shufeldt, R. W. The negro, a menace to American civilization. 1907. **L 4944**

Sinclair, W. A. The aftermath of slavery; a study of the condition and environment of the American negro. 1905. **L 4945**

Smith, W. B. The color line; a brief in behalf of the unborn. 1905. **L 4948**

Stearns, C. The black man of the South and the rebels. 1872. **L 4886**

Stephenson, G. T. Race distinctions in American law. 1910. **L 9426**

Stone, A. H. Studies in the American race problem. 1908. **L 4929**

Thomas, W. H. The American negro; what he was, what he is, and what he may become. 1901. **L 4949**

Thrasher, M. B. Tuskegee, its story and its work. 1900. **L 10451**

Tillinghast, J. A. The negro in Africa and America. 1902. ***L 3516, 16**
(*In* Amer. Econ. Association, 3d ser.).

Tourgée, A. W. An appeal to Caesar. 1884. **L 316**

Turner, E. R. The negro in Pennsylvania, slavery—servitude—freedom, 1639-1861. 1911. **L 9428**
(Prize essays of the American Historical Association, 1910).

Washington, B. T. Character building; being addresses delivered on Sunday evenings to the students of Tuskegee Institute. 1902. **L 10452**

——The colored race and its relation to the productive industries of this country. 1901. ***Doc.**
(Mass. Public Documents for 1901, v.9).

——Education of the negro. 1900. **L 10404, 2**

——The future of the American negro. 1899. **L 4917**

——The negro in business. 1907. **L 4942**

——Putting the most into life. 1906. **L 4919**

——The story of the negro, the rise of the race from slavery. 2v. 1909. **L 9430**

——Tuskegee & its people; their ideals and achievements. 1905. **L 10454**

——Up from slavery, an autobiography. 1901. **C 19088**

——Working with the hands; being a sequel to "Up from slavery." 1904. **L 10453**

Washington, B. T. *and* **Du Bois,** W. E. B. The negro in the South, his economic progress in relation to his moral and religious development. 1907. **L 4920**

Washington Conference on the Race Problem in the United States (1903). How to solve the race problem. 1904. **L 4938**

Weatherford, W. D. Negro life in the South, present conditions and needs. 1910. **L 9434**

——Present forces in negro progress. 1912. **L 9435**

"Bibliography," p.187-188.

Williams, G. W. History of the negro race in America from 1619 to 1880. 2v. 1883. **B 332**

Slavery

General, Historical

Babington, C. Influence of Christianity in promoting the abolition of slavery in Europe. 1846. **L 570**

Blake, W. O. History of slavery and the slave trade, ancient and modern. 1857. **L 4860**

Buecher, K. Aufstände der unfreien Arbeiter, 143-129 v. Chr. 1874. **D 5575**

Cartault, A. G. C. La trièrie athénienne: étude d'achéologie navale. 1881. **C 4583**

Clarkson, T. An essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African. 1788. **L 673**

——*Same.* 1804. **L 694**

Cobb, T. R. R. Historical sketch of slavery. 1858. **L 712**

Cochin, P. S. A. The results of emancipation. 1863. **L 721**
History of slavery & emancipation in European colonies.

——The results of slavery. 1863. **L 720**

Freeman, F. Yaradee; a plea for Africa. 1836. **L 697**

Gurowski, A., *count.* Slavery in history. 1860. **I. 680**

Hodgson, A. A letter to M. Jean-Baptiste Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. 1823. ***L 4881, 1**

Ingram, J. K. A history of slavery and serfdom. 1895. **L 4912**

Mandl, M. Das Sklavenrecht des alten Testaments: eine rechtsgeschichtliche Studie. 1886. ***D 382, 21**
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge. v.21).

Mann, H. Slavery; letters and speeches. 1851. **L 4842**

Stevens, W. The slave in history; his sorrows and his emancipation. 1904. **L 4947**

Villard, A. Histoire de l'esclavage ancien et moderne. 1880. **C 6910**

——Histoire du servage ancien et moderne. 1879. **C 6911**

Wallon, H. A. Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. 3v. 1879. **C 13369**

Slave Trade

Berlioux É. F. The slave trade in Africa in 1872. 1872. **L 4904**

Buxton, *Sir* T. F. American slave trade and its remedy. 1840. **L 668**

Canot, T. Captain Canot; or, Twenty years of an African slaver. 1854. **L 4851**

Carey, H. C. The slave trade, domestic and foreign. 1856. **L 672**

Clarke, R. F., *ed.* Cardinal Lavigerie and the African slave trade. 1889. **L 4905**

Clarkson, T. An essay on the policy of the African slave trade. 1788. **L 673**

——The history of the rise, progress, and of the abolition of the African slave trade. 1816. **L 736**

Cooper, J. The lost continent; or, Slavery and the slave trade in Africa. 1875. **L 683**

Du Bois, W. E. B. The suppression of the African slave trade to the United States of America, 1638-1870. 1896. **B 2260, 1**

Hochstetter, F. Die wirtschaftlichen und politischen Motive für die Abschaffung des britischen Slavenhandels im Jahre 1806-1807. 1905. **D 4785, 25**

Spears, J. R. The American slave trade. 1900. **L 4946**

Controversial Works, Debates

Blanchard, J. *and* **Rice**, N. L. Debate on slavery. 1846. **L 4907**

Brownlow, W. G., *and* **Pryne**, A. Ought American slavery to be perpetuated? A debate. 1858. **L 4854**

Fuller, R. *and* **Wayland**, F. Domestic slavery considered as a Scriptural institution. 1860. **L 698**
Correspondence pro and contra.

Grosvenor, C. P. A review of the "Correspondence" of Messrs. Fuller & Wayland, on the subject of American slavery. 1847. **L 4858**

Smith, J., *ed.* Is slavery sinful; being partial discussions of the proposition, slavery is sinful. 1863. **L 4866**
Correspondence, pro and con, republished from religious periodicals.

Pro-Slavery

Adams, N. South-side view of slavery. 1860. **L 725**

Armstrong, G. D. The Christian doctrine of slavery. 1857. **L 685**

Bledsoe, A. T. Essay on liberty and slavery. 1860. **L 671**

Chase, L. B. English serfdom and American slavery. 1854. **L 689**

Christy, D. Cotton is king. 1856. **L 4932**

——Pulpit politics. 1862. **L 4931**

Colton, C. Abolition a sedition; by a Northern man. 1839. **L 738**

Elliott, E. N., *ed.* Cotton is king and pro-slavery arguments. 1860. **L 4871**

Estes, M. A defense of negro slavery as it exists in the United States. 1846. **L 4877**

Fitzgerald, W. P. N. A scriptural view of slavery and abolition. 1839. ***E 5041, 11**

Fletcher, J. Studies on slavery, in easy lessons. 1852. **L 4841**

Harper, W. *and others.* The pro-slavery argument. 1852. **L 4865**

Hopkins, J. H. A Scriptural, ecclesiastical, and historical view of slavery. 1864. **L 678**

Hughes, H. Treatise on sociology. 1854. **L 3986**
The title is misleading. The book is a defense of slavery, from the Southern standpoint.

Nott, S., *jr.* Slavery and the remedy. 1857. **L 4872**

Priest, J. Slavery as it relates to the negro or African race. 1843. **L 4879**

Robinson, J. B. Pictures of slavery and anti-slavery. 1863. **L 740**

Ross, F. A. Slavery ordained of God. 1857. **L 676**

Sawyer, G. S. Southern institutes; or, An inquiry into the origin and early prevalence of slavery and the slave-trade. 1859. **L 4848**

Seabury, S. American slavery distinguished from the slavery of the English theorists and justified by the law of nature. 1861. **L 744**

Slavery indispensable to the civilization of Africa. 1855. ***L 4850, 1**

Anti-Slavery

Abolitionist, An. Extracts from remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. 1836. **L 681**

Bacon, L. Slavery discussed in occasional essays, 1833-46. 1846. **L 4870**

Barnes, A. Church and slavery. 1857. **L 687**

——An inquiry into the Scriptural views of slavery. 1857. **L 688**

Birney, J. G. American churches, the bulwarks of American slavery. 1885. ***L 3205, 11**

Brown, W. W., *comp.* The anti-slavery harp; a collection of songs for anti-slavery meetings. 1849. ***L 4850, 4**

Burritt, E. A plan of brotherly copartnership of the north and south. 1856. ***L 3205, 11**

Chambers, W. American slavery and colour. 1861. **L 716**

Cheever, G. B. God against slavery. 1857. **L 691**

——The guilt of slavery, and the crime of slave-holding. 1860. **L 692**

Child, *Mrs.* L. M. F. An appeal in favor of that class of Americans called Africans. 1833. **L 693**

Elliott, C. Sinfulness of American slavery proved from its evil sources. 2v. 1850. **L 4843**

Garrison, W. L. The new "reign of terror" in the slave-holding states, for 1859-60. 1860. *L 4850, 5

——No compromise with slavery. 1854. *L 4850, 3

Goodwin, D. R. Southern slavery in its present aspects. 1864. L 679

Hall, M. The two-fold slavery of the United States. 1854. L 4859

Haven, G. Sermons, speeches, and letters on slavery and its war. 1869. L 4888

Hildreth, R. Despotism in America. 1854. L 700

Hodgman, S. A. The nation's sin and punishment. 1864. L 701

Hosmer, W. Slavery and the church. 1853. L 703

Keefer, J. Slavery; its sin, moral effects and certain death. 1864. L 4874

Liberty bell, The, by friends of freedom. 1845. L 4894

Lincoln, A. Cooper Institute address (against slavery). 1860. 1900. B 2112, 5
Old South leaflets (general ser.) no.107.
Library has many editions of Lincoln's speeches and writings. Consult card catalog.

Lounsbury, T. Pro-slavery overthrown, and the true principles of abolitionism declared. 1847. L 727

Lowell, J. R. The anti-slavery papers of James Russell Lowell. 2v. 1902. L 4923

Owen, R. D. The wrong of slavery, the right of emancipation. 1864. L 677

Paxton, J. D. Letters on slavery. 1833. L 707

Phillips, W., *ed.* The constitution a pro-slavery compact. 1856. L 4883

Pierpont, J. Anti-slavery poems. 1843. *L 4850, 4

Scott, O. An appeal to the Methodist Episcopal church. 1838. L 4882

Smith, W. A. Lectures on the philosophy and practice of slavery. 1856. L 4868

South vindicated from the treason and fanaticism of the northern abolitionists. 1836. L 724

Stearns, E. J. Notes on Uncle Tom's cabin. 1853. L 674

Stewart, A. Writings and speeches on slavery. 1860. L 708

Stiles, J. C. Modern reform examined, or, The union of North and South on the subject of slavery. 1858. L 709

Stringfellow, T. Slavery; its origin, nature and history. 1860. *L 171

Thoreau, H. D. Anti-slavery and reform papers. 1890. L 4906

Thornton, T. C. An inquiry into the history of slavery. 1841. L 4876

Van Evrie, J. H. Negroes and negro "slavery." 1861. L 4867
Another ed. entitled: White supremacy and negro subordination. 1868. L 4849

Weld, *Mrs.* A. E. G. Letters to Catherine E. Beecher in reply to an essay on slavery and abolitionism. 1838. L 4880

Slavery by Countries

United States

Bassett, J. S. Slavery in the state of North Carolina. 1899. *L 3201, 17
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Bollagh, J. C. A history of slavery in Virginia. 1902. L 3200, 24
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Brackett, J. R. The negro in Maryland; a study of the institution of slavery. 1889. L 3200, 6
(*In* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science. extra v.6).

Brent, L. Incidents in the life of a slave girl. 1861. C 413

Brown, W. H. An historical sketch of the early movement in Illinois for the legalization of slavery. 1876. *L 1353, 1-5

Cairnes, J. E. The slave power; its character, career, and probable designs, being an attempt to explain the real issues involved in the American contest. 1862. L 714

Collection of 14 pamphlets on colonization of negroes, and their condition in the U. S. *L 741

Collection of 9 pamphlets on slavery in the United States, by various authors. *L 731

Collection of 38 pamphlets, in 4 volumes, on the abolition, colonization of negroes, condition of negroes in the U. S., etc., by various authors. *L 4850

Collins, W. H. The domestic slave trade of the southern states. 1904. L 4933

Ellison, T. Slavery and secession in America, historical and economical. 1862. L 4889

Goodell, W. The American slave code, in theory and practice. 1853. L 4845

Greeley, H. A history of the struggle for slavery extension or restriction in the United States. 1856. L 669

Hamilton, J. C. The slave power. 1864. L 731

Harris, N. D. The history of negro servitude in Illinois, and of the slavery agitation in that state, 1719-1864. 1904. B 3238

Hart, A. B. Slavery and abolition, 1831-1841. 1906. B 2280, 16
(The American nation: a history, ed. by A. B. Hart).

Jay, W. Miscellaneous writings on slavery. 1853. L 734

——A view of the action of the federal government in behalf of slavery. 1839. L 4885

Jones, J. The black laws of Illinois, and a few reasons why they should be repealed. 1864. N 4107

Kapp, F. Geschichte der Sklaverei in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1861. D 4737

Kettell, T. P. Southern wealth and northern profits. 1860. L 3453

Livermore, G. An historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. 1863. L 705

——*Same.* 1863. B 1031, 6

Lord, C. E. Slavery, secession, and the constitution. 1864. L 731

Moore, G. H. Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. 1866. L 737

——Additional notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. 1866. *L 3205, 11

Munford, B. B. Virginia's attitude toward slavery and secession. 1909. L 9419

Poole, W. F. Anti-slavery opinion before the year 1800. 1873. L 722

Redpath, J. The roving editor; or, Talks with slaves in the southern states. 1859. L 739

St. Landry parish, *La.* An ordinance organizing and establishing a patrol for the police of slaves in the parish of St. Landry. 1863. L 729

Smith, W. H. A political history of slavery. 2v. 1903. B 2332

Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. The story of "Uncle Tom's cabin," written in 1878 as an introduction to a new edition of Uncle Tom's cabin. 1897. B 2112, 4

——A key to Uncle Tom's cabin; presenting the original facts and documents upon which the story is founded. 1853. L 4895

Tower, P. Slavery unmasked. 1856. L 713

Tucker, St. G. A dissertation on slavery. 1861. L 728

Turner, J. B. The three great races of men; their origin, character, history and destiny with special regard to the present condition and future destiny of the black race in the United States. 1861. *B 6172

Walker, R. J. American slavery and finances. 1863-64. L 675

Weeks, S. B. Southern Quakers and slavery. 1896. L 3200, 15
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Weston, G. M. The progress of slavery in the United States. 1858. *L 4850, 1

——*Same.* 1857. L 4846

Personal Narratives

Ball, C. Slavery in the United States. 1837. L 4863

Douglass, F. My bondage and my freedom. 1855. C 247

Eliot, W. G. The story of Archer Alexander; from slavery to freedom, March 30, 1863. 1885. L 4918

Henson, J. An autobiography of Rev. J. Henson, Mrs. H. B. Stowe's "Uncle Tom," from 1789-1879. 1879. C 1898

Northup, S. Twelve years a slave. 1857. L 4873

Stevens, C. E. Anthony Burns; a history. 1856. B 3487

Steward, A. Twenty-two years a slave and forty years a freeman. 1857. L 4869

Stowe, *Mrs.* H. E. B. The Edmondson family and the capture of the schooner Pearl. 1854. L 4861

Ward, S. R. The autobiography of a fugitive negro. 1855. C 2409

Underground Railroad

Coffin, L. Reminiscences, a brief history of the labors of a life-time in behalf of the slave. 1876. C 1770

Davidson, J. N. Negro slavery in Wisconsin and the underground railroad. 1897. *B 4694
(*In* Parkman Club. Papers, 1897. p.211-244).

Siebert, W. H. The underground railroad from slavery to freedom. 1898. L 4928

Smedley, R. C. History of the underground railroad in Chester and the neighboring counties of Pennsylvania. 1883. L 4909

Still, W. The underground railroad. 1872. L 742

The Abolition Movement

Bassett, J. S. Anti-slavery leaders of North Carolina. 1898. *L 3201, 16
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Clarke, J. F. Anti-slavery days. 1884. L 4856

Crandall, R. The trial of Reuben Crandall, M. D., charged with publishing seditious libels by circulating the publications of the American Anti-Slavery Society. 1836. L 681

Fairbank, C. During slavery times. 1890. L 4903

Genius of universal emancipation and Baltimore courier. 1825-27. *Ser.
(Weekly newspaper, ed. by Benj. Lundy. Library has odd numbers, only, of v.1 and 2.

Herbert, H. A. The abolition crusade and its consequences, four periods of American history. 1912. **B 5715**

Hillis, N. D. The battle of principles. 1912. **B 6199**

Jay, W. An inquiry into the character and tendency of the American Colonization and American Anti-Slavery Societies. 1835. **L 704**

Matlack, L. C. The anti-slavery struggle and triumph in the Methodist Episcopal church. 1881. **L 743**

May, S. J. Some recollections of our anti-slavery conflict. 1869. **L 730**

Moncrieff, A. R. H. *A. R. Hope.* Heroes in homespun; scenes and stories from the American emancipation movement. 1894. **L 4924**

New England Anti-Slavery Convention, 1836. Proceedings. **L 681**

Ohio Anti-Slavery Convention, 1835. Proceedings. **L 681**

Paine, L. W. Six years in a Georgia prison: narrative. 1851. **L 748**
The author was imprisoned for aiding in the escape of a fugitive slave.

Phillips, W. Speeches, lectures and letters. 2v. 1891-92. **E 1442**

Pillsbury, P. Acts of the anti-slavery apostles. 1884. **L 4855**

Powell, A. M. Personal reminiscences of the anti-slavery and other reforms and reformers. 1899. **C 18713**

Rhode Island Anti-Slavery Convention, 1836. Proceedings. **L 681**

Ross, A. M. Recollections and experiences of an abolitionist. 1875. **L 4857**

Shipherd, J. R., *comp.* History of the Oberlin-Wellington rescue. 1859. **L 735**

Thompson, G. Lectures; also, a brief history of his connection with the anti-slavery cause in England, by W. L. Garrison. 1836. **L 682**

——Prison life and reflections. 1853. **L 667**

Tuckerman, B. William Jay and the constitutional movement for the abolition of slavery. 1893. **L 4908**

Walker, J. Trial and imprisonment at Pensacola, Florida, for aiding slaves to escape. 1845. **L 4875**

Wigham, E. The anti-slavery cause in America and its martyrs. 1863. **L 4878**

Willey, A. The history of the anti-slavery cause in state and nation. 1886. **L 4890**

Wilson, H. History of the anti-slavery measures of the 37th and 38th United States congresses. 1864. **L 723**

Africa

Johnston, *Sir* H. H. The history of a slave. 1889. **L 4901**

Nevinson, H. W. A modern slavery. 1906. **L 4943**

Stanley, H. M. Slavery and the slave trade in Africa. 1893. **L 4891**

British Colonies

Collection of six pamphlets on slavery in the British West Indies. **L 719**

Collection of 25 pamphlets, in 2 volumes, on slavery in the British colonies, slave-trade, etc., by various authors. ***L 4881**

Godwin, B. Lectures on slavery. 1836. **L 4864**

Jeremie, *Sir.* J. Four essays on colonial slavery. 1831. ***E 3776**

Sharp, G. The just limitation of slavery in the laws of God, compared with the unbounded claims of the African traders and British American slaveholders. 1776. **L 4852**

Stephen, *Sir* G. Anti-slavery recollections. 1854. **L 684**

Thome, J. A. *and* **Kimball**, J. H. Emancipation in the West Indies. 1838. **L 4887**

Thompson, G. Lectures; also a brief history of his connection with the anti-slavery cause in England, by W. L. Garrison. 1836. **L 682**

Emigration and Immigration

Ray, M. K. The immigration problem; a bibliography. 1909. ***O 2745, 2**

United States Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* A list of books (with references to periodicals) on immigration. 1907. ***O 2104, 31**

——*Same.* 1907. ***O 2104, 34**

Atchison, R. M. Un-American immigration; its present effects and future perils, a study from the census of 1890. 1894. **L 6540**

Brandenburg, B. Imported Americans; the story of the experiences of a disguised American and his wife studying the immigration question. 1904. **L 6860**

Bromwell, W. J. History of immigration to the United States, Sept. 30, 1819-Dec. 31, 1855, with immigration prior to 1819—the naturalization and passenger laws of the United States. 1856. **L 1635**

Commons, J. R. Races and immigrants in America. 1907. **L 6870**

Gordon, W. E. E. The alien immigrant. 1903. **L 6550**

Grose, H. B. Aliens or Americans? 1906. M 8417, 9
(Forward mission study courses).

Hall, P. F. Immigration and its effects upon the United States. 1906. L 6872

Henry, J. R. Some immigrant neighbors. 1912. L 6546
(Home mission study course. Junior course).

Hourwich, I. A. Immigration and labor; the economic aspects of European immigration to the United States. 1912. L 6875

Jenks, J. W. *and* Lauck, W. J. The immigration problem. 1912. L 6545

Kapp, F. Immigration and the commissioners of emigration of the state of New York. 1870. L 1634

——Ueber Auswanderung. 1871. *D 382, 6
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge. 6 Ser., Heft 125).

Roberts, P. Immigrant races in North America. 1910. L 6552

——The new immigration; a study of the industrial and social life of southeastern Europeans in America. 1912. L 6551

Sanderson, J. P. Republican landmarks; the views and opinions of American statesmen on foreign immigration. 1856. L 3275

Smith, R. M. Emigration and immigration. 1890. L 3953

Steiner, E. A. The immigrant tide, its ebb and flow. 1909. L 6873

——On the trail of the immigrant. 1906. I 4247

United States—Bureau of Statistics. European emigration. Studies in Europe of emigration moving out of Europe, especially that flowing to the United States. 1890. *Doc.
Special consular reports, v.2, p.209-332.

——Department of Commerce and Labor. Emigration to the United States. 1904. *Doc.

——*Industrial commission.* Report of the Industrial commission. 1900-02. L 7300, 15

——*Another copy.* *Doc.

——Treasury Department. Tables showing arrivals of alien passengers and immigrants in the United States from 1820 to 1888. 1889. L 1692

Warne, F. J. The immigrant invasion. 1913. L 6555
"Books of reference": p.317-318.

Whelpley, J. D. The problem of the immigrant. 1905. L 6553

White, A., *ed.* The destitute alien in Great Britain. 1892. L 3354

Wilkins, W. H. The alien invasion. 1892. L 6554
(Social questions of to-day).

Wohlin, N. Utvandringslagstiftning, öfversikt af dess utveckling och nuvarande beskaffenhet i Europas olika stater. 1908. CC 10964, 1

Young, E. Special report on immigration. 1871. *Doc.
(*In* U. S. 42d Cong. 1st sess. House).

——*Same.* 1872. *Doc.

Colonization

Colonial Administration

United States. Library of Congress. *Div. of bibliography.* List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to the theory of colonization, government of dependencies, protectorates and related topics. 1900. *O 2104, 5

American Economic Association. Essays in colonial finance. 1900. L 3516, 14

Barron, W. History of the colonization of the free states of antiquity, applied to the present contest between Great Britain and the American Colonies. 1777. *V 1432

Bigelow, P. The children of the nations; a study of colonization and its problems. 1901. L 6364

Howison, J. European colonies in various parts of the world. 2v. 1834. I 9740

Howitt, W. Colonization and Christianity. 1838. A 282

Ireland, A. Colonial administration in the Far East. 2v. 1907. *A 3850

——The Far Eastern tropics; studies in the administration of tropical dependencies. 1905. L 6526

——Tropical colonization. 1899. L 6527

Keller, A. G. Colonization. 1908. L 6562

Leroy, Beaulieu, P. P. De la colonisation chez les peuples modernes. 1886. C 5599

Lewis, *Sir* G. C. An essay on the government of dependencies. 1891. L 3382

Lord, W. F. The lost empires of the modern world. 1897. A 3039
Contents: The lost empire of Portugal; The lost empire of Spain; The lost empire of France; The lost empire of Holland; Conclusions.

Lowell, A. L. Colonial civil service, the selection and training of colonial officials in England, Holland, and France. 1900. L 6457

Merivale, H. Lectures on colonization and colonies. 1841-42. L 3184

Morris, H. C. The history of colonization from the earliest times to the present day. 2v. 1900. L 6561

Payne, E. J. History of European colonies. 1889. L 3183

Reinsch, P. S. Colonial administration. 1905. L 6859
——Colonial government. 1905. L 6531
Roscher, W. Kolonien, Kolonialpolitik und Auswanderung. 1856. D 4665
——*Same.* 1885. D 4682
Roskoschoy, H. Europas Kolonien. 5v. *V 1484
Russier, H. Le partage de l'Océanie. 1905. CC 1341
Silburn, P. A. B. The governance of empire. 1910. L 11777
Snow, A. H. The administration of dependencies. 1902. L 6532
Supan, A. G. Die territoriale Entwicklung der europäischen Kolonien. 1906. D 13425
Todd, A. Representative government in the British colonies. 1880. L 3194
Wakefield, E. G., *ed.* A view of the art of colonization. 1849. L 6570
Zimmermann, A. Die europäischen Kolonien. 5v. 1896-1903. D 13443

United States

Colonial Policy, "Imperialism" Expansion

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of works relating to the American occupation of the Philippine Islands, 1898-1903. 1905. *O 2104, 20

Adams, B. America's economic supremacy. 1900. L 6298
——The new empire. 1902. A 2168
Adams, C. F. "Imperialism" and "the tracks of our forefathers." 1899. L 6276
Austin, O. P. Steps in the expansion of our territory. 1903. B 2311
(The expansion of the republic series).
Bicknell, E. The territorial acquisitions of the United States, an historical review. 1899. B 2300
Boutwell, G. S. The crisis of the republic. 1900. L 6291
Bruce, H. A. B. The romance of American expansion. 1909. B 5559
Carpenter, E. J. The American advance; a study in territorial expansion. 1903. B 2276
Chamberlin, F. C. The Philippine problem 1898-1913. 1913. L 6861
Colquhoun, A. R. Greater America; with maps. 1904. B 2278
——The mastery of the Pacific. 1902. I 9207
Conant, C. A. The United States in the orient, the nature of the economic problem. 1900. L 6297
Fernald, J. C. The imperial republic. 1898. L 6278
Fisher, H. N. Principles of colonial government adapted to the present needs of Cuba and Porto Rico and of the Philippines. 1900. L 6331
(The day's work series).
Gardiner, C. A. Our right to acquire and hold foreign territory. 1899. L 6850
(Questions of the day).
Griffis, W. E. America in the East. 1890. L 6254
Hart, A. B., *ed.* American history told by contemporaries, v.3: National expansion. 1901. B 2259, 3
Johnson, W. F. A century of expansion. 1903. B 2298
Jordan, D. S. Imperial democracy, a study of the relation of government by the people, equality before the law, and other tenets of democracy to the demands of a vigorous foreign policy and other demands of imperial dominion. 1899. L 6252
Leonidas, M. Private Smith at the Philippines. 1899. L 6304
Levere, W. C. Imperial America. 1898. L 6280
Marburg, T. Expansion. 1900. L 6299
Mowry, W. A. The territorial growth of the United States. 1902. B 2277
Randolph, C. F. Law and policy of annexation with reference to the Philippines. 1901. L 6295
Reid, W. Problems of expansion as considered in papers and addresses. 1900. L 6296
Roosevelt, T. *and* **Taft,** W. H. The Philippines. 1902. L 6314
Russier, H. Le partage de l' Oceanie. 1905. CC 1341
Salter, W. M. America's duty in the Philippines. 1902. *E 5695
——Imperialism. 1899. *E 5695
Schurman, J. G. Philippine affairs; a retrospect and outlook. 1902. B 7161
Smith, G. Commonwealth or empire. 1902. L 6293
Sparks, E. E. The expansion of the American people, social and territorial. 1904. B 1939
Strong, J. Expansion under new world-conditions. 1900. L 6302
Swift, M. I. Imperialism and liberty. 1899. L 6275
United States. War Department. *Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.* Immigration regulations for the island of Porto Rico. 1899. *Doc.

United States Philippine Commission. Report, Jan. 31, 1900. 4v. 1900. **L 3160**

Van Meter, H. H. Truth about the Philippines. 1900. **L 6303**

Waldstein, C. The expansion of western ideals and the world's peace. 1899. **L 6426**

Willis, H. P. Our Philippine problem. 1905. **L 6862**

Willoughby, W. F. Territories and dependencies of the United States; their government and administration. 1905. **L 7045**
(The American state series).

England

Colonies, Colonial Administration

Andrews, C. M. British committees, commissions, and councils of trade and plantations, 1622-1675. 1908. **L 3201, 26**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Series xxvi, nos.1-2-3).

Ashley, W. J., *ed.* British dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition; a series of general reviews for business men and students. 1911. **L 6533**

Beer, G. L. British colonial policy, 1754-1765. 1907. **L 6523**

——The origins of the British colonial system, 1578-1660. 1908. **L 6521**

Brassey, T. A. Problems of empire. 1904. **L 6452**

Caldecott, A. English colonization and empire. 1891. **L 3908**
Books of reference, p.275-277.

Colonial policy of Great Britain considered with relation to her North American provinces and West India possessions, by a British traveller. 1816. **L 3335**

Cotton, J. S. *and* **Payne,** E. J. Colonies and dependencies. 1883. **L 189, 13**
(The English citizen).

Davidson, J. Commercial federation and colonial trade policy. 1900. **L 6468**
(Social science series. 97).

Egerton, H. E. The origin & growth of the English colonies and of their system of government; an introduction to Mr. C. P. Lucas's Historical geography of the British colonies. 1903. **L 6534**

——A short history of British colonial policy. 1897. **L 6535**
Bibliography on p.479-489.

Elliott, *Sir* C. G. J. B. Notes on the formation of local array for the defence of colonial possessions. 1871. **L 170**

Ewart, J. S. The kingdom of Canada, imperial federation, the colonial conferences, the Alaska boundary and other essays. 1908. **L 6497**

Great Britain and Ireland. *Board of Trade.* Statistical abstract for the several British colonies, possessions and protectorates in each year from 1889-1905. 3v. ***Doc.**

Greswell, W. H. P. The growth and administration of the British colonies, 1837-1897. 1898. **L 6538**
(The Victorian era series).

——Outlines of British colonisation; with an introduction by Lord Brassey. 1893. **L 3191**

Grey, H. G. G., *3d earl.* The colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration. 2v. 1853. **L 214**

Hervey, M. H. The trade policy of Imperial Federation from an economic point of view. 1892. **L 3569**

Hough, E. The sowing; a "yankee's" view of England's duty to herself and to Canada. 1909. **L 6567**
Reprinted from Canada monthly.

Jenkyns, *Sir* H. British rule and jurisdiction beyond the seas. 1902. **L 6575**

Kaye, P. L. The colonial executive prior to the Restoration. 1900. ***L 3201, 18**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. ser. xviii, nos.5-6).

——English colonial administration under Lord Clarendon, 1660-1667. 1905. ***L 3201, 23**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. ser. xxiii, nos. 5-6).

Knight, E. F. Over-sea Britain: a descriptive record of the geography, the historical, ethnological, and political development, and the economic resources of the empire. 1907. **L 6574**

Lecky, W. E. H. The empire; its value and its growth; an inaugural address delivered at the Imperial Institute, Nov. 20, 1893. 1893. **L 3164**

Lorne, *Sir* J. G. E. H. D. S. C., *marquess of.* Imperial federation. 1890. **L 6471**

Lowell, A. L. Colonial civil service, the selection and training of colonial officials in England, Holland and France; with an account of the East India college at Haileybury, 1806-1857, by H. Morse Stephens. 1900. **L 6457**

Martin, A. P. Australia and the empire. 1889. **A 3712**

Morris, H. C. The history of colonization. 1900. **L 6561**

Murray, A. M. Imperial outposts; from a strategical and commercial aspect, with special reference to the Japanese alliance. 1907. **L 6576**

Neame, L. E. The Asiatic danger in the colonies. 1907. **L 6856**

Parkin, G. R. Imperial federation: the problem of national unity. 1892. **L 3356**

Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings, 1869-1909. ***Ser.**
For Proceedings later than 1909, *see* United empire.

Scholes, T. E. S. The British empire and alliances; or, Britain's duty to her colonies and subject races. 1899. L 6488
List of sources, pref. p.3-5.

Silburn, P. A. B. The governance of empire. 1910. L 11777

Stuart-Linton, C. E. T. The problem of empire governance. 1912. L 11778

Todd, A. Parliamentary government in the British colonies. 1880. L 3194

United empire; the Royal Colonial Institute journal. 1910. *Ser.

Wagemann, E. Britisch-westindische Wirtschaftspolitik. Ein Beitrag zur Beurteilung moderner Kolonialprobleme. 1909. D 4785, 30
(Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen). "Literatur"; p.xii-xv.

Wakefield, E. G., *ed.* A view of the art of colonization, with present reference to the British empire; in letters between a statesman and a colonist. 1849. L 6570

Young, F., *ed.* Imperial federation of Great Britain and her colonies, in letters. 1876. L 81

France, Colonies

Atlas colonial illustré; géographie, voyages & conquêtes, productions, administration. 1903. *R 4997

Cooke, G. W. Conquest and colonization in North Africa. 1860. I 8661
A view of the political & strategical importance of the French & Spanish colonies in North Africa.

Deschanel, P. La politique française en Océanie à propos du canal de Panama. 1884. CC 1456

Gautier, A. H. Les Francais au Tonkin, 1787-1884. 1884. C 5074

Munro, W. B. The seigniorial system in Canada, a study in French colonial policy. 1907. B 2260, 13
(Harvard historical studies, v.13).

Norman, C. B. Colonial France. 1886. I 6740

Poirier, J. Conquete de Madagascar (1895-1896). 1902. CC 8
(Expéditions coloniales françaises).

Rambaud, A. N. La France coloniale; histoire-géographie, commerce. 1893. C 6369

Reclus, O. France, Algérie et colonies. 1883. C 6431

Vignon, L. Les colonies françaises. 1886. C 13276

Wahl, M. La France aux colonies. 1896. C 13155

Germany, Colonies

Fabri, F. Bedarf Deutschland der Colonien? eine politisch-ökonomische Betrachtung. 1879. D 4711

——Fünf Jahre deutscher Kolonialpolitik. 1889. D 7013

Jung, K. Deutsche Kolonien, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuesten deutschen Erwerbungen in West Afrika und Australien. 1885. D 4712

Kiepert, R. Neue Spezialkarte der deutschen und britischen Schutzgebiete und Interessensphären im Aequatorial-ost-Afrika. 1890. *R 4987

Meinecke, G. Die deutschen Kolonien in Wort und Bild. 1899. *V 2403

Mitteilungen aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten, hrsg. von Dr. Freiherr v. Danckelman. 22v. in 20. 1888-1912. *D 14281

Oberländer, R. Deutsch-Afrika; Land und Leute, Handel und Wandel in unseren Kolonien. 1885. D 3847

Oehlmann, E. Ist es möglich die deutsche Auswanderung nach Kleinasien zu lenken? 1894. *D 382, 28

Pan-Germanic doctrine; being a study of German political aims and aspirations. 1904. L 6503

Richter, W. Die deutschen Kolonien. 1895. D 14604

Schmidt, R. Deutschlands Kolonien. 1894. D 14630

Italy, Colonies

Pellenc, *Capitaine*—Les italiens en Afrique, 1880-1896. 1897. C 6102

Netherlands, Colonies

Day, C. The policy and administration of the Dutch in Java. 1904. L 6525

Money, J. W. B. Java; or, How to manage a colony. 2v. 1861. A 2082

Spain, Colonies

Madoz, P. Diccionario geográfico-estadístico-historico de España y sus posesiones de ultramar. 16v. 1845-50. *R 1671

Perez del Toro, F. España en el noreste de Africa. 1892. C 9824
Contents: Prologo; Canarias; Pesquerrias; Santa Cruz de Mar Pesqueña; Sahara occidental.

Reparéz, G. España en Africa y otros estudios de politica colonial. 1891. C 9826

Urquia, J. Historia negra; relato de los escándalos occurridos en nuestras ex-colonias. 1899. CC 9910

Japan, Colonies

Takekoshi, Y. Japanese rule in Formosa. 1907. A 4869

Foreigners in the United States

(Political and sociological works. Biographical, genealogical and historical treatises will be found in those classes respectively).

McLanahan, S. Our people of foreign speech; a handbook distinguishing and describing those in the United States

whose native tongue is other than English, with particular reference to religious work among them. 1904. L 6863

Germans

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* A list of works relating to the Germans in the United States. 1904. *O 2104, 12

———

Bosse, G. v. Das deutsche Element in den Vereinigten Staaten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung seines politischen, ethischen, sozialen und erzieherischen Einfluss. 1908. D 13301

——Das heutige Deutschtum in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1904. D 7131

Cronau, R. Drei jahrhunderte deutschen Lebens in Amerika; eine Geschichte der Deutschen in den Vereinigten Staaten. 1909. D 13304

Faust, A. B. Das Deutschtum in den Vereinigten Staaten in seiner Bedeutung für die amerikanische Kultur. 1912. D 13313

——The German element in the United States. 2v. 1909. B 5658

Hyphen, *pseud.* Roosevelt und die Deutsch-Amerikaner. 1904. D 13920

Knortz, K. Deutsch in Amerika. 1906. D 18951

——Das Deutschtum der Vereinigten Staaten. 1898. *D 382, 32
(*In* Samml. gemeinverstwissensch. Vorträge. Neue Folge Ser. 12. Heft 281-282).

Körner, G. Das deutsche Element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1818-48. 1880. D 5613

Löher, F. v. Geschichte und Zustände der Deutschen in Amerika. 1855. D 5624

Greeks

Fairchild, H. P. Greek immigration to the United States. 1911. L 6537

Irish

Bagenal, P. H. D. The American Irish and their influence on Irish politics. 1882. B 779

Byrne, S. Irish emigration to the United States: what it has been, and what it is. 1879. L 1639

——*Same.* 1874. L 1650

Cusack, M. F. Advice to Irish girls in America, by the Nun of Kenmare, *pseud.* 1876. L 519

Emmet, T. A. Irish emigration during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 1899. B 2344

Hale, E. E. Letters on Irish emigration. 1852. *L 619

Maguire, J. F. The Irish in America. 1868. B 111

Italians

Ferreri, G. Gli italiani in America; impressioni di un viaggio agli Stati Uniti. 1907. CC 18605

Lord, E. The Italian in America. 1906. L 6548

Jews

American Jewish year book, The. 5662. 1901 to date. L 9974
Selected Hebraica and Judiaca; List of Jewish periodicals, p.160-180.

Bernheimer, C. S., *ed.* The Russian Jew in the United States; studies of social conditions in New York, Philadelphia and Chicago, with a description of rural settlements. 1905. B 1942

Daly, C. P. The settlement of the Jews in North America. 1893. B 2131

Eliassof, H. The Jews of Illinois; their religious and civic life, their charity and industry, their patriotism and loyalty to American institutions, from their earliest settlement in the state unto the present time; ed. by Emil G. Hirsch. 1901. *V 2103

Elzas, B. A. The Jews of South Carolina from the earliest times to the present day. 1905. B 4396

Glazer, S. The Jews of Iowa. A complete history and accurate account of their religious, social, economical and educational progress in this state; a history of the Jews of Europe, North and South America in modern times, and a brief history of Iowa. 1904. B 3272

Liberal Immigrant League, *New York.* The immigrant Jew in America. 1906. B 5840

Statistics of the Jews of the United States. 1880. L 1619

Scandinavians

Anderson, R. B. The first chapter of Norwegian immigration, 1821-40; its cause and results. 1895. B 2129

Cassel, H. Bland Svenskar och Yankees; en svensk tidningsmans minnen från Amerika. 1894. CC 11504

Flom, G. T. A history of Norwegian immigration to the United States, from the earliest beginning down to the year 1848. 1909. B 5663
"Bibliography", p.389.

Henius, M., *ed.* Den danskfødte Amerikaner; Bidrag till Belysning af hans Liv og Gerning. 1912. CC 14893
"Bogavl", p. 220-232.

Larsen, K. Danske Nybyggere. CC 15233

Nelson, L. P. What has Sweden done for the United States? a brochure printed and sold for the benefit of the Famine Fund for Northern Sweden. 1903. B 2341

Nelson, O. N., *ed.* History of the Scandinavians and successful Scandinavians in the United States. 2v. 1893-97. B 2117

"Bibliography of the Scandinavian-American literature of the 19th century", p.266-277.
"Bibliography in regard to the Scandinavians in Minnesota", p.641-643.

Person, J. I Svensk-Amerika; berättelser och skisser. 1900. CC 11587

Ulvestad, M. Nordmændene i Amerika, deres Historie og Rekord. 1907. *V 2273

Utvandrarnes egna uppgifter; upplysningar inhemtade genom Emigrationsutredningens agenter äfvensom bref fran svenskar i Amerika, redigerade af Emigrationsutredningen. 1908. CC 10964, 7
Emigrationsutredningen. Bilaga VII.

Slavs

Balch, E. G. Our Slavic fellow citizens. 1910. L 6544

Warne, F. J. The Slav invasion and the mine workers; a study in immigration. 1904. K 4817

Chinese

The Chinese Question

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* Select list of references on Chinese immigration. 1904. *O 2104, 7

California— Senate. Chinese immigration. 1876. L 3987

Conwell, R. H. Why and how; why the Chinese emigrate, and the means they adopt for the purpose of reaching America. 1871. L 1633

Coolidge, *Mrs.* M. E. B. R. S. Chinese immigration. 1909. L 6871
(American public problems).

Dawes, H. L. Chinese immigration, speech delivered in the Senate, March 7, 1882. *L 3205, 9

Fryer, J. Admission of Chinese students to American colleges. 1909. *Doc.
U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1909.

Gibson, O. "Chinaman or white man, which?" reply to Father Buchard. 1873. *L 619

——The Chinese in America. 1877. L 618

Johnson, J. A. Chinese immigration: a speech in the House of Representatives. 1870. *L 3205, 7

Knox, T. W. John; or, Our Chinese relations; a study of our emigration and commercial intercourse with the celestial empire. 1879. I 8092

Seward, G. F. Chinese immigration in its social and economical aspects. 1881. L 915

Townsend, L. T. The Chinese problem. 1876. L 620

Whitney, J. A. The Chinese and the Chinese question. 1888. L 3952

Japanese

Lanman, C. The Japanese in America. 1872. E 1319

Foreigners in England

Blunt, J. E. A history of the establishment and residence of the Jews in England. 1830. A 2865

Cunningham, W. Alien immigrants to England [from the Norman invasion to beginning of the 19th century]. 1897. L 6580

Egan, C. The status of the Jews in England, from the time of the Normans to the reign of Queen Victoria. 1848. A 2901
Chiefly an account of the debates in the Jewish Disabilities Bill, 1847.

French in Canada

Faillon, M. E. Histoire de la colonie française en Canada. 3v. 1865. *V 1115

Gerbié, F. Le Canada et émigration française. 1885. C 12491

Legislation

Legislative Assemblies, Procedure

Alden, E. K. World's representative assemblies of today. 1893. L 3201, 11
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.11, p.43-92).

Bentham, J. Traités de legislation civile et pénale. 3v. 1820. C 4152

Clarke, R. F. The science of law and lawmaking. 1898. N 5197

Kelley, F. Some ethical gains through legislation. 1905. L 6395
(The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology).

Lobingier, C. S. The people's law; or, Popular participation in law-making from ancient folk-moot to modern referendum. 1909. L 7029

Sterne, S. Defective and corrupt legislation; the cause and the remedy. 1885. L 3260, 2
(Questions of the day).

Stimson, F. J. Popular law-making, a study of the origin, history, and present tendencies of law-making by statute. 1910. L 7032

Thring, H. T. Practical legislation. 1902. L 6464

Organization of Law-Making Bodies

Bentham, J. Tactique des assemblées legislatives suivié d'Un traité des sophismes politiques. 2v. 1822. C 4150

Marriott, J. A. R. Second chambers; an inductive study in political science. 1910. L 7578

Moran, T. F. The rise and development of the bicameral system in America. 1895. *L 3201, 13
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.13, p.205-258).

Reinsch, P. S. American legislatures and legislative methods. 1907. L 7047

Reynaert, A. Histoire de la discipline parlementaire. 2v. 1884. C 6437

Riley, F. L. Colonial origins of New England senates. 1896. *L 3201, 14
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.14, p.93-168).

Parliamentary Law and Practice
Rules of Order

Bartlett, W. H. Handy book of parliamentary laws. 1907. L 6289

Brown, C. W. The complete debater's manual. 1892. J 2580

Crocker, G. G. Principles of procedure in deliberative bodies. 1889. L 3327

Cushing, L. S. Law and practice of legislative assemblies in the United States. 1866. N 4905

——Manual of parliamentary practice. 1907. L 360

——The new Cushing's manual of parliamentary law and practice, according to present American usage, together with a working code for societies. 1912. L 3606
Library has also editions of 1877, 1901, 1907.

Felt, O. B. Parliamentary procedure for deliberative assemblies. 1902. L 6283

Finger-post to public business; containing the mode of forming and conducting societies, clubs. 1864. L 4738

Fish, G. T. American manual of parliamentary law. 1885. L 359

——A guide to the conduct of meetings. 1888. L 3318

Fox, E. A. Parliamentary usage for women's clubs. 1902. L 6285

Hackett, F. W. The gavel and the mace; or, Parliamentary law in easy chapters. 1900. L 6288

Hollister, *Mrs.* L. M. Manual of parliamentary terms and procedure. 1902. L 6287

Jefferson, T. A manual of parliamentary practice. 1840. L 51

——*Same.* 1840. L 46

Lee, M. U. Parliamentary lessons, based on "Reed's Rules," a handbook of common parliamentary law. 1911. L 7550

Matthias, B. Rules of order. 1867. L 215

Mell, P. H. Manual of parliamentary practice. 1893. L 363

Palin, F. G. *and* Martin, E. The chairman's manual; being a guide to the management of meetings in general, and of meetings of local authorities, with separate and complete treatment of the meetings of public companies. 1911. L 7552

Paul, *Mrs.* N. B. Parliamentary law. 1910. L 7553

Pritchard, M. F. Parliamentary usage for women's clubs. 1894. L 6282

Ransom, D. M. The chairman's and debater's handbook. 1906. *R 1409, 6

Reed, T. B. Reed's rules: a manual of general parliamentary law. 1894. L 6281

Robert, H. M. Pocket manual of rules of order for deliberative assemblies. 1876. L 362

Robert, J. T. Robert's primer of parliamentary law. 1900. L 6284

Robinson, W. S. Manual of parliamentary practice. 1875. L 364

Scanlan, C. M. Rules of order for societies, conventions, public meetings, and legislative bodies. 1907. L 7561

Shattuck, *Mrs.* H. R. The woman's manual of parliamentary law. 1897. L 6286

Spofford, A. R. A practical manual of parliamentary rules. 1884. L 356

Tracy, *Mrs.* E. S. The club woman's friend. 1909. L 7562

Waples, R. A handbook on parliamentary practice. 1883. L 357

——*Same.* 1883. *R 3987

U. S. Congress
General Works

Agg, J. History of Congress, exhibiting a classification of the proceedings of the Senate and the House of Representatives from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1793; embracing the first term of the administration of General Washington. 1843. L 113

Bailey, E. *E. Alton.* Among the law-makers 1886. L 3265

Blaine, J. G. Twenty years of congress, from Lincoln to Garfield. 2v. 1884-86. B 818

Brown, H. A. Oration on the 100th anniversary of the meeting of Congress in Carpenter's Hall and proceedings in connection therewith. 1874. *B 89

Carpenter, T., *ed.* The American senator; or, A copious and impartial report of the debates in the Congress of the United States—(2d sess. of the 4th Congress). 1855. L 3173

Cox, S. S. Eight years in Congress, from 1857-1865, memoir and speeches. 1865. L 114

International Reform Bureau. Patriotic studies; including extracts from bills, acts and documents of United States Congress, 1888-1905. 1905. L 8668

Lanman, C. Dictionary of the United States Congress and the general government. 1868. *R 421

McCall, S. W. The business of Congress. 1911. L 11665

McConachie, L. G. A study of the origin and development of our national and local legislative methods. 1898. **L 6256**

March, C. W. Reminiscences of Congress. 1850. **L 248**

Moore, J. W. The American congress, a history of national legislation and political events, 1774-1895. 1895. **B 2208**

Moran, T. F. The rise and development of the bicameral system in America. 1895. ***L 3201, 13**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.13, p.205-258).

Stealey, O. O. Twenty years in the press gallery; a concise history of important legislation from the 48th to the 58th Congress; the part played by the leading men of that period and the interesting and impressive incidents. 1906. **L 6949**

Thompson, C. S. An essay on the rise and fall of the congressional caucus, as a machine for nominating candidates for the presidency. 1902. **L 6940**

Wheeler, H. G. History of Congress, biographical and political; comprising memoirs of members of the Congress. 1848. **L 247**

Wilson, T. W. Congressional government, a study in American politics. 1885. **L 329**

Senate

Eaton, D. B. Secret sessions of the Senate; their origin, their motive, their object, their effect. 1886. **L 3316**

Maclay, W. Sketches of debate in the first Senate of the United States, 1789-91. 1880. **L 294**

House

Follett, M. P. The speaker of the House of Representatives. 1896. **L 6259**

Fuller, H. B. The speakers of the House. 1909. **L 6915**

U. S. Continental Congress

Collins, V. L. The continental congress at Princeton. 1908. **B 5590**

Small, A. W. The beginnings of American nationality, the constitutional relations between the continental congress and the colonies and states from 1774 to 1789. 1890. ***L 3201, 8**
Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.8, p.1-77).

United States. Continental congress. Journals of the continental congress, 1774-1788. 1823. ***Doc.**
Printed and published by Gideon Wait.

——Secret acts and proceedings, from the first meeting to the dissolution of the confederation. 4v. 1820-21. ***Doc.**
v.1. Domestick affairs; History of the confederation.
2-4. Foreign affairs.

U. S. Congress
Proceedings

NOTE: The following list comprises only a few of the leading publications of Congressional proceedings. The Library is a designated depository for all U. S. documents and has practically complete sets to which access may be had in the Civics Dept.

American state papers, legislative and executive from the 1st session of the 1st congress to the 2d session of the 25th congress, 1789 to 1839. 38v. 1832-36. ***Doc.**
Edited by Walter B. Lowrie and others.

Annals of Congress. Debates and proceedings, and all the laws of a public nature from March 3, 1789, to May 27, 1844; compiled by J. Gales and W. W. Seaton. 42v. 1834-56. ***Doc.**

Benton, T. H., *ed.* Abridgement of the debates of Congress, from 1789 to 1856. 16v. 1857-61. ***Doc.**

Register of debates, 1824-1837; with appendix containing the most important state papers and public documents; comp. by J. Gales and W. W. Seaton. 14v. in 29. 1825-37. ***Doc.**
Continued as the Congressional Globe.

Congressional globe, Dec. 2, 1833-Mar 3, 1873. 46v. in 109. 1835-73. ***Doc.**
Continued as the Congressional Record.

Congressional record, 1873-(43d congress). 290v. ***Doc.**
Currently received; later numbers unbound.

United States. House. Journal, 1st to 5th congress; 10th, 13th, 14th, 16th, 20th—date. ***Doc.**

——**Senate.** Journal, 4th to 6th congress; 13th, 14th, 18th, 20th—date. ***Doc.**

Manuals

Barclay, J. M., *comp.* Digest of the rules of the House of Rep., U. S., the joint rules of the two Houses, and of so much of Jefferson's Manual as governs the House, arranged alphabetically. 1873. **L 253**

Furber, G. P. Precedents relating to the privileges of the Senate. 1893. ***Doc.**
(52d congress. 2d session. Senate, Misc. doc. no. 68).

Hinds, A. C. Hinds' precedents of the House of representatives of the United States, including references to provisions of the Constitution, the laws, and decisions of the United States Senate. 8v. 1907-08. ***Doc.**
Contents: v.1. Organization, apportionment, qualifications, prima facie title, elections; v.2. Elections, members, speaker, prerogatives, contempts; v.3. Investigations, inquiries, electoral count, impeachments, privilege; v.4. Quorum, order of business, appropriation bills, committees, committee of the whole; v.5. Debate, motions, amendments, voting, conference; v.6. index-digest. (A to G; H to P; Q to Z).

McKee, T. H. A manual of congressional practice; or, The U. S. red book. 1892. **L 3399**

United States—*Congress—Directories.* A biographical congressional directory, 1774-1903. The Continental Congress: September 5, 1774, to October 21, 1788, inclusive. The United States Congress: the First Congress to the Fifty-seventh Congress, March 4, 1789, to March 4, 1903, inclusive. 1903. ***R 2750**

——Congressional directory. 54v. 1864-1913. ***R 3990**

——*Same.* ***Doc.**

——*Senate.* Precedents of the senate, 1st to 60th congress. 1909. ***Doc.**
(61st congress. 1st session. Senate doc. vol. 5).

——Questions of order and decisions thereon under the rules of the senate, since their adoption, Jan. 17, 1877. 1891. ***Doc.**

Direct Election of Senators

Fanning, C. E., *comp.* Selected articles on the election of United States senators. 1909. **L 11652**
(Debaters' handbook series).

United States—Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of references on the popular election of senators; with appendix: Debates on the elections of senators in the Federal convention of 1787. 1904. ***O 2104, 33I**

Eaton, A. H. The Oregon system, the story of direct legislation in Oregon; a presentation of the methods and results of the initiative and referendum, and recall, in Oregon, with studies of the measures accepted or rejected, and special chapters on the direct primary, popular election of senators, advantages, defects and dangers of the system. 1912. **L 7555**

Haynes, G. H. The election of senators. 1906. **L 6951**
(American public problems, ed. by R. C. Ringwalt).

Haynes, J. Popular election of United States senators. 1893. ***L 3201, 11**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.11, p.547-560).

United States Congress. *Senate.* Papers relating to the election of senators by direct vote of the people. 1908. ***Doc.**
(60th Cong., 1st sess. Senate. Doc. 512).

Lobbying

Schaffner, M. A., *comp.* Lobbying. 1906. **L 6791, 2**
Wisconsin Free Library Commission. Comparative legislation bulletin no.2.

Tanner, H. C. "The Lobby" and public men, from Thurlow Weed's time. 1888. **L 3345**

Confederate States

Congress

Confederate States of America. *Congress.* Journal of the Congress of the Confederate States of America, 1861-1865. 1904-05. ***Doc. 4610 to 4646**
(U. S. 58th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 234).

England, Parliament

Dickinson, G. L. The development of Parliament during the nineteenth century. 1895. **A 3557**

Farnborough, *Sir* T. E. M., *first baron.* A treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings and usage of Parliament. 11th ed. 1906. **L 358**

Farquharson, R. In and out of Parliament. 1911. **C 21870**

Foster, J., *comp.* Members of Parliament, Scotland, including the minor barons, the commissioners for the shires, and the commissioners for the burghs, 1357-1882. 1882. ***V 755**

Franqueville, A. C. F., *comte* de. Le gouvernement et le parlement brittaniques. 3v. 1887. **C 4929**

Gneist, H. R. The English parliament in its transformation through a thousand years. 1886. **A 758**

Graham, H. J. C. The mother of parliaments. 1910. **L 11762**

Hutton, R. H. Studies in parliament; a series of sketches of leading politicians. 1866. **L 3185**

Ilbert, *Sir* C. P. Legislative methods and forms. 1901. **L 6484**

——Parliament; its history, constitution and practice. 1911. **L 11766**

Jane, L. C. The coming of Parliament; England from 1350 to 1660. 1905. **A 3437**
(The story of the nations).

Jennings, G. H., *comp.* An anecdotal history of the British Parliament, from the earliest periods to the present time. 1881. **A 484**

Latchford, H. The wit and wisdom of parliament. 1882. **L 368**

Lubbock, *Sir* J. Representation. 1890. **L 6472**
(The imperial Parliament).

Lucy, H. W. A diary of the Home rule parliament, 1892-1895. 1896. **A 724, 4**

——A diary of the Salisbury Parliament, 1886-1892. 1892. **A 727, 3**

——A diary of two Parliaments. 2v. 1885-1886. **A 727, 1-2**

——Memories of eight parliaments. 1908. **L 6469**

——Men and manners in Parliament. 1874. **L 377**

Macdonagh, M. The book of Parliament. 1897. **L 6460**

——Parliament; its romance, its comedy, its pathos. 1902. **L 6461**

May, T. The history of the parliament of England which began Nov. 3, 1640. 1854. **A 549**

Ritchie, J. E. British senators; or, Political sketches, past and present. 1869. **A 451**

Skottowe, B. C. A short history of Parliament. 1887. **A 3115**

Smith, G. B. History of the English Parliament. 2v. 1892. **A 3296**

Temple, *Sir* R. Life in Parliament. 1893. **A 3309**

Todd, A. Parliamentary government in England; its origin, development and practical operation. 2v. 1892. **L 173**

Torrens, W. T. M. Twenty years in Parliament. 1893. **C 11779**

Wither, G. Republica Anglicana; or, The historie of the Parliament. 1883. ***J 1057, 35**

(*In* Spenser Soc. Pub. no.35).

House of Commons

Anderson, D. Scenes in the commons. 1864. **L 351**

Time of Lord Beaconsfield and Gladstone.

Dasent, A. I. The speakers of the House of Commons, from the earliest times to the present day, with a topographical description of Westminster at various epochs and a brief record of the principal constitutional changes during seven centuries. 1911. **L 11761**

Debrett, J. Illustrated House of Commons, and the judicial bench, 1877. 1877. **L 1591**

Members of Parliament, judges and recorders, an heraldic and biographic compilation.

Escott, T. H. S. Gentlemen of the House of Commons. 2v. 1902. **L 6458**

Grant, J. Random recollections of the House of Commons, 1830-1885. 1886. **L 229**

Including personal sketches of the leading members of all parties.

Kinnear, A. Our House of Commons; its realities and romance. 1901. **L 6459**

Manning, J. A. The lives of the speakers of the House of Commons. 1850. **C 147**

Masterman, J. H. B. The House of Commons; its place in national history. 1908. **L 6493**

O'Connor, T. P. Gladstone's House of Commons. 1885. **A 3104**

Palgrave, *Sir* R. F. D. The House of Commons, illustrations of its history and practice, 1869. **L 203**

Redlich, J. The procedure of the House of Commons; a study of its history and present form. 3v. 1908. **L 11775**

"Authorities and literature": v.2, p.3-20.

Temple, *Sir* R. The House of Commons. 1900. **A 3551**

Torrens, W. T. M. Twenty years in Parliament. 1893. **C 11779**

Townsend, W. C. History of the House of Commons, from 1688-9 to 1832. 2v. 1843-44. **A 699**

White, W. The inner life of the House of Commons. 2v. 1897. **A 3558**

House of Lords

Fifty years of the House of Lords. 1881. **L 378**

Reprinted from the Pall Mall Gazette.

Firth, C. H. The House of Lords during the civil war. 1910. **A 5284**

Grant, J. Random recollections of the House of Lords, 1830-1836. 1836. **L 228**

With sketches of the leading members.

Jones, H. Liberalism and the House of Lords; the story of the veto battle, 1832-1911. 1912. **L 11770**

Macpherson, W. C. The baronage and the senate; or, The House of Lords in the past, the present, and the future. 1893. **L 3168**

Apx. contains lists of peerages with the dates of their creation, etc.

Pike, L. O. A constitutional history of the House of Lords, from original sources. 1894. **A 3397**

Spalding, T. A. The House of Lords: a retrospect and a forecast. 1894. **A 3313**

England, Parliament

Proceedings

Parliamentary debates, including Cobbett's parliamentary history of England, Cobbett's parliamentary debates, and Hansard's parliamentary debates, v. 1, A. D. 1066 to date. ***Doc.**

Great Britain and Ireland—House of Lords. Journals of the House of Lords, 1509-1859. 94v. ***Doc.**

——General index to v. 1-10, 20-64. 4v. ***Doc.**

——Notes of the debates in the House of Lords, officially taken by H. Elsing, clerk, A. D. 1621. 1870. **A 873**

(*In* Camden Soc. Pub. no.103).

——Notes of the debates in the House of Lords, officially taken, of the Parliaments A. D. 1624 and 1626; ed. from the original ms. by S. R. Gardiner. 1879. **A 906**

(*In* Camden Soc. Pub. n.s. no.24).

——**House of Commons.** Debates in the House of Commons in 1625; ed. from a ms. by S. R. Gardiner. 1873. ***A 880**

(*In* Camden Soc. Pub. n.s. no.6).

——The journals of the House of Commons, 1547 to 1859. 106v. *Doc.

——General index to v. 1-55, 75-92. 7v. *Doc.

D'Ewes, *Sir* S. The journals of all the parliaments during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1882. *V 845

Jones, H. V., *comp.* Catalogue of parliamentary papers, 1801-1900, with a few of the earlier date. 1900. *R 3782

Parliamentary Reform

Bagehot, W. Essays on Parliamentary reform. 1883. L 342

Bentham, J. Plan of Parliamentary reform, in the form of a catechism with reasons for each article. 1817. L 3360

Colquhoun, J. C. Reform; the lords against the commons and public opinion over all. 1831. *L 3205, 12

Cox, H. A history of the reform bills of 1866 and 1867. 1868. L 6443

Gladstone, W. E. Speeches on parliamentary reform, 1866. 1866. L 145

Grey, C., *second earl.* The reform act, 1832; the correspondence of the late Earl Grey with His Majesty King William IV. and with Sir Herbert Taylor, from Nov., 1830, to June, 1832. 2v. 1867. A 443

Heaton, W. The three reforms of parliament; a history, 1830-85. 1885. A 3110

McCarthy, J. The epoch of reform, 1830-50. 1882. A 175
(Epochs of modern history).

Murdoch, J. A history of constitutional reform in Great Britain and Ireland, with a full account of the three great measures of 1832, 1867, and 1884. 1885. A 3125

Porritt, E. *and* **Poritt,** *Mrs.* A. G. The unreformed house of commons; parliamentary representation before 1832. 2v. 1903. L 6463
"Sources and authorities", v.2, p.531-556.

Reform League, *London, Eng.* Representative reform; report of the Committee appointed by the conference of members of the Reform League, and others on Mr. Hare's scheme of representation. 1868. *L 3205, 3

Rights of nations, The; a treatise on representative government, despotism, and reform. 1832. L 3352

Wade, J. The black book; an exposition of abuses in church and state. 1835. A 688

Germany, Parliaments

Before 1871

Blum, H. Auf dem Wege zur deutschen Einheit. 2v. 1893. D 12847
v.1. Reichstag und Zollparlament 1867 bis 1870.
2. Die Kriegsreichstage, 1870; Berichte aus Frankreich während des Krieges 1870.

Germany—Deutsche Constituirende Nationalversammlung. Stenographischer Bericht über die Verhandlungen der deutschen constituirenden National Versammlung. 9v. 1848-49. *V 1022

Joachim, J. F. Geschichte der teutschen Reichstäge. 1762. D 12950

Mollat, G. Reden und Redner des ersten deutschen Parlaments. 1895. D 13007

Poschinger, H., *Ritter* v. Fürst Bismark und die Parlamentarier. 3v. 1894-96. D 13518

Redlich, O. R. Der Reichstag von Nürnberg, 1522-23. 1887. D 13066

Richter, A. Der Reichstag zur Nürnberg, 1524. 1888. D 13065

Germany, Reichstag

Mollat, G. Reden und Redner des ersten deutschen Parlaments. 1895. D 13007

Poschinger, H., *Ritter* v. Fürst Bismark und die Parlamentarier. 3v. 1894-96. D 13518

Rapsilber, M. Das Reichstags-Gebäude. 1897. D 6852

Robolsky, H. Der deutsche Reichstag; Geschichte seines fünfundzwanzigjährigen Bestehens, 1867-92. 1893. D 13082

Szafranski, T., *ed.* Humor im deutschen Reichstage; aus den amtlichen stenographischen Berichten über die Verhandlungen des deutschen Reichstages von 1871-1893. 1894. D 3074

Wiermann, H. Der deutsche Reichstag; seine Parteien und Grössen. 1884-85. D 4762

France, Parliaments

Babaud-Laribiere, L. Histoire de l'Assemblée Nationale Constitutante. 1850. C 12356

Bastard d'Estang, H. B., *vicomte* de. Les parlements de France; essai historique sur leurs usages, leur organisation et leur autorité. 2v. 1858. C 4122

Bavelier, A. Essai historique sur le droit d' élection et sur les anciennes assemblées représentatives de la France. 1874. C 4116

Boullée, A. Histoire complète des Etats-Généraux et autres assemblées representatives de la France depuis 1302 jus q' en 1626. 2v. 1845. C 4117

Buchez, P. J. B. *and* **Roux-Lavergne,** P. C. Histoire parlementaire de la révolution française; ou, Journal des assemblées nationales depuis 1789 jus qu' en 1815. 40v. 1834-38. C 12003

Carné, L. de. Études sur l'histoire du gouvernement représentatif en France de 1789 à 1848. 2v. 1855. C 4295

Challeton, F. Cent ans d'élections; histoire electorale et parlementaire de la France de 1789 à 1890. 3v. 1891. C 12219

Duvergier de Hauranne, P. Histoire du gouvernement parlementaire en France; 1814-48. 10v. 1870. C 4761

Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire parlementaire de France; (complément des Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de mon temps). 2v. 1863. C 12526

Kelsey, F. W. The states general of France. *L 3205, 10

Lameth, A. T. V., *comte* de. Histoire de l'assemblée constituante. 2v. 1828-29. *C 5560

Picot, G. M. R. Histoire des États Généraux, considérés au point de vue de leur influence sur le gouvernement de la France de 1355 à 1614. 4v. 1872. C 6184

Spuller, E. Histoire parlementaire de la seconde république: suivie d'une petite histoire de second empire. 1891. C 13140

Thierry, J. N. A. Essai sur l'histoire de la formation et des progres du Tiers État. C 13263

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Précis du siécle de Louis XV; Histoire du parlement de Paris. 1869-82. C 6945, 13
(*In his* Œuvres complètes. 1869-82. v.1).

Politics

General Works

Chapman, J. J. Practical agitation. 1900. L 6377

Dilke, *Sir* C. W. The present position of European politics; or, Europe in 1887. 1887. L 3279

Duff, *Sir* M. E. G. A political survey. 1868. L 208

——Studies in European politics. 1866. L 44

Frary, R. Handbuch des Demagogen. 1884. D 4765

Hodder, F. H. The duty of the scholar in politics. 1896. L 11656

Lefèvre-Pontalis, G. A. Les élections en Europe à la fin du XIXe siècle. 1902. CC 1464

Marcotte, C. Governments and politicians, ancient and modern. 1893. L 3188

Mills, W. T. The science of politics. 1888. L 3293

Montgomery, H. *and* Cambray, P. G. A dictionary of political phrases and allusions. 1906. *R 1422

Nicol, D. Political life of our time. 2v. 1889. L 3333

Reinsch, P. S. World politics at the end of the nineteenth century as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. L 6437

Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden and modern political opinion; essays on certain political topics. 1873. L 62

Sears, E. H. An outline of political growth in the nineteenth century. 1900. A 3046

Sentupéry, L. L'Europe politique; gouvernement, parlement presse. 3v. 1894-95. C 13145

Stickney, A. The political problem. 1890. L 3331

U. S. Politics

General Works, Political History, Political Essays

Abbott, L. America in the making. 1911. L 6887

Allen, P. L. America's awakening; the triumph of righteousness in high places. 1906. L 6921

Bishop, J. B. Our political drama, conventions, campaigns, candidates. 1904. L 6924

Boon, E. P. Catalogue of political pamphlets, 1789-1879. *L 3205, 10

Bowker, R. R. Of politics. 1901. L 6219

Brooks, N. Short studies in party politics. 1895. L 6229

Brown, E. *and* Strauss, A. Dictionary of American politics. 1888. L 3312

Brown, J. S. Partisan politics. 1897. L 6223

Brownson, O. A. The American Republic; its constitution, tendencies, and destiny. 1865. L 207

Clark, C. C. P. The "machine" abolished and the people restored to power by the organization of all the people on the lines of party organization. 1900. L 6356

Clason, A. W. Seven conventions. 1888. L 3308
The issue between Great Britain and the colonies; The federal convention; The ratifying convention of Massachusetts; The ratifying convention of Virginia; The ratifying convention of New York; The non-ratifying of North Carolina; The ratifying convention of South Carolina; That convention adjourned to Baltimore.

Conway, M. D. Republican superstitions as illustrated in the political history of America. 1872. L 90

Cooper, T. V. *and* Fenton, H. T. American politics, non-partisan, from the beginning to date, also a complete federal blue book. 1884. L 290

Crane, W. W. *and* Moses, B. Politics. 1884. L 323

Crozier, J. B. Sociology applied to practical politics. 1911. L 8712

Curtis, G. W. Duty of the American scholar to politics and the times. 1892. L 3205, 4

Dunlap, J. R. Jeffersonian democracy, which means the democracy of Thomas Jefferson, Andrew Jackson and Abraham Lincoln. 1903. L 6335

Fess, S. D. The history of political theory and party organization in the United States. 1910. L 6903

Ford, H. J. Rise and growth of American politics. 1898. L 6269

Gordy, J. P. Political history of the United States. 2v. 1904. L 6931

Harding, S. B. Select orations illustrating American political history. 1909. J 2726

Hedges, J. E. Common sense in politics. 1910. L 11655

Heinzen, K. Deutscher Radikalismus in Amerika. 2v. 1867-71. D 2887

Henkle, J. F. National peacemaker. 1904. L 6396

Hewes, F. W. Citizen's atlas of American politics, 1789-1888. 1888. *R 4917

Hiatt, J. M. The political annual, comprising numerous important documents connected with the political history of America. 1865. L 100

Hilliard, H. W. Politics and pen pictures at home and abroad. 1892. C 10981

Hilton, G. S. The funny side of politics. 1899. L 6357

Houghton, W. R. History of American politics. 1883. L 3246

Jefferson, T. Jeffersonian cyclopedia; ed. by J. P. Foley. 1900. *R 1668

Jenkins, J. S. History of political parties in the state of New York, from the acknowledgment of the independence of the United States, to the inauguration of the twelfth president, March, 1849. 1849. B 1229

Jenks, J. W. Principles of politics from the viewpoint of the American citizen. 1909. L 6907

Johnston, A. History of American politics. 1898. L 73

Jordan, D. S. The call of the nation; a plea for taking politics out of politics. 1910. L 11660

King, J. M. Facing the twentieth century; our country, its power and peril. 1899. L 6279

Lowell, J. R. The independent in politics. 1888. L 6321
(Questions of the day).

——Political essays. 1888. L 3314

McClure, A. K. Our presidents and how we make them. 1900. L 6273

McConnel, G. M. Presidential campaigns from Washington to Roosevelt. 1908. L 6911

McCrary, G. W. Political issues of the time. 1878. *L 167

Mansfield, E. D. Political manual. 1868. L 96

Mayo, R. Political sketches of eight years in Washington. 1829. L 112

Miller, J. B. Trade organizations in politics. 1887. L 3297

Norton, C. L. Political Americanisms; a glossary of terms and phrases current at different periods in American politics. 1890. L 3351

Reddale, F. Wit and humor of American statesmen; a collection from various sources classified under appropriate subject headings. 1902. E 5421

Roosevelt, T. Essays on practical politics. 1888. L 3319
(Questions of the day).

Scisco, L. D. Political nativism in New York state. 1901. L 6589, 13

Sherman, J. Forty years in the House, Senate and Cabinet. 2v. 1895. C 11729

Smythe, W. E. Constructive democracy. 1905. L 6600

Storey, M. Politics as a duty and as a career. 1889. L 6321
(Questions of the day).

Thompson, D. G. Politics in a democracy. 1893. L 6215

Vrooman, F. B. The new politics. 1911. L 7594

Wade, S. C., *comp.* The voters' handbook and political dictionary. 1896. L 6277

Weyl, W. E. The new democracy. 1912. L 11694

White, W. A. The old order changeth; a view of American democracy. 1910. L 7624

Whitney, T. R. A defence of the American policy, as opposed to the encroachments of foreign influence and especially to the interference of the papacy in the political interests of the United States. 1856. L 332

Wise, J. S. Recollections of thirteen presidents. 1906. C 16880

U. S. Politics

Before 1861

Conklin, V. A. American political history to the death of Lincoln. 1901. L 6926

Hastings, H. J. Ancient American politics. 1881. *V 828

Orth, S. P. Five American politicians; a study in the evolution of American politics. I. Aaron Burr, father of the political machine. II. De Witt Clinton, father of the spoils system. III. Martin Van Buren, nationalizer of the machine. V. [!]. Henry Clay, master and victim of

compromise and coalition. VI[!]. Stephen A. Douglas, defender of state's rights and nationalism. 1906. **L 6938**

Colonial and to 1820

Adams, J. *and* **Sewall,** J. Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, Political essays published in the years 1774 and 1775 on the principal points of controversy between Great Britain and her colonies. 1819. **L 1**

Austin, B., *jr.* Constitutional republicanism in opposition to fallacious federalism. 1803. **L 9**

Carey, M. The new olive branch; or, An attempt to establish an identity of interest between agriculture, manufactures and commerce. 1820. **L 596**

——The olive branch; or, Faults on both sides, Federal and Democratic. 1818. **L 594**

——Olive branch no. III.; or, An inquiry whether any arrangement is practicable between the friends and opposers of the protecting system. 1832. **L 419**

Gibbs, G. Administrations of George Washington and John Adams. 2v. 1846. **L 94**

Pulteney, W. Thoughts on American affairs. 1778. **L 305**

Sullivan, W. Public men of the revolution. 1847. **L 118**

Wood, J. Suppressed history of the administration of John Adams (from 1797 to 1801). 1846. **B 237**

1820 to 1840

Adams, H., *ed.* Documents relating to New England federalism, 1800-15. 1877. **L 194**

Adams, J. Q. Correspondence between Adams and several citizens of Massachusetts concerning the charge of a design to dissolve the Union. 1829. **C 10491**

Cooper, J. F. The American democrat. 1838. **L 184**

MacDonald, W. Jacksonian democracy 1829-1837. 1906. **B 2280, 15**
(American nation: a history).

Niles, H. Things as they are. 1809. **L 196**
Embargo act.

Select pamphlets. Duane's collection. 1814. ***L 116**
Contents: Census of the several districts of the U. S., 1790 and 1800.
Message of the President of the United States, with list of officers, 1800.
Eulogium on Benjamin Franklin, by William Smith.
Neutral rights, by J. F. W. Schlegel.
Address of the State Committee of Correspondence to the citizens of Pennsylvania.
Hamilton's observations on certain documents.
Sampson against the Philistines.
Truth will out; or, The foul charges against the editor of the Aurora refuted.

Sullivan, W. Public characters and events. 1834. ***L 117**

Webster, D. Remarks on the pre-emption bill. 1838. ***L 164**

1840 to 1860

Cluskey, M. W., *ed.* The political textbook or encyclopedia of the politicians and statesmen of the United States. 1857. ***L 102**

——*Same.* 1860. **L 108**

Eckloff, C. F. Memoirs of a Senate page (1855-1859). 1909. **L 6909**

Julian, G. W. Political recollections, 1840-72. 1884. **C 1945**

Macy, J. Political parties in the United States, 1846-1861. 1900. **L 6347**

Maury, S. M. Statesmen of America in 1846. 1847. **L 166**

Norton, A. B. Great revolution of 1840; log cabin campaign. 1888. **L 3321**

Philosophical emperor; a political experiment; or, The progress of a false position. 1841. **L 3366**
"Dedicated to the Whigs, Conservatives, Democrats and Loco Focos of the U. S."

Polk, J. K. The diary of James Polk during his presidency, 1845-1849. 4v. 1910. **C 23818**

Ray, P. O. The repeal of the Missouri compromise, its origin and authorship. 1909. **L 6908**

Smith, T. C. Parties and slavery. 1850-1859. 1906. **B 2280, 18**

Twiss, T. The Oregon question examined. 1846. **L 3262**

Lincoln-Douglas Debates

Lincoln, A. *and* **Douglas,** S. A. Debates in 1858. 1860. **L 115**
Library has numerous editions of the Debates, which will be found in detail in the card catalog.

——Political debates, 1860. 1894. **L 3239**

——The political debates between Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas in the senatorial campaign of 1858 in Illinois, together with certain preceding speeches of each at Chicago, Springfield, etc. With an introduction by George Haven Putnam. 1912. **L 3233**

Lincoln Campaign of 1860

Bartlett, D. W. Presidential candidates, 1860. 1859. **L 6267**

Fite, E. D. The presidential campaign of 1860. 1911. **L 11649**

Greeley, H. *and* **Cleveland,** J. F. Political textbook for 1860. 1860. **L 103**

Lincoln, A. The campaign of 1860, comprising the speeches of Abraham Lincoln, W. H. Seward, Henry Wilson, B. F. Wade, Carl Schurz, Charles Sumner, W. M. Evarts, &c. 1860. **L 312**

Oldroyd, O. H. Lincoln's campaign; or, The political revolution of 1860. 1896. **L 6233**

Civil War Period

Causes of the Civil War

Chadwick, F. E. Causes of the civil war, 1859-1861. 1906. **B 2280,19**
(The American nation; a history. v.19).

Fowler, W. C. The sectional controversy; or, Passages in the political history of the United States, including the causes of the war between the sections. 1863. **B 811**

Handlin, W. W. American politics, a moral and political work treating of the causes of the civil war. 1864. **L 283**

Hodgson, J. The cradle of the confederacy; or, The times of Troup, Quitman, and Yancey. A sketch of southwestern political history from the formation of the federal government to A. D. 1861. 1876. **L 193**

Lunt, G. The origin of the late war; traced from the beginning of the constitution to the revolt of the southern states. 1866. **B 419**

Stephens, A. H. A constitutional view of the late war between the states; its causes, character, conduct and results. 2v. 1868. **B 494**

Tansill, R. A free and impartial exposition of the causes which led to the failure of the Confederate States to establish their independence. 1865. ***B 553**

Political Discussions, Principles Involved

About the war; plain words to plain people, by a plain man. 1863. ***B 775, 8**

Americus. American crisis; its cause, significance and solution. 1861. ***B 511**

Botts, J. M. The great rebellion; the political life of the author vindicated. 1866. **B 428**

Buchanan, J. Mr. Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion. 1866. **B 566**

Bugle blast from the army; what the soldiers think of northern traitors. 1863. ***B 511**

Capen, N. The indissoluble nature of the American union considered in connection with the assumed right of secession; a letter to Peter Cooper. 1862. ***B 553**

Carpenter, S. D. Logic of history; five hundred political texts, being concentrated extracts from abolitionism, with sundry chapters on despotism, usurpations and frauds. 1864. **L 333**

Chittenden, L. E. A report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention, for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the United States, 1861. 1864. **B 415**
A conference of the states called by the General Assembly of Virginia to consider the amicable adjustment of the controversy between North and South.

Clason, A. W. The American conflict. 1866. ***B 553**

Cooper, J. The loyalty demanded by the present crisis. 1864. ***B 553**

Cox, S. S. Union—disunion—reunion; three decades of federal legislation, 1855-1885; personal and historical events preceding, during and since the American civil war. 1885. **L 3221**

Echoes from the South; comprising the most important speeches, proclamations and public acts emanating from the South during the late war. 1866. **B 2613**

Foote, H. S. War of the rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis. 1866. **B 435**

Fuller, H. North and South, by the white republican. 1863. **B 6103**

Goodwin, T. S. The natural history of secession. 1865. **L 284**

Granger, M. M. Washington vs. Jefferson, the case tried by battle in 1861-65. 1898. **L 6231**

Great usurpation The; the United States under the Confederate Senate and House of Representatives. ***L 3205, 3**

Jay, J. The great issue: an address. 1864. ***B 556**

Junkin, G. Political fallacies; an examination of the false assumptions, and refutation of the sophistical reasonings which have brought on this civil war. 1863. **L 3244**

Kirkland, C. P. The destiny of our country. 1864. **L 65**
Bound with Snider, D. J. The American state, 1874.

Logan, J. A. The great conspiracy; its origin and history. 1886. **B 615**

MacPherson, E. Political history of the United States during the rebellion. 1864. ***B 474**

Mahony, D. A. Four acts of despotism. 1863. **L 3307**

Mill, J. S. The contest in America. 1862. ***B 555**
Tracts on southern rebellion.

Owls-Glass, *pseud.* Rebel brag and British bluster; a record of unfulfilled prophecies, baffled schemes, and disappointed hopes; with echoes of very insignificant thunder. 1865. **B 395**

Parker, J. Constitutional law, with reference to the present condition of the United States. 1862. ***L 167**

Providential aspect of the existing crisis. 1861. **L 726**

Quincy, J. Address, illustrative of the nature and power of the slave states, and the duties of the free states. 1856. ***L 3205, 4**

Reed, J. C. The brothers' war. 1905. **B 6070**

Rush, B. Letter on the rebellion to a citizen of Washington from a citizen of Philadelphia. 1862. ***B 556**

Snider, D. J. The American ten years' war, 1855-1865. 1906. **B 6171**

Stephens, A. H. The reviewers reviewed; a supplement to the "War between the states," etc., with an apx. in review of "reconstruction," so called. 1872. **B 495**

Vallandigham, C. L. The record of Hon. C. L. Vallandigham on abolition, the Union and the civil war. 1863. **L 6315**

Weeden, W. B. War government, federal and state, in Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania and Indiana, 1861-1865. 1906. **L 6947**

Contents: Introduction; The genesis of the Union; The executive crisis; Administration; State support; Federal and state interference; Party estrangement; The people under compulsion; Government; The Union vindicated and developed.

1865 to 1880

Chamberlin, E. The struggle of '72; the issues and candidates of the present political campaign. 1872. **L 3242**

Chadsey, C. E. The struggle between President Johnson and Congress over reconstruction. 1896. **L 6589, 8**

(Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law).

Cheever, G. B. The republic or the oligarchy? which? an appeal against the proposed transfer of the right to vote from the people to the state. 1866. ***B 555**

Cross, N. The modern Ulysses, LL. D., his political record. 1872. **L 101**

U. S. Grant.

Cudmore, P. President Grant and political rings. 1880. **E 7045**

Draper, J. W. Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. 1871. **L 40**

Foot, S. A. Distinctive features of a republican form of government. 1866. ***L 169**

Godwin, P. Real issues of the canvass, 1876. 1876. ***L 167**

McPherson, E. A handbook of politics for 1868. 1868. ***L 106**

"A classified summary of important executive, legislative, politico-military facts of the period."

——The political history of the United States of America during the period of reconstruction (from April 15, 1865, to July 15, 1870), including a classified summary of the legislation of the Thirty-ninth, Fortieth, and Forty-first congresses. 1880. ***B 680**

——A political manual for 1866 [1868-1869]. 3v. 1866-69. ***L 105**

Perkins, F. B. President Greeley, President Hoffman and the resurrection of the ring; a history of the next four years. 1876. ***L 167**

Tousey, S. A business man's views of public matters. 1865. ***L 65**

Hayes-Tilden Election, 1876

Field, D. D. Electoral votes of 1876. 1877. ***L 3205, 3**

Gibson, A. M. Political crime; the history of the great fraud. 1885. **L 279**

Haworth, P. L. The Hayes-Tilden disputed presidential election of 1876. 1906. **L 6954**

Kasson, J. A. *and* **Matthews, S.** Counting the electoral votes; arguments of Hon. John A. Kasson and Hon. Stanley Matthews before the Electoral Commission in the supreme Court room, Feb. 2 and 3, 1877. 1877. ***L 3207**

Louisiana election pamphlets, 1876. ***L 3207**

Reid, W., *ed.* The cipher dispatches; [secret history of the electoral canvass in 1876]. 1879. **L 93**

Root, J. P. Who shall count the electoral votes and declare the result. 1876. ***L 3207**

United States. Congress. Counting electoral votes. Proceedings and debates of Congress relating to counting the electoral votes for president and vice-president of the United States, December 23, 1876. 1877. ***Doc.**

House of Representatives. Misc. doc. no.13.

——Electoral count of 1877. Proceedings of the Electoral Commission and of the two Houses of Congress in joint meeting relative to the count of electoral votes cast December 6, 1876, for the presidential term commencing March 4, 1877. 1877. ***Doc.**

Who counts the electoral vote? 1876. ***L 3205, 3**

1880-1900

Bryan, W. J. The commoner condensed. 1902. **L 6359**

Contents: Editorials; Whether common or not (by W. M. Maupin); Poems (by various authors); Appendix.

——The first battle; a story of the campaign of 1896. 1896. **L 6247**

Cooper, T. V. Campaign of '84; biographies of James Blaine and John A. Logan with a history of the political parties of the United States. 1884. **L 6230**

Douglas, S. A. Lecture on the political and social condition of the South. 1880. ***L 373**

Fortune, T. T. Black and white; land, labor, and politics in the South. 1884. **L 315**

Grady, B. F. Case of the South against the North; or, Historical evidence justifying the southern states of the American union in the long controversy with the northern states. 1899. **L 6341**

Herbert, H. A. *and others, ed.* Why the solid South? or, Reconstruction and its results. 1890. **B 2195**

Junius, *pseud.* The independent movement in New York as an element in the next election and a problem in party government. 1880. **L 244**
(Questions of the day).

Kelley, W. D. The old South and the new. 1888. **L 3278**
(Questions of the day).

Norton, C. B. The president and his cabinet; indicating the progress of the government of the United States under the administration of Grover Cleveland. 1888. **L 3303**

Politics in 1896; an annual; ed. by F. Whelen. 1897. **L 6466**

Seymour, H. W. Government and co. limited; an examination of the tendencies of privilege in the United States. 1895. **L 6245**

Siva, *pseud.* A man of destiny [S. Grover Cleveland]. 1885. **L 327**

Wade, S. C., *comp.* Voters' handbook and political dictionary, a handy manual of up-to-date political information. 1896. **L 6277**

Contemporary

1900-1912

Bennett, J. W. Roosevelt and the republic. 1908. **L 7004**

Beveridge, A. J. The meaning of the times. 1908. **E 1941**

Crook, W. H. Through five administrations; reminiscences of Colonel William H. Crook, body-guard to President Lincoln. 1910. **C 19409**

Cullom, S. M. Fifty years of public service; personal recollections of Shelby M. Cullom, senior United States senator from Illinois. 1911. **C 21460**

Dewey, D. R. National problems, 1885-1897. 1907. **B 2280, 24**

Great leaders and national issues of 1912; containing the lives and services of all presidential and vice-presidential candidates of all political leaders; all important issues discussed by Governor Woodrow Wilson, President Taft, Ex-President Roosevelt and other national leaders; the political history of the United States. 1912. **L 11698**

Hitt, R. R. Legislative history of Robert R. Hitt, from the 47th to the 59th Congress, 1883-1906. 1907. ***V 3215**

Hudson, W. C. Random recollections of an old political reporter. 1911. **L 6994**

McPherson, E. A hand-book of politics for [1872]-1894; being a record of important political action, legislative and executive, national and state, from [July 15, 1870] to August 15, 1894. 12v. 1872-1894. ***L 107**
"Prepared on the same plan as my volumes on the Rebellion and on Reconstruction, and constituting with them a continuous series." pref.

Masters, E. L. The new star chamber, and other essays. 1904. **E 4668**

Miller, M. A. Is a man worth as much as a horse? Some independent thoughts applied to current topics. 1894. **L 6354**

Roosevelt, T. The Roosevelt policy. 2v. 1908. **L 7005**

Shaw, A. Political problems of American development. 1907. **L 6965**

Shaw, L. M. Current issues, by the Hon. Leslie Mortier Shaw, secretary of the Treasury, 1902-1907. 1908. **L 6734**

Smythe, W. E. Constructive democracy; the economics of a square deal. 1905. **L 6600**

Stevenson, A. E. Something of men I have known, with some papers of a general nature, political, historical, and retrospective. 1909. **C 24377**

Stickney, A. Democratic government; a study of politics. 1885. **L 335**

Sunset Club—*Chicago.* The significance of the election of 1894; addresses delivered at the 76th meeting, 1894. 1894. ***Doc.**

Taft, W. H. Political issues and outlooks; speeches delivered between August, 1908, and February, 1909. 1909. **L 7009**

——Present day problems. 1908. **L 7008**

——Presidential addresses and state papers of William Howard Taft, from March 4, 1909, to March 4, 1910. 1910. **L 11687**

Thompson, C. W. Party leaders of the time; character studies of public men at Washington, Senate portraits, House etchings. 1906. **L 6953**

Weyl, W. E. The new democracy; an essay on certain political and economic tendencies in the United States. 1912. **L 11694**

Wilson, T. W. The new freedom; a call for the emancipation of the generous energies of a people. 1913. **L 7596**
Compiled by W. B. Hale from the stenographic reports of the author's campaign speeches.

Political Parties

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of works relating to political parties in the United States. 1907. *O 2104, 35

Becker, C. L. The history of political parties in the province of New York, 1760-1776. 1909. A 2175, 2
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin. no.286. History series. v.2, no.1).

Blanchard, R. Rise and fall of political parties in the United States. 1884. L 310

Boozer, J. H. Ours is the rule of dead men; or, The vote of the masses, the support and check of the classes. 1897. L 6325

Brooks, N. Short studies in party politics. 1895. L 6229

Brown, J. S. Partisan politics: the evil and the remedy. 1897. L 6223

Brucker, J. The chief political parties in the United States. 1880. L 243

——Die zwei Hauptparteien in den Vereinigten Staaten. 1880. D 4661

Doehn, C. J. R. Die politischen Parteien in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1868. D 4666

Fess, S. D. The history of political theory and party organization in the United States. 1910. L 6903

Fox, D. M. History of political parties, national reminiscences, and the Tippecanoe movement. 1895. L 6227

Fuller, R. H. Government by the people; the laws and customs regulating the election system and the formation and control of political parties in the United States. 1908. L 6969

Gordy, J. P. Political history of the United States, with special reference to the growth of political parties. 2v. 1904. L 6931

Hammond, J. D. The history of political parties in the state of New York from the ratification of the federal constitution to Dec., 1840. 1842. B 1127

Holmes, A. Parties and their principles. 1859. L 85

Hopkins, J. H. A history of political parties in the United States. 1900. L 6348

Jones, C. L., *comp.* Readings on parties and elections in the United States. 1912. L 11659

Macy, J. Party organization and machinery. 1912. L 7043
(The American state series). 2d edition.

Maddyn, D. G. Chiefs of parties, past and present. 1859. L 83

Oliphant, L. On the present state of political parties in America. 1866. L 3197

Ostrogorskii, M. IA. Democracy and the party system in the United States. 1910. L 11671

Patton, J. H. Political parties in the United States. 1896. L 6225

Tefft, B. F. Our political parties. 1880. *L 139

Tyler, L. G. Parties and patronage in the United States. 1891. L 3389
(Questions of the day).

Van Buren, M. Inquiry into the origin and course of political parties in the United States. 1867. L 3274

Woodburn, J. A. American politics. Political parties and party problems in the United States. 1906. L 6919

National Conventions and Platforms

Note: Only works dealing with a number of conventions collectively are entered here; Separate conventions under names of the parties, below.

Bishop, J. B. Our political drama, conventions, campaigns, candidates. 1904. L 6924

Bryan, W. J. A tale of two conventions; being an account of the Republican and Democratic national conventions of June, 1912, with an outline of the Progressive national convention of August in the same year, with selections of notable speeches, including those of Theodore Roosevelt, Mr. Bryan, Elihu Root and Alton B. Parker. 1912. L 6899

The Chicago tribune's history of the national conventions of both parties. 1892. L 3217

Henry, W. E., *comp.* State platforms of the two dominant political parties in Indiana, 1850-1900. 1902. L 6235

Jephson, H. The platform; its rise and progress. 2v. 1892. L 3397

McKee, T. H. The national conventions and platforms of all political parties, 1789 to 1904. 1904. L 3365

National platforms of the Republican and Democratic parties from 1856-1880. *L 3205, 3

Ohio platforms, 1855-81. 1881. *L 139

Raynolds, L. D., *comp.* National platforms and political history of the United States. 1896. L 6350

Democratic Party

Blake, E. V. History of the Tammany Society from its organization to the present time. 1901. B 4017

Campaign text book of the Democratic Party of the United States, 1908. 1908. L 6991

Democrat Publishing Co. Prominent democrats of Illinois. 1899. *V 2189

Democratic campaign book, Congressional election of 1898. 1898. L 6329

Democratic Party. The Democratic textbook 1912 . . . issued by the Democratic national committee and the Democratic congressional committee. 1912. L 11701

Dunlap, J. R. Jeffersonian democracy. 1903. L 6335

Gillet, R. H. Democracy in the United States. 1868. B 124

Jones, W. D. Mirror of modern democracy; a history of the Democratic Party, 1825 to 1861. 1864. L 186

Nette, A., *pub.* Notes historical; (Old Democ.) Party notes. 1903. L 6950

Norcross, J. The history of democracy considered as a party name and as a political organization. 1883. L 319

Patton, J. H. The democratic party. 1884. L 3268

Ward, E. The principles and policy of the democratic party. 1875. *L 3205, 1

Conventions

Democratic National Convention. Official proceedings, St. Louis, 1876. L 3300, 1876

——Official proceedings, Kansas City, 1900. L 3300, 1900

Republican Party

Church, C. A. History of the Republican party in Illinois 1854-1912; with a review of the aggressions of the slave-power. 1912. L 11672

Curtis, F. The Republican party, 1854-1904. 2v. 1904. L 6927

Flower, F. A. History of the Republican party. 1884. L 278

Hall, B. F. The Republican party and its presidential candidates. 1856. L 6228

Hay, J. *and* **Root,** E. The republican party. 1904. *L 6993

Jackson, Mich. Celebration of the 50th anniversary of the birth of the republican party. 1904. *V 2835

Junius, *pseud.* The independent movement in New York as an element in the next election and a problem in party government. 1880. L 244
(Questions of the day).

Kleeberg, G. S. P. The formation of the Republican party as a national political organization. 1911. L 6920

Long, J. D., *ed.* The Republican party. 1896. L 6224

Meese, W. A. The beginnings of the Republican party in Illinois and Rock Island county. 1907. L 6960

Parks Company, J. A., *pub.* Parks' republican campaign songs, for male voices. 1908. K 12358

Pierce, E. C. History of the republican party; its record and its present position. 1888. C 2377
(*In* Karney, G. L. The lives of Benjamin Harison and Levi P. Morton. p. 339-479).

Raum, G. B. History of Illinois Republicanism. 1900. *V 2198

Republican Party. Republican campaign documents of 1856. 1857. L 104

——Republican campaign text-book for 1878. 1878. *L 373

——*Same.* 1878. *L 3205, 7

——*Same.* 1880. *L 3205, 8

——*Same.* 1882, '96. L 313

——*Same.* 1908. L 6992

Smalley, E. V. A brief history of the Republican party. 1884. L 3355

Stearns, F. P. True republicanism; or, The real and ideal in politics. 1904. L 6939

Stocking, W. A history of the Republican party in Michigan. 1904. *V 2835

William McKinley and the **G. O. P.** under the X-ray. 1900. L 6349

Conventions

Depew, C. M. Four days at the National Republican Convention, 1896. L 6929

Nelson, L. P. Record of the 9th Republican National Convention, 1888. *V 2005

Republican National Conventions. Proceedings of the 1st-13th, 1856-1904. 8v. 1881-1904. *R 3762

Tweedy, J. A history of the Republican National Conventions, from 1856 to 1908. 1910. L 11690

The Grange

Carr, E. S. Patrons of Husbandry on the Pacific coast. 1875. L 4608

Kelley, O. H. Origin and progress of the Order of the Patrons of Husbandry in the United States. 1875. L 4193

McCabe, J. D. History of the Grange movement; or, The farmer's war against monopolies. 1874. L 4611

Paine, A. E. The Granger movement in Illinois. 1904. L 10702, 1
(University of Illinois. The University studies).

Periam, J. The groundswell; a history of the origin, aims, and progress of the farmer's movement. 1874. L 921

Wells, J. G. The Grange; a study in the science of society, practically illustrated by events in current history, by Gracchus Americanus, *pseud.* 1874. L 4613

Wells, J. G. *and others.* The Grange illustrated; or, Patron's handbook, in the interests of the order of Patrons of Husbandry. 1874. L 4191

Know-Nothing Party

Desmond, H. J. The Know-Nothing party. 1905. L 6310

Schmeckebier, L. F. History of the Know-Nothing party in Maryland. 1899. *L 3201, 17
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Scisco, L. D. Political nativism in New York state. 1901. L 6589, 13
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Sons of the sires; history of the rise, progress and the destiny of the American party. 1855. L 314

Liberty Party

Smith, T. C. The Liberty and Free Soil parties in the northwest. 1897. B 2260, 6
(Harvard historical studies).

Loco Foco Party

Byrdsall, F. History of the Loco-Foco or Equal Rights party, its movements, conventions and proceedings. 1842. L 3250

Prohibition Party

Jutkins, A. J. Hand-book of prohibition. 1884. L 4295

Prohibition hand book and voters' manual, 1900. 1900. L 4984

Russell, J. Is a Prohibition party a feasible and reliable agency for securing the enactment and execution of prohibitory laws. *L 3205, 4

Waldron, G. B. The prohibition handbook. 1896. L 4980

Wheeler, E. J. Prohibition; the principle, the policy and the party. 1889. L 4280

Socialist Party

Socialist Party—*National campaign committee,* 1912. Socialist campaign book. 1912. L 9083

Political Parties

England

Baxter, R. D. English parties and conservatism. 1870. L 4

Cooke, G. W. The history of party, from the rise of the Whig and Tory factions in the reign of Charles II to the passing of the reform bill. 3v. 1836. A 462

Daly, J. B. The dawn of radicalism. 1892. L 3398

——Radical pioneers of the 18th century. 1886. A 3119

Davidson, J. M. Eminent English liberals, in and out of Parliament. 1880. C 1329

Hall, W. P. British radicalism, 1791-1797. 1912. L 6589, 49
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).
Bibliography, p. 254-262.

Harris, W. The history of the radical party in Parliament. 1885. A 736

Hobhouse, L. T. Liberalism. 1911. J 327, 16
(Home university library of modern knowledge).
"Bibliography," p. 252.

Holland, H. R. V. F., *3d baron.* Memoirs of the Whig party during my time. 2v. 1852-54. A 664

——Further memoirs of the Whig party, 1807-1821, with some miscellaneous reminiscences. 1905. A 3370

Kebbel, T. E. A history of Toryism from the accession of Mr. Pitt to power in 1783, to the death of Lord Beaconsfield in 1881. 1886. A 3131

Kent, C. B. R. The English radicals, an historical sketch. 1899. L 6454

Madden, D. G. Chiefs of parties, past and present, with original anecdotes. 2v. 1859. L 83

O'Grady, S. Toryism and the Tory democracy. 1886. L 3292

Phases of party. 1869. L 345
Contents: Origin of party; Tory; Conservative; Liberal conservative; Whig; Liberal; Advanced liberal; Résumé.

Government and Administration

Organization and Functions of Government, Constitutions and Governments of Modern States

Constitutional Law and History

General and Comparative

Baldwin, S. E. Modern political institutions. 1898. L 6372

Borgeaud, C. Adoption and amendment of constitutions in Europe and America. 1895. L 6244

Boutmy, E. G. Studies in constitutional law; France, England, United States. 1891. L 6242

Burgess, J. W. Political science and comparative constitutional law. 2v. 1890-91. L 3391

Crane, W. W. *and* Moses, B. Politics. 1884. L 323
An introduction to the study of comparative constitutional law.

Demombynes, G. Les constitutions européennes; parlements, conseils provinciaux et communaux, et organisation judiciaire dans les divers états de l'Europe. 2v. 1883. C 12331

Dodd, W. F., *ed.* Modern constitutions; a collection of the fundamental laws of

twenty-two of the most important countries of the world. 2v. 1909. **N 5171**

Gilbert, G. The constitutional antiquities of Sparta and Athens. 1895. **A 2556**

Grossmith, J. Government upon first principles, proved and illustrated analogically. 1860. **L 3322**

Jameson, J. A. The constitutional convention; its history, powers and modes of proceeding. 1887. **L 30**

Jellinek, G. Gesetz und Verordnung. 1887. **D 7030**

Lassalle, F. Ueber Verfassungswesen: ein Vortrag. 1862. **D 4644**

Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Essai sur les formes de gouvernement dans les sociétés modernes. 1872. **C 12724**

Lowell, A. L. Governments and parties in continental Europe. 2v. 1896. **L 6430**
Appendix contains texts of constitutions of the several countries.

Marquardsen, M. v. S. *and* **Piloty**, R., *pub.* Handbuch des öffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart in Monographien. 26v. in 14. 1884-1909. ***D 7277**

Napoleon III, *emperor of the French.* Napoleonic ideas; Des idées napoleoniennes. 1859. **L 3252**

Ogg, F. A. The governments of Europe. 1913. **L 11817**

Scott, E. G. Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. 1882. **B 778**

Sidney, A. Discourses concerning government. 1704. ***V 131**

United States
Constitutional History

Bancroft, G. History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. 2v. 1882. **B 774**

Bascom, J. Growth of nationality in the United States. 1899. **L 8548**

Clason, A. W. Seven conventions. 1888. **L 3308**
Contents: The issue between Great Britain and the colonies; The Declaration of Independence; The Federal convention; The ratifying convention of Massachusetts; The ratifying convention of Virginia; The ratifying convention of New York; The non-ratifying convention of North Carolina; The ratifying convention of South Carolina; The convention of the Democratic party at Charleston; That convention adjourned to Baltimore.

Cocke, W. A. The constitutional history of the United States. 1858. **B 809**

Cooley, T. M. *and others.* Constitutional history of the United States as seen in the development of American law. 1889. **B 2171**

Cudmore, P. The civil government of the states and the constitutional history of the United States. 1875. **L 23**

Curtis, G. T. Constitutional history of the United States from their Declaration of Independence to the close of their civil war. 2v. 1889-96. **B 2164**

Elliott, E. G. Biographical story of the Constitution; a study of the growth of the American union. 1910. **L 6900**

Freeman, E. A. An introduction to American institutional history. 1887. ***L 3201, 1**
(*In* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in histor. and pol. science).

Hart, A. B. History 13 & 17; topical outline of the courses in constitutional and political history of the United States given at Harvard College in the academic year 1887-88. 1886. **B 2162**

Hill, M., *comp.* Liberty documents with contemporary exposition and critical comments drawn from various writers. 1901. **A 2201**
English and American, chiefly the latter.

Holst, H. E. The constitutional and political history of the United States. 8v. 1876-92. **B 155**

——Verfassung und Demokratie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 5v. 1873-91. **D 117**

Jameson, J. F., *ed.* Essays in the constitutional history of the United States in the formative period, 1775-89, by graduates and former members of the Johns Hopkins University. 1889. **B 2169**

McLaughlin, A. C. The courts, the Constitution and parties; studies in constitutional history and politics. 1912. **L 11703**
Contents: The power of a court to declare a law unconstitutional. The significance of political parties. Political parties and popular government. Social compact and constitutional construction. A written constitution in some of its historical aspects.

Merriam, C. E. A history of American political theories. 1903. **L 6932**
(The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology).

Moran, T. F. The formation and development of the Constitution. 1904. ***B 5216, 7**

Osgood, H. L. The American colonies in the seventeenth century. 3v. 1904-07. **L 6858**
v. 1-2. The chartered colonies; Beginnings of self-government.
3. Imperial control; Beginnings of the system of royal provinces.

Porter, L. H. Outlines of the constitutional history of the United States. 1883. **B 804**

Scott, E. G. The development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. 1882. **B 778**

Snow, F. A guide to the study of the constitutional & political history of the United States, 1789-1860. 1882-83. **B 853**

Sterne, S. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. 1888. **B 782**

Taylor, J. Disunion sentiment in congress in 1794. 1905. ***V 2834**

Thorpe, F. N. A constitutional history of the American people, 1776-1850. 2v. 1898. **B 2274**

——*Same,* 1765-1895. 3v. 1901. **B 2275**

Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. Democracy in America. 2v. 1873. **B 132**

——Démocratie en Amérique. 3v. 1868. **C 6915**

Charters

NOTE: Municipal charters under Municipal Government.

Barrington, B. C. The Magna Charta and other great charters of England; with an historical treatise and copious explanatory notes. 1900. **A 3488**

Blackstone, *Sir* W. The great charter and charter of the forest, with other authentic instruments. 1759. ***V 203**

British Museum. *Manuscripts.* Facsimiles of royal and other charters in the British Museum. 1903. ***V 2459**

Charters of the British colonies in America. **B 1971**

Earle, J. A hand-book to the land-charters and other Saxonic documents. 1888. **A 3444**

Hill, M., *comp.* Liberty documents with contemporary exposition and critical comments drawn from various writers. 1901. **A 2201**

MacDonald, W., *ed.* Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1775, edited with notes. 1899. **B 2214, 1**

Preston, H. W., *ed.* Documents illustrative of American history, 1606-1863; with introductions and references. 1886. **B 838**

Articles of Confederation

United States. Continental Congress. The articles of confederation and perpetual union between the states. 1888. **B 2112, 1**

Old South leaflets, gen. ser. no. 2.

Ordinance of 1787

Barrett, J. A. Evolution of the ordinance of 1787; with an account of the earliest plans for the government of the Northwest Territory. 1891. **L 3378**

(*In* University of Nebraska. Seminary papers).

Coles, E. History of the ordinance of 1787. 1856. ***L 139**

Poole, W. F. Origin of the ordinance of 1787 and Dr. Manasseh Cutler as an agent in its formation. 1876. **L 277**

United States. Continental Congress. The ordinance of 1787; an ordinance for the government of the territory of the United States northwest of the river Ohio. 1888. **B 2112, 1**

Old South leaflets, gen. ser. no. 13.

Declaration of Independence

Laidlaw, A. H., *tr.* The Declaration of Independence and the constitution of the United States in German, French and English. 1888. **L 3338**

United States. Continental Congress. The Declaration of Independence, in Congress, July 4, 1776. 1889. **B 2112, 1**

Old South leaflets, general ser. no. 3.

History and Criticism

Brotherhead, W. The centennial book of the signers: being fac-simile letters of each signer of the Declaration of Independence. 1875. ***P 1207**

Donaldson, T. The house in which Thomas Jefferson wrote the Declaration of Independence. 1898. **B 2406**

Draper, L. C. An essay on the autographic collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the constitution. 1889. ***V 2348**

From Wisconsin Historical Society collections, v. 10.

Friedenwald, H. The Declaration of Independence, an interpretation and an analysis. 1904. **L 6318**

Hazelton, J. H. The Declaration of Independence, its history. 1906. **B 5466**

Lind, J. An answer to the declaration of the American Congress. 1777. ***B 201**

Michael, W. H. The Declaration of Independence; illustrated story of its adoption, with the biographies and portraits of the signers and of the secretary of the congress. 1904. ***V 2268**

Winthrop, R. C. Oration on the centennial anniversary of the Declaration of Indence. 1876. **B 862, 1**

Worcester (Mass.). *City Council.* Celebration by the inhabitants of Worcester, Mass., of the centennial anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1876; to which are added historical and chronological notes. 1876. **B 3638**

Constitutional Convention, 1787

United States—Constitutional Convention, 1787. The journal of the debates in the convention which framed the constitution of the United States, May-September, 1787, as recorded by James Madison. Edited by G. Hunt. 2v. 1908. **L 6971**

——Journal, acts and proceedings of the convention assembled at Philadelphia, May 14-Sept. 17, 1787. 1819. *Doc.

——The records of the Federal convention of 1787, ed. by Max Farrand. 1911. *Doc.

——Secret proceedings and debates, from notes taken by Robert Yates, including "the genuine information," laid before the legislature of Maryland by L. Martin. 1839. L 225

——*Same.* 1838. L 3210

Debates on the adoption of the federal constitution in 1787. 1861. L 269, 5
(*In* Elliot, J., *ed.* Debates. v. 5.

Madison, J. Papers; being his correspondence and reports of debates in the federal convention. 3v. 1842. J 181

——Journal of the federal convention, kept by James Madison. 1893. L 3172

Ratification by the States

Elliot, J., *ed.* The debates in the several state conventions on the adoption of the federal constitution, with the journal of the Federal Convention. 5v. 1861. L 269

Ford, P. L., *ed.* Pamphlets on the constitution of the United States, published during its discussion by the people 1787-88; ed. with notes and a bibliography. 1888. L 3324

Harding, S. B. The contest over the ratification of the federal constitution in the state of Massachusetts. 1896. B 2260, 2
(Harvard historical studies, no. 2).

Libby, O. G. The geographical distribution of the vote of the thirteen states on the federal constitution, 1787-8. 1894. L 6604, 1
(*In* Wisconsin—Univ. of Wis. Bull. economics, political science and history series. v. 1, p. 1-116. no. 1).

McMaster, J. B. *and* **Stone,** F. D., *ed.* Pennsylvania and the federal constitution, 1787-88. 1888. B 4331

Virginia (state). *Convention of 1788.* Debates and other proceedings for the purpose of deliberating on the constitution recommended by the grand federal convention. Ed. by D. Robertson. 1805. L 3347

——**House of Delegates.** Resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky, penned by Madison and Jefferson, in relation to the alien and sedition laws, 1798. 1835. L 293

——The Virginia report of 1799-1800. 1850. L 257

Walker, J. B. Birth of the federal constitution; a history of the New Hampshire convention for the investigation, discussion and decision of the federal constitution. 1888. L 3339

The Federalist

Dawson, H. B. The correspondence with John Jay and H. B. Dawson and between James A. Hamilton and H. B. Dawson concerning the Fœderalist. 1864. L 198

The **federalist,** on the new constitution, by Publius (pseud. of Hamilton, Madison and Jay), added Pacificus, (pseud. of Alexander Hamilton), on the proclamation of neutrality. 2v. 1802. L 197

The **federalist.** Nos. 1-2. 1888. B 2112, 1
Old South leaflets general ser. no. 12.

The **fœderalist;** a collection of essays written in favor of the new constitution, as agreed upon by the Fœderal Convention, Sept. 17, 1787; with an historical introduction and notes by H. B. Dawson. 1864. L 199

——*Same.* 1873. L 200

——*Same.* 1898, ed. by P. L. Ford. L 6222

——*Same.* 1894, ed. by H. C. Lodge. L 6221

——*Same.* 1894, ed. by E. H. Scott. L 6220

United States—Constitution

Texts

Baker, A. J., *ed.* Annotated constitution of the United States. 1891. L 3374

——*Another copy.* 1891. *R 3970

The **Constitution** of the United States of America, with an alphabetical analysis. 1847. L 265

Hickey, W. The constitution of the United States, the Declaration of Independence; the prominent political acts of George Washington. 1847. L 265

United States Constitutional Convention, 1787. The constitution of the United States. 1887. B 2112, 1
Old South leaflets (general series) no. 1. Contains also Franklin's speech on the last day of the constitutional convention.

——The constitution of the United States, photographic fac-simile. 1890. *V 1905

——The Declaration of Independence and the constitution of the United States, in German, French, and English, tr. by A. H. Laidlaw. 1888. L 3338

History, Criticism
Commentaries

Foster, W. E. References to the constitution of the United States, with an appendix. 1890. *L 3444

United States. Library of Congress. *Div. of bibliography.* Select list of books on the constitution of the United States; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1903. *O 2104, 29

Adams, J. Defence of the constitutions of government of the United States of America. 3v. 1794. **L 3323**

Adams, J. Q. The jubilee of the constitution; a discourse delivered the 30th of April, 1839; being the fiftieth anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington. 1839. **L 6249**

Aiken, P. F. Comparative view of the constitutions of Great Britain and the United States of America. 1842. **L 3174**

Andrews, I. W. Manual of the Constitution of the United States. 1900. **L 6398**

Baker, J. F. The Federal constitution. 1887. **L 3269**

Bancroft, G. Plea for the constitution of the United States wounded in the house of its guardians. 1886. **L 3249**
(Harper's handy series).

Beard, C. A. The Supreme court and the constitution. 1912. **L 11642**

——An economic interpretation of the constitution. 1913. **L 11602**

Bourne, E. G. The use of history made by the framers of the constitution. 1897. ***B 2127, 1896I**

Boutwell, G. S. The constitution of the United States at the end of the first century. 1895. **L 6292**

Burgess, J. W. The civil war and the constitution, 1859-1865. 2v. 1901. **B 2223**
(American history series).

——Reconstruction and the constitution, 1866-76. 1902. **B 2224**

Carson, H. L., *ed.* History of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the promulgation of the constitution of the United States. 2v. 1889. ***V 952**

Cohn, M. M. An introduction to the study of the constitution. 1892. **L 3200, 11**
(*In* Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in political and historical science. Extra v. 11).

Curtis, G. T. History of the origin, formation, and adoption of the constitution of the United States. 2v. 1854-58. ***B 805**

Farrand, M. Compromises of the constitution. 1904. ***B 2127, 1903, pt. I**

——The framing of the Constitution of the United States. 1913. **L 11679**

Fisher, S. G. The evolution of the constitution of the United States. 1897. **B 2270**

——The trial of the constitution. 1862. **L 71**

Flanders, H. An exposition of the constitution of the United States. 1874. **L 258**

Foster, R. Commentaries on the constitution of the United States, historical and judicial; with observations on the ordinary provisions of state constitutions and a comparison with the constitutions of other countries. 1895. **N 5170**

Goodnow, F. J. Social reform and the constitution. 1911. **L 8751**
(American social progress series. 7).

Hoar, G. F. The Connecticut compromise, Roger Sherman the author of the plan of equal representation of the states in the Senate, and representation of the people in proportion to numbers in the House. 1902. ***B 4, 23**

Johnson, E. R. The story of the Constitution of the United States. 1906. **L 6394**

Kasson, J. A. The evolution of the Constitution of the United States of America and History of the Monroe Doctrine. 1904. **L 6367**

Lieber, F. Two lectures on the constitution of the United States to which is appended an address on secession, 1851. 1861. ***L 3205, 6**

Lobingier, C. S. The people's law. 1909. **L 7029**

M'Allister, D. Testimonies to the religious defect of the constitution of the United States. 1875. ***L 3205, 3**

McGehee, L. P. Due process of law under the federal Constitution. 1906. **N 5361**

Meigs, W. M. The growth of the constitution in the federal convention of 1787; an effort to trace the origin and development of each separate clause from its first suggestion in that body to the form finally approved. 1900. **L 6399**

Miller, S. F. Lectures on the constitution of the United States. 1891. **L 3373**

Nott, C. C. The mystery of the Pinckney draught. 1908. **L 6912**

Rentner, A., *tr.* Die Verfassung für die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1901. **D 7109**

Schouler, J. Constitutional studies, state and federal. 1897. **B 2273**

Sheppard, F. The first book of the constitution; a familiar exposition of the constitution of the United States; designed for the use of schools. 1861. **L 263**

Smith, J. A. The spirit of American government; a study of the constitution: its origin, influence and relation to democracy. 1911. **L 11683**
(The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology; ed. by R. T. Ely).

Spooner, L. No treason, no. 2: the constitution. 1867. ***L 3205, 10**

Stearns, C. W. A concordance to the constitution of the United States of America; with a classified index, and questions for educational purposes. 1872. **L 3375**

Stevens, C. E. Sources of the constitution of the United States considered in relation to colonial and English history. 1894. **L 3199**

Stimson, F. J. The American constitution; the national powers, the rights of the states, the liberties of the people; Lowell institute lectures. 1908. L 6964

Story, J. Commentaries on the constitution of the United States; with a preliminary review of the constitutional history of the colonies and states before the adoption of the constitution. 2v. 1873. *R 4009

Taylor, H. The origin and growth of the American constitution; an historical treatise in which the documentary evidence is for the first time set forth . . . as to the making of the entirely new plan of federal government embodied in the existing Constitution of the United States, 1911. L 11712

Thorpe, F. N. The story of the constitution of the United States. 1891. L 3377

Towle, N. C. A history and analysis of the constitution of the United States. 1871. L 205

Tremenheere, H. S. The constitution of the United States compared with our own. 1854. L 291
By an Englishman.

Tucker, J. R., *ed.* The constitution of the United States; a critical discussion of its genesis, development and interpretation. 2v. 1899. N 5169

U. S.—State Department—*Bureau of Rolls and Library.* Documentary history of the constitution of the United States. 3v. 1894-1900. *Doc.

Vossion, L. La constitution Américaine et ses amendements; texte, notice historique et commentaire; avec une préface par J. Chailley. 1889. CC 1470

Waite, C. B. Amendments to the federal constitution. 1887. *L 3205, 3

Walker, J. B. Birth of the federal constitution. 1888. L 3339

Washington, G. Letters on the constitution. 1786-88. 1899. B 2112, 4
Old South leaflets (general series) no. 99.

Watson, D. K. The Constitution of the United States, its history, application and construction. 1910. *R 4003

Williams, G. S. The constitution of the United States, for the use of schools and academies. 1872. L 3337

Constitutional Law of the U. S.

Chadman, C. E. Constitutional law, federal and state. 1899. N 5321, 2
(Home law school series).

Cooley, T. M. The general principles of constitutional law in the United States of America. 1898. N 5163

Davis, H. American constitutions, the relations of the three departments as adjusted by a century. 1885. *L 3201, 3
(Johns Hopkins Univ. studies, v.3, p.461-530).

Duer, W. A. A course of lectures on the constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. 1856. N 4930

——*Same.* 1868. I 3740

Freund, E. The police power, public policy and constitutional rights. 1904. N 5165

Garner, J. W. Government in the United States, national, state, and local. 1911. L 11658

Hare, J. I. C. American constitutional law. 2v. 1889. *N 5061

Holst, H. E. von. The constitutional law of the United States of America. 1887. N 5082

McClain, E. Constitutional law in the United States. 1905. L 7014
(American citizen series, ed. by A. B. Hart).

McGehee, L. P. Due process of law under the federal constitution. 1906. N 5361
(Studies in constitutional law).

Marshall, J., *chief justice, U. S.* The constitutional decisions of John Marshall; ed. by J. P. Cotton, jr. 2v. 1905. N 5258

Parker, J. Constitutional law, with reference to the present condition of the United States. 1862. *L 167

Pomeroy, J. N. An introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. 1876. N 4815

Poore, B. P., *comp.* The federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the United States. 2v. 1877. *R 4010

Schouler, J. Constitutional studies, state and federal. 1897. B 2273

Stimson, F. J. The law of the federal and state constitutions of the United States, with an historical study of their principles, a chronological table of English social legislation, and a comparative digest of the constitutions of the forty-six states. 1908. N 4840

Tiedeman, C. G. The unwritten constitution of the United States; a philosophical inquiry into the fundamentals of American constitutional law. 1890. L 3376

Special Subjects

In Constitutional Law and History

Butler, C. H. The treaty making power of the United States. 1902. N 5248

Dougherty, J. H. Power of federal judiciary over legislation: its origin; the power to set aside laws; boundaries of the power; judicial independence; existing evils and remedies. 1912. L 7025

Johnson, J. F. The suspending power and the writ of habeas corpus. 1862. **N 4902**

Sellery, G. C. Lincoln's suspension of habeas corpus as viewed by Congress. 1907. **A 2175, 1**

Whiting, W. War powers under the constitutions of the United States, military arrests, reconstruction, and military government. 1871. **L 70**

Federal Relations to the States

Ames, H. V., *ed.* State documents on federal relations: the states and the United States. 1906. **L 6956**

Patterson, C. S. The United States and the states under the constitution. 1888. **L 3178**

Pierce, F. Federal usurpation. 1908. **L 6970**

"This book is a plea for the sacredness of the Constitution of the United States."

Hartford Convention

Dwight, T. History of the Hartford convention, with a review of the policy of the United States government which led to the war of 1812. 1833. **L 233**

Otis, H. G. Letters in defence of the Hartford convention and the people of Massachusetts. 1824. **L 292**

State Rights

Baldwin, J. D. State sovereignty and treason; speech delivered in the House of Representatives, Mar. 5, 1864. ***L 3205, 7**

Centz, P. C. The republic of republics; or, American federal liberty. 1881. **L 162**

Chapman, G. W. On the tendency to centralism in government. 1877. ***L 3205, 1**

Corry, W. M. Against the degradation of the states; an oration delivered before the peace democracy at Canton, O., July 4, 1863. 1863. ***B 511**

Curry, J. L. M. The southern states of the American union considered in their relations to the constitution of the United States and to the resulting union. 1894. **B 2192**

Grady, B. F. The case of the South against the North; or, Historical evidence justifying the Southern states of the American union in their long controversy with the Northern states. 1899. **L 6341**

Granger, M. M. Washington vs. Jefferson, the case tried by battle in 1861-65. 1898. **L 6231**

Lewis, T. State rights; a photograph from the ruins of ancient Greece. 1865. ***L 3205, 10**

State rights in ancient Greece with application to the United States.

Loring, C. G. Reconstruction; claims of the inhabitants of the states engaged in the rebellion to restoration of political rights and privileges under the constitution. 1866. **B 540**

Moore, J. H. A study in state rights. 1911. **L 11666**

Patterson, C. S. The United States and the states under the constitution. 1888. **L 3178**

Wright, J. S. Reply to Hon. Charles G. Loring upon "Reconstruction." 1867. **L 280**

Wright, J. S. *and* **Agnew,** J. H. Citizenship sovereignty. 1863. **L 178**

Secession, Nullification

Brownlow, W. G. Sketches of the rise, progress, and decline of secession; with a narrative of personal adventures among the rebels. 1862. **B 398**

Capen, N. The indissoluble nature of the American union considered in connection with the assumed right of secession. 1862. ***B 553**

Goodwin, T. S. The natural history of secession. 1865. **L 284**

Houston, D. F. A critical study of nullification in South Carolina. 1896. **B 2260, 3**

(Harvard historical studies. v. 3).

Loring, C. W. Nullification, secession, Webster's argument, and the Kentucky and Virginia resolutions, considered in reference to the Constitution and historically. 1893. **L 3232**

Lothian, R. S. K., *marquis of.* The Confederate secession. 1864. **B 6145**

Powell, E. P. Nullification and secession in the United States, a history of six attempts during the first century of the republic. 1897. **B 2253**

Reconstruction

Barker, J. The rebellion; its consequences, and the Congressional committee denominated, the reconstruction committee, with their action; by Investigator, *pseud.* 1866. **B 668**

Brooks, J. Reconstruction; speech in the House of Representatives, Dec. 18, 1867. ***L 3205, 7**

Burgess, J. W. Reconstruction and the constitution, 1866-1876. 1902. **B 2224**

(The American history series).

Chadsey, C. E. The struggle between President Johnson and Congress over reconstruction. 1896. **L 6589, 8**

(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Clark, C. C. P. Nova instauratio reipublicae: the commonwealth reconstructed. 1872. ***L 3205, 3**

Collier, R. R. The right way for restoring the late rebel states to the Federal union. 1865. *B 556
(Tracts on the southern rebellion).

Dunning, W. A. Essays on the civil war and reconstruction, and related topics. 1898. B 6099
Contents: The constitution of the United States in civil war; The constitution of the United States in reconstruction; Military government during reconstruction; The process of reconstruction; The impeachment and trial of President Johnson; Are the states equal under the constitution?; American political philosophy.

——Reconstruction, political and economic, 1865-1877. 1907. B 2280, 22
(The American nation, a history, ed. by A. B. Hart).

Ficklen, J. R. History of reconstruction in Louisiana (through 1868). 1910. *L 3201, 28
(Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science. Ser. XXVIII, no. I).

Fleming, W. L., *ed.* Documentary history of reconstruction, political, military, social religious, educational and industrial, 1865 to the present time. 2v. 1906-07. B 6143

Garfield, J. A. On the restoration of the South. 1866. J 2589, 13
Modern eloquence, v. 13, p. 1054-1064.

——Remarks on reconstruction and the constitutional power of Congress to control the army; delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 17, 1868. 1868. *L 3205, 7

Haworth, P. L. Reconstruction and union, 1865-1912. 1912. B 5713
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

Herbert, H. A. *and others, ed.* Why the solid South? or, Reconstruction and its results. 1890. B 2195

Hollis, J. P. The early period of reconstruction in South Carolina. 1905. *L 3201, 23
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Ser. XXIII, nos. 1-2).

Loring, C. G. Reconstruction; claims of the inhabitants of the states engaged in the rebellion to restoration of political rights and privileges under the constitution. 1866. B 540

McCarthy, C. H. Lincoln's plan of reconstruction. 1901. B 6146

United States—*39th Congress.* Report of the joint Committee on Reconstruction at the 1st session, 39th Congress. 1866. *Doc.

State Constitutions

The **Constitutions** of the several independent states of America. 1783. *B 201

The **Constitutions** of the several states of the union and United States, including the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation. 1854. L 6294

The **Constitutions** of the United States, according to the latest amendments. 1796. L 267

——*Same.* 1820. L 3336

——*Same.* 1852. L 268

Hitchcock, H. American state constitutions; a study of their growth. 1887. L 3209
(Questions of the day).

Hough, F. B. American constitutions; comprising the constitution of each state in the union, and each of the United States. 2v. 1872. L 262

Howard, G. E. An introduction to the local constitutional history of the United States. 1889. L 3200, 4
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Connecticut

Connecticut Historical Society. Birthday of the state of Connecticut. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of the state of Connecticut. 1899. B 2989

Trumbull, J. H. Historical notes on the constitutions of Connecticut, 1639-1818. 1901. B 3024

Illinois

Illinois. Constitutional Convention. Debates and proceedings of the constitutional convention convened at the city of Springfield, Tuesday, Dec. 13, 1869. 2v. 1870. *Doc.

——The new constitution adopted by the constitutional convention at Springfield, March 24, 1862. 1862. *Doc.

——The constitution, as adopted in convention, May 13, 1870. 1870. *Doc.

——The constitution; adopted and ratified, 1870. 1873. *Doc.

——The constitution; adopted and ratified in 1870, and amended in 1877. 1878. *Doc.

——The constitution of Illinois; re-arranged for class study, by F. A. Cleveland. 1899. L 11657

——The new constitution; ratified by the people, July 2, 1870. 1870. *Doc.

——Constitution de l'état de l'Illinois, adoptée en convention le 13 mai, 1870. 1870. *Doc.

——Die Constitution; angenommen in der Convention am 13 Mai, 1870. 1870. *Doc.

——Constitution; vedtaget i conventionen den 13de Mai, 1870. 1870. *Doc.

Dickerson, O. M. The Illinois constitutional convention of 1862. 1905. L 10702, 1
(University of Illinois. The University studies. vol. 1, no. 9).
"List of authorities": p. 57-58.

Morrill, D. L. A student's manual of the constitution of Illinois. 1912. **L 11667**

Iowa

James, J. A. Constitution and admission of Iowa into the Union. 1900. ***L 3201, 18**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Series xviii, no. 7).

Maryland

Harry, J. W. The Maryland constitution of 1851. 1902. ***L 3201, 20**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, series xx, nos. 7-8).

Myers, W. S. The Maryland constitution of 1864. 1901. ***L 3201, 19**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, series 19, no. 8-9).

Massachusetts

Massachusetts. Constitutional Convention. Debates and proceedings in the convention of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1788. 1788. ***Doc.**

——Official report of the debates and proceedings in the state convention, 1853 to revise and amend the constitution. 3v. 1853. ***Doc.**

——Journal of debates and proceedings in the convention of delegates, 1820-21. 1821. ***Doc.**

——Journal of the constitutional convention of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1853. 1853. ***Doc.**

Michigan

Michigan—Constitutional Convention. The debates and proceedings of the constitutional convention of the state of Michigan, 1867. 2v. 1867. ***Doc.**

——*Same.* 2v. 1907. ***Doc.**

——Report of the proceedings and debates in the convention, to revise the constitution of the state of Michigan. 1850. ***Doc.**

——Journal of the constitutional convention of the state of Michigan, 1867. 1867. ***Doc.**

——*Same.* 2v. 1907-08. ***Doc.**

Nevada

Nevada—Constitutional Convention. Official report of the debates and proceedings in the constitutional convention of the state of Nevada, 1864. 1866. ***Doc.**

New Jersey

Elmer, L. Q. C. The constitution and government of the province and state of New Jersey; with biographical sketches of the governors from 1776 to 1845. 1872. **B 3921**
(*In* New Jersey Historical Society collections. v. 7).

New York

Lincoln, C. Z. The constitutional history of New York from the beginning of the colonial period to the year 1905, showing the origin, development, and judicial construction of the constitution. 5v. 1906. **B 4088**

Ohio

Medary, S., *ed.* The new constitution. 1849. **L 6967**
Pub. as a magazine favoring the adoption of a new constitution for the state of Ohio.

Ohio. The constitution of Ohio. 1888. **B 2112, 1**
Old South leaflets, gen. ser. no. 14.

Pennsylvania

Franklin, B. An historical review of the constitution and government of Pennsylvania from its origin. 1759. **B 1256**

Rhode Island

Mowry, A. M. The Dorr war; or, The constitutional struggle in Rhode Island. 1901. **B 4383**
Bibliography: p. 400-406.

South Carolina

South Carolina—Constitutional Convention. Proceedings of the constitutional convention of South Carolina, including the debates and proceedings. 1868. ***Doc.**

Virginia

Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to Virginia. 1838. ***B 10, 2**
(*In* Force, P., *ed.* Tracts v. 2).
Account of the attempt (1642) to restore proprietary government and its successful opposition.

Grigsby, H. B. The Virginia convention of 1776; a discourse delivered before the Virginia Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society in Williamsburg, July 3d, 1855. 1855. **B 4498**

Pulliam, D. L. The constitutional conventions of Virginia from the foundation of the commonwealth to the present time. 1901. **B 4509**

England

Constitution, Constitutional History and Law

Adams, G. B. The origin of the English constitution. 1912. **L 11764**

Adams, G. B. *and* **Stephens**, H. M. Select documents of English constitutional history. 1901. **A 3463**

Amos, S. Fifty years of the English constitution, 1830-1880. 1880. **L 224**

Anson, *Sir* W. R. Law and custom of the [English] constitution. 2v. 1886-1892. **N 4839**

Bagehot, W. The English constitution. 1873. **L 202**

Bethan, *Sir* W. Origin and history of the constitution of England and of the early parliaments of Ireland. 1834. **A 487**

Borgeaud, C. The rise of modern democracy in old and New England. 1894. **L 3196**

Boutmy, E. G. The English constitution. 1891. **L 3396**

Brodie, G. A constitutional history of the British Empire. 3v. 1866. **A 457**

Courtney, L. H. The working constitution of the United Kingdom. 1901. **L 6451**

Creasy, *Sir* E. S. The imperial colonial constitutions of the Brittanic empire. 1872. **A 441**

——The rise and progress of the English constitution. 1869. **L 210**

Dean, A. The British constitution. 1883. **L 387**

Dicey, A. V. Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 1897. **N 4838**

Farnborough, *Sir* T. E. M., *1st baron.* The constitutional history of England. 3v. 1871-1912. **A 387**

Feilden, H. St. C. A short constitutional history of England. 1895. **A 3386**

Forster, J. The debates on the Grand remonstrance, November and December, 1641. 1860. **A 657**

Fortescue, *Sir* J. The governance of England otherwise called The difference between an absolute and a limited monarchy. 1885. **L 3304**

Freeman, E. A. The growth of the English constitution, from the earliest times. 1872. **G 211**

Gardiner, S. R., *ed.* The constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1628-60. 1889. **A 3215**

Gneist, H. R. Englische Verfassungsgeschichte. 1882. **D 5590**

——Das Englische Verwaltungsrecht der Gegenwart. 1883. **D 7251**

——The history of the English constitution. 2v. 1886. **A 3101**

Hallam, H. Constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VIII to the death of George II. 3v. 1872. **A 385**

——The student's constitutional history of England. 1888. **A 386**

Hill, M., *comp.* Liberty documents with contemporary exposition and critical comments. 1901. **A 2201**

Howard, G. E. English political and constitutional history 1600-1900; syllabus of a course of lectures delivered at Cornell University, July-August, 1902. 1902. **A 5293**

Jenks, E. The constitutional experiments of the commonwealth; a study of the years 1649-60. 1890. **A 355, 3**
(Cambridge historical series).

Langmead, T. P. T. English constitutional history. 1875. **A 396**

Lolme, J. L. de. The constitution of England. 1853. **I 3015**

Mackinnon, J. The union of England and Scotland, a study of international history. 1896. **L 3601**

Macy, J. The English constitution, a commentary on its nature and growth. 1896. **L 6481**

Maitland, F. W. The constitutional history of England. 1908. **A 5316**

Marriott, J. A. R. English political institutions. 1910. **L 11767**

Medley, D. J. A student's manual of English constitutional history. 1894. **A 3396**

Montague, F. C. The elements of English constitutional history from the earliest times to the present day. 1894. **A 3404**

Murdoch, J. A history of constitutional reform in Great Britain and Ireland. 1885. **A 3125**

Prothero, G. W., *ed.* Select statutes and other constitutional documents. 1898. **A 3542**

Rannie, D. W. Historical outline of the English constitution, for beginners. 1882. **A 520**

Ransome, C. Rise of constitutional government in England. 1883. **L 343**

Ridges, E. W. Constitutional law of England. 1905. **N 5292**

Russell, J. R., *1st earl.* An essay on the history of the English government and constitution. 1865. **L 211**

Smith, G. The United Kingdom, a political history. 2v. 1899. **A 3412**

Smith, P. V. History of the English institutions. 1874. **A 453**

Somers, J. S., *1st baron.* A collection of scarce and valuable tracts on the most interesting and entertaining subjects, but chiefly such as relate to the history and constitution of these kingdoms. 13v. 1809-15. ***V 898**

Stubbs, W. The constitutional history of England in its origin and development. 3v. 1875. **A 469**

——Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history. 1884. **A 456**

——*Same.* ***P 263**

Taylor, H. The origin and growth of the English constitution, an historical treatise in which is drawn out by the light of the most recent researches, the gradual de-

velopment of the English constitutional system. 2v. 1889-98. **L 3350**

Wakeman, H. O. *and* **Hassall,** A., *ed.* Essays introductory to the study of English constitutional history. 1894. **A 3388**

Wendt, G. England; seine Geschichte, Verfassung und staatlichen Einrichtungen. 1907. **D 13252**

Yonge, C. D. The constitutional history of England from 1760-1860. 1882. **A 704**

France

Constitution, Constitutional History and Law

Adams, C. K. Democracy and monarchy in France. 1874. **A 1566**

Blanc, J. J. L. Histoire de la constitution du 25 février, 1875. 1882. **C 12076**

Chateaubriand, F. A. R., *vicomte* de. The monarchy according to the charter. 1816. **L 388**

Cuneo d'Ornano, G. La republique de Napoléon. 1894. **C 12971**

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Histoire des institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. 1877. **C 4385**

Guizot, F. P. G. Democracy in France, Jan. 1849. 1849. **L 182**

Hélie, F. A., *comp.* Les constitutions de la France. 1880. **C 12618**

Kaiser, S. Französische Verfussungsgeschichte, 1789-1852. 1852. **D 5664**

Kerverseau, F. M. *and* **Clavelin,** O. *and others.* Histoire de la révolution de 1789 et de l'etablissement d'une constitution en France. 20v. 1790-1803. **C 5504**

Lockwood, H. C. Constitutional history of France. 1890. **A 1709**

Maistre, J. M., *comte* de. Considerations sur la France. 1882. **C 5828**

Paquier, J. B. Histoire de l'unité politique et territoriale de la France. 3v. 1879-80. **C 13010**

Rénan, J. E. Constitutional monarchy in France. 1871. **L 31**

Germany

Constitution, Constitutional History and Law

Binding, K. Die Gründung des norddeutschen Bundes. 1889. **D 5648**

Germany. Deutsche Constituirende Nationalversammlung. Stenographischer Bericht über die Verhandlungen der deutschen constituirenden Nationalversammlung. 9v. 1848-49. ***V 1022**

——*Emperor William I.* The federal constitution of Germany; with an historical introduction, tr. by E. J. James. 1890. ***L 6696, 1**

Hue de Grais, R. A. F. H., *Graf.* Handbuch der Verfassung und Verwaltung in Preussen und dem Deutschen Reiche. 1906. **D 18185**

Koehne, C. Das Hausgrafenamt. 1893. **D 12963**

Löw, L. v. Geschichte der deutschen Reichs und Territorial-Verfassung. 1832. **D 3981**

Martin, T. Verfassung und Grundgesetze des deutschen Reiches. 1872. **D 3415**

Nicolson, A. A sketch of the German constitution and of the events in Germany, from 1815 to 1871. 1875. **A 1874**

Rascher, J. M. v. Der Schweizer Staat und Preussen-Deutschland; Freistaat und Königthum. 1893. **D 7059**

Sander, P. Feudalstaat und bürgerliche Verfassung. 1906. **D 3479**

Schulze-Gävernitz, H. J. F. v. Lehrbuch des deutschen Staatsrechtes. 2v. 1881-86. **D 7087**

Stoerk, F. Handbuch der deutschen Verfassungen. 1884. **D 5728**

Turner, S. E. Sketch of the Germanic constitution from early times to the dissolution of the empire. 1888. **L 3311**

Waitz, G. Deutsche Verfassungsgeschichte. 8v. 1865-85. **D 209**

Zorn, P. Die deutsche Reichsverfassung. 1907. **D 7279**

——Das Staatsrecht des deutschen Reiches. 2v. 1880-83. **D 7116**

Canada

Constitution, Constitutional History

Bourinot, *Sir* J. G. A manual of constitutional history of Canada from the earliest period to 1888. 1888. **L 3301**

Hassard, A. R. Canadian constitutional history and law. 1900. **B 4747**

Houston, W., *ed.* Documents illustrative of the Canadian constitution. 1891. **B 4773**
From the treaty of Utrecht, 1713, to the treaty of Washington, 1871.

Howland, O. A. The new empire; reflections upon its origin and its relation to the great republic. 1891. **B 4769**

Munro, J. E. C. The constitution of Canada. 1889. **L 3344**

Denmark

Constitution

Holck, C. G. Den danske statsforfatningsret. 1869. **C 7274**

Norway

Constitution

Lange, A. J. Eidsvold vaerks og Eidsvoldbygningens historie gjennem tiderne. 1902. **CC 15072**

Spain

Constitution

Curry, J. L. M. Constitutional government in Spain. 1889. A 1781

Switzerland

Constitution

Curti, T. Geschichte der schweizerischen Volksgesetzgebung. 1882. D 3979

Orelli, A. v. Das Staatsrecht der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. 1885. *D 7277,4
Handbuch der oeffentlichen Rechts.

Switzerland. Federal constitution of the Swiss confederation of May 29, 1874. 1889. B 2112, 2
Old South leaflets, general ser. no. 18.

——The federal constitution of Switzerland. 1890. *L 6696
(*In* Pennsylvania. University of Penn. Pub. Political economy and public law ser. no. 8).

Governmental Machinery

Branches of Government, Departments

Contemporary Governments

Aucoc, J. L. Conférences sur l'administration et le droit administratif; faites à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées. 2v. 1885. C 11913

Ferrand, J. Les pays libres, leur organisation et leur éducation d'aprés le legislation comparés. 1884. C 4879

Goodnow, F. J. Comparative administrative law. 2v. 1893. N 5074

——Politics and administration. 1900. L 6406

Hill, B. A. Liberty and law; or, Outlines of a new system of federative government. 1880. L 88

Jäger, O. *and* Moldenhauer, F. Auswahl wichtiger Aktenstücke zur Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1893. D 12939

Jenks, J. W. Governmental action for social welfare. 1910. L 8747
(American social progress series).

Johnson, S. M. Free government in England and America. 1864. L 393

Kirchenheim, A., v. Einführung in das Verwaltungsrecht. 1885. D 7037

Laveleye, E. L. V. de. Essai sur les formes de gouvernement dans les sociétés modernes. 1872. C 12724

Müller, W. Politische Geschichte der Gegenwart. 1868-1899. D 5674

Proal, L. Political crime. 1898. L 6384
"Crimes perpetrated by governments for alleged reasons of state."

Reinsch, P. S. Public international unions. 1911. L 7619

Sarwey, O. v. Allgemeines Verwaltungsrecht. 1887. *D 7277, 1

Savay, N. L. Emancipation; an introduction to the system of progressive government. 1908. L 7590

Sergeant, L., *ed.* The government year book; a record of the forms and methods of government in Great Britain, her colonies, and foreign countries, 1888. L 1570

Stein, L. v. Handbuch der Verwaltungslehre. 1887-88. D 7085

The Executive

NOTE: The legislative branch of government is included under Legislation, above. The judicial will be found under Law.

Necker, J. Du pouvoir exécutif dans les grands états. 2v. 1792. C 6012

Cabinet Systems

United States. Library of Congress. *Div. of bibliography.* Select list of books on the cabinets of England and America. 1903. *O 2104, 29

Dupriez, L. Les ministres dans les principanz pays d'Europe et D'Amerique. 2v. 1892. C 12323

United States Government

Government Publications

Bibliography

NOTE: The Library is a designated depository for all U. S. government publications, a practically complete set of which, together with government catalogs and indexes, is available in the Civics Dept. It is therefore deemed unnecessary to include a list in this place.

Everhart, E. A handbook of United States public documents. 1910. *Doc.

Greely, A. W. Public documents of the early congresses, with special reference to Washington's administrations. 1897. *B 2127, 1896, pt. 1

——Public documents of the first fourteen Congresses, 1789-1817. 1900. *Doc.

——*Same.* 1904. *B 2127, 1903 I
Amer. hist. assoc. Ann. rept. for 1903, p. 343-406.

Hasse, A. R. United States government publications; a handbook for the cataloger. 2v. 1902-03. *O 511

Philadelphia. Free Library. Selected list of United States public documents specially useful in a small library. 1905. *O 1893
(Bulletin of the Free Library of Philadelphia, no. 6).

Poore, B. P., *comp.* A descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States, Sept. 5, 1774-March 4, 1881. 1885. *O 2261

Pratt Institute Free Library (Brooklyn). Bulletin No. 15: Alphabetical subject list of government documents, July, 1894. 1894. *O 1911

United States. Department of Interior. List of Congressional documents, from

the 20th to the 46th Congresses, inclusive. 1882. *O 2260

——Library of Congress. *Division of Documents.* Monthly list of state publications. Jan., 1910-Dec., 1911. 2v. 1910-1911. *Doc.

——*Superintendent of Documents.* Catalogue of the public documents of Congress and of other departments of the government of the United States; being the "Comprehensive index" provided for by the act approved Jan. 12, 1895. 6v. 1896-1905. *Doc.

——Catalogue of United States public documents, issued monthly: Jan., 1895-June, 1911. 16v. 1895-1911. *Doc.

——Comprehensive index to publications of United States government, 1881-1893; by John G. Ames. 2v. 1905. *Doc.

——*Same.* 1889-1893. 1894. *Doc.

——Reports of explorations, printed in the documents of the United States government (a contribution toward a bibliography) comp. by A. R. Hasse. 1899. *O 2265

——Official list of depository libraries, consisting of designated, geological, and official gazette depositories. Corrected to January 1, 1909. 1909. *Doc.

——Senate. *Committee on Printing.* Printing, binding and distribution of public documents. 1907. *Doc.

——*Committee on Department Methods.* Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a report of the Committee on department methods on the documentary historical publications of the United States government. 1909. L 10692

Wyer, J. I. United States government documents. 1906. *O 1793, 21
(New York State Library. Bulletin 102. Library school 21).

Administration of the Federal Government and Its Departments

General Works, History, Criticism

Beard, C. A. American government and politics. 1910. L 11644

——Readings in American government and politics. 1909. L 6904

Benton, T. H. Thirty years' view; or, A history of the working of the American government for thirty years, 1820-1850. 2v. 1883. L 245

Boyd, J. P. Building and ruling the republic. 1884. L 3302

Bradford, A. History of the federal government, for fifty years, from March, 1789, to March, 1839. 1840. L 13

Bryce, J. The American commonwealth. 2v. 1888. L 3306

——*Same,* abr. ed. for use of colleges and high schools. 1896. L 6306 a

——*Same,* abr. Ed. de luxe. 1906. L 6306 b

Butler, N. M. Why should we change our form of government? Studies in practical politics. 1912. L 7589

Cleveland, F. A. The growth of democracy in the United States; or, The evolution of popular co-operation in government and its results. 1898. L 6338

Cobbett, W. Porcupine's works, exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States, of their governments, laws, politics, and resources. 12v. 1801. J 44

Denslow, V. B. A plea for the introduction of responsible government and the representation of capital into the United States, as safeguards against communism and disunion. 1879. *L 471

Dix, W. G. American state and American statesmen. 1876. L 64

Dunn, A. W. The community and the citizen. 1907. L 6684

Ford, H. J. The cost of our national government. 1910. L 11653

Getchell, G. H. Our nation's executives and their administrations. The Continental and national congresses; a historical, biographical and statistical conspectus of the national government from its foundation, 1775-1885. 1885. *V 733

Gilder, J. B., *comp.* The American idea as expounded by American statesmen. 1902. L 6928

Hart, A. B. Practical essays on American government. 1894. L 6251

Jennings, L. J. Eighty years of republican government in the United States. 1868. B 113

Lanman, C. Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States during its first century. 1876. *R 428

Lincoln, C. Z. The fundamentals of American government; including the great documents on which its institutions are founded and the statutes relating to naturalization and expatriation. 1907. L 6966

Low, A. M. The American people; a study in national psychology. 2v. 1909-11. B 5843

Mulford, E. The nation; the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. 1877. L 98

Reinsch, P. S., *ed.* Readings on American federal government. 1909. L 6916

Schouler, J. Ideals of the republic. 1908. L 6914

Scott, J. The republic as a form of government; or, The evolution of democracy in America. 1890. L 3394

Smith, J. A. The spirit of American government. 1911. L 11683
(The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology).

Snider, D. J. The state, especially the American state psychologically treated. 1902. L 6194

——The American state. 1874. L 65

Ulrich, B. A. A comparison between the forms of government of the representative democracy, or republic of the United States, and those of other nationalities. 1880. *L 373

Weeden, W. B. War government, federal and state, in Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania and Indiana, 1861-1865. 1906. L 6947
Contents: Introduction; The genesis of the union; The executive crisis; Administration; State support; Federal and state interference; Party estrangement; The people under compulsion; Government; The union vindicated and developed.

Willoughby, W. W. The American constitutional system; an introduction to the study of the American state. 1904. L 7041
(The American state series).

Wilson, W. Constitutional government in the United States. 1908. L 6917
(Columbia Univ. lectures. 1907).

United States, President

Chambrun, C. A. de P. *marquis* de. The executive power in the United States, tr. by Mrs. M. V. Dahlgren. 1874. L 261

Chancellor, W. E. Our presidents and their office; including parallel lives of the presidents of the people of the United States and of several contemporaries, and a history of the presidency. 1912. C 19380

Cleveland, G. Presidential problems. 1904. L 6312

Finley, J. H. *and* Sanderson, J. F. The American executive and executive methods. 1908. L 7048
(The American state series).

Foster, W. E. Presidential administrations, 1789-1885. 1885. *L 3444, 2
(Economic tracts).

——References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789-1885. 1885. *L 3444, 17
(Economic tracts).

Getchell, G. H., *comp.* Our nation's executives and their administrations; the continental and national Congresses; an historical, biographical and statistical conspectus of the national government from its foundation 1775-1885. 1885. *V 733

Lockwood, H. C. Abolition of the presidency. 1884. L 331

McClure, A. K. Our presidents and how we make them. 1900. L 6273

Stanton, S. B. A history of presidential elections. 1888. L 317

Stanwood, E. A history of the presidency. 1898. L 6272

——A history of the presidency from 1897 to 1909. 1912. L 11685
Continuation of the author's "A history of the presidency," published in 1898.

Messages

NOTE: Collections only. See card catalog for messages of separate presidents.

French, J. The true Republican; containing the inaugural addresses, together with the first annual addresses and messages of all the presidents of the United States, from 1789 to 1841. 1842. L 6255

Poore, B. P., *ed.* Veto messages of the presidents from Washington to Cleveland. 1886. *Doc.
(49th Cong. 2d. sess. Senate. Misc. doc. no. 53).

Richardson, J. D., *ed.* Compilations of the messages of the presidents, 1789-1897. 10v. 1896-99. *Doc.

Williams, E., *comp.* Statesman's manual; presidents' messages, inaugural, annual and special, from 1789 to 1849. 4v. 1849. L 28

Inauguration

Cheney, J. V., *ed.* Inaugural addresses of the presidents of the United States from Washington to Polk. 1906. L 6910, 1
(The patriotic classics).

——Inaugural addresses of the presidents of the United States from Taylor to Roosevelt. 1906. L 6910, 2
(The patriotic classics).

McKee, T. H. Presidential inaugurations from George Washington, 1789, to Grover Cleveland, 1893; with inaugural addresses complete. 1893. L 3177

Veto Power

Benton, J. H., *jr.* The veto power in the United States; what is it? 1888. L 3325

Mason, E. C. The veto power; its origin, development and function in the government of the United States, 1789-1889. 1890. L 3362, 1
(*In* Harvard historical monographs. no. 1).

United States, Cabinet

Hinsdale, M. L. A history of the President's cabinet. 1911. L 11663

Learned, H. B. The President's cabinet; studies in the origin, formation and structure of an American institution. 1912. L 11664

England, King

Allen, J. Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. 1849. L 3320

Bailey, A. Succession to the English crown. 1879. A 519

Ewald, A. C. The crown and its advisers. 1870. L 27

Some of the arguments & reasons against the office and title of kingship insisted upon in the time of the late Parliament and now offered to the consideration of the people of this commonwealth. 1659. *M 3970

England, Privy Council

Dicey, A. V. The Privy Council. 1887. A 3206

Rolland, S. E. How is the Queen's government to be carried on? the problem solved by the restoration of the Privy Council. 1866. *L 346, 1
No. 7 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Torrens, W. T. M. History of cabinets, from the union with Scotland to the acquisition of Canada and Bengal. 2v. 1894. A 3552

Manuals of U. S. Government

Textbooks of Civil Government

Ashley, R. L. The American federal state; a text-book in civics for high schools and colleges. 1904. L 6381

——Government and the citizen. 1904. L 6934

Beatty, B. A political primer for the new voter. 1912. L 11603
Designed for women voters; special reference to California law, but useful generally.

Bowker, R. R. Primer for political education. 1886. *L 3444, 21

Brooks, N. How the republic is governed. 1895. L 6206

Chase, W. I. The powers that be; civil government in theory and practice. 1885. L 3254

Clark, F. H. Outlines of civics; being a supplement to Bryce's "American commonwealth," abr. ed. 1899. L 6307

Cleveland, G. Principles and purposes of our form of government. 1892. L 3371

Cocker, W. J. The government of the United States. 1889. L 3340

Crawford, E. C. Civil government of Illinois and the United States; special chapters on Chicago and Cook county. 1890. L 6309

Cudmore, P. The civil government of the states and the constitutional history of the United States. 1875. L 23

Dawes, A. L. How we are governed; an explanation of the constitution and government of the United States. 1885. L 336

Dole, C. F. The American citizen. 1909. L 11650

Fairlie, J. A. National administration of the United States of America. 1905. L 6320

Fiske, J. Civil government in the United States considered with some reference to its origins. 1890. L 3390

Flickinger, J. R. Civil government as developed in the states and in the United States. 1901. L 6373

Ford, W. C. American citizen's manual. 2v. 1882. L 289

Gauss, H. C. The American government, organization and officials; with the duties and powers of federal office holders. 1908. L 6961

Gillet, R. H. The federal government; its officers and their duties. 1871. L 3241

Greenwood, J. M. The desirable citizen; elementary lessons in law, government and citizenship. 1912. L 11669

Guitteau, W. B. Government and politics in the United States. 1911. L 11654

Harrison, B. This country of ours. 1897. L 6212

Hart, A. B. Actual government as applied under American conditions. 1903. L 7013
(American citizen series).

——Handbook of the history, diplomacy, and government of the United States. 1903. *O 2466

Haskin, F. J. The American government. 1912. L 11699

Hinsdale, B. A. The American government, national and state. 1900. L 6324

Holt, H. Talks on civics. 1901. L 6375

Hopkins, C. T. A manual of American ideas. 1872. L 6937

Howard, D. American history, government and institutions. 1908. B 5218

James, J. A. *and* Sanford, A. H. Government in state and nation. 1904. L 6935

Kaye, P. L., *comp.* Readings in civil government. 1910. L 11662

Lamphere, G. M. The United States government; its organization and practical workings, 1880. L 16

Lanman, C. Dictionary of the United States Congress and the general government. 1868. *R 421

Lansing, R. *and* Jones, G. M. Government: its origin, growth and form in the United States. 2v. 1902. L 6923

Learned, H. B. The President's cabinet; studies in the origin, formation and structure of an American institution. 1912. L 11664

Lincoln, C. Z. The fundamentals of American government; including the great documents on which its institutions are founded and the statutes relating to naturalization and expatriation. 1907. **L 6966**

McKinney, M. Our government; an explanatory statement of the system of government of the country. 1856. **L 355**

Macy, J. Our government; how it grew, what it does and how it does it. 1886. **L 3264**

Mansfield, E. D. Political grammar of the United States. 1836. **L 97**

Marriott, H. C. How Americans are governed in nation, state, and city. 1910. **L 7031**

Morrill, D. L. Federal and state government. 1900. **L 6342**

Moses, B. The government of the United States. 1906. **L 6392**

Mowry, W. A. Studies in civil government. 1887. **L 3295**

Plass, A. A. Civics for Americans in the making. 1912. **L 11681**

Richman, J. *and* **Wallach,** *Mrs.* **I. R.** Good citizenship. 1908. **L 11676**

Seaman, E. C. American system of government; its character and workings, its defects, outside party machinery and influences, and the prosperity of the people under its protection. 1870. **L 3263**

Shaler, N. S. The citizen, a study of the individual and the government. 1904. **L 6193**

Sherman, W. H. Civics; studies in American citizenship. 1905. **L 6397**

Shurtleff, J. B. Governmental instructor; or, A brief and comprehensive view of the government of the United States and of the state governments. 1849. **L 17**

Thorpe, F. N. The government of the nation; a course in civil government, based on, "The government of the people of the United States." 1900. **L 7593**

——Government of the people of the United States. 1892. **L 3357**

Townsend, C. Analysis of civil government; including a topical and tabular arrangement of the constitution of the United States. 1869. **L 77**

Willis, A. Our rulers and our rights; or, Outlines of the United States government; its origin, branches, departments, institutions, officers, and modes of operation. 1869. **L 6944**

Woodburn, J. A. American politics. The American republic and its government; an analysis of the government of the United States, with a consideration of its fundamental principles and of its relations to the states and territories. 1903. **L 6918**

Young, A. W. Introduction to the science of government, and compend of the constitutional and civil jurisprudence of the United States. 1841. **L 230**

——*Same,* rev. 1854. **L 226**

Zmrhal, J. J. A primer of civics designed for the guidance of the immigrant. 1912. **L 11693**

Study and Teaching of Civil Government

Manuals for Schools and Young People

Alden, J. Alden's citizen's manual; a textbook on government for common schools. 1869. **L 6**

Bardeen, C. W. Manual of civics for New York schools. 1901. **L 6186**

Bartlett, W. H. Facts I ought to know about the government of my country. 1894. **L 6250**

Bourne, H. E. The teaching of history and civics in the elementary and the secondary school. 1903. **A 2139**

Brooks, E. S. The century book for young Americans, showing how a party of boys and girls who knew how to use their eyes and ears found out all about the government of the United States. 1894. **H 966**

Dole, C. F. The young citizen. 1899. **L 6238**

Forman, S. E. Advanced civics; the spirit, the form, and the functions of the American government. 1905. **L 6188**

——The American republic, a text in civics for high schools. 1911. **L 11697**

——Essentials in civil government; a textbook for use in schools. 1909. **L 11677**

——First lessons in civics; a text-book for use in schools. 1898. **L 6383**

Fradenburgh, A. G. American civics; a text-book for high schools. 1906. **L 6189**

Giffin, W. M. Civics for young Americans; or, First lessons in government. 1888. **L 3358**

Hart, A. B. Manual of American history, diplomacy and government, for class use. 1908. **B 5210**

——Revised suggestions on the study of the history and government of the United States. 1895. **B 2225**

Holt, H. On the civic relations. 1907. **L 6375 b**

"A 3d edition of 'Talks on civics.'"

Hoxie, C. D. How the people rule, civics for boys and girls. 1903. **L 6942**

Hughes, E. H. The teaching of citizenship. 1909. **L 6998**

Judson, H. P. The young American; a civic reader. 1897. L 6948

Marriott, H. C. Uncle Sam's business told for young Americans. 1908. L 6707

Martin, G. H. A text book on civil government in the United States. 1876. L 24

New England History Teachers' Association. An outline for the study of American civil government. 1910. L 11668

Nordhoff, C. Politics for young Americans. 1899. L 99c

Peterman, A. L. Elements of civil government; a text-book for use in public schools, high schools, etc. 1905. L 6393

Seelye, J. H. Citizenship, a book for classes in government and law. 1894. L 6261

Townsend, C. A shorter course in civil government. 1875. L 33

Waterman, S. D. Practical aids to the teaching of civics. 1909. L 6945

Woodburn, J. A. *and* Moran, T. F. American history and government; a text-book for grammar schools. 1906. B 6027

Young, A. W. First book on civil government; being an introduction to the government class book. 1867. L 22

——First lessons in civil government in the state of New York, with an outline of the government of the United States. 1877. L 6319

American Colonies

To 1775

Alden, G. H. New governments west of the Alleghanies before 1780. (Introductory to a study of the organization and admission of new states). 1897. L 6604, 2
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin. Historical series. v.2, no. 1).

Andrews, C. M. Colonial self-government, 1652-1689. 1904. B 2280, 5

Beer, G. L. The old colonial system, 1660-1754. 1912. L 6522
Companion volume to the author's: The origins of the British colonial system, 1578-1660. 1908. L 6521 and, British colonial policy, 1754-1765. 1907. L 6523.

Dickerson, O. M. American colonial government 1696-1765; a study of the British board of trade in its relation to the American colonies, political, industrial, administrative. 1912. L 11696

Kaye, P. L. English colonial administration under Lord Clarendon, 1660-1667. 1905. *L 3201, 23
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Ser. XXIII, nos. 5-6)

——The colonial executive prior to the restoration. 1900. *L 3201, 18
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Ser. XVIII, nos. 5-6).

Osgood, H. L. The American colonies in the seventeenth century. 3v. 1904-07. L 6858
Contents: v. 1-2. The chartered colonies. Beginnings of self-government. v. 3. Imperial control. Beginnings of the system of royal provinces.

Whitney, E. L. Government of the colony of Southern Carolina. 1895. *L 3201, 13
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. v. 13).

U. S. Territories

Farrand, M. Legislation of Congress for the government of organized territories of the U. S., 1789-1895. 1896. L 6330

McCarty, D. G. The territorial governors of the Old Northwest, a study in territorial administration. 1910. B 4549
"Notes and references," p. 157-188.

U. S. Government Employees

Registers of Officials

Civil, Military and Naval Service

United States. Bureau of the Census. Official register. Persons in the civil, military and naval service of the United States, and list of vessels, 1907 to date. 2v. 1907 to date. *R 4006
Vol. 1. Directory.
2. The postal service.
Before 1861 pub. by the Dept. of State. 1861-1905 pub. by the Dept. of the Interior.

——Department of the Interior. Official register of the United States, containing a list of the officers and employees in the civil, military and naval service. 37v. 1862-1905. *R 4006

——Department of State. Register of officers and agents, civil, military, and naval, in the service of the United States. 16v. 1816-59. *Doc.

——Navy Department. Register of the navy of the U. S. and of the marine corps. 21v. in 15. 1866-99. *R 3881

——War Department. Complete regular army register of the United States for 100 years, 1779-1879. 1890. *R 3897

Poore, B. P. The political register and congressional directory; a statistical record of the federal officials, legislative, executive and judicial, of the United States of America, 1776-1878. 1878. *R 426

Civil Service

NOTE: General and national. See also Chicago Civil Service Commission, under Municipal Government.

Civil service record. 11v. in 5. 1881-92. *Ser.

Discontinued.

Comstock, J. M. The civil service in the United States from reports of 1884. 1885. L 318

A catalog of all non-elective positions with compensations, &c.

Foltz, E. B. K. The federal civil service as a career, a manual for applicants for positions and those in the service. 1909. L 6985

Lowell, A. L. Colonial civil service. 1900. L 6457

United States. Civil Service Commission. Reports. 1896-date. *Doc.

——*Another Copy.* *R 3250

——*Another Copy.* L 6268

Civil Service Reform

Bernard, G. S. Civil service reform versus the spoils system. 1885. L 3179

Clarke, W. H. The civil service law. 1888. L 3309

The U. S. law.

Foulke, W. D. Civil service reform; its later aspects. 1900. L 3444, 31

(Economic tracts).

National Civil Service Reform League. Proceedings: 1882, '84, '87, '89-'94. 1882-94. L 6265

New York Civil Service Reform Association. Report of the executive committee. 1885-1904. L 6980

St. Louis. Civic League. *Civil Service Committee.* The merit system in appointment to office. 1909. L 6981

Shepard, E. M. The competitive test and the civil service of states and cities. 1884. *L 3444, 14

(Economic tracts).

Civil Service Examinations

Bowker, R. R. Civil-service examinations, being question papers with actual answers of successful and unsuccessful candidates. 1886. *L 3444, 22

(Economic tracts).

Calley, J. W. Complete courses in civil service, comprising lessons and sample examinations in first, second and third grades. 1912. L 7241

Chief Publishing Co., *New York.* How to prepare for first grade and sub-clerical examinations, United States service. 1911. L 7242

Civil service question book. 1892. L 3180

Crawley, W. J. C. Handbook of competitive examinations for admission to Her Majesty's Service. 1891. L 1456

Ewart, J. A. A civil service manual. 3v. 1908. L 6983

Frank, C. L. 350 questions and answers for probation officer, chief probation officer, parole officer and parole agent in the services of the city and state of New York, the state of New Jersey, the city of Chicago, and Kansas City. 1913. L 9876

Fuld, L. F. Civil service examinations for stenographers, the United States civil service examinations. 1912. L 7243

Graham, H. J. Civil service self-instructor 1907. L 6984

Klein, J. Inspection of water meters and water consumption. 1912. K 13302

Lachaussee, C. A. How to enter the postal service. 1909. L 6987

Leupp, F. E. How to prepare for a civil service examination. 1898. L 6271

Lewis, M. H. Manual of examinations for engineering positions in the service of the city of New York. 3v. 1906. L 7245

Pergande, F. Manual of examinations for government positions. 1905. L 6986

Library has later editions as issued.

Price, I. The comprehensive question and answer book for review and study in school and home. 1911. L 10979

Rorke, T. S. Government positions; how to get a government job and courses of study for civil service examinations. 1910. L 6988

Shaw, E. R. The national question book. 1910. L 10630

United States. Civil Service Commission. Manual of examinations. 5v. 1898 to date. *Doc.

State Governments

In the United States

Reinsch, P. S., *ed.* Readings on American state government. 1911. L 11675

"Bibliographical note by W. L. Bailey": p. 465-470.

State Publications

Bowker, R. R. State publications. 1908. *O 2464

Hasse, A. R. Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States: California, 1849-1904. 1908. *Doc.

——*Same.* Delaware, 1789-1904. 1910. *Doc.

——*Same.* Illinois, 1809-1904. 1909. *Doc.

——*Same.* Kentucky, 1792-1904. *Doc.

——*Same.* Maine, 1820-1904. 1907. *Doc.

——*Same.* Massachusetts, 1789-1904. 1908. *Doc.

——*Same.* New York, 1789-1904. 1907. *Doc.

——*Same.* New Hampshire, 1789-1904. 1907. *Doc.

——*Same.* Rhode Island, 1789-1904. 1908. *Doc.

——*Same.* Vermont, 1789-1904. 1907. *Doc.

Politics and Government In the Separate States

California

California. *Legislature.* The election laws governing primary, city, county, state, congressional and presidential elections; with the constitutions of California and the United States. 1890. *Doc.

Davis, W. J. History of political conventions in California, 1849-92. 1893. **L 3176**
(*In* California-State Library. Pub. no. 1).

Lynch, J. A senator of the fifties: David C. Broderick, of California. 1911. **C 20991**
"Partial list of authorities," p. 240.

Connecticut

Connecticut (state). *General Assembly.* Public records of the state, from Oct., 1776 to April 23, 1780. 2v. 1894-95. ***B 3025**

Loomis, D. *and* **Calhoun,** J. G., *ed.* The judicial and civil history of Connecticut. 1895. ***B 3028**
"Biographical register of the bench and bar." p. 199-622.

Illinois

Bacon, H. M. Voters' handbook and citizens' manual Illinois, with summary of naturalization laws of United States and regulations thereon in force January 1, 1908. 1908. **L 6902**

Bennett, F. O., *comp.* Politics and politicians of Chicago, Cook county and Illinois, 1787-1887. 1886. **B 3169**

Church, C. A. History of the Republican party in Illinois, 1854-1912; with a review of the aggressions of the slave-power. 1912. **L 11672**

Crawford, E. C. Civil government of Illinois and the U. S.; special chapters on Chicago and Cook county; brief historical sketches. 1890. **L 6309**

Cullom, S. M. Fifty years of public service; personal recollections of Shelby M. Cullom, senior United States senator from Illinois. 1911. **C 21460**

Greene, E. B. The government of Illinois; its history and administration. 1904. **L 6345, 3**
(Handbooks of American government).

Illinois political directory, 1898-1899, with portraits and biographical sketches of party leaders. 2v. 1898-99. **B 3106**
Vol. for 1898 entitled: Illinois political directory and sketch book.

Lusk, D. W. Politics and politicians; a succinct history of the politics of Illinois, 1856-84. 1884. **B 3124**

——*Same.* 1886. **B 3126**

Marsh, C. W. Recollections, 1837-1910. 1910. **C 23266**

Meese, W. A. The beginnings of the Republican party in Illinois and Rock Island county. 1907. **L 6960.**

Milligan, H. W. The government of the people of the state of Illinois. 1895. **L 6959**

Morrill, D. L. Federal and state government; an elementary treatise on civil government of the United States and the state of Illinois. 1900. **L 6342**

Raum, G. B. History of Illinois Republicanism; with biographies of its founders and supporters. 1900. ***V 2198**

Rummel, E. The Illinois hand-book of information; 1870; giving a general view of the state of Illinois and its government. 1870. **L 1616**

Schuyler, R. L. The transition in Illinois, from British to American government. 1909. **B 7801**
"A list of the sources and secondary works cited": p. 141-145.

Thomas, A. W. Democracy and direct legislation, with special reference to the laws passed by the 40th General Assembly of Illinois, session of Jan. 1st, 1897, to June 4th, 1898. 1898. **L 6332**

Trowbridge, O. R. Illinois and the nation; how they are governed. For the use of schools, teachers' institutes and for private instruction. 1899. **L 6958**

Washburne, E. B. Sketch of Edward Coles, second governor of Illinois, and of the slavery struggle of 1823-4. 1882. **C 1790**

Winchell, S. R. A civic manual for Chicago, Cook County and Illinois; designed for use in schools as a text-book or supplementary reader, and for reference by citizens generally. 1910. **B 7878**

Indiana

Henry, W. E., *comp.* State platforms of the two dominant political parties in Indiana, 1850-1900. 1902. **L 6235**

Iowa

Iowa. *Governors.* The messages and proclamations of the governors of Iowa. 7v. 1903-05. **B 1544**

——*State Historical Society.* Documentary material relating to the history of Iowa. 3v. 1895-1901. **B 1545**
v. 1. Documents illustrative of the history of the general political organization of the commonwealth of Iowa, 1895-97.
2. Local government, 1897-1900.
3. Local government, 1901.

——*Ter.* Executive journal of Iowa, 1838-1841, Governor Robert Lucas. 1906. **B 1543**

Kentucky

Brown, J. M. The political beginnings of Kentucky. 1889. ***V 1405, 6**
(*In* Filson Club. Pub. v. 6).

Hughes, R. E., *and others.* That Kentucky campaign; or, The law, the ballot and the people in the Goebel-Taylor contest. 1900. **B 3314**

Maryland

Myers, W. S. The self-reconstruction of Maryland, 1864-1867. 1909. ***L 3201, 27**

Schmeckebier, L. F. History of the Know Nothing party in Maryland. 1899. ***L 3201, 17**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Ser. XVII, nos. 4-5).

Steiner, B. C. Life and administration of Sir Robert Eden. 1898. ***L 3201, 16**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Ser. xvi, nos. 7-8-9).

Wilhelm, L. W. Local institutions of Maryland. 1885. ***L 3201, 3**
Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 3, p. 305-433.

Massachusetts

Cushing, H. A. History of the transition from provincial to commonwealth government in Massachusetts. 1896. **L 6589, 7**
(*In* Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, vol. vii, no. 1, p. 3-281).

Harding, S. B. The contest over the ratification of the federal Constitution in the state of Massachusetts. 1896. **B 2260, 2**
(Harvard historical studies, v. 2).

Whitten, R. H. Public administration in Massachusetts. The relation of central to local activity. 1898. **L 6589, 8**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Michigan

Bemis, E. W. Local government in Michigan and the Northwest. 1883. ***L 3201, 1**
(Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 1, no. 5).

Brown, C. R. The government of the state of Michigan; also a brief outline of the government of the United States. 1874. **L 12**

——*Same.* **L 14**

Cook, W. Michigan, its history and government. 1905. **L 6345, 5**
(Handbooks of American government).

Stocking, W. A history of the Republican party in Michigan, from the foundation of the party in 1864 to the fiftieth anniversary celebration in 1904. 1904. ***V 2835**

Wilcox, D. F. Municipal government in Michigan and Ohio, a study in the relations of city and commonwealth. 1896. **L 6589, 5**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, v. 5, p. 319-498).

Minnesota

McVey, F. L. The government of Minnesota. 1901. **L 6345, 1**

New Jersey

Fisher, E. J. New Jersey as a royal province, 1738 to 1776. 1911. **L 6589, 41**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Hosford, H. E. Woodrow Wilson and New Jersey made over. 1912. **C 24903a**
Second ed., rev. and enl., entitled: Woodrow Wilson, his career, his statesmanship, and his public policies. 1912. **C 24903c**

New York

Alexander, D. S. A political history of the state of New York. 3v. 1906-1909. **B 4094**
v. 1. 1774-1832.
2. 1833-1861.
3. 1861-1882.

Bardeen, C. W. A manual of civics for New York schools. 1901. **L 6186**

Brummer, S. D. Political history of New York state during the period of the civil war. 1911. **L 6589, 39 II**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).
"Bibliographical note"; p. 448-451.

Cheyney, E. P. The anti-rent agitation in the state of New York, 1839-1846. 1887. ***L 6696, 1**
(Publications of the Universiy of Pennsylvania. Political economy and public law series. no. 2).

Fairlie, J. A. The centralization of administration in New York state. 1898. **L 6589, 9**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Hammond, J. D. The history of political parties in the state of New York, from the ratification of the federal constitution to Dec., 1840. 1842. **B 1127**

Hutchins, S. C. Civil list and forms of government of the colony and state of New York. 1869. **L 1610**

Jenkins, J. S. History of the political parties in the state of New York, from the acknowledgment of the independence of the United States to the inauguration of the twelfth president, March, 1849. 1849. **B 1229**

Junius, *pseud.* The independent movement in New York as an element in the next election and a problem in party government. 1880. **L 244**
(Questions of the day).

Lansing, R. Government; its origin, growth, and form in the United States, with special treatment of the constitution and government of New York state. 1902. **L 6923, 1**

Lloyd, H. D., *comp.* A manual for the guidance of voters in the general state election to be held in New York city Nov. 7, 1871. 1871. **L 297**

Morey, W. C. The government of New York: its history and administration. 1902. **L 6345, 2**
(Handbooks of American government).

Scisco, L. D. Political nativism in New York state. 1901. **L 6589, 13**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law, vol. xiii, no. 2).
Thesis Ph.D.—Columbia University.
"Sources"; p. 255-259.
"Know-Nothing" party and its predecessors.

Young, A. W. First lessons in civil government in the state of New York, with an outline of the government of the United States. 1877. **L 6319**

Ohio

Boyd, W. W. The government of Ohio. 1906. **L 6923, 2**

Cleveland, Ohio. Municipal Association. *Short Ballot Committee.* The need of a short ballot in Ohio. 1911. **L 11647**

Porter, G. H. Ohio politics during the civil war period. 1911. **L 6589, 40 II**
(Studies in history, economics and public law of Columbia University).

Siebert, W. H. The government of Ohio. 1904. **L 6345, 4**
(Handbooks of American government).

Taylor, W. A. Ohio in Congress from 1803 to 1901. 1900. **B 4253**

Wilgus, J. A. Evolution of township government in Ohio. 1895. ***Doc.**
Amer. hist. assoc. Ann. rept. for 1894.

Oregon

Eaton, A. H. The Oregon system, the story of direct legislation in Oregon; a presentation of the methods and results of the initiative and referendum, and recall, in Oregon. 1912. **L 7555**

Pennsylvania

Gould, E. R. L. Local government in Pennsylvania. 1883. ***L 3201, 1**
Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 1, no. 3, p. 20-37.

Pennypacker, S. W. The desecration and profanation of the Pennsylvania capitol. 1911. **L 11673**

Rhode Island

Foster, W. E. Stephen Hopkins; a Rhode Island statesman; a study in the political history of the eighteenth century. 1884. ***B 4374, 19**
(*In* Rhode Island historical tracts, no. 19. pt. 2).

Frieze, J. A concise history of the efforts to obtain an extension of suffrage in Rhode Island, 1811-42. 1842. **B 4364**

Williams, *Mrs.* C. R. A. Might and right, by a Rhode Islander. 1844. **B 4371**

Utah

Cannon, F. J. *and* **O'Higgins,** H. J. Under the Prophet in Utah; the national menace of a political priestcraft. 1911. **L 4235**

Vermont

Conant, E. The geography, history, constitution and civil government of Vermont; also constitution and civil government of the U. S. Published expressly to comply with the state laws. 1907. **B 4467**
Reference books pertaining to the history and geography of Vermont, p. 9-10.

Virginia

Chandler, J. A. C. Representation in Virginia (1606-1891). 1896. ***L 3201, 14**
Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 14, p. 255-337.

Chitwood, O. P. Justice in colonial Virginia. 1905. ***L 3201, 23**
Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. Series XXIII, nos. 7-8).

Eckenrode, H. J. The political history of Virginia during the reconstruction. 1904. ***L 3201, 22**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, series XXII, nos. 6-7-8).

Ingle, E. Local institutions of Virginia. 1885. ***L 3201, 3**
Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 3, p. 103-229.
Contents: Virginia and Virginians; Land tenure of Virginia; The hundred; The English parish in America; The county system of colonial Virginia; The town.
Bibliography, p. 126-127.

Munford, B. B. Virginia's attitude toward slavery and secession. 1909. **L 9419**
Bibliography, p. 305-311.

Wisconsin

Barnett, J. D. Indirect central administration of Wisconsin. 1908. **L 6697, 4**
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 269. Economics and political science series, v. 4, no. 3).

Howe, F. C. Wisconsin; an experiment in democracy. 1912. **L 11700**
Bibliography of important laws and literature on Wisconsin, p. 193-196.

McCarthy, C. The Wisconsin idea. 1912. **L 11704**

Spencer, D. E. Local government in Wisconsin. 1890. ***L 3201, 8**
Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 8, p. 89-103.

Thomson, A. W. A political history of Wisconsin. 1900. **B 4708**

West Virginia

Fast, R. E. *and* **Maxwell,** H. The history and government of West Virginia. 1906. **B 4475**

England

Government

Amos, S. Primer of the English constitution and government. 1890. **L 3181**

DeFonblanque, A. de G. How we are governed; or, The crown, the senate and the bench. 1872. **L 204**

De Labilliere, F. P. Federal Britain; or, Unity and federation of the empire. 1894. **A 3406**

Earle, J. C. English premiers from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. 2v. 1871. **A 454**

Franqueville, A. C. F., *comte* de. Le gouvernement et le parlement brittaniques. 3v. 1887. **C 4929**

Gomm, F. C. C. Handbook of the administrations of Great Britain during the nineteenth century, 1801-1900. 1901. **A 3466**

Hearn, W. E. The government of England. 1867. **L 3400**

Low, S. J. M. The governance of England. 1904. **L 6482**

Lowell, A. L. The government of England. 2v. 1908. **L 6444**

Marriott, J. A. R. English political institutions, an introductory study. 1910. **L 11767**

Moran, T. F. The theory and practice of the English government. 1903. **L 6462**

Powell, E. T. The essentials of self-government (England and Wales): a comprehensive survey. 1909. **L 6494**

Rathbone, W. P. A. *and* **Montague**, F. C. Local government and taxation. 1885. **L 6473**

(The imperial Parliament).

Robertson, J. M. The evolution of states; an introduction to English politics. 1912. **L 7560**

"The following treatise is an expansion, under a new title, of one originally published (1900) under the name of An introduction to English politics."—Pref.

Sergeant, L., *ed.* The government year book; a record of the forms and methods of government in Great Britain, her colonies, and foreign countries, 1888. 1888. **L 1570**

Traill, H. D. Central government. 1881. **L 189, 1**

(The English citizen).

Wendt, G. England; seine Geschichte, Verfassung und staatlichen Einrichtungen. 1907. **D 13252**

England

Politics and Political History

Acland, A. H. D. *and* **Ransome**, C. Handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1882. 1882. **A 666**

Annual register. v. 1, 1759 to date. ***Ser.**

Beatson, R. Political index to the histories of Great Britain & Ireland; or, a complete register of the hereditary honors, public offices, and persons in office from the earliest periods to the present time. 3v. 1806. **A 665**

Boutmy, E. G. The English people; a study of their political psychology. 1904. **L 6465**

Cobden, R. Political writings. 2v. 1867. **L 50**

v. 1. England, Ireland and America; Russia; 1793 and 1853.
2. Letter to Henry Ashworth; How wars are got up in India; What next—and next? The three panics; an historical episode.

Cramb, J. A. Reflections on the origins and destiny of imperial Britain. 1900. **A 3439**

Fonblanque, A. England under seven administrations. 3v. 1837. **A 391**

Grego, J. A history of parliamentary elections and electioneering in the old days. 1886. **A 3133**

Grousset, P. La vie partout: la vie publique en Angleterre, par Philippe Dary, *pseud.* **C 4789**

Hare, T. The election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 1873. **L 3234**

Haydn, J. T. The book of dignities; containing lists of the official personages of the British empire, continued to the present time by H. Ockerby. 1890. ***R 341**

Kebbel, T. E. Essays upon history and politics. 1864. **A 2111**

Political history of England, The. 12v. 1905-1910. **A 3442**

v. 1. Hodgkin, T. The history of England from the earliest times to the Norman conquest.
2. Adams, G. B. The history of England from the Norman conquest to the death of John (1066-1216).
3. Tout, T. F. The history of England from the accession of Henry III to the death of Edward III (1216-1377).
4. Cran, C. W. C. The history of England from the accession of Richard II to the death of Richard III.
5. Fisher, H. A. L. The history of England from the acession of Henry VII to the death of Henry VIII (1485-1547).
6. Pollard, A. F. The history of England from the acession of Edward VI to the death of Elizabeth (1547-1603).
7. Montague, F. C. The history of England from the accession of James I to the restoration (1603-1660).
8. Lodge, R. The history of England from the restoration to the death of William III (1660-1702).
9. Leadam, I. S. The history of England from the accession of Anne to the death of George II (1702-1760).
10. Hunt, W. The history of England from the accession of George III to the close of Pitt's first administration (1760-1801).
11. Brodrick, G. C. The history of England from Addington's administration to the close of William IV's reign (1801-1837).
12. Low, S. J. M. The history of England during the reign of Victoria (1837-1901).

Pollard, A. F. The history of England: a study in political evolution. 1912. **A 5319**

(Home university library of modern knowledge.)

——Political pamphlets. 1897. **E 5185**

Porritt, E. The Englishman at home, his responsibilities and privileges. 1893. **L 3198**

Rose, J. H. The rise and growth of democracy in Great Britain. 1897. **L 6486**

(Victorian series).

Sanders, W. The political re-organisation of the people. 1902. **L 6455**
(Ethical series).
Contents: Introduction: the political situation; Chartism; Modern working-class political movements; The basis for a democratic programme; Trade unions and political action; Co-operation and politics; Democratic leadership.

Somerset, *Sir* E. A. St. M., *12th duke of.* Monarchy and democracy; phases of modern politics. 1880. **L 89**
Adverse to democracy.

Wingfield-Stratford, E. The history of English patriotism. 2v. 1913. **A 5327**

Before 1800

Brown, A. English politics in early Virginia history. 1901. **B 4506**

Brown, L. F. The political activities of the Baptists and Fifth Monarchy Men in England during the interregnum. 1912. **A 5272**
(Prize essays of the American Historical Association).

Burke, E. Burke's speeches On American taxation, On conciliation with America & Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol. 1908. **E 2107**
For other editions of these speeches see Card Catalog under author's name.

——Speeches; with memoir and historical introductions. 1860. **E 885**

Fitzpatrick, W. J. Secret service under Pitt. 1892. **A 1472**

Fox, C. J. Speech on American independence, spoken in the House of Commons, Tuesday, July 2, 1782. ***B 201**
No. 4 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Gilbert, J. T., *ed.* Documents relating to Ireland, 1795-1804: Official account of secret service money. 1893. ***A 1474**

Hammond, J. L. Le B. Charles James Fox. A political study. 1903. **L 6487**
Contents: Preliminary; Fox and the king; Parliamentary reform; The reign of terror; Fox and Ireland; Colonies and dependencies; Fox and the French revolution; Fox's policy in 1792; Fox and nationalism; Fox and the French war; Religious toleration; Appendices. Bibliography.

Hertz, G. B. English public opinion after the restoration. 1902. **L 6453**
Contents: Introduction; The English view of the Dutch (1660-1665); Public opinion during the war (1665-1668); The English view of the Dutch (1668-1674); The English view of France; The national character; The effects of the revolution.

Junius. Junius; including letters by the same writer under other signatures; added his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes and his private letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. 3v. 1814. **L 3231**
See the Card Catalog for other editions of the Letters.

Luttrell, N. A brief historical relation of state affairs, Sept. 1678-April 1714. 6v. 1857. **A 446**

——*Same.* ***P 106**

Maseres, F., *ed.* Occasional essays on various subjects, chiefly political and historical, extracted partly from the publick newspapers during the present reign and partly from tracts published in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth, King Charles I and King Charles II. 1809. **L 382**

Milton, J. A free commonwealth; the ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth and the excellence thereof, compared with the inconveniences and dangers of readmitting kingship in this nation. 1895. **B 2112, 3**
(Old South leaflets).

Morley, J. Edmund Burke; an historical study. 1867. **A 401**

Newcastle, T. P. H., *duke of.* A narrative of the changes in the ministry, 1766-1767. 1898. **A 1090, 59**
(*In* Camden Society Publications).

Rose, J. H. William Pitt and national revival. 1911. **C 23782**

Ruville, A. v. William Pitt Graf von Chatham. 3v. 1905. **D 13987**
"Quellenbericht"; p. 387-395.

——William Pitt, earl of Chatham. 3v. 1907. **C 18555**

Smith, E. The story of the English Jacobins. 1881. **A 599**

Smith, G. Three English statesmen: a course of lectures on the political history of England. 1868. **A 459**
1. Pym, II. Cromwell, III. Pitt.

Thurloe, J. A collection of the state papers of John Thurloe, Esq., secretary, first to the council of state, and afterwards to the two protectors Oliver and Richard Cromwell. 7v. 1742. ***Doc.**

Vane, *Sir* H. A healing question, propounded and resolved upon occasion of the late public and seasonable call to humiliation, in order to love and union among the honest party, and with a desire to apply balm to the wound before it became incurable. 1886. **B 2112, 1**
(Old South leaflets).

Welsford, J. W. W. The strength of England; a politico-economic history of England from Saxon times to the reign of Charles the First. 1910. **A 5324**
"List of works consulted"; p. 353-355.

Williams, J. A cabinet of miscellanies, by Anthony Pasquin, *pseud.* 1794. **E 5099**

Winstanley, D. A. Lord Chatham and the Whig opposition. 1912. **A 3568**

——Personal and party government; a chapter in the political history of the early years of the reign of George III, 1760-1766. 1910. **L 11780**

1800 to date

Acland, A. H. D. *and* **Ransome, C.** Handbook of English politics for the last half-century. 1883. **A 667**

Against home rule; the case for the union, by A. J. Balfour, J. A. Chamberlain, W. Long, G. Wyndham, Lord C. Beresford, J. H. Campbell, G. W. Balfour, T. Sinclair, Marquis of Londonderry, E. Percy, L. S. Amery, G. Cave, G. L. Lampson, etc.; with introduction by Sir E. Carson and preface by A. B. Law, edited by S. Rosenbaum. 1912. **L 11765**

Archer, T. William Ewart Gladstone and his contemporaries; 50 years of political and social progress. 4v. **A 3218**

Balfour, A. J. Aspects of home rule; selected from the speeches of the Rt. Hon. Arthur James Balfour. 1913. **A 1395**

Beaconsfield, B. D., *1st earl of.* The Runnymede letters. 1885. **E 2430**

Benn, A. W. Modern England; a record of opinion and action, from the time of the French revolution to the present day. 2v. 1908. **A 5270**

Bentley, J. Politics made easy for all Her Majesty's subjects, especially the electors; by The oldest school inspector, *pseud.* 1867. **L 7**

Brassey, *Sir* T. B., *1st baron.* Papers and addresses: Political and miscellaneous, from 1861 to 1894. 1895. **L 6441, 1**

Brodrick, G. C. Political studies. 1879. **L 149**

Brooks, S. Aspects of the Irish question. 1912. **I 10245**

Buxton, C. Ideas of the day on policy. 1866. **L 337**

Buxton, S. C. Handbook to political questions of the day. 1881. **L 391**

Cairnes, J. E. Political essays. 1873. **L 11**

Chamberlain, J. Speeches; with a sketch of his life. 1865. **E 2295**

Churchill, W. L. S. Liberalism and the social problem. 1909. **L 7536**

Speeches made during the last four years. The record of the government; Social organization; The budget.

Clayden, P. W. England under Lord Beaconsfield; the political history of six years, 1873-1880. 1880. **A 485**

——England under the coalition, the political history, from the general election of 1885 to May, 1892. 1892. **A 3298**

Cobbett, W. Selections from his political works. 6v. **L 3359**

Constitutional year book for 1898, 1900, '02, '07, '10. 1898-1910. **L 9971**

Dallas, G. M. Letters from London, 1856-60. 2v. 1870. **L 48**

Dudley, J. W. W., *earl of.* Letters to the Bishop of Llandaff. 1840. **C 3122**

Elias, F. The Right Hon. H. H. Asquith, M. P.; a biography and appreciation. 1909. **C 20648**

Ellenborough, E. L., *1st earl of.* A political diary; 1828-30. 2v. 1881. **C 2751**

Escott, T. H. S. England, her people, polity and pursuits. 1880. **I 697**

Ewald, A. C. Representative statesmen; political studies. 2v. 1879. **L 29**

Extraordinary red book; a list of all places, pensions, sinecures, etc., with the various salaries and emoluments arising therefrom. 1816. **A 651**

Furniss, H. The confessions of a caricaturist. 2v. 1902. ***K 11098**

Gammage, R. G. History of the chartist movement, 1837-1854. 1894. **L 6450**

Geffcken, F. H. Politische Federzeichnungen. 1888. **D 4673**

George, D. L. Better times; speeches. 1910. **L 7580**

Eighteen selected speeches of Lloyd-George's including his two Budget addresses in the House of Commons (1909 and 1910) and various campaign utterances.

Gladstone, W. E. The country and the government. 1879. ***L 373**

No. 2 of a vol. of pamphlets.

——Speeches and addresses delivered at the election of 1865. 1865. **L 125**

No. 6 of a vol. of pamphlets.

——Speeches and public addresses. 2v. 1892-94. **E 3152**

——Speeches delivered at Warrington, Ormskirk, Liverpool, Southport, Newton, Leigh and Wigan, in October, 1868. 1868. **L 125**

No. 8 of a vol. of pamphlets.

——Substance of the speech on the affairs of Greece and the foreign policy of the administration on the 27th of June, 1850. 1850. **L 125**

No. 4 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Greg, W. R. Political problems for our age and country. 1870. **L 35**

Grey, C. G., *2d earl.* The Reform Act, 1832; the correspondence of the late Earl Grey with His Majesty King William IV and with Sir Herbert Taylor, from Nov., 1830, to June, 1832. 2v. 1867. **A 443**

Grousset, P. Public life in England, by Philippe Daryl, *pseud.* 1884. **I 6226**

Guizot, F. P. G. Sir Robert Peel: étude d'histoire contemporaine. 1858. **C 5159**

Harrison, F. Order and progress. 1875. **L 385**

Harvey, C. H. The biology of British politics. 1904. **L 6492**

Harwood, G. The coming democracy. 1882. **L 376**

Hazlitt, W. Political essays. 1819. **E 1178**

Hill, F. H. Political portraits; characters of some of our public men. 1873. **L 3187**

Hobart, V. H. H., *baron.* Political essays; with short biographical sketch. 1877. **L 136**

Holyoake, G. J. Sixty years of an agitator's life. 2v. 1893. **C 10988**

Hone, W. Hone's select popular political tracts. ***E 3528**

Kebbel, T. E. English statesmen since the peace of 1815. 1868. **C 101**

Kent, W. C. M. The Gladstone government, being cabinet pictures. 1869. **L 3186**

Laugel, A. A. England, political and social. 1874. **L 805**

Lefevre, G. J. S. Peel and O'Connell; a review of the Irish policy in parliament from the act of union to the death of Sir Robert Peel. 1887. **A 1344**

Lenschau, T., *ed.* England in deutscher Beleuchtung. 1907. **D 12926**

Ludlow, J. M. Thoughts on the policy of the Crown towards India. 1859. **A 3697**

Macaulay, T. B. M., *1st baron.* Speeches. 2v. 1853. **L 150**

——*Same.* **G 405**

McCarthy, J. British political portraits. 1903. **L 6483**

Mackail, J. W. Socialism and politics; an address and a programme. 1903. **L 9040**

Malmesbury, J. H. H., *3d earl of.* Memoirs of an ex-minister; an autobiography. 2v. 1884. **C 2831**

——*Same.* 3v. in 2. 1885. **G 1139**

Marriott, J. A. R. George Canning and his times; a political study. 1903. **C 17444**

Maurice, J. F. D. The workman and the franchise; chapters from English history on the representation and education of the people. 1866. **L 808**

Melbourne, W. L., *2d viscount.* Papers. 1890. **A 3304**

Montagu, *Lord* R. Recent events and a clue to their solution. 1886. **A 3513**

Monypenny, W. F. The life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield. 2v. 1910-1912. **C 20795**

New liberal review, The. 1901 to date. ***Ser.**

Norton, C. B. A., *1st baron.* Review of the "Colonial policy of Lord J. Russell's administration," by Earl Grey, 1853 and of subsequent colonial history. 1869. **A 1003**

O'Brien, R. B. Dublin castle and the Irish people. 1913. **L 11768**

Pamphleteer, The. 29v. 1813-28. ***Ser.**

Peel, *Sir* R. Memoirs. 2v. 1856. **A 458**
Contents: The Roman Catholic question; 1828-9; The new government, 1834-5; Repeal of the corn laws, 1845-6.

Pimblett, W. M. English political history, 1880-1885. 1885. **A 3408**

Practical politics. 1881. **L 188**
Contents: Howard, J. The tenant farmer; Duff, M. E. G. Foreign policy; Lefevre, G. S. Freedom of land; Wedderburn, Sir D. British colonial policy.

Raumer, F. L. G. v. England in 1835. 3v. 1836. **I 686**

——England in 1841. 2v. 1842. **I 738**

Redmond, J. E. The Home rule bill. 1912. **L 11776**
"Text of the Home rule bill": p. [101]-153.
Appendix: The Home rule bills of 1886 and 1893 compared and explained.

Reid, *Sir* T. W. Politicians of today; a series of personal sketches. 2v. 1880. **L 82**

Reynolds, S. *and* **Woolley,** B. & T. Seems so! A working-class view of politics. 1911. **L 7335**

Roebuck, J. A. History of the Whig ministry of 1830 to the passing of the reform bill. 2v. 1852. **A 680**

Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden and modern political opinion; essays on certain political topics. 1873. **L 62**

Rose, J. H. William Pitt and national revival. 1911. **C 23782**

Sergeant, L. England's policy; its traditions and problems. 1881. **L 381**

Shelley, P. B. A proposal for putting reform to the vote throughout the kingdom. 1887. ***J 1234,5**
(Shelley Society publications).

Smalley, G. W. London letters and some others. 2v. 1891. **I 6285**

Tuckwell, W. Reminiscences of a radical parson. 1905. **L 6445**

Urquhart, D. The days of England not "numbered"; reply to Sir Archibald Alison, by Caritas, *pseud.* 1867. ***L 69, 4**
No. 3 of a vol. of pamphlets.

——The queen and the premier; a statement of their struggle and its results. 1857. ***L 69, 5**
Lord Palmerston and the Crimean war.
No. 6 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Wade, J. The black book; an exposition of abuses in church and state. 1835. **A 688**

——The extraordinary black book; an exposition of the United church of England and Ireland, civil list and crown revenues, incomes, privileges, and power of the aristocracy; presenting a complete view of the expenditure, patronage, influence and abuses of the government. 1831. **A 481**

Walpole, *Sir* S. Essays, political and biographical. 1908. **E 6249**

Whates, H. The third Salisbury administration, 1895-1900. 1900. **A 3567**

Wilkinson, G. T. An authentic history of the Cato-street conspiracy, with the trials of the conspirators. **A 703**
Plot to assassinate Lord Castlereagh and others, 1820.

Canada

Allin, C. D. *and* **Jones,** G. M. Annexation, preferential trade and reciprocity; an outline of the Canadian annexation movement of 1849-50, with special reference to the questions of preferential trade and reciprocity. 1912. **B 9001**

Bourinot, *Sir* J. G. Federal government in Canada. 1889. ***L 3201, 7**
Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 7.

——How Canada is governed. 1895. **B 4787**

——Local government in Canada, an historical study. 1887. ***L 3201, 5**
Johns Hopkins University studies, v. 5.

——A manual of the constitutional history of Canada from the earliest period to 1888. 1888. **L 3301**

Canadian parliamentary companion, The; 1885. **B 1817**

Carnarvon, H. H. M., *fourth earl of.* Speeches on Canadian affairs. 1902. **L 6440**

Cavendish, *Sir* H., *comp.* Government of Canada; debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774, on the bill for making more effectual provision for the government of the province of Quebec. 1839. **L 395**

Cockburn, A. P. The political annals of Canada; a condensed record of governments from the time of Samuel de Champlain in 1608 down to the time of Earl Grey in 1905. 1905. **L 6498**

Davidson, J. Commercial federation and colonial trade policy. 1900. **L 6468**
(Social science series).

Edgar, J. D. Canada and its capital, with sketches of political and social life at Ottawa. 1898. **I 4976**

Ewart, J. S. The kingdom of Canada, imperial federation, the colonial conferences, the Alaska boundary and other essays. 1908. **L 6497**

Gladstone, W. E. Canada union bill; speech in the House of Commons, Friday, May 29, 1840. 1841. **L 125**

Head, *Sir* F. B. The emigrant. 1847. **B 1851**
Sketches of Canadian political history.

——A narrative. 1839. **B 1858**
Narrative of events during his term as governor-general of upper Canada, 1835-37, including an account, and defense, of his course during the rebellion of 1837.

France

Government

Almanach national; annuaire officiel de la République Française. 1898 to date. ***R 3994**

Bigot, C. J. Le petit Français. 1885. **C 12067**
A work for children, on patriotism and government.

Block, M. Dictionnaire de l'administration française. 1891. ***R 4001**

——*Same.* 1 ter supplément. 1892.

——Entretiens familiers sur l'administration de notre pays. 3v. 188? **C 4087**

Bodley, J. E. C. France. 2v. 1898. **L 6505**
v. 1. The revolution and modern France; The constitution and the chief of the state.
2. The parliamentary system; Political parties.

Haas, C. P. M. Administration de la France. 4v. 1861. **C 5191**

Monnet, É. Histoire de l'administration provinciale, departementale et communale en France. 1885. **C 12851**

Politics and Political History

Cousin, V. Des principes de la révolution française et du gouvernement répresentatif, suivi de discours politiques. 1864. **C 4376**

——Discours politiques; avec une introd. sur les principes de la révolution française et du gouvernement representatif. 1851. **C 4368**

Faguet, E. The cult of incompetence. 1912. **L 7557**

Guizot, F. P. G. Democracy in France. 1849. **L 182**

Reybaud, M. R. L. Jérome Paturot à la récherche de la meilleure des républiques. 1858. **C 6476**
French political satire in the form of fiction.

Before 1800

Caillet, J. De l'administration en France sous le ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu. 1857. **C 4296**

Dareste de La Chavanne, A. E. C. Histoire de l'administration en France et du progrés du pouvoir royal depuis le règne de Philippe-Auguste jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV. 2v. 1848. **C 4415**

Mackinnon, J. The growth and decline of the French monarchy. 1902. **A 1484**

Perrens, F. T. La démocratie en France au moyen âge. 2v. 1873. **C 6163**

1800 to date

Bayet, A. *and* **Albert,** F., *comp.* Les écrivains politiques du XIXe siècle. 1907. **CC 1452**

Berry, W. G. France since Waterloo. 1909. **A 5705**

Berryer, P. A. Œuvres; discours parlementaires, 1830-68. 5v. 1872-75. **C 4124**

Blanc, J. J. L. Questions d'aujourd'hui et demain. 5v. 1873-84. **C 12077**
v. 1-3. Politique.
4. Socialisme.
5. Socialisme; Politique; Literature.

Clemenceau, G. B. Contre la justice. 1900. **CC 1967**

——Des juges. 1901. **CC 1966**

——La honte. 1903. **CC 1965**

——Justice militaire. 1901. **CC 1968**
Relate chiefly to the Dreyfus case.

Derosne, C. B. Ten years of imperialism in France. 1862. **A 1558**

Ferry, J. F. C. Discours et opinions. 7v. 1893-98. **C 12424**

——La lutte électorale en 1863. 1863. **C 4881**

Frankreich immer das Alte unter der neuen Republik. 1851. **D 70**

Gambetta, L. M. Discours et plaidoyers politiques. 11v. 1881-85. **C 5042**

Gasparin, A. E., *comte de.* La France: nos fautes, nos périls, notre avenir. 1872. **C 12482**

Guizot, F. P. G. Mélanges politiques et historiques. 1869. **C 5155**

Hanotaux, A. A. G. Histoire de la France contemporaine (1871-1900). 4v. 1903-08. **CC 17**
v. 1. Le gouvernement de M. Thiers.
2-3. La présidence du maréchal de MacMahon.
4. La république parlementaire.

Haussmann, G. E., *baron.* Mémoires. 3v. 1890-93. **C 5286**
v. 1. Avant l'Hotel de Ville.
2. Préfecture de la Seine.
3. Grands travaux de Paris.

Laboulaye, E. R. L. Lettres politiques. 1872. **C 5611**

——La parti libéral; son programme et son avenir. 1871. **C 5613**

Lamartine, A. M. L de P. de. The past, present and future of the republic. 1871. **L 235**

——Die Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft der französischen Republik. 1850. **D 2085**

Lanfrey, P. Études et portraits politiques. 1865. **C 5660**

Macdonnell, J. France since the first empire. 1879. **A 1595**
French political parties in the nineteenth century.

Memoirs of Monsieur Claude, chief of police under the second empire. 1907. **C 17465**
First published in 1881-83, after the death of Claude, but not written or sanctioned by him. The present volume condenses five of the original ten volumes, bringing the story down to the end of the empire.

Napoleon III, *emperor of the French.* Political and historical works. 2v. 1852. **C 11347**

Ollivier, E. L'empire liberal; études, récits, souvenirs. 15v. 1895-1911. **C 12910**

Pontécoulant, L. G. D., *comte* de. Souvenirs, historiques et parlementaires. 4v. 1861-65. **C 13014**
v. 1. Ancien régime; Convention nationale.
2. Directoire exécutif.
3. Consulat et empire.
4. Restauration; Règne de Louis-Philippe.

Prévost-Paradol, L. A. Essais de politique et de littérature. 3v. in 2. 1865. **C 6233**

——La France nouvelle. 1871. **C 6230**

——Quelques pages d'histoire contemporaine; lettres politiques. 4v. in 2. 1871. **C 6232**

Quinet, E. Le livre de l'exilé, 1851-70; Abrès l'exil; manifestes et discours, 1871-75. 1875. **C 6334**

Reinach, J. Le ministère Gambetta; histoire et doctrine, 14 novembre 1881-26 janvier 1882. 1884. **C 6423**

Simpson, F. A. The rise of Louis Napoleon. 1909. **C 23562**

Vacherot, È. La démocratie libérale. 1892. **C 13299**

Vandam, A. D. Men and manners of the third republic. 1904. **I 6757**

——Undercurrents of the second empire, notes and recollections. 1895-96. **A 1734**

X . . . du Figaro, *pseud.* Les coulisses du Boulangisme; revues et augumentées de plusieurs chapitres inédits. 1890. **C 12258**

Germany

Politics and Government

Aus Deutschlands Vergangenheit nach 1870; für Deutschlands Zukunft; politische Epigramme. 1895. **D 6168**

Barker, J. E. Modern Germany; her political and economic problems, her policy, her ambitions and the causes of her success. 1907. **A 4183**

Below, G. Territorium und Stadt. Aufsätze zur deutschen Verfassungs-, Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. 1900. **D 13282**
(Historische Bibliothek, Bd. 11).

Biedermann, F. K. Deutschland im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. 4v. 1880. **D 96**
v. 1. Deutschlands politische, materielle und sociale Zustände.
2-4. Deutschlands geistige, sittliche und gesellige Zustände.

——Fünfzig Jahre im Dienste des nationalen Gedankens; Aufsätze und Reden. 1892. **D 7002**

Bismarck: zwölf Jahre deutscher Politik, 1871-1883, von. * * * 1884. **D 4763**

Bruchhausen, K. v. Der kommende Krieg; eine Studie über die militärische Lage Deutschlands. 1906. **D 6961, 15**
(Moderne Zeitfragen).

Cherbuliez, C. V. L'Allemagne politique depuis la paix de Prague, 1866-70. C 4346

Cramer, F. Despotismus und Volkskraft. 1874. *D 382, 9
(*In* Sammlung gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

Fisher, H. A. L. Studies in Napoleonic statesmanship; Germany. 1903. L 6511

Frank, W. Fürst Bismarck und nicht seine Leute während des parlementarischen Kriegs. 1882. D 4013

Gaullieur, H. The paternal state in France and Germany. 1898. L 6510

Germany in the nineteenth century; five lectures by J. H. Rose, C. H. Herford, E. C. K. Gonner and M. E. Sadler, with an introductory note by Viscount Haldane. 1912. A 4186
(University of Manchester. Publications. Historical series).

Gildemeister, O. Aus den Tagen Bismarcks; politische Essays. 1909. D 18193

Gurlitt, L. Der Deutsche und sein Vaterland; politisch-pädagogische Betrachtungen eines Modernen. 1903. D 7152

Hartmann, K. R. E. v. Zwei Jahrzehnte deutscher Politik und die gegenwärtige Weltlage. 1889. D 3229

Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, C. K. V., *Fürst* zu. Denkwürdigkeiten des Fürsten Chlodwig zu Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst. 2v. 1907. D 13907

——Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst. 2v. 1906. C 18169

Howard, B. E. The German empire. 1906. A 4198
Contents: The founding of the German empire; The empire and the individual states; The kaiser; The Bundesrat; The Reichstag; Imperial legislation; The imperial chancellor; Citizenship under the German constitution; The judicial organization of the empire; Alsace-Lorraine and its relation to the empire; The constitution and imperial finance; The armed forces of the empire; The imperial constitution.

Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Rechtspflege des deutschen Reichs. 4v. in 3. 1871-76. *Ser.
Continued as Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft. 1877 to date.

James, H. G. Principles of Prussian administration. 1913. L 11814

Kaufmann, G. Politische Geschichte Deutschlands im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 1900. D 13094, 4
(*In* Schmoller, P., ed. Das neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung).

Lebon, A. Études sur l'Allemagne politique 1890. C 12685

Müller, W. Politische Geschichte der neuesten Zeit, 1816-75. 1875. D 179

Perris, G. H. Germany and the German emperor. 1912. A 4195

Pigeon, A. L'Allemagne de M. de Bismarck. 1885. C 6291
Contents: La politique de M. de Bismarck; La cour d'Allemagne; Berlin; La province Allemande; Appendice.

Poschinger, H., Ritter v. Fürst Bismarck und die Parlementarier. 3v. 1894-96. D 13518

Riehl, W. H. v. Die Naturgeschichte des Volkes als Grundlage einer deutscher Social-Politik. 4v. 1866-92. D 3982

Schierbrand, W. v. Germany; the welding of a world power. 1902. I 7490

Small, A. W. The cameralists, the pioneers of German social polity. 1909. L 6716

Treitschke, H. G. v. Zehn Jahre deutscher Kämpfe; Schriften zur Tagespolitik. 1879. D 188

Wacker, T. Entwicklung der Sozialdemokratie, in den zehn ersten Reichstagswahlen (1871-1898). 1903. D 3484

Walcker, K. Kritik der deutschen Parteien; ein volkswirtschaftlicher und politischer Essay. 1887. D 4781

Walesrode, L., *ed.* Demokratische Studien. 2v. 1860-61. D 4651

Whitman, C. S. Imperial Germany; a critical study of fact and character. 1889. I 7413

——*Same.* 1890. G 1393

Wilhelm II, *German emperor.* Kaiserreden; Reden und Erlasse, Briefe und Telegramme Kaiser Wilhelms des Zweiten, ein Charakterbild des deutschen Kaisers. 1902. D 13811

——The kaiser's speeches, forming a character portrait of Emperor William II. 1903. E 6300

Zwiedeneck-Südenhorst, H. v. Die öffentliche Meinung in Deutschland im Zeitalter Ludwigs XIV, 1650-1700. 1888. D 13442

Politics and Government

Other European Countries

Austria

Bahr, H. Austriaca. 1911. D 13278
Contents: Austriaca; Graf Aehrenthal; Hochverrat in Agram; Prozess Friedjung; Freie Schule; Johann Orth; Girardi.

Colquhoun, A. R. The whirlpool of Europe, Austria-Hungary and the Hapsburgs. 1907. A 4309

Drage, G. Austria-Hungary. 1909. A 4311

Hof- und Staats-Handbuch der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie für 1897. *RR 343, 1

Mahaffy, R. P. Francis Joseph I, his life and times; an essay in politics. 1908. C 21971

Schlesinger, S. Wiener Tageblätter. 1880. D 2946

Ulbrich, J. Das Staatsrecht der österreichischungarischen Monarchie. *D 7277, 4
In Marquardsen, H. ed. Handbuch des öffentlichen Rechts.

Belgium

Belgium. Parti Catholique Belge. Vingt-cinq années de gouvernement. Le parti catholique belge et son œuvre. 1910. *V 2801

Bulgaria

Huhn, A. E., v. The struggle of the Bulgarians for national independence under Prince Alexander. 1886. I 7739

Canada

Lorin, H. Le comte de Frontenac; étude sur le Canadien français à lafin du XVIIe siècle; thèse présentée à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris. 1895. C 12714
Notes bibliographiques, pref. p. 11-14.

Munro, W. B. The seigniorial system in Canada; a study in French colonial policy. 1907. B 2260, 13
Harvard historical studies.
"Bibliographical appendix," p. 253-255.

Siegfried, A. The race question in Canada. 1907. L 6499
Contents: Introductory; pt. I. The rival races; pt. II. The political life of Canada; pt. III. The balance of power and influence; pt. IV. Canada's external relations.

Smith, G. Canada and the Canadian question. 1891. B 4771

Stewart, G., *jr.* Canada under the administration of the Earl of Dufferin. 1879. B 4767

Turcotte, L. P. Le Canada sous l'union, 1841-1867. 1871-72. C 13259

Urquhart, D. Canada under successive administrations. 1845. *L 69, 5

Watkin, *Sir* E. W. Canada and the states; recollections, 1851 to 1886. 1887. I 5056
History of the Canadian Pacific R. R., and of the confederation of the Canadian provinces.

Weir, R. S. The administration of the old régime in Canada; a thesis. 1896-97. B 4790
Thesis for degree D. C. L., McGill Univ.

Willison, J. S. Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the liberal party; a political history. 2v 1903. B 4757

Yeigh, F. Ontario's Parliament buildings; or, A century of legislation, 1792-1892; a historical sketch. 1893. B 4782

Denmark

Clausen, H. N. Faederlandske forhold og anliggender. 1881. C 7099

Wulff, H. Den danske Rigsdag; politiske portraeter af samtlige rigsdagens medlemmer, 1879-1881. 1882. C 7680

Ireland

Alund, O. W. Irland. och Parnell. 1891. CC 11739, 4
(Studentföreningen Verdandis småskrifter).

Brooks, S. Aspects of the Irish question. 1912. I 10245

Burke, E. Letters, speeches and tracts on Irish affairs. 1881. A 1305

Canning, A. S. G. The divided Irish. 1894. A 1352

Cavour, C. B., *conte di.* Thoughts on Ireland, its present and its future. 1868. A 1215

Clancy, J. J. Ireland; as she is, as she has been, and as she ought to be. 1877. A 1284

DeVere, A. T. English misrule and Irish misdeeds. 1848. A 1183

Fitzgibbon, G. Ireland in 1868, the battlefield for English party strife. 1868. A 1217

Grattan, H. Speeches. 1871. L 137

Green, *Mrs.* A. S. Irish nationality. 1911. J 327, 6

Hatherton, E. J. W. L., *first baron.* Memoir and correspondence relating to political occurrences in June-July, 1834. 1872. A 493

Hutchinson, J. H. The commercial restraints of Ireland. 1882. A 1293

Ingram, T. D. A history of the legislative union of Great Britain and Ireland. 1887. A 1342

Lecky, W. E. H. The leaders of public opinion in Ireland: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. 1876. C 126

Lefevre, G. J. S. Peel and O'Connell; a review of the Irish policy of parliament from the act of union to the death of Sir Robert Peel. 1887. A 1344

Locker-Lampson, G. L. T. A consideration of the state of Ireland in the nineteenth century. 1907. A 1402

O'Brien, R. B. Fifty years of concessions to Ireland, 1831-1881. 2v. 1883-85. A 1289

O'Donnell, F. H. M. A history of the Irish Parliamentary party. 2v. 1910. L 11769

Petty, *Sir* W. The political anatomy of Ireland. 1899. L 6615, 1
(*In his* Economic writings).

Plunket, W. C. P., *first baron.* Speeches. 1869. L 122

Plunkett, *Sir* H. C. Ireland in the new century. 1904. A 1361

Russell, T. W. Ireland and the empire; a review, 1800-1900. 1901. A 1468

Russell of Killowen, *Sir* C. R., *first baron.* The Parnell commission; the opening speech for the defence. 1889. A 1419

Senior, N. W. Journals, conversations and essays relating to Ireland. 2v. 1868. A 1205

Seward, W. W. Collectanea politica; or, The political transactions of Ireland from the accession of His Majesty King George III to the present time. 3v. 1801-4. A 1244

Sheridan, T. A discourse on the rise and power of parliaments, 1677. 1870. A 1322
(*In* Bannister, S., ed. Some revelations in Irish history. p. 47-239).

Smith, G. Irish history and the Irish question. 1905. A 1369

Tynan, P. J. P. The Irish National Invincibles and their times. 1896. A 1394

Wakefield, E. An account of Ireland, statistical and political. 2v. 1812. *V 114

Wellington, A. W., *first duke of*. Supplementary despatches and memoranda of Field Marshal Arthur Duke of Wellington. 1860. A 916, 5
v. 5. Official correspondence while Chief Secretary for Ireland.

Italy

Azeglio, M. d'. Scritti postuni. 1872. CC 18180

Bianchi, N. La politique du comte Camille de Cavour, 1852-61. 1885. C 12034

Brusa, E. Das Staatsrecht des Königreichs Italien. 1892. D 7277, 4
Handbuch des öffentlichen Rechts.

Ellero, P. La riforma civile. 1879. C 9173

Garlanda, F. The New Italy; a discussion of its present political and social conditions. 1911. I 7074

Marselli, N. Gl' Italiani del mezzogiorno. 1884. C 9557

Thayer, W. R. The life and times of Cavour. 2v. 1911. C 21180

Netherlands

Barker, J. E. The rise and decline of the Netherlands; a political and economic history and a study in practical statesmanship. 1906. A 4264

Bosch Kemper, J. de. Handleiding tot de kennis van de wetenschap der zamenleving en van het nederlandsche staatsregt. 4v. 1863-71. D 9074

Norway

Blom, G. P. Norges statsforandring i aaret 1814 historisk beskreven. 1860. C 8180

Drolsum, A. C. For Norges sag; ti aars arbeide i afhandlinger og foredrag, 1885-95. 1896. C 15330

Dunker, C. C. H. B. Om revision af foreningsakten mellem Sverige og Norge. 1866. C 8240

Færden, A. Almenfattelig udsigt over Norges statsforfatning. 1894. CC 14744

Keyser, J. R. Norges stats og retsforfatning i middelalderen. 1867. C 8330, 2

Laing, S. Journal of a residence in Norway during the years 1834-36, made with a view to inquire into the moral and political economy. 1837. I 7772

——*Same.* 1851. I 4000, 3

Miller, H. Unionsperioden og Norges gjenreisning; overblik over Norges politiske historie. 1906. CC 7521

Nielsen, Y. Det norske rigsraad. 1880. C 8171

Norges statskalender for aaret 1892, 97. 4v. 1904-09. *R 3843

Wergeland, H. A. Norges konstitutions historie. 1857. C 8462

Russia

Buel, J. W. A nemesis of misgovernment. 1904. I 7607

The case of Russia; a composite view. 1905. I 7623

Celestin, F. J. Russland seit Aufhebung der Leibeigenschaft. 1875. D 3988

Cyon, E. de. Etudes politiques. 1892. C 12274

Drage, G. Russian affairs. 1904. I 7609

Durland, K. The red reign. 1907. A 5204

Ebelow, W. R. La developpement de la vie commercielle, industrielle et politique en Russie. 1881. C 4801

Edwards, H. S. The Russians at home; unpolitical sketches. 1861. L 718

Foulke, W. D. Slav or Saxon; a study of the growth and tendencies of Russian civilization. 1887. L 3305

Fränkel, A. Der Nachbar im Osten; Cultur- und Sittenbilder aus Russland. 1888-89. D 7585

Fraser, J. F. Red Russia. 1907. I 7622

Golovin, I. The nations of Russia and Turkey and their destiny. 1854. I 1060

Hodgetts, E. A. B. The court of Russia in the nineteenth century. 2v. 1908. A 5206

International Conference on the Finnish Question. *London, 1910.* Finland and Russia. 1911. L 11811

Joubert, C. The truth about the tsar and the present state of Russia. 1905. A 4352

Kovalevskii, M. M. Russian political institutions. 1902. L 6519

Kravtchinski, S. M. Russia under the tzars, by Stepniak, *pseud.* 1885. A 4398

——The Russian storm-cloud; or, Russia in her relations to neighboring countries. 1886. A 4399

Leroy-Beaulieu, H. J. B. A. The empire of the tsars and the Russians. 3v. 1893-96. I 7815
v.1. The country and its inhabitants.
2. The institutions.
3. The religion.

——Das Reich der Zaren und die Russen. 3v. 1884-90. D 3788

Löher, F. v. Russlands Werden and Wollen. 3v. 1881. D 3821

Milyoukov, P. N. Russia and its crisis. 1905. **A 4334**

Nevinson, H. W. The dawn in Russia; or, Scenes in the Russian revolution. 1906. **A 5208**

Ogarev, M. P. Essai sur la situation russe. 1862. **C 6100**

Pares, B. Russia and reform. 1907. **I 7627**

Perris, G. H. Russia in revolution. 1905. **A 4337**

Pobyedonostzev, K. P. Reflections of a Russian statesman. 1898. **L 6512**
An extremist view of autocracy vs. representative government.

Séménoff, E. The Russian government and the massacres. 1907. **A 5213**

Stadling, J. *and* **Reason**, W. In the land of Tolstoi, experiences of famine and misrule in Russia. 1897. **I 7887**

Stead, W. T. Truth about Russia. 1888. **I 7866**

Thompson, H. M. Russian politics. 1896. **A 4423**

Tikhomirov, L. Russia, political and social. 2v. 1888. **A 4392**

Transehe-Roseneck, A. v. Die lettische Revolution. 1908. **D 13181**

Urusov, S. D., *kniaz*. Memoirs of a Russian governor. 1908. **C 18337**

Vrba, R. Die Revolution in Russland; statistische und sozialpolitische Studien. 2v. 1906. **D 18183**

Walling, W. E. Russia's message, the true world import of the revolution. 1908. **I 7629**

Zilliacus, K. The Russian revolutionary movement. 1905. **A 4336**

Spain

Castelar y Rissol, E. Discursos politicos. 1873. **CC 9985**

——Miscelanea de historia, de religion, de arte y de politica. 1874. **C 9632**

Cherbuliez, C. V. L'Espagne politique, 1868-73. 1874. **C 4348**

Curry, J. L. M. Constitutional government in Spain. 1889. **A 1781**

Marliani, M. de. Histoire politique de l'Espagne moderne. 2v. 1840. **C 12776**

Minutoli, J. v. Spanien und seine fortschreitende Entwickelung. 1852. **D 335**

Torres Campos, M. Das Staatsrecht des Königreichs Spanien. 1889. ***D 7277, 4, 1-8**
Handbuch des öffentlichen Rechts.

Wallis, S. T. Spain; her institutions, politics and public men. 1896. **J 306, 4**

Sweden

Aldén, G. A. Medborgarens bok. 7v. in 2. 1905. **CC 11860**

Bergman, C. G. Regerings formen, jämte öfversikt och sakregister. 1904. **CC 11739, 15**
(Studentföreningen Verdandis småskrifter, no. 123).

Dunker, C. C. H. B. Om revision af foreningsakten mellem Sverige og Norge. 1866. **C 8240**

Fahlbeck, P. Sveriges författning och den moderna parlamentarismen. 1904. **CC 11816**

Kjellén, J. R. Nationell samling; politiska och etiska fragment. 1906. **CC 10946**

——Ett programm; nationella samlingslinjer 1908. **CC 10947**

Lindhagen, C. A. Drömmar och stridslinjer magra inlägg i politiken. 1906. **CC 10953**

Malmström, C. G. Sveriges politiska historia. 6v. 1893-1901. **CC 11642**

Oxenstierna, A. G., *grefve*. Skrifter och brefvexling. 15v. 1888-1909. **CC 11436**

Svedelius, W. E. Sveriges statskunskap. 1901. **CC 11742**

Svensk rikskalender, 1906-12. 4v. ***R 3833**

Thulin, E. J. Kommunal rösträtt i Sverge. 1907. **CC 11739, 18**
(Studentföreningen Verdandis småskrifter).

Upsala, Sweden. *K. Universitetet-Föreningen Heimdals politiska småskrifter.* Svensk politik. 2v. 1905-08. **CC 10963**

Switzerland

Adams, *Sir* F. O. *and* **Cunningham**, C. D. The Swiss confederation. 1889. **A 4240**

Curti, T. Geschichte der schweizerischen Volksgesetzgebung. 1882. **D 3979**

Deploige, S. The referendum in Switzerland. 1898. **L 6514**
(Studies in economics and political science).

Dierauer, J. Geschichte der schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft. 4v. 1887-1912. **D 12816**

Grote, G. Seven letters concerning the politics of Switzerland in 1847. 1876. **L 181**

Lloyd, H. D. A sovereign people; a study of Swiss democracy. 1907. **L 7616**

Morin, A. Précis de l'histoire politique de la Suisse. 5v. 1856-75. **C 12855**

Raschèr, J. M. v. Der Schweizer Staat und Preussen-Deutschland; Freistaat und Königthum. 1893. **D 7059**

Richman, I. B. Appenzell, pure democracy and pastoral life in Inner-Rhoden. 1895. **A 4244**

Vincent, J. M. Government in Switzerland. 1900. **L 6515**
(Citizen's library).

——Municipal problems in mediæval Switzerland. 1905. ***L 3201, 23**

——State and federal government in Switzerland. 1891. **L 3200, 9**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Winchester, B. The Swiss republic. 1891. **A 4242**

Turkey

Abbott, G. F. Turkey in transition. 1909. **I 7661**

Aflalo, F. G. Regilding the crescent. 1911. **I 7647**

Campbell, *Sir* G. A handy book on the eastern question, being a recent view of Turkey. 1876. **A 2073**

Davey, R. The sultan and his subjects. 2v. 1897. **I 7669**

Gallenga, A. C. N. Two years of the eastern question. 2v. 1877. **I 7693**

Hamilton, A. Problems of the middle East. 1909. **A 4830**

Hidayette, *pseud.* Abdul-Hamid, revolutionnaire; ou, Ce qu'on ne peut pas dire en Turquie. 1896. **C 12608**

Kesnin, *bey.* The evil of the east; or, Truths about Turkey. 1888. **I 7725**

Knight, E. F. The awakening of Turkey. 1909. **A 5157**

Moltke, H. K. B., *Graf* v. Briefe über Zustände und Begebenheiten in der Turkei aus dem Jahren 1835 bis 1839. 1893. **D 2094, 8**

Ramsay, *Sir* W. M. The revolution in Constantinople and Turkey. 1909. **I 11030**

St. Clair, S. G. B. *and* **Brophy,** C. A. A residence in Bulgaria; or, Notes on the resources and administration of Turkey. 1869. **I 1076**

Salmoné, H. A. The fall and resurrection of Turkey. 1896. **I 7672**

Stambul und das moderne Türkenthum; politische, sociale und biographische Bilder. 2v. 1877. **D 3903**

Upward, A. The East end of Europe; the report of an unofficial mission to the European provinces of Turkey. 1908. **I 11036**

Politics and Government

Other Foreign Countries

Australia and New Zealand

Brown, W. J. The new democracy; a political study. 1899. **L 6290**

Bryce, J. The constitution of the commonwealth of Australia. 1901. **L 6400**
(*In his* Studies in history and jurisprudence).

Buchanan, D. An Australian orator; speeches delivered in the parliament of New South Wales, and on the public platform. 1886. **E 2035**

Davitt, M. Life and progress in Australasia. 1898. **I 9214**

Firth, J. C. Nation making, a story of New Zealand. 1890. **I 2029**

Lloyd, H. D. Newest England, notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand with some Australian comparisons. 1900. **I 9276**

Martin, A. P. Australia and the empire. 1889. **A 3712**

Parkes, *Sir* H. Fifty years in the making of Australian history. 1892. **A 3710**

Reeves, W. P. State experiments in Australia and New Zealand. 2v. 1902. **L 6485**

St. Ledger, A. J. J. Australian socialism; an historical sketch of its origin and developments. 1909. **L 9030**

Turner, H. G. The first decade of the Australian commonwealth; a chronicle of contemporary politics, 1901-1910. 1911. **A 3811**

Westgarth, W. Half a century of Australasian progress. 1889. **I 9242**

China

Bland, J. O. P. Recent events and present policies in China. 1912. **A 4912**

Brown, A. J. The Chinese revolution. 1912. **A 4906**

Chang Chih-Tung. China's only hope; an appeal. 1900. **I 8037**

Colquhoun, A. R. China in transformation. 1898. **I 8198**

Crisis in China, The; reprinted from the North American review. 1900. **A 4612**

Foucalut de Mondion, A. Journal d'un mandarin; lettres de Chine et documents diplomatiques inédits, par un fonctionnaire du céleste empire. 1887. **C 5354**

Martin, R. M. China, political, commercial and social; in an official report to Her Majesty's government. 1847. **I 1472**

Meadows, T. T. The Chinese and their rebellions, viewed in connection with their national philosophy, ethics, legislation, and administration. 1856. **A 2044**

——Desultory notes on the government and people of China, and on the Chinese language. 1847. **I 1479**

Morse, H. B. The trade and administration of the Chinese empire. 1908. **L 6508**

Williams, S. W. The middle kingdom; a survey of the geography, government, education, social life, arts, religion, etc., of the Chinese empire and its inhabitants. 2v. 1871. **I 1490**

——*Same.* Rev. ed. 2v. 1883. **I 8081**

Yen, H. L. A survey of constitutional development in China. 1911. **L 6589, 40**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

India

Bell, E. The Mysore reversion; an "exceptional case." 1866. **A 932**

——The Bengal reversion; another "exceptional case." 1872. **A 952**

——"Our great vassal empire." 1870. **A 955**

——Retrospects and prospects of Indian policy. 1868. **A 954**

Campbell, *Sir* G. Memoir of my Indian career. 2v. 1893. **C 11146**

Chirol, V. Indian unrest. 1910. **I 10741**

Cotton, J. S. *and* **Payne,** E. J. Colonies and dependencies. 1883. **L 189, 13**
(The English citizen).

Curzon, G. N. C., *1st baron.* Lord Curzon in India; being a selection from his speeches as viceroy and governor-general of India, 1898-1905. 1906. **E 2345**

Ellenborough, E. L., *1st earl of.* History of the Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough in his correspondence with the Duke of Wellington. 1874. **A 937**

Elliot, R. H. Concerning John's Indian affairs. 1872. **A 970**

Elphinstone, M. Selections from the minutes and other official writings of the Honorable M. Elphinstone, governor of Bombay. 1884. **C 10762**

Fraser, L. India under Curzon and after. 1911. **I 10746**

Hunter, *Sir* W. W. Bombay, 1885 to 1890; a study in Indian administration. 1892. **A 3736**

Lawrence, *Sir* H. M. Essays, military and political, written in India. 1859. **A 3691**

Ludlow, J. M. Thoughts on the policy of the Crown towards India. 1859. **A 3697**

Marx, T. England in Indien. 1895. ***D 382, 30**
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge. Ser. 10, Heft 234).

Money, J. W. B. Java; or, How to manage a colony; showing a practical solution of the questions now affecting British India. 2v. 1861. **A 2082**

Nevinson, H. W. The new spirit in India. 1908. **I 10767**

Prinsep, H. T. History of the political and military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813-1823. 2v. 1825. **A 3698**

Rees, J. D. The real India. 1908. **A 3763**
Contents: Early history; Later history; The land system; The government of India; Native states; Revenues and taxation of the government of India; Russia in the East; Unrest; The congress; Proposed reforms; Social reform; The economic policy of the Indian government; Conclusion.

Smith, G., *ed.* Annals of Indian administration, 1867-68. 2v. 1869-70. **A 948**

Stephen, *Sir* J. F. The story of Nuncomar and the impeachment of Sir Elijah Impey. 1885. **A 3756**

Temple, *Sir* R. Men and events of my time in India. 1882. **A 3717**

Thurlow, T. J. H. The company and the crown. 1876. **A 3670**

Tupper, C. L. Our Indian protectorate; an introduction to the study of the relations between the British government and its Indian feudatories. 1893. **A 3739**

Vámbéry, Á. Western culture in Eastern lands; a comparison of the methods adopted by England and Russia in the Middle East. 1906. **I 8412**

Japan

Hosokawa. Political economy of Japan. 3v. 1892. **J 10006**
In Japanese.

Iyenaga, T. The constitutional development of Japan, 1853-81. 1891. ***L 3201, 9**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Japan. The constitution of the empire of Japan, with the speeches, addressed to students of political science in the Johns Hopkins University, Apr. 17, 1889. 1889. **L 3328**

Ransome, S. Japan in transition, a comparative study of the progress, policy and methods of the Japanese since their war with China. 1889. **I 8078**

Uyehara, G. E. The political development of Japan, 1867-1909. 1910. **L 11836**
(Studies in economics and political science; London School of Economics and Political Science).

Watson, W. P. The future of Japan, with a survey of present conditions. 1907. **I 9516**
Contents: Japan and Europe; Conditions of the time; The future and its problems.

——Japan; aspects and destinies. 1904. **I 9515**

Persia (Modern)

Shuster, W. M. The strangling of Persia; story of the European diplomacy and oriental intrigue that resulted in the denationalization of twelve million Mohammedans. 1912. **A 4856**

South Africa

Bell, F. W. The South African conspiracy; or, The aims of Afrikanderdom. 1900. **A 4991**

Bigelow, P. White man's Africa. 1898. **I 8899**

Brand, R. H. The union of South Africa. 1909. **L 11803**

Bryce, J. Impressions of South Africa, with the Transvaal conventions of 1881 and 1884. 1900 **I 8894**

Cathcart, *Sir* G. Correspondence relative to his military operations in Kaffraria until the termination of the Kafir war, and to his measures for the future maintenance of peace on that frontier. 1856. **A 4635**

Colquhoun, A. R. The renascence of South Africa. 1900. **A 4999**

Farrelly, M. J. The settlement after the war in South Africa. 1900. **A 5009**

Gibbs, E. J. England and South Africa. 1889. **I 8736**

Hooker, Le R. The Africanders; a century of Dutch-English feud in South Africa. 1900. **A 5006**

Little, J. S. South Africa; a sketch book of men, manners and fact; with an appendix upon the present situation in South Africa and the affairs of Zululand, the Transvaal and Bechuanaland with especial reference to the Boer mission to England. 2v. 1884. **I 8746**

Mackenzie, J. Austral Africa; losing it or ruling it; being incidents and experiences in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony and England. 2v. 1887. **I 8752**

South African republics, vs. Great Britain, by a true American. 1900. **A 5033**

Statham, F. R. Blacks, Boers, & British; a three cornered problem. 1881. **I 1872**

Walton, *Sir* E. H. The inner history of the National Convention of South Africa. 1912. **L 11804**

Younghusband, F. E. South Africa of today. 1898. **I 8940**

South America

Paraguayan question, The: the alliance between Brazil, the Argentine confederation and Uruguay, versus the dictator of Paraguay. 1866. **A 296**

Sievers, W. Südamerika und die deutschen Interessen; eine Geographisch-politische Betrachtung. 1903. **D 7167**

Local Government

Ashley, P. W. L. Local and central government; a comparative study of England, France, Prussia, and the United States. 1906. **L 7585**

Chalmers, M. D. E. S. Local government. 1883. **L 189, 3**
(The English citizen).

Chapman, S. J. Local government and state aid. 1899. **L 6442**

Fairlie, J. A. Local government in counties, towns and villages. 1906. **L 7046**
(American state series).

Matteson, A. The principles of self government, applied to townships, cities and villages. 1893. **L 3189**

Merewether, H. A. *and* **Stephens**, A. J. The history of the boroughs and municipal corporations of the United Kingdom. 3v. 1835. **A 619**

Porter, R. P. Local government, at home and abroad. 1879. ***L 373**

Rathbone, W. P. A. *and* **Montague**, F. C. Local government and taxation. 1885. **L 6473**
(The imperial Parliament).

Shinn, C. H. Mining camps; American frontier government. 1885. **L 328**

Smith, J. T. Local self-government and centralization. 1851. **L 223**

Towler, W. G. Socialism in local government. 1909. **L 9071**

Webb, S. *and* **Webb**, *Mrs.* B. P. English local government from the revolution to the Municipal corporations act. 2v. 1906. **L 6489**

Wright, R. S. *and* **Hobhouse**, H. An outline of local government and local taxation in England and Wales. 1844. **L 3607**

Town Government

Adams, C. F. *and others.* Genesis of the Massachusetts town and the development of town-meeting government. 1892. **L 3372**

Adams, H. B. The Germanic origin of New England towns. Read before the Harvard Historical Society, May 9, 1881. 1882. ***L 3201, 1**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, 1st ser.).

——Norman constables in America. 1883. ***L 3201, 1**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.1, no.8).

Anderson, W. L. The country town, a study of rural evolution. 1906. **L 8643**

Channing, E. Town and county government in the English colonies of North America. The Toppan prize essay for 1883. 1884. ***L 3201, 2**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.2, p.453-389).

Foster, W. E. Town government in Rhode Island. 1886. ***L 3201, 4**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science, v.4, p.69-104).

Municipal Government and Politics

Brooks, R. C. A bibliography of municipal problems and city conditions. 1901. ***O 2428**

Brown, C. H. List of titles on municipal government. 1906. **B 3045, 3**

Chicago. Public Library, *comp.* Check list of books and pamphlets on municipal government found in the free public libraries of Chicago. 1911. ***O 1302**
A very exhaustive list, especially as to pamphlet

material, which should be used to supplement the following list.

New Haven (Conn.). Free Public Library. A selected list of references on municipal affairs, 1910. 1910. *O 1937

Allinson, E. P. *and* **Penrose, B.** Philadelphia, 1681-1887; a history of municipal development. 1887. L 3200, 2
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Philadelphia.* Efficiency in city government. 1912. L 7983
(*Its* Annals. vol. XLI [whole no. 130]).

Arthur, W. Our home city. 1911. L 7962
An ideal scheme for the government of an imaginary city.

Beard, C. A. American city government; a survey of newer tendencies. 1912. L 11883
Bibliography: p. 409-413.

Bertie, C. H. The early history of the Sydney Municipal Council, with an account of the town halls. 1911. L 7966

Cleveland, F. A. Chapters on municipal administration and accounting. 1909. L 7963

Conkling, A. R. City government in the United States. 1894. L 6201

Deming, H. E. The government of American cities. 1909. L 7965

Devlin, T. C. Municipal reform in the United States. 1896. L 6199
(Questions of the day).

Eaton, D. B. The government of municipalities. 1899. L 6168

Ely, R. T. The coming city. 1902. L 6167

Fairlie, J. A. Essays in municipal administration. 1908. L 6185

——Municipal administration. 1901. L 6172

Giesecke, A. A. Questions in municipal civics. 1911. L 10932, 5
(Cornell study bulletins for teachers).

Goodnow, F. J. City government in the United States. 1904. L 7042
(The American state series).

——Municipal government. 1909. L 7968

——Municipal home rule, a study in administration. 1895. L 6205

——Municipal problems. 1897. L 6190

Howe, F. C. The British city, the beginnings of democracy. 1907. L 6491

——The city, the hope of democracy. 1905. L 6181

——European cities at work. 1913. L 11893

Hugo, C. Die deutsche Städtverwaltung. 1901. D 7159

James, E. J. Municipal administration in Germany as seen in the government of a typical Prussian city, Halle a/S. 1901. L 6177

King, C. L. The history of the government of Denver with special reference to its relations with public service corporations. 1911. L 11895

Larson, L. M. A financial and administrative history of Milwaukee. 1908. L 6697, 4
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 242. Economics and political science series, vol. 4, no. 2).

League of American Municipalities. The book of American municipalities. 4v. 1906-1910. L 6196

Leber, J. M. C. Histoire critique du pouvoir municipal. 1828. C 5588

Lunn, H. S. Municipal lessons from southern Germany. 1908. L 6187

Matteson, A. The principles of self government, applied to townships, cities and villages. 1893. L 3189

Miller, J. B. Trade organizations in politics, also, Progress and robbery; an answer to Henry George. 1887. L 3297

Moses, B. Municipal government in San Francisco. 1889. *L 3201, 7
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Munro, W. B. The government of American cities. 1912. L 7988

——The government of European cities. 1909. L 7971

Parsons, F. The city for the people; or, The municipalization of the city government and of local franchises. 1899. L 6183
(Equity series).

Pollard, J. A study in municipal government; the Corporation of Berlin. 1894. L 6203

Preuss, H. Die Entwicklung des deutschen Städtewesens. 1906. D 7258

Rowe, L. S. Problems of city government. 1908. L 7979

Shaw, A. Municipal government in continental Europe. 1895. L 6200

——Municipal government in Great Britain. 1895. L 6204

Snow, M. S. The city government of St. Louis. 1887. *L 3201, 5
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Stokes, H. K. The finances and administration of Providence. 1903. L 3200, 25
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Thomas, T. P. The city government of Baltimore. 1896. *L 3201, 14
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Tolman, W. H. The text-book of the new reformation; municipal reform movements in the United States. 1895. L 6208

Vine, *Sir* **J. R. S.** English municipal institutions; their growth and development from 1835-1879. 1879. L 3299

Wilcox, D. F. The American city; a problem in democracy. 1904. L 6166
(The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology).

——Great cities in America, their problems and their government. 1910. L 7984
(The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology).

——The study of city government. 1897. L 6180

Willard, C. D. City government for young people. 1906. L 6182

Zueblin, C. American municipal progress. 1902. L 6197

Municipal Periodicals and Societies

American city, The. 2v. 1910 to date. *Ser.

Chicago. City Club. Bulletin, 1907 to date. *Doc.

Kommunales Jahrbuch. v.3-4. 1910-1912. *R 3567
German municipal statistics.

League of American Municipalities. Proceedings. 1899-1902, 1906. L 6175

Municipal affairs. v.1, 1897 to date. *Ser.

The Municipal year book of the United Kingdom. 1908. *R 3563

National Conference for Good City Government. Proceedings. 8v. 1894-1910. L 6161

National Municipal League. Minutes of the 1st-16th annual meeting. 1895-1910. L 6161

National municipal review, v.1, 1912 to date. *Ser.

History

Hegel, K. Geschichte der Städteverfassung von Italien seit der Zeit der römischen Herrschaft bis zum Ausgang des zwölften Jahrhunderts. 2v. 1847. D 3997

Huellmann, K. D. Städtewesen des Mittelalters 4v. 1826. D 5610

Kuhn, E. Die städtische und bürgerliche Verfassung des römischen Reichs, bis auf die Zeiten Justinians. 1864-65. D 5763

——Ueber die Entstehung der Staedte der Alten: Komenverfassung und Synoikismos. 1868. D 154

Leber, J. M. C. Histoire critique du pouvoir municipal en France, depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu' à nos jours. 1828. C 5588

Levermore, C. H. The republic of New Haven: a history of municipal revolution. 1886. L 3200, 1
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

See, H. Louis XI et les villes. 1891. C 13148

City Charters

Chicago. Charter Convention. Digest of city charters. 1906. N 5345

Municipal Law

Horr, N. T. *and* Bemis, A. A. A treatise on the power to enact, passage, validity and enforcement of municipal police ordinances. 1887. N 5071

Fire Departments

Dana, D. D. The firemen; the fire departments of the United States; with a full account of all large fires; theatres destroyed by fire. 1858. K 6205

Shaw, E. M. Fire protection; a complete manual of the organization, machinery, discipline, and general working of the fire brigade of London. 1876. K 864

Young, C. F. T. Fires, fire engines and fire brigades. 1866. K 670

Chicago

Benevolent Association of the Paid Fire Department of Chicago. A synoptical history of the Chicago Fire Department from the earliest volunteer organization up to the present time. 1908. B 7854

Chicago. Fire Department. Report, 1871-72. 1872. *Doc.

Corwin, W. B. Swenie, the firefighter; with complete roster of the Chicago Fire Department. 1903. C 18795

New York

Costello, A. E. Our firemen; a history of the New York fire departments, volunteer and paid. 1887. B 3966

Downes, A. M. Fire fighters and their pets. 1907. K 6217

Kernan, J. F. Reminiscences of the old fire laddies and volunteer fire departments of New York and Brooklyn. 1885. B 3967

New York (city). Merchants' Association. Investigation of the fire department of New York; a report for the Commissioners of Accounts. 1908. *Doc.

O'Reilly, J. J. E., *comp.* Fire fighting; some facts and figures. 1911. K 6220

——How to become a fireman. 1912. K 6201

Sheldon, G. W. The story of the volunteer fire department of the city of New York. 1882. B 3975

Municipal Reference Libraries

Baltimore (Md.). Department of Legislative Reference. Round-table, February 26, 1907. 1907. L 6195

Flack, H. E. Municipal reference libraries. J 2957

New York (city). *Bureau of Municipal Research.* Six years of municipal research for Greater New York. Record for 1906-1911. 1911. I 7987

Municipal Expositions

Woodhead, H. The First German Municipal Exposition held in Dresden in 1903. L 6191

Commission Government

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of Bibliography.* Select list of references on commission government for cities. 1913. *O 2104, 55

American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Philadelphia.* Commission government in American cities. 1911. L 11882

Beard, C. A., *ed.* Loose leaf digest of short ballot charters; a documentary history of the commission form of municipal government. 1912. *R 3265

Bradford, E. S. Commission government in American cities. 1911. L 7977
(The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology).

Bruère, H. The new city government: a discussion of municipal administration, based on a survey of ten commission governed cities. 1912. L 7982

Fairlie, J. A. Commission government in Illinois cities. 1911. L 7986
(Publications of the American academy of political and social science, no. 648).

Hamilton, J. J. The dethronement of the city boss. 1910. L 7970

Iowa. University. Forensic League. The constructive and rebuttal speeches of the representatives of the state university of Iowa in the inter-collegiate debates, 1908-1909. 1909. L 10701
Proposition for debate—Resolved: "That American cities should adopt a commission form of government."

Robbins, E. C., *comp.* Selected articles on the commission plan of municipal government. 1909. L 7978
(Debaters' handbook series).

Shambaugh, B. F. Commission government in Iowa: The Des Moines plan. 1912. L 7967

Woodruff, C. R., *ed.* City government by commission. 1911. L 7972
(National Municipal League series).

Official Publications

NOTE: For all official municipal reports and documents, patrons are referred to the Civics Dept., where these publications are currently received. Library has a nearly complete file of Chicago documents dating back fifty years or more. The Municipal Library in the City Hall also contains large collections in which the principal cities of America and Europe are represented.

City Government of Chicago and Some Other Large Cities

Selected Matèrial

Chicago

Government

Chicago. Bureau of Statistics and Municipal Library. Chicago city manual, 1908-1912; containing the names and official addresses of the executive and all other city officers with descriptions of their functions, lists of the aldermen and of the committees of the city council and the rules governing that body. 5v. 1908-12. *R 4022

——*Same.* L 7961

——*Same.* *Doc.

——City of Chicago statistics; quarterly; v. 1-7, 1901-1908. *Doc.

——**Municipal Efficiency Commission.** Final report of the Municipal Efficiency Commission, city of Chicago, 1909-1911. 1911. L 6982

Crawford, E. C. Civil government of Illinois and of the U. S. special chapters on Chicago and Cook county; brief historical sketches. 1890. L 6309

How to govern Chicago; by a practical reformer. 1895. B 3201

Shorey, D. L. Problems of municipal government: for Chicago. 1885. *B 1363, 1
No. 8 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Sparling, S. E. Municipal history and present organization of the city of Chicago. 1898. B 3202

——*Same.* L 6604, 2, II
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin no. 23. Economics, political science and history series).

Winchell, S. R. A civic manual for Chicago, Cook County and Illinois; designed for use in schools as a text-book or supplementary reader, and for reference by citizens generally. 1910. B 7878

Chicago

Politics

Ahern, M. L. The great revolution; a history of the People's Party in Chicago and the County of Cook. 1874. B 1366

Bennett, F. O., *comp.* Politics and politicians of Chicago, Cook County and Illinois; memorial volume, 1787-1887. 1886. B 3169

Nelson, L. P. Statistics showing the original nationality of the voters in Chicago. 1887. *V 1466, 1

——Statistics showing the original nationality of the voters in Chicago and the vote polled Nov. 6, 1888. 1889. *V 1466, 2

——Statistics showing the original nationality of the voters in Chicago and the vote polled Nov. 8, 1892. 1893. *V 1466, 3

Chicago Charters

Illinois. General Assembly. Charter of the city of Chicago and amendments, with rules of Council and ordinances. 1849. *Doc.
The charter of 1847.

——An act to amend the act: incorporating the city of Chicago. 1858. *Doc.

——Revised charter; an act to reduce the charter of the city of Chicago and the several acts amendatory thereof into one act, and to amend the same. 1863. *Doc.

——Charter of the city of Chicago. 1867. *Doc.

——Amendments to charter and laws relating to the city of Chicago. 1869. *Doc.
Bound with Charter of the city of Chicago.

——An act to provide for the incorporation of cities and villages, adopted by the city of Chicago. 1875. *Doc.

Chicago Charter Convention

Chicago. Charter Convention, 1905. Chicago Charter convention. Convened December 12, 1905. Officers. List of delegates. Rules and committees. 1905. *Doc.

——Draft of proposed charter, as revised by the Chicago Charter Convention. *Doc.

——Draft of proposed charter, as submitted by committee on rules, procedure and general plan. *Doc.

——Bill for an act to provide a charter for the city of Chicago, to consolidate in the government of said city the powers now vested in the local authorities having jurisdiction within the territory of said city, and to enlarge the rights and powers of said city. 1906. *Doc.

Chicago. Charter Convention. Proceedings. Oct. 3, 1902-Feb. 25, 1907. *Doc.

——**Charter Convention** 1909. Bill, no. 1-11. 1909. L 7964

City Council

Chicago. City Council. Proceedings. 1864 to date. *Doc.

Municipal Code

Chicago. City Council. Revised charter and ordinances, ed. by G. Manierre. 1851. *Doc.

——Laws and ordinances, comp. by J. E. Gary. 1866. *Doc.

——Laws and ordinances, comp. by M. F. Tuley. 1873. *Doc.

——The municipal code of Chicago, rev. by E. Jamieson and F. Adams. 1881. *R 4024

——The revised code of Chicago, rev. by W. G. Beale and others. 1897. *R 4026, 1
For v.2 see Chicago, City Council. Special ordinances.

——*Another copy.* *Doc.

——The revised municipal code of Chicago of 1905. Passed March 20, 1905, rev. by E. B. Tolman and others. 1905. *R 4027

——General ordinances of the city of Chicago, 1881-1883. 1883. *Doc.

——Municipal code of the city of Chicago, Apr. 1881-Jan. 1887; supplement. *Doc.

Chicago Civil Service Commission

Chicago. Civil Service Commission. 1st annual report, 1895 to date. L 6270

——The civil service act and rules of the Civil Service Commission of the city of Chicago, as amended and in force January 23, 1905. *Doc.

——Civil service text book of the city of Chicago, 1910-1911. 1911. *R 4029
"Methods of procedure; Standards of examinations; Medical and physical tests; Types and examples of examinations; Information for applicants."

——Examination papers, Sept. 1895. 2v. 1895. *V 1967
Formerly issued for use of the public, but now available only in the office of the Commission.

——Instructions to applicants and specimens of examination questions. 1898. *Doc.

——Laws, rules and regulations governing examinations, appointment, promotion and removal in the classified service; instructions to applicants. 1895. L 6266

——*Another copy.* *R 4023

——Preliminary report, Civil Service Commission, city of Chicago: Police investigation. 1911. *Doc.

——*Efficiency Division.* Charts of organization of all departments of the city of Chicago, as in effect March 1911; showing lines of authority, number of employes, and the title, classification, grade and salary of each position. *Doc.

New York City

Government and Politics

Reynolds, J. B., *ed.* Civic bibliography for Greater New York. 1911. *O 2706
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Baker, A. G. *and* **Ware, A. H.** Municipal government of the city of New York. 1906. L 6184

Breen, M. P. Thirty years of New York politics up-to-date. 1899. **B 3979**

Coler, B. S. Municipal government as illustrated by the charter, finances and public charities of New York. 1900. **L 6173**

Hodder, A. A fight for the city. 1903. **B 3990**
The municipal campaign of 1901 and part played in it by W. T. Jerome.

Myers, G. The history of Tammany Hall. 1901. **B 3995**

New York (city). Bureau of Municipal Research. Municipal reform through revision of business methods. 1910. ***Doc.**

——Reports. 10v. 1906-10. **L 7974**

Parkhurst, *Rev.* C. H. Our fight with Tammany. 1895. **L 6207**

Seckerson, F. C. Manual of civics; a textbook of municipal government for the city of New York, with an exposition of the principles of government in New York state and the United States. 1911. **L 11711**

Sherman, P. T. Inside the machine; two years in the board of aldermen, 1898-1899; a study of the legislative features of the city government of New York city under the Greater New York Charter. 1901. **B 4063**

London

Firth, J. F. B. Municipal London; or, London government as it is, and London under a municipal council. 1876. **A 3172**

——Reform of London government and of city guilds. 1888. **L 6479**
(The imperial Parliament).

Gilbert, W. The city; an inquiry into the corporation, its livery companies and the administration of their charities and endowments. 1877. **L 614**

Gneist, H. R. Die Stadtverwältung der City von London; Vortrag. 1867. ***D 382, 2**
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge, no. 25).

Gomme, G. L. The governance of London; studies on the place occupied by London in English institutions. 1907. **A 5385**

Harris, P. A. London and its government. 1913. **L 11892**

Norton, G. Commentaries on the history, constitution and chartered franchises of the city of London. 1829. **A 3114**

Storr, J. S., *ed.* The city solicitor's painful story; being an epitome of the minutes of evidence taken before the special enquiry committee of the city of London. 1879. **A 3140**
Exposing corruption in the city government.

Berlin

Berlin. Magistrat. Verwaltungs-Bericht des Magistrats zu Berlin für das Etatsjahr 1900. 1900. ***Doc.**
Comprises annual reports of all the municipal officers and bureaus.

Pollard, J. A study in municipal government: the Corporation of Berlin. 1894. **L 6203**

Paris

Martin, L. *and others, ed.* Encyclopédie municipale de la ville de Paris. 2v. 1904. ***R 884**

——Supplément. Plans des vingt arrondissements de Paris, par D. Altoff. 1901. ***R 884, 2**

Pontich, H.d. Administration de la Ville de Paris, et du Départment de la Seine. 1884. **C 6284**

Wittig, L. Die Commüne von Paris vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart: mit zahlreichen Illustrationen. 1872. **D 245**

City Planning

American Institute of Architects. The relations of railways to city development; papers read before the American Institute of Architects, Dec. 16, 1909. 1910. **K 11323**

Anderson, H. C. Creation of a world-centre of communication. 1913. ***P 2780**
"Conception of a city which should be alike magnificent in design and unrivalled in hygienic arrangements."
Contents: Pt. 1. The great monumental conceptions of the past; "Historical part, by Gabriel Leroux, architectural part, by Ernest M. Hébrard." Pt. II. Creation of an international world-centre of communication.

Binghamton (N. Y.) *Mercantile Press Club.* Better Binghamton; a report to the Mercantile Press Club of Binghamton. N. Y., September, 1911, by Charles Mulford Robinson. 1911. **Civics Dept.**

Eberstadt, R., *and others.* Gross-Berlin; ein Programm für die Planung der neuzeitlichen Grossstadt. 1910. **D 14339**

——Neue Studien über Städtebau und Wohnungswesen. 1912. **Civics Dept.**

McVey, F. Le R. The making of a town. 1913. **L 11899**

Mawson, T. H. Civic art; studies in town planning, parks, boulevards and open spaces. 1911. ***P 2190**

National Conference on City Planning. Proceedings of 1st-4th conference, 1909-1912. 4v. **L 7973**
Proceedings of 1st conference published in: U. S.—61st Congress. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 422.

Nolen, J. Replanning small cities; six typical studies. 1912. **K 16984**
"Short list of books, papers, and articles on city planning and related subjects"; p. 205-218.
Contents: Replanning small cities: a general

survey; Roanoke (Virginia): a small city of the new South; San Diego (California): a Pacific coast resort and future seaport; Montclair (New Jersey): a residence town suburban to New York; Glen Ridge: a model borough in New Jersey; Reading (Pennsylvania): a small industrial city; Madison (Wisconsin): a state capital and university town; Existing cities: how they may be replanned.

Olmsted, F. L. Pittsburgh main thoroughfares and the down town district. 1911. **L 7976**

Robinson, C. M. Report of Charles M. Robinson with regard to civic affairs in the city of Cedar Rapids, Iowa. 1908. **L 6153**

——The width and arrangement of streets; a study in town planning. 1911. **K 16985**

Seattle, Wash.—Municipal Plans Commission. Plan of Seattle. Report of the Municipal Plans Commission, submitting report of Virgil G. Bogue, engineer, 1911. 1911. ***V 2698**

Town planning review, The; quarterly. The journal of the Department of Civic Design at the School of Architecture of the University of Liverpool. Vol. 2, April, 1911-Jan., 1912. 1911-1912. ***Ser.**

Triggs, H. I. Town planning, past, present and possible. 1909. **L 6155**

Unwin, R. Town planning in practice; an introduction to the art of designing cities and suburbs. 1909. **L 6154**

Waterhouse, P. *and* **Unwin,** R. Old towns and new needs, also, The town extension plan; being the Warburton lectures for 1912. 1912. **L 11913**
(Manchester University lectures. Nos. 13, 14).

Chicago Plan

Chicago Commercial Club. Plan for a boulevard to connect the north and south sides of the river on Michigan avenue and Pine street. 191?. **Civics Dept.**

——Plan of Chicago prepared under the direction of the Commercial Club during the years MCMVI, MCMVII, and MCMVIII. 1909. ***P 1410**

Chicago Plan Commission. Chicago's greatest issue; an official plan. 1911. **L 6158**

——*Another copy.* ***Doc.**

Moody, W. D. Wacker's manual of the plan of Chicago; municipal economy. 1912. **B 7865**

Garden Cities

Culpin, E. G. The garden city movement up-to-date. 1913. **L 11885**

Garden suburbs, town planning and modern architecture; with contributions by M. H. B. Scott and others. 1910. **K 11230**

Meakin, B. Model factories and villages: ideal conditions of labour and housing. 1905. **L 7393**
Contents: Introduction; Pt. I. Conditions of labour; Pt. II. Industrial housing.

Sennett, A. R. Garden cities in theory and practice; being an amplification of a paper on the potentialities of applied science in a garden city, read before section F of the British Association. 2v. 1905. **L 11907**

International Relations

Dangers of Europe, from the growing power of France. 1702. ***L 3289**

Farquharson, C. D. The federation of the powers. 1897. **L 6328**

Fischer, K. Geschichte der auswärtigen Politik und Diplomatie im Reformationszeitalter, 1485-1556. 1874. **D 7017**

International Relations

United States

America and Europe; a study of international relations. 1896. **L 6425**
(Questions of the day).

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. The foreign policy of the United States, political and commercial. 1899. **L 6389**

American foreign policy, by a diplomatist. 1909. **L 6977**

Barlow, J. Letters from Paris to the citizens of the United States of America. 1800. **L 4782**

Bemis, G. Hasty recognition of rebel belligerency and our right to complain of it. 1865. ***B 553**

Bernard, M. Four lectures on subjects connected with diplomacy. 1868. **L 45**

——Historical account of the neutrality of Great Britain during the American civil war. 1870. **L 20**

——*Same.* 1870. **B 2500**

Callahan, J. M. American relations in the Pacific and the Far East, 1784-1900. 1901. ***L 3201, 19**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Coolidge, A. C. The United States as a world power. 1908. **L 6972**

Curtis, W. E. The United States and foreign powers. 1899. **L 3364**

Dallas, G. M. Letters from London, 1856-60. 2v. 1870. **L 48**

Diplomacy of the United States, 1778-1814. 1826. **L 308**

Hart, A. B. The foundations of American foreign policy; with a working bibliography. 1901. **L 6239**

Henderson, J. B., *jr.* American diplomatic questions. 1901. **B 2329**

Latané, J. H. America as a world power, 1897-1907. 1907. **B 2280, 25**
(The American nation: a history).

——The diplomatic relations of the United States and Spanish America. 1900. **L 6240**

Lyman, T. The diplomacy of the United States; being an account of the foreign relations of the country, 1778-1814. 1826. **L 308**

——*Same.* 2v. 2d ed. 1828. **L 307**

Mahan, A. T. Armaments and arbitration; or, The place of force in the international relations of states. 1912. **L 7630**

——The interest of America in international conditions. 1910. **L 6978**

——The interest of America in sea power, present and future. 1893-97. **B 2205**

——Retrospect and prospect; studies in international relations, naval and political. 1902. **L 6416**

Millard, T. F. F. America and the Far Eastern question. 1909. **A 4949**

Monroe, J. A view of the conduct of the executive in the foreign affairs of the United States connected with the mission to the French republic, 1794, 5, & 6. 1797. **L 111**

Paullin, C. O. Diplomatic negotiations of American naval officers, 1778-1883. 1912. **B 5932**
(The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1911).

Reeves, J. S. American diplomacy under Tyler and Polk. 1907. **B 5961**
(The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1906).

Snow, F. Treaties and topics in American diplomacy. 1894. **L 3163**

Sparks, J., *ed.* The diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. 12v. 1829-30. **B 796**

Stead, W. T. The Americanization of the world; or, The trend of the twentieth century. 1902. **L 6368**

Trescot, W. H. The diplomacy of the revolution. 1852. **B 2414**

Welsh, H. The other man's country; an appeal to conscience. 1900. **B 7130**

Wharton, F., *ed.* The revolutionary diplomatic correspondence of the United States; ed. under the direction of Congress. 6v. 1889. ***B 2392**

——*Another copy.* ***Doc.**
(*In* U. S. House. Misc. doc. 608).

Woolsey, T. S. America's foreign policy; essays and addresses. 1898. **B 2295**

International Relations of the U. S. With Particular Powers

Cuba

Callahan, J. M. Cuba and international relations: a historical study in American diplomacy. 1899. **B 4859**

China

North American review. China against the world; reprinted from the North American review. 1900. **A 4905**
Contents: Smyth, G. B. Causes of anti-foreign feeling in China; Johnston, C. The struggle for reform in China; Bigelow, P. Missions and missionaries in China; Holder, C. F. America's treatment of the Chinese; Barrett, J. America's duty in China.

Smith, A. H. China and America to-day; a study of conditions and relations. 1907. **I 9485**

Williams, F. W. Anson Burlingame and the first Chinese mission to foreign powers. 1912. **L 11728**
Bibliography: p. 359-366.

England

Ashburton, A. B., *1st baron.* An inquiry into the causes and consequences of the orders in council and an examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the neutral commerce of America. 1808. **L 3836**

Gardiner, C. A. The proposed Anglo-American alliance. 1898. **L 6850**

Loring, C. G. *and* **Field**, E. W. Correspondence on the present relations between Great Britain and the United States. 1862. **L 3220**

Smith, E. England and America after independence, 1783-1872. 1900. **L 6351**

Walsh, R. An appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. 1819. **L 47**

France

Andrews, E. L. Napoleon and America; an outline of the relations of the United States to the career and downfall of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1909. **L 6901**

France. Actes et mémoires concernant les négociations qui ont eu lieu entre la France et les États-Unis de l'Amérique; depuis 1793, jusqu' à la conclusion de la Convention du 30 septembre, 1800. 3v. 1807. **C 12900**

Harper, R. G. Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. 1798. **B 262**

Reeves, J. S. The Napoleonic exiles in America; a study in American diplomatic history. 1815-1819. 1905. ***L 3201, 23**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Rosenthal, L. America and France; the influence of the United States on France in the XVIIIth century. 1882. **B 330**

Germany

Fisk, G. M. Die handelspolitischen und sonstigen völkerrechtlichen Beziehungen zwischen Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Eine historisch-statistische Studie. 1897. **D 7128, 20**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Hawaiian Islands

Carpenter, E. J. America in Hawaii, a history of United States influence in the Hawaiian islands. 1899. **A 4597**

United States. Department of State. Message from the president of the U. S., transmitting a report of the secretary of state concerning the Hawaiian islands, Dec. 18, 1893. **L 3166**
(53d Cong., 2d Sess. House. Ex. doc. 48).

——**President Cleveland.** Message on the Hawaiian question [transmitting reports of the secretaries of state and the navy and diplomatic correspondence. Dec. 18, 1893]. **L 3166**
(53d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 13).

——Message transmitting certain further information relating to the Hawaiian islands, Jan. 13, 1894. **L 3166**
(53d Cong., 2d Sess. House. Ex. doc. no. 70).

——President's message relating to the Hawaiian islands, Dec. 18, 1893. 1893. **L 3165**
(53d Cong., 2d Sess. House. Ex. doc. 47).

——**President Harrison.** Message from the president of the U. S., transmitting correspondence respecting relations between the U. S. and the Hawaiian islands. 1893. **L 3166**
(52d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 76).

——Message from the president of the United States transmitting a treaty of annexation concluded on the 14th day of Feb., 1893, between the United States and the provisional government of the Hawaiian islands. **L 3166**
(52d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 76).

Japan

Blakeslee, G. H., *ed.* Japan and Japanese-American relations. 1912. **A 4958**
(Clark University addresses).

Kawakami, K. K. American-Japanese relations; an inside view of Japan's policies and purposes. 1912. **L 11725**

Nitobe, I. The intercourse between the United States and Japan. 1891. **L 3200, 8**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Mexico

Abbot, G. D. Mexico and the United States; their mutual relations and common interests. 1869. **B 1905**

Reeves, J. S. American diplomacy under Tyler and Polk. 1907. **B 5961**
(The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1906).

Russia

Hildt, J. C. Early diplomatic negotiations of the United States with Russia. 1906. ***L 3201, 24**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

South America

Crichfield, G. W. American supremacy; the rise and progress of the Latin-American republics and their relations to the United States under the Monroe doctrine. 2v. 1908. **B 4942**

Paxson, F. L. The independence of the South American republics; a study in recognition and foreign policy. 1903. **B 4955**

Spain

Spanish-American War

Benton, E. J. International law and diplomacy of the Spanish-American war. 1908. **B 6998**
(The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1907).

Chadwick, F. E. The relations of the United States and Spain: diplomacy. 1909. **L 6979**

——The relations of the United States and Spain: the Spanish-American war. 2v. 1911. **B 6999**
Bibliography: v.2, p. 475-478.

Flack, H. E. Spanish-American diplomatic relations preceding the war of 1898. 1906. ***L 3201, 24**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Fuller, H. B. The purchase of Florida; its history and diplomacy. 1906. **B 1790**
Appendix F: Bibliography, p. 381-382.

United States. President McKinley. Message of the president, communicated to the two houses of Congress on the relations of the United States to Spain by reason of warfare in the island of Cuba. 1898. ***Doc.**

Monroe Doctrine

Crichfield, G. W. American supremacy; the rise and progress of the Latin American republics and their relations to the United States under the Monroe doctrine. 2v. 1908. **B 4942**

Edgington, T. B. The Monroe doctrine. 1904. **L 6316**

Kasson, J. A. The evolution of the Constitution of the United States of America and History of the Monroe doctrine. 1904. **L 6367**

Keasbey, L. M. The Nicaragua canal and the Monroe doctrine. 1896. **B 4906**

Leavitt, J. The Monroe doctrine. 1863. *L 3205, 6

Monroe, J. The Monroe doctrine; President Monroe's message at the commencement of the first session of the eighteenth congress, Dec. 2, 1823. 1895. B 2112, 3
(Old South leaflets).

Phelps, E. J. The Monroe doctrine. 1896. L 6425

Redd_way, W. F. The Monroe doctrine. 1898. L 6257

International Relations

England

Burrows, M. The history of the foreign policy of Great Britain. 1895. A 3464

——Imperial England. L 236

Cargill, W. Examen de l'origine, des progrés et de la tendance de la confédération commerciale et politique, contre l'Angleterre et la France, nommêe la Ligue prussienne. 1840. *L 346, 2

Cowen, J. "The foreign policy of England"; a speech, Jan. 31st, 1880. 1880. *L 167

Diplomatic review. Publications. 50v. in 3. 1840-1880. *L 346

Dunsany, E. P., *16th baron.* Gaul or Teuton? Considerations as to our allies of the future. 1873. L 179

Great Britain and Ireland. Foreign Office. Select dispatches from the British foreign office archives, relating to the formation of the third coalition against France, 1804-1805; edited for the Royal Historical Society by J. H. Rose. 1904. *A 1089, 7
(*In* Royal Historical Soc. Pub. 3d Camden ser.).

——Master of the Rolls. Calendar of state papers and ms. relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice and in other libraries of northern Italy, 1202-1623; ed. by R. Brown. 17v. in 19. 1864-1911. *Doc.

——Calendar of state papers, foreign series, of the reign of Edward VI, 1547-53, ed. by W. B. Turnbull. 1861. *Doc.

——Calendar of state papers, foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1558-1579, ed. by J. Stevenson and A. J. Crosby. 13v. 1863-1903. *Doc.

——Calendar of state papers, foreign series, of the reign of Mary, 1553-1558, ed. by W. B. Turnbull. 1861. *Doc.

Grimblot, P., *ed.* Letters of William III and Louis XIV and of their ministers, illustrative of the domestic and foreign politics of England, 1697-1700. 2v. 1848. C 3127

Hill, R. Diplomatic correspondence. 2v. 1845. A 349

Innes, A. D. Britain and her rivals in the 18th century, 1713-1789. 1895. A 3478

Lord, W. F. England and France in the Mediterranean, 1660-1830. 1901. A 3041

Luttrell, N. A brief historical relation of state affairs from Sept. 1678 to April, 1714. 6v. 1857. *P 106

Miège, G. La relation de trois ambassades de monseigneur le comte de Carlisle de la part, de Charles II roi de Grande-Bretagne vers, Moscovie, Suède, Danemark et Norvège, commencées en l'an 1663 et finis sur la fin de 1774. 1857. C 13067

Mongredien, A. England's foreign policy; an enquiry as to whether we should continue a policy of intervention, or adopt a policy of isolation. 1871. L 237

Patterson, R. H. The new revolution; or, The Napoleonic policy in Europe. 1860. A 1511

Peel, G. The enemies of England. 1902. A 3527
A history of British foreign relations.

——The friends of England. 1905. A 3532
"Our policy in the world outside Europe." (Pref.).

——The future of England. 1912. A 3533

Rymer, T., *comp.* Foedera, conventiones, literae et cujuscunque generis acta publica. 10v. 1739-45. *R 4700

——*Same;* accurantibus, A. Clarke et F. Holbrooke. 4v. in 7. 1816-69. *R 4701

Scholes, T. E. S. The British empire and alliances; or, Britain's duty to her colonies and subject races. 1899. L 6488
List of sources, pref. p. 3-5.

Seeley, *Sir* J. R. The growth of British policy, an historical essay. 2v. 1895. A 3501

Sergeant, L. England's policy; its traditions and problems. 1881. L 381

Vitzthum von Eckstaedt, K. F., *Graf* v. St. Petersburg and London in the years, 1852-1864. 2v. 1887. C 3936

Walpole, *Sir* S. Foreign relations. 1882. L 189, 12
(The English citizen).

Whitworth, C. W., *1st earl.* England and Napoleon in 1803; being the despatches of Lord Whitworth and others. 1887. A 3201

Wilkinson, H. S. Britain at bay. 1909. L 6495

——The great alternative; a plea for a national policy. 1894. L 6470
England's foreign relations in connection with her naval power and policy.

France

Abel, C. Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870; by the Times correspondent at Berlin. 2v. 1871. A 1528

Baudin, P. C. L. Points de vue français. 1906. **CC 1454**
Contents: Rapprochement nécessaire; Les grandes alliances; L' échange international, des enfants et des jeunes gens; Méthodes coloniales; France et Italie; Questions d'argent.

Benedetti, V., *comte*. Studies in diplomacy. 1896. **A 4163**
Relations between France and Germany just previous to the Franco-German war.

Bérard, V. La France et Guillaume II. 1907. **CC 1458**

Broglie, J. V. A., *duc* de. Frédéric II et Louis XV, d'après des documents nouveaux. 2v. 1887. **C 12109**

——Le secret du roi; correspondance secrète de Louis XV avec ses agents diplomatiques, 1752-1774. 2v. 1879. **C 12107**

——The king's secret; being the secret correspondence of Louis XV with his diplomatic agents, from 1752-74. 2v. 1879. **A 1564**

Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Louis XVI; ses relations diplomatiques avec l'Europe, l'Inde, l'Amerique et l'Empire Ottoman. 1856. **C 4292**

Flassan, J. B. G. de R. de. Histoire générale et raisonnée de la diplomatie française, ou de la politique de la France, depuis la foundation de la monarchie jusqu'à la fin du regne de Louis XVI. 7v. 1811. **C 12402**

Grovestins, C. F. S., *baron* v. Guillaume III et Louis XIV; histoire des luttes et rivalités politiques entre les puissances maritimes et la France dans la dernière moitié du 18e siècle. 8v. 1868. **C 12469**

Janssen, J. Frankreich's Rheingelüste und deutschfeindliche Politik in früherer Jahrhunderten. 1861. **D 12940**

Mémoires tirés des papiers d'un homme d'état, sur les causes sécrètes qui ont déterminés la politique des cabinets dans les guerres de la révolution. 13v. 1831-38. **C 12842**
Foreign relations during the revolution and empire.

Michelet, J. France before Europe. 1871. **A 1516**

Rothan, G. Souvenirs diplomatiques: la France et sa politique extérieure en 1867. 2v. 1887. **C 6540**

Tardieu, A. P. G. A. France and the alliances; the struggle for the balance of power. 1908. **L 6509**

Wild, E. Mirabeaus geheime diplomatische Sendung nach Berlin. 1901. **D 13683**

International Relations

Germany

Abel, C. Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870; by the Times correspondent at Berlin. 2v. 1871. **A 1528**

Bernhardi, F. A. J. v. Germany and the next war. 1912. **L 11721**

Bigelow, P. The German emperor and his eastern neighbors. 1892. **C 11856**

——Kaiser Wilhelm II und sein östlicher Nachbar. 1893. **D 13810**

German ambitions as they affect Britain and the United States of America. 1903. **L 6506**
(Questions of the day).

Hoffmann, W. Deutschland und Europa im Lichte der Weltgeschichte. 1869. **D 115**

The **pan-Germanic** doctrine; being a study of German political aims and aspirations. 1904. **L 6503**

International Relations

Russia

Drage, G. Russian affairs. 1904. **I 7609**

Krausse, A. S. Russia in Asia, a record and a study, 1558-1899. 1899. **A 4565**
Apx. contains Russian treaties with China, Central Asian states & Great Britain; Bibliography of authorities on Asiatic Russia, p. 389-393.

Kravtchinski, S. M. The Russian stormcloud; or, Russia in her relations to neighboring countries, by Stepniak, *pseud.* 1886. **A 4399**

Latimer, *Mrs.* M. E. W. Russia and Turkey in the 19th century. 1893. **A 4380**

Leonow, R. Geheime Documente der russischen Orient-Politik, 1881-90. 1893. **D 7045**

Rambaud, A. N. The expansion of Russia; problems of the East and problems of the Far East. 1900. **A 4378**

Remmer, H. Russland und die Europäische Lage. 1888. **D 4782**

Tissot, V. Russes & Allemands. 1884. **C 13220**

——Russians and Germans. 1882. **I 7845**

Ular, A. A Russo-Chinese empire; an English version of "Un empire russo-chinois." 1904. **A 4892**

Vandal, A. Louis XV et Elizabeth de Russie; étude sur les relations de la France et de la Russie au 18me siècle. 1882. **C 13286**

——Napoleon et Alexandre Ier; l'alliance russe sous le premier empire. 3v. 1896-97. **C 13158**

Vladimir, *pseud.* Russia on the Pacific and the Siberian railway. 1899. **A 4431**

The Eastern Question

The Near-East, Turkey and the Balkans

Argyll, G. D. C., *8th duke of*. The eastern question from the treaty of Paris 1856 to the treaty of Berlin 1878 and to the second Afghan war. 2v. 1879. **A 2019**

Bamberg, F. Geschichte der orientalischen Angelegenheiten im Zeitraume des Pariser und des Berliner Friedens. 1892. *D 5798
(*In* Oncken, W., ed. Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen).

Campbell, *Sir* G. A handy book on the eastern question, being a recent view of Turkey. 1876. A 2073

Cobden, R. Russia, Turkey and England. 1876. L 54

Durham, M. E. The burden of the Balkans. 1905. A 4349

Gallenga, A. C. N. Two years of the eastern question. 2v. 1877. I 7693

Gladstone, W. E. Bulgarian horrors, and Russia in Turkestan; with other tracts. 1876. G 940

——The Hellenic factor in the eastern problem; with other tracts. 1877. G 941

——The Turco-Servian war, Bulgarian horrors and the question of the East. 1876. A 2013

Glennie, J. S. S. Europe and Asia; discussion of the eastern question in travels through independent, Turkish, and Austrian Illyria. 1879. A 4507

Gregory, D. S. The crime of Christendom; or, The eastern question from its origin to the present time. 1900. A 4357

MacColl, M. The eastern question; its facts and fallacies. 1877. L 148

——The sultan and the powers. 1896. A 4351

——Three years of the eastern question. 1878. L 147

Madden, R. R. The Turkish empire in its relations with Christianity and civilization. 2v. 1862. A 2071

The **Near East**; the present situation in Montenegro, Bosnia, Servia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Turkey and Macedonia. 1907. A 5136

Sorel, A. The eastern question in the eighteenth century; the partition of Poland and the treaty of Kainardji. 1898. A 3066

Villari, L., *ed.* The Balkan question; the present condition of the Balkans and of European responsibilities. 1905. A 4350

Woods, H. C. The danger zone of Europe; changes and problems in the Near East. 1911. A 5176

The Middle East

Persia, Central Asia

Argyll, G. D. C., *8th duke of.* The eastern question from the treaty of Paris 1856 to the treaty of Berlin 1878 and to the second Afghan war. 2v. 1879. A 2019

Bell, E. The Oxus and the Indus. 1869. A 933

Boulger, D. C. v. K. Central Asian questions; essays on Afghanistan, China and Central Asia. 1885. A 4548

——England and Russia in Central Asia. 2v. 1879. A 4505

Colquhoun, A. R. Russia against India, the struggle for Asia. 1900. A 4569

Cory, A. Shadows of coming events; or, The eastern menace. 1876. L 86

Curzon, G. N., *1st baron.* Persia and the Persian question. 2v. 1892. I 8517

——Russia in Central Asia, in 1889, and the Anglo-Russian question. 1889. I 8503

Dobson, E. Russia's railway advance into Central Asia. 1890. I 8509

The **eastern question**:

Blochwitz, J. Brief history of Turkey. 1877. A 2090

Roberts, *Sir* R. H. Asia Minor and the Caucasus. 1877. A 2091

Shaw, F. A. Brief history of Russia. 1877. A 2092

Towle, G. M. Brief history of Montenegro. 1877. A 2093

——Modern Greece. 1877. A 2094

——Principalities of the Danube. 1877. A 2095

Edwards, H. S. Russian projects against India, from the Czar Peter to Gen. Skobeleff. 1885. A 4504

Hamilton, A. Problems of the Middle East. 1909. A 4830
Contents: Introduction; The story of the Young Turks party; The story of Persia and the powers; Great Britain, Germany and the Baghdad railway; The Anglo-Russian convention; Great Britain and Afghanistan; The story of the Hedjaz railway; The passing of Korea.

Hedin, S. A. Sverige och den stora Östern. 1905. CC 11214

Hellwald, F. A. H. v. The Russians in Central Asia. 1874. I 1423

Krausse, A. S. Russia in Asia, a record and a study, 1558-1899. 1899. A 4565
Apx. contains Russian treaties with China, Central Asian states and Great Britain; Bibliography of authorities on Asiatic Russia, p. 389-393.

Marvin, C. The Russians at Merv and Herat and their power of invading India. 1883. I 8497

——The Russians at the gates of Herat. 1885. I 8488

Popowski, J. The rival powers in Central Asia; or, The struggle between England and Russia in the East. 1893. A 4566

Rawlinson, *Sir* H. C. England and Russia in the East; a series of papers on the political and geographical condition of central Asia. 1875. A 4506

Rodenbough, T. F. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute; an account of Russia's advance toward India. 1885. **I 8489**

Shuster, W. M. The strangling of Persia; story of the European diplomacy and oriental intrigue that resulted in the denationalization of twelve million Mohammedans. 1912. **A 4856**

Stuart, D. The struggle for Persia. 1902. **A 4577**

Stumm, H. Russia in Central Asia; historical sketch of Russia's progress in the East up to 1873, and of the incidents which led to the campaign against Khiva. 1885. **A 4526**

Towle, G. M. Timely topics: England and Russia in Asia. 1885. **I 8491**

Vámbéry, A. Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian frontier question; a series of political papers. 1874. **I 1438**

——The coming struggle for India; being an account of the encroachments of Russia in Central Asia, and of the difficulties sure to arise therefrom to England. 1885. **I 8493**

——Western culture in Eastern lands; a comparison of the methods adopted by England and Russia in the Middle East. 1906. **I 8412**

Yate, A. C. England and Russia face to face in Asia. 1887. **I 8500**

The Far East

China, Japan, The Pacific Ocean

Blakeslee, G. H., *ed.* China and the Far East. 1910. **I 9435**
(Clark University lectures).

Chirol, V. The far eastern question. 1896. **I 8080**

Collier, P. The West in the East from an American point of view. 1911. **I 10739**

Colquhoun, A. R. The mastery of the Pacific. 1902. **I 9207**
Contents: Introduction; The United States in the Pacific; Great Britain in the Pacific; The Dutch in the Pacific; Japan in the Pacific; Other powers in the Pacific. Conclusion.

Cotes, E. Signs and portents in the Far East. 1907. **A 4947**

Curzon, G. N., *1st baron.* Problems of the Far East; Japan-Korea-China. 1894. **I 8181**

Deschanel, P. Les intérêts français dans l' Océan Pacifique. 1888. **CC 1457**

Diósy, A. The new Far East. 1899. **I 8075**

Douglas, *Sir* **R. K.** Europe and the Far East. 1904. **A 4866**
(Cambridge historical series).

Fox, F. Problems of the Pacific. 1913. **I 10605**

Griffis, W. E. America in the East; a glance at our history, prospects, problems and duties in the Pacific ocean. 1899. **L 6254**

Gulick, S. L. The white peril in the Far East; an interpretation of the significance of the Russo-Japanese war. 1905. **A 4881**

Gundry, R. S. S. China and her neighbors; France in Indo-China, Russia and China, India and Thibet, 1893. **I 8197**

Hart, *Sir* **R.** "These from the land of Sinim"; essays on the Chinese question. 1903. **A 4943**

Inagaki, M. Japan and the Pacific, and Japanese view of the Eastern question. 1890. **I 8142**

Krausse, A. S. The Far East; its history and its question. 1903. **A 4898**

Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P. The awakening of the East; Siberia, Japan, China. 1900. **A 4579**

Lignitz, V. F. W. A. von. Deutschlands Interessen in Ostasien und die gelbe Gefahr. 1907. **D 14535**

McKenzie, F. A. The unveiled East. 1907. **A 4900**

Mahan, A. T. The problem of Asia, and its effect upon international policies. 1900. **A 4573**

Millard, T. F. F. The new Far East; an examination into the new position of Japan and her influence upon the solution of the Far Eastern question, with special reference to the interests of America and the future of the Chinese empire. 1906. **A 4896**

Morris, J. What will Japan do? A forecast. 1898. **A 4880**

Pinon, R. Le lutte pour le Pacifique. Origines et résultats de la guerre russo-japonaise. 1906. **CC 41**

Reinsch, P. S. World politics at the end of the nineteenth century as influenced by the oriental situation. 1900. **L 6437**

Russier, H. Le partage de l'Océanie. 1905. **CC 1341**

Schierbrand, W. von. America, Asia and the Pacific, with special reference to the Russo-Japanese war and its results. 1904. **L 6864**

Simpson, B. L. The coming struggle in eastern Asia, by B. L. Putnam Weale, *pseud.* 1908. **A 4897**

——The truce in the East and its aftermath, by B. L. Putnam Weale, *pseud.* 1907. **A 4899**
Contents: Japan and the new position; China and the Chinese; The powers and their influence; Appendices.

Story, D. To-morrow in the East. 1907. **A 4950**

Townsend, M. Asia and Europe; studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. 1901. A 4576

Nationalism and Nationality

National Consciousness and Ideals

Balfour, A. J. Decadence; Henry Sidgwick memorial lecture. 1908. L 7564

Barrès, M. Scènes et doctrines du nationalisme. 1902. CC 1451

Bascom, J. Growth of nationality in the United States. 1899. L 8548

Chenevix, R. An essay upon national character. 2v. 1832. L 286

Croly, H. The promise of American life. 1909. L 6997

Frary, R. Die National-Gefahr; aus dem Französchen von Scheller. 1884. D 4766

Goltz, B. Der Mensch und die Leute; zur Characteristik der barbarishen und der civilissirten Nationen. 1858. D 2871

Hart, A. B. National ideals historically traced, 1607-1907. 1907. B 2280, 26

Hershey, S. F. Science of national life; the origin, formation and development of the wealth of nations. 1884. L 325

Horton, R. F. National ideals and race regeneration. 1912. L 8773
"Sketch of the national ideal of Great Britain."

Jordan, D. S. The human harvest; a study of the decay of races through the survival of the unfit. 1907. L 8665

Kip, A. L. Psychology of the nations. 1902. L 5974

Krauss, F. Der Völkertod; eine Theorie der Dekadenz. 1903. D 7213

Magnusson, E. *and others.* National life and thought of the various nations throughout the world. 1891. L 3386

Neumann, F. J. Volk und Nation; eine Studie. 1888. D 4780

Pearson, C. H. National life and character; a forecast. 1893. L 4535

Pearson, K. National life from the standpoint of science. 1900. L 8524

Reich, E. Studien über die Volksseele aus dem Gesichtspunkte der Physiologie und Hygiene. 1879. D 2502

——Success among nations. 1904. A 2180

Roosevelt, T. The new nationalism. 1910. L 7006

Taylor, H. The morality of nations; a study in the evolution of ethics. 1888. L 2318

Tourville, H. de. The growth of modern nations; a history of the particularist form of society. 1907. L 8671

Vrooman, F. B. The new politics. 1911. L 7594
Contents: The philosophy of Ishmael; The philosophy of the common good; The democracy of nationalism.

Wirth, A. Volkstum und Weltmacht in der Geschichte. 1901. D 13250

National Emblems

Flags, Seals, Arms

Griffin, J., *comp.* Flags, national and mercantile. 1883. K 5929

Heyer von Rosenfeld, K. G. F. Die Staats-Wappen der bekanntesten Länder der Erde, nebst deren Landesflaggen und Cocarden. 1895. *R 4273

Hounsell, G. C., *ed.* Flags and signals of all nations. 1874. *R 4910

Hulme, F. E. The flags of the world. 1894. A 2355

Macgeorge, A. Flags; some account of their history and uses. 1881. A 2129

United States. Navy Department. Flags of maritime nations. 1899. *V 2322

United States

Bowron, E. M. "*Mrs.* H. S. Bowron." Our flag; its history and what it stands for. 1908. B 5545

Campbell, R. A. Our flag; or, The evolution of the stars and stripes; with selections eloquent, patriotic and poetical. 1890. B 2258

Canby, G. The evolution of the American flag. 1909. B 5572

Fallows, S., *ed.* Story of the American flag, with patriotic selections and incidents. 1903. B 5653

Fow, J. H. The true story of the American flag. 1908. B 5669

Hamilton, S. History of the National flag of the United States of America. 1852. B 101

Harrison, P. D. The stars and stripes and other American flags, including their origin and history. 1906. B 5709

Holden, E. S. Our country's flag, and the flags of foreign countries. 1898. B 2247
(Appleton's home reading books).

New York (State). Education Department. The American flag. 1910. B 5905

Preble, G. H. History of the flag of the United States of America, and of the naval and yacht-club signals, seals and arms, and principal national songs of the United States, with a chronicle of the symbols, standards, banners, and flags of ancien and modern nations. 1894. *B 771

——*Same.* 1882. B 771b

Prescott, B. F., *ed.* The stars and stripes, the flag of the United States of America: when, where, and by whom was it first saluted? the question answered. 1876. *B 2168

Smith, N. Our nation's flag in history and incident. 1903. B 2271

Weaver, A. G. The story of our flag colonial and national, with historical sketch of the Quakeress Betsy Ross. 1898. B 2249

U. S. Seal

Cigrand, B. J. Story of the great seal of the United States; or, History of American emblems. 1903. B 2279

United States. Dept. of State. The history of the seal of the United States. 1909. *B 2178

Denmark

Petersen, H. Et dansk flag fra unionstiden i Maria-Kirken i Lübeck. 1882. C 7471

England

Cumberland, B. The entry of the union jack, particularly in its connection with the history of Canada. 1897. A 2356

Wilmot, S. M. E. Our flags; their origin, use and traditions. 1901. A 2357

Great Seal of England

Edwards, E. The great seals of England from the time of Edward the Confessor to the reign of William the Fourth. 1837. *R 4347

Germany

Hildebrandt, A. M. Album der deutschen Reichsund Staatswappen, Flaggen und Kokarden. *R 325

Ströho, H. G. Deutsche Wappenrolle, enthaltend alle Wappen, Standardten, Flaggen, Landes farben und Kokarden des deutschen Reiches seiner Bundesstaaten und regierenden Dynastieen. 1897. *P 1126

Norway

Aubert, L. M. B. Det norske handelsflag. 1879. C 8197

Patriotism

Balch, G. T. Methods of teaching patriotism in the public schools. 1890. L 1466

Bishop, P. P. American patriotism. 1887. L 3206

Bolton, H. W. Patriotism. 1890. E 2024

Bouton, J. B. Uncle Sam's church, his creed, Bible and hymn-book. 1895. L 6262

Darling, J. T. Address: Under which flag? 1911. E 2046

Ellis, E. S. Historical readings illustrative of American patriotism. 1903. B 2324

Fullerton, W. M. Patriotism and science; some studies in historic psychology. 1893. E 2917

Hall, C. H. Patriotism and national defence. 1885. *L 3444, 18 (Economic tracts).

Herve, G. My country, right or wrong. 1910. L 11410

Morgan, T. J. Patriotic citizenship. 1895. L 6263

Roosevelt, T. American ideals, and other essays, social and political. 1897. E 5431

——L'idéal américain. 1904. CC 1398

Schmidt-Warneck, F. v. Die Volksseele und die politische Erziehung der Nation. 1884. D 4727

Spurrell, H. G. F. Patriotism; a biological study. 1911. L 11538

Wingfield-Stratford, E. The history of English patriotism. 2v. 1913. A 5327

Jingoism

Hobson, J. A. The psychology of jingoism. 1901. L 6449

Law, Jurisprudence

Theory and Philosophy

California. State Library. Catalogue of the California State Library: Law Department. 2v. 1886. *O 1248

Carswell, Co., The. Catalogue of law books useful in Canada. 2v. 1908-10. *O 2693

Chicago Law Institute. Library. Catalogue of the library. 1887. *O 1276

——1st-5th annual supplement, 1889-93. *O 1276, 1889-93.

——Index catalogue of the library, 1901. *O 1276, 1902

Dramard, E. Bibliographie de la bibliographie du droit. 1893. *O 2625

Massachusetts. State Library. Catalogue of the laws of foreign countries. 1911. *O 1724

Muehlbrecht, O., *comp.* Uebersicht der gesammten staats-und rechtswissenschaftlichen Literatur des Jahres 1868-1910. 43v. in 30. 1869-1911. *O 257

Amos, S. Science of law. 1874. N 4911

Argyll, G. D. C., *8th duke of.* Reign of law. 1870. L 2042

Austin, J. Lectures on jurisprudence. 2v. 1875 N 4887

Bastian, P. W. A. Die Rechtsverhältnisse bei verschiedenen Völkern der Erde. 1872. **D 4643**

Brewster, H. B. Theories of anarchy and law. 1887. **L 4091**

Bryce, J. Studies in history and jurisprudence. 1901. **L 6400**

Carter, J. C. Law: its origin, growth and function; being a course of lectures prepared for delivery before the Law school of Harvard University. 1907. **N 5208**

Clarke, R. F. The science of law and lawmaking. 1898. **N 5197**

Donisthorpe, W. Law in a free state. 1895. **L 6216**

Hegel, G. W. F. Grundlinien der Philosophie des Rechts. 1832-45. **D 3129, 8**

Holland, T. E. The elements of jurisprudence. 1905. **N 5267**

Ihering, R. v. Civilrechtsfälle ohne Entscheidungen. 1904. **D 3447**

——Die Jurisprudenz des täglichen Lebens; eine Sammlung an Vorfälle des gewöhnlichen Lebens anknüpfender Rechtsfragen. 1903. **D 7252**

——Law in daily life; a collection of legal questions connected with the ordinary events of everyday life. 1904. **N 5294**

——Der Kampf ums Recht. 1886. **D 3438**

——The struggle for law. 1879. **N 5083**

——Der Zweck im Recht. 2v. 1904-05. **D 3448**

Jellinek, G. Gesetz und Verordnung. 1887. **D 7030**

Kant, I. The philosophy of law; an exposition of the fundamental principles of jurisprudence as the science of right. 1887. **N 5098**

Lacy, G. Liberty and law. 1888. **L 3313**

Lassalle, F. System der erworbenen Rechte. 2v. 1880. **D 3432**

Lightwood, J. M. The nature of positive law. 1883. **N 4819**

Lioy, D. The philosophy of right. 2v. 1891. **L 5015**
Bibliography of Italian works on the philosophy of right. v. 2, p. 378-392.

Markby, *Sir* W. Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 1896. **N 5277**

Meyer, J. D. Esprit, origine, et progrès des institutions judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe. 6v. 1818-23. **C 5924**

Monahan, J. H. The method of law, an essay; the statement and arrangement of the legal standard of conduct. 1878. **N 4916**

Montesquieu, C. de S., *baron* de La B. et de. Esprit des lois. 1872. **C 5930**

——The spirit of laws. 2v. 1873. **L 2031**

——*Same.* 2v. 1878. **I 2994**

——*Same.* 1777. **J 193, 1, 2**

Parsons, F. Legal doctrine and social progress. 1911. **N 5448**

Pollock, *Sir* F. Essays in jurisprudence and ethics. 1882. **N 5271**

——A first book of jurisprudence for students of the common law. 1904. **N 5269**

Pulszky, A. The theory of law and civil society. 1888. **L 4461**

Ritchie, D. G. Natural rights, a criticism of some political and ethical conceptions. 1895. **L 6253**

Schmoller, G. Ueber einige Grundfragen des Rechts und der Volkswirthschaft. 1875. **D 4756**

Smith, M. Jurisprudence [a lecture delivered at Columbia University, 1908]. 1908. **K 15830**

Taylor, H. The science of jurisprudence; a treatise in which the growth of positive law is unfolded by the historical method, and its elements classified and defined by the analytical. 1908. **N 4860**
"Titles of leading authorities cited"; p. xlvii-lx.

Thayer, J. B. Legal essays. 1908. **N 5455**

Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists, *St. Louis,* 1904. Official report of the Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists, held at St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A., September, 1904, under the auspices of the Universal Exposition and the American Bar Association. 1905. **N 5298**

Williams, S. E. Forensic facts and fallacies. 1885. **N 5041**

Wood, H. The political economy of natural law. 1899. **L 3605**

Law Dictionaries and Encyclopedias

American and English encyclopædia of law. 32v. 1896-1905. ***R 3371, 1-32**

——*Same.* 31v. 1887-96. ***R 3370**

Black, H. C. A law dictionary. 1910. ***R 3381**

Bouvier, J. Bouvier's law dictionary. 1897. 2v. ***R 4000**

Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart in Monographien. 26v. in 14. 1884-1909. ***D 7277**

Holtzendorff, F. v., *ed.* Encyklopädie der Rechtswissenschaft. 2v. 1904. ***R 3369**

Jackson, E. H. Law-Latin; a treatise in Latin with legal maxims and phrases as a basis of instruction. 1905. **J 3700**

King, W. F. H. Classical and foreign quotations, law terms and maxims, proverbs. 1888. ***R 1333**

Kyshe, J. W. N. Dictionary of legal quotations. 1904. ***R 4030**

Mead, L. *and* **Newell**, G. F., *comp.* Manual of forensic quotations. 1903. **N 5122**

Standard library cyclopedia of political, constitutional, statistical and forensic knowledge. 4v. 1860. ***R 1680**

Stroud, F. Judicial dictionary of words and phrases judicially interpreted. 3v. 1903. ***R 3380**

Justice

Du Bois, P. The culture of justice; a mode of moral education and of social reform. 1907. **L 8705**

Kelly, E. Government or human evolution. 2v. 1900-01. **L 6432**
v.1. Justice.
2. Individualism and collectivism.

Smith, O. J. Balance, the fundamental verity. 1904. **M 9962**

Ubbelohde, A. Ueber Recht und Billigkeit. 1887. ***D 382, 22**
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

Wagner, C. Justice. 1905. **L 6118**
Contents: The birth to righteousness; Dominion and voluntary service; Mine and thine; Science and faith; The love of country; Humanity; The churches; The church; Religious justice; Society and the individual social justice; The religious conception of work.

Willoughby, W. W. Social justice; a critical essay. 1900. **L 6365**

Periodicals and Societies

Jones, L. A. An index to legal periodical literature. 2v. 1888-99. ***R 3999**

American Bar Association. Report of annual meeting. 5th, 1882 to date. ***Ser.**

American jurist and law magazine. v. 10. 1833. ***Ser.**

American law register. v.55. 1907. ***Ser.**

American law review. 19v. 1866-85. ***Ser.**
Index to v. 1-13. 1879.

Chicago law journal. 7v. 1900-06. ***Ser.**

Chicago law times. 3v. 1887-89. ***Ser.**

Chicago legal news. v.4, 1871 to date. ***Ser.**

Green bag, The. v.1. 1889 to date. ***Ser.**

Illinois State Bar Association. Proceedings, 1881-85-1908. **N 4850**

Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Rechtspflege des deutschen Reichs. 4v. in 3. 1871-76. ***Ser.**
Continued as Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirthschaft. 1877 to date.

Juridical review. v.1, 1889 to date. ***Ser.**

Law notes. v.4-14. 1900-1911. ***Ser.**

Law quarterly review. v.1, 1885 to date. ***Ser.**
General index to vols. 16-20 in v. 20.

Law register. v.18-25. 1880-98. ***Ser.**
Vol. 26, Jan.-Sept., 1906 entitled: The Shorthand writer and Law register, continued as: The Law register.

Shorthand writer and Law register, 1906. ***Ser.**
No more published: continued as two separate publications: The shorthand writer, and: The Law register.

Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists, *St. Louis,* 1904. Official report. 1905. **N 5298**

Western law journal. 9v. 1844-53. ***Ser.**

Legal Education

Macdonald, G. A. How successful lawyers were educated. 1896. **N 5129**

Washburn, E. Lectures on the study and practice of the law. 1876. **N 4933**

History of Law

Antiquities, Ancient Law

Cherry, R. R. Lectures on the growth of criminal law in ancient communities. 1890. **N 5093**

Cook, S. A. The laws of Moses and the code of Hammurabi. 1903. **N 5239**

Gomme, G. L. Primitive folk-moots; or, Open-air assemblies in Britain. 1880. **N 4976**

Hammurabi, *king of Babylonia.* The code of Hammurabi, king of Babylon about 2250 B. C. 1904. **N 5240**

Herbert, W. Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery; with a concise history of the English law. 1804. **N 5096**

Jenks, E. Law and politics in the middle ages. 1898. **N 5186**

Johns, C. H. W. Babylonian and Assyrian laws, contracts and letters. 1904. **J 3391, 6**
(Library of ancient inscriptions).

Lee, G. C. Historical jurisprudence. 1900. **N 5268**

Letourneau, C. J. M. L'évolution juridique dans les diverses races humaines. 1891. **C 5529**

Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. Ancient law; its connection with the early history of society and its relation to modern ideas. 1864. **N 4915**

——Dissertations on early law and custom. 1883. **N 5000**

——Lectures on the early history of institutions. 1875. **L 53**

Maurer, K. Beiträge zur Rechtsgeschichte des germanischen Nordens. 1852. **D 13008**

Mayer, S. Die Rechte der Israeliten, Athener und Römer. 1862-66. **D 3411**

Meyer, J. D. Esprit, origine, et progrès des institutions judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe. 6v. 1818-23. **C 5924**

Morris, M. F. An introduction to the history of the development of law. 1909. **N 5207**

Stubbs, W. Lectures on early English history. 1906. **A 3366**

Tornau, N. Y., *baron.* Das moslemische Recht. 1855. D 3664

White, A. M. Outlines of legal history. 1895. N 5194

Trial by Jury

Forsyth, W. History of trial by jury. 1875. N 4971

Mittermaier, K. J. A. Das Volksgericht in Gestalt der Schwurund Schöffengerichte. 1866. *D 382, 1
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

Routledge, J. Chapters in the history of popular progress, chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury, 1660-1820. 1876. N 4978

Scott, W. Trial by jury. 1815. *L 3205, 13
(Political pamphlets).

Ordeal, Trial by Combat

Wager of Battle

Gilchrist, J. P. A brief display of the origin and history of ordeals, trials by battle, courts of chivalry or honour and the decisions of private quarrels by single combat; also a chronological register of the principal duels fought from 1762 to 1821. 1821. E 3135

Howland, A. C., *ed.* Ordeals, compurgation, excommunication, and interdict. 1898. *A 3022, 4
(Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history).
"Bibliographical note"; p. 34.

Lea, H. C. Superstition and force; essays on the wager of law; The wager of battle; The ordeal; Torture. 1870. E 1320

Neilson, G. Trial by combat. 1890. L 4246

International Law

Law of Nations

Atkinson, G. International morality; or, The touchstone of the law of the nations. 1851. L 2283

Ayala, B. Balthazaris Ayalae. De jure et officiis bellicis et disciplina militari libri III, *ed.* by J. Westlake. 2v. 1912. N 5221
(The classics of international law, ed. by J. B. Scott. [2]).

Baty, T. International law in south Africa. 1900. N 5137

Benton, E. J. International law and diplomacy of the Spanish-American war. 1908. B 6998

Bowen, H. W. International law, a simple statement of its principles. 1896. N 5142

Chadman, C. E. A short treatise on public international law; or, The law of nations. 1906. N 5321, 12

Davis, C. K. A treatise on international law, including American diplomacy. 1901. N 5147

Davis, G. B. The elements of international law. 1900. N 5139

——Outlines of international law. 1887. N 5030

Field, D. D. Outlines of an international code. 1876. N 5072

Gallaudet, E. M. A manual of international law. 1879. N 4922

Gardner, D. Institutes of international law, public and private, as settled by the Supreme Court of the United States, and by our republic. 1860. N 5023

Groot, H. de. Drei Bücher über das Recht des Krieges und Friedens. 1869. D 3206, 11
(*In* Kirchmann, J. H. v. Philosophische Bibliothek).

——Hugonis Grotii De jure belli ac pacis libri tres, in quibus naturæ & gentium, item juris publici præcipua explicantur. 1913. N 5221, 3
(The classics of international law, ed. by J. B. Scott).

——De jure belli et pacis. 3v. 1853. N 4912

——On the rights of war and peace. 1853. N 4913

——Three books treating of the rights of war and peace. 1682. *V 274

Hall, W. E. A treatise on international law. 1890. N 5078

Halleck, H. W. Elements of international law and laws of war. 1872. N 4923

Harcourt, *Sir* **W. G. G.** Letters by Historicus, *pseud.* on some questions of international law. 1863. N 4924

Heffter, A. W. Das europäische Völkerrecht der Gegenwart auf den bisherigen Grundlagen. 1861. D 3427

——*Dasselbe;* neue Ausgabe. 1888. D 3420

Heinze, W. Die Belagerung der Pekinger Gesandtschaften; eine völkerrechtliche Studie. 1901. D 3461

Hill, D. J. World organization as affected by the nature of the modern state. 1911. L 7588
(Columbia University lectures).

Holtzendorff, F. v. *and others.* Handbuch des Völkerrechts. 4v. in 3. 1885-89. D 7253

Hosack, J. On the rise and growth of the law of nations, as established by general usage and by treaties, from the earliest time to the treaty of Utrecht. 1882. N 4853

Jones, L. A. A. *and* **Bellot, H. H. L.** Commerce in war. 1907. N 5231

Kent, J. Commentary on international law. 1878. N 4878

Latifi, A. Effects of war on property, being studies in international law and policy. 1909. N 5217

Lawrence, T. J. Essays on some disputed questions in modern international law. 1885. N 5073

——The principles of international law. 1895. N 5079

Lawrence, W. B. Commentaire sur les Elèments du droit international et sur l'Histoire du progrès du droit des gens de Henry Wheaton. 3v. 1868-73. N 4925

Levi, L. International law, with materials for a code of international law. 1888. N 5085
(International scientific series).

Maine, *Sir* H. J. S. International law. 1888. N 5088

Martens, G. F. v. Völkerrecht; das internationale Recht der civilisirten Nationen. 1883-86. D 3433

Mason, N. Questions and answers on public international law. History of treaties and private international law. 1902. N 5181

Nys, E. The papacy, considered in relation to international law. 1879. N 5031

Oppenheim, L. International law. 2v. 1905-06. N 5232

Reinsch, P. S. Public international unions; their work and organization, a study in international administrative law. 1911. L 7619

Ruemelin, C. W. H. G. v. Politics and the moral law. 1901. L 6374

Seebohm, F. An international reform. 1871. L 430
Bibliography; p. 154-162.

Smith, F. E. International law. 1900. N 5233
(The temple primers).

Taylor, H. Treatise on international public law. 1901. N 5261

Twiss, *Sir* T. The law of nations considered as independent political communities. 2v. 1875-84. N 5033

United States. *Naval war college, Newport.* International law situations, with solutions and notes. 1908. *Doc.

Vattel, E. de. The law of nations. 1834. N 5051

Walker, T. A. History of the law of nations. 1899. N 5145
From the earliest times to the peace of Westphalia, 1648.

——A manual of public international law. 1895. N 5143

Westlake, J. Chapters on the principles of international law. 1894. N 5116

Wharton, F. A digest of the international law of the United States. 3v. 1886. *N 5034

——*Same.* *Doc.
(*In* U. S. Sen. Misc. doc. 1st sess., 49th Cong.).

Wheaton, H. Commentaire sur les Èléments du droit international et sur l'Histoire des progrès du droit des gens de H. Wheaton. 3v. 1868-73. N 4925

——Elements of international law. 1863. N 5144

Whittuck, E. A., *ed.* International documents; a collection of international conventions and declarations of a law-making kind. 1908. N 5234
French and English on opposite pages.

Wilson, G. G. *and* Tucker, G. F. International law. 1910. N 5237
Bibliography; p. xv-xvi.

Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the study of international law. 1873. N 4920

——*Same.* 5th ed. 1883. N 4921

——*Same.* 6th ed. 1898. N 5064

Zouche, R. Iuris et iudicii fecialis, sive, iuris inter gentes. 2v. 1911. N 5221
(The classics of international law).

Treaties

Adams, J. Q. The duplicate letters; the fisheries and the Mississippi; documents relating to transactions at the negotiation of Ghent. 1822. L 255

American remembrancer, The; or, An impartial collection of essays, resolves, speeches, etc., relative to the treaty with Great Britain. 3v. 1795. L 254

Barbeyrac, J. Histoire des anciens traitez: [1500 B. C.-A. D. 814]. 1739. *R 128, 9

Borough, *Sir* J. Notes of a treaty carried on at Ripon between King Charles I. and the convenanters of Scotland. 1869. A 870

Bridgman, R. L., *comp.* The first book of world law; a compilation of the international conventions to which the principal nations are signatory, with a survey of their significance. 1911. L 7628

Calvo, C. Recueil complet des traités, conventions, capitulations, armistices et autres acts diplomatiques de tous les états d'Amérique latine. 6v. 1862-68. C 9723

A complete collection of the treaties and conventions, and reciprocal regulations at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers. 25v. 1835-1910. *L 3367

Cushing, C. Treaty of Washington; its negotiation, execution and the discussions relating thereto. 1873. L 361

Davis, J. C. B., *comp.* Notes upon the treaties of the United States with the other powers. 1873. L 251

Dumont, J., *baron de Carlscroon.* Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens; contenant un recueil des traitéz d'alliance de paix de trève & autres contracts, qui

ont ete faits en Europe, depuis, Charlemagne jusques à présent. 8v. 1726-31. *R 128

——Supplément. 5v. 1739.

Gerard, J. W. The peace of Utrecht; a historical review of the great treaty of 1713-14. 1885. A 343

Herod, J. R. Favored nation treatment. 1901. N 5223

Hornbeck, S. K. The most-favored-nation clause in commercial treaties, its function in theory and in practice and its relation to tariff policies. 1910. L 6697, 6
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 343. Economics and political science series).

Kippis, A. Considerations on the provisional treaty with America, and the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain. 1783. B 201

Mas Latrie, J. M. J. L., *comte de.* Traites avec les Arabes. 2v. 1866-72. *V 371

Mason, N. Questions and answers on public international law; history of treaties and private international law. 1902. N 5181

Munde, C. Bancroft naturalization treaties. 1868. L 264

Rymer, T., *comp.* Foedera, conventiones, literae et cujuscunque generis acta publica. 10v. 1739-45. *R 4700

——*Same.* 7v. 1816-69. *R 4701

Saint-Prest, J. Y. de. Histoire des traités de paix et autres négotiations du 17e siècle, depuis la paix de Vervins, jusqu'à la paix de Nimegue. 2v. 1725. *R 129

Schraut, M. System der Handelsverträge und der Meistbegünstigung. 1884. D 622

Travis, I. D. The history of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. 1900. L 6241

United States. Bureau of Statistics. Monthly summary of commerce and finance, 1901. *Doc.
Reciprocity treaties and agreements between the United States and foreign countries since 1850.

——*Treaties.* Actes et mémoires les négotiations qui ont eu lieu entre la France et les États Unis. 3v. 1807. C 12900

——Definite treaty of peace between the United States of America, and His Britannic Majesty, Sept. 3d, 1783. 1883. *B 775, 2
No. 10 of a vol. of pamphlets.

——Nicaragua canal: Clayton-Bulwer treaty of April 19, 1850. 1898. *Doc.
(*In* U. S. 55th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Report, no. 291).

——Panama canal. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a convention between the United States and the Republic of Panama for the construction of a ship canal to connect the waters of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, signed November 18, 1903. *Doc.
(58th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Doc. no. 32).

——Treaties and conventions concluded between the United States of America and other powers, since July 4, 1776. 1873. *L 250

——Treaties concluded by the United States of America with foreign nations, 1841-64. 1866. L 6243, 1

——Treaties of the United States of America with foreign nations and proclamations, 1864-1868. 1869. L 6243, 2

——A treaty of peace between the United States and Spain; message from the President of the United States, transmitting a treaty of peace between the U. S. and Spain, signed at the city of Paris, on Dec. 10, 1898. 3v. in 2. 1899. *Doc.
(*In* U. S. 55th Cong. sess. 3. Senate ex. doc. no. 62).

——Treaty to facilitate the construction of a ship canal; concluded November 18, 1901; ratification advised by Senate, December 16, 1901; ratified by President, December 26, 1901; ratification exchanged February 2, 1902. *Doc.
(*In* U. S. 61st Cong. 2d sess. Senate. Doc. 357). Known as the Hay-Pauncefote treaty.

——House of Representatives. British treaty; debates upon the British treaty of 1794. 1808. *L 110

Neutrality

Callahan, J. M. The neutrality of the American lakes and Anglo-American relations. 1898. *L 3201, 16
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Campbell, R. G. Neutral rights and obligations in the Anglo-Boer war. 1908. *L 3201, 26
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Hilty, K. Die Neutralität der Schweiz in ihrer heutigen Auffassung. 1889. D 4788

Holland, T. E. Letters to "the Times" upon war and neutrality (1881-1909) with some commentary. 1909. N 5222

Mazade, L. C. J. R. de. L'Europe et les neutralités; la Belgique et la Suisse. 1893. C 12757

Stephen, J. War in disguise; or, The frauds of the neutral flags. 1806. L 3835
Against the French policy of opening her colonial trade to neutrals in time of war.

Wicker, C. F. Neutralization. 1911. L 7625
"Bibliography"; p. 90-91.

Aliens

Cockburn, *Sir* A. J. E. Nationality; law relating to subjects and aliens. 1869. N 4947

Hertz, W. G. Die Besteuerung der Ausländer in der englischen Einkommen-Steuer. 1910. D 7128, 99
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Koo, V. K. W. The status of aliens in China. 1912. L 6589, 50 II
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Lawrence, W. B. Disabilities of American women married abroad; foreign treaties of the United States in conflict with state laws relative to the transmission of real estate to aliens. 1871. N 4926

Tingle, E. W. S. Germany's claims upon German-Americans in Germany; a discussion of German military and other laws which may affect German-Americans temporarily in Germany together with some comment upon existing treaties. 1903. N 5182

Passports

Hunt, G. The American passport, its history and a digest of laws, rulings and regulations governing its issuance. 1898. L 6344

Extradition

Indianapolis (Ind.) Public Library. List of books and magazine articles on international extradition examined and referred to in the proceedings to extradite James Lynchehaun. 1903. N 5176

Hetzer, G. Deutsche Auslieferungsverträge. 1885. D 3422

Lynchehaun, J. An Irish-American victory over Great Britain; complete proceedings in the great extradition case of Edward VII vs. James Lynchehaun, as tried in the United States courts in Indianapolis. Issued by the defense committee. 1903. N 5176

Moore, J. B. A treatise on extradition and interstate rendition. 2v. 1891. *N 5066

Salter, W. M. America's compact with despotism in Russia. 1893. *E 5695
No. 3 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Law of War

Bowles, T. G. Maritime warfare. 1877. N 4914

Halleck, H. W. International law and laws of war. 1872. N 4923

Holland, T. E. Laws of war on land. 1908. N 5193

Jones, L. A. A. *and* Bellot, H. H. L. Commerce in war. 1907. N 5231

Mahan, A. T. Some neglected aspects of war. 1907. K 5843

Peace

Disarmament

Brooklyn. Public Library. International peace; a list of books with references to periodicals. 1908. *O 1226

La Fontaine, H. Bibliographie de la paix et de l'arbitrage international. 1904. *O 2632

Advocate of peace v. 56, 1894, to date. *Ser.

American Friends Peace Conference held at Philadelphia, Dec. 12-14, 1901. Proceedings. 1902. L 6433

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Report of the director of the Division of Economics and History. October 26, 1911. L 7629

——Year book for 1911-12. L 7622

Chittenden, H. M. War or peace, a present duty and a future hope. 1911. L 11483

Farrer, J. A. The new leviathan; or, The world at peace. 1899. L 6419

Fried, A. H. The German emperor and the peace of the world. 1912. L 11722

——Handbuch der Friedensbewegung. 1905. D 18163

Gulliver, L. The friendship of nations; a story of the peace movement for young people. 1912. L 11505

Hull, W. I. The new peace movement. 1912. L 11724

Lynch, F. H. The peace problem; the task of the twentieth century. 1911. L 7610

McCabe, J. *and* Darien, G. Can we disarm? 1899. L 6423

MacLaren, J. H. Put up thy sword; a study of war. 1900. L 6428

Macnamara, H. T. J. Peace, permanent and universal; its practicability, value, and consistency with divine revelation. 1841. L 2261

Mahan, A. T. Some neglected aspects of war. 1907. K 5843

Mead, E. D. The principles of the founders. 1903. L 6434

Moritzen, J. The peace movement of America. 1912. L 7632

Perris, G. H. A short history of war and peace. 1911. J 327, 4
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

Richet, C. Le passé de la guerre et l'avenir de la paix. 1907. CC 1441

Stead, W. T. The United States of Europe on the eve of the parliament of peace. 1899. L 6422

Trueblood, B. F. The federation of the world. 1899. L 6421

Waldstein, C. The expansion of western ideals and the world's peace. 1899. L 6426

Peace Conferences

Choate, J. H. The two Hague conferences. 1913. L 11723
(The Stafford Little lectures for 1912).

Higgins, A. P. The Hague peace conferences and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war. 1909. **L 7607**

Holls, F. W. The peace conference at the Hague and its bearings on international law and policy. 1900. **L 6431**

Hull, W. I. The two Hague conferences and their contributions to international law. 1908. **L 7602**

International Arbitration

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of references on international arbitration. 1908. ***O 2104, 46**

America and Europe; a study of international relations. 1896. **L 6425**
(Questions of the day).

American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes. Proceedings of international conference under the auspices of American Society of Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, Dec. 15-17, 1910, Washington, D. C. 1910. **L 7611**
Conference held for the purpose of establishing an international court of justice.

Association for International Conciliation. American Branch. International conciliation; document no. 1-16. 1907-09. **L 6147**

Balch, T. International courts of arbitration. 1896. **N 5179**

Bering Sea fur seal arbitration. Proceedings. 8v. ***Doc.**

Berthelot, P. E. M. Science et libre pensèe. 1905. **CC 1783**

Butler, N. M. The international mind: an argument for the judicial settlement of international disputes. 1912. **L 7626**
Contents: The progress of real internationalism, 1907; The world's armaments and public opinion, 1909; Are we our brothers' keepers? 1910; The education of the world for peace, 1911; The international mind, 1912.

Dreyfus, F. L'arbitrage international; avec une préface de Frédéric Passy. 1892. **C 12333**

Foster, J. W. Arbitration and the Hague court. 1904. **L 6435**

Hague, The. Peace Conference, 1899. Texts of the peace conferences at The Hague, 1899 and 1907; with English translation and appendix of related documents. 1908. **L 7603**

——Permanent Court of Arbitration. Before the international tribunal at The Hague: Great Britain, Germany and Italy against Venezuela. 1903. **N 4218**

Hale, E. E. *and* **Brewer,** D. J. Mohonk addresses. 1910. **L 7606**

Herald of peace and international arbitration. v.2-31. 1852-1909. ***Ser.**

Holland, T. E. The laws of war on land (written and unwritten). 1908. **N 5193**

Hull, W. I. The two Hague conferences and their contributions to international law. 1908. **L 7602**

International American Conference, Washington, D. C. Reports and recommendations, together with the messages of the president and the letters of the secretary of state. 1890. **L 3385**

Jordan, D. S. *and* **Krehbiel,** E. B. Syllabus of lectures on international conciliation, given at Leland Stanford Junior University. 1912. **L 11727**
"Leading workers for peace, outside of the United States"; p. 175-178.

Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration. Annual meeting, 1895-1910. 16v. in 4. **L 6146**

Mead, *Mrs.* L. T. A. Swords and ploughshares; or, The supplanting of the system of war by the system of law. 1912. **L 11726**

Moore, J. B. History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party. 6v. 1898. ***Doc.**

Morris, R. C. International arbitration and procedure. 1911. **N 5238**

National Arbitration Conference. The American Conference on Arbitration held in Washington, D. C., April 22 and 23, 1896. 1896. **L 6420**

National Peace Congress (Chicago), 1909. Proceedings of the 2d National Peace Congress, Chicago, May, 1909. 1909. **L 7604**

Prize essays on a congress of nations for the adjustment of international disputes. 1840. **L 246**

Root, E. Argument of the Honorable Elihu Root on behalf of the United States, before the North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration tribunal at The Hague, 1910. 1912. **L 6649**

Russell, F. *and* **Russell,** H. Power and duty of an arbitrator. 1891. **N 5180**

Schurz, C. Arbitration in international disputes. 1896. **L 6425**
(Questions of the day).

Scott, J. B., *ed.* American addresses at the second Hague Peace Conference. 1910. **L 7605**

United States. Treasury Department. Tour of the Interparliamentary Union tendered by the government of the United States. 1905. ***V 2889**

Zeballos, E. S. International law of Spanish America; arbitration on Misiones. 1893. **N 5120**

Alabama Claims

Balch, T. W. The Alabama arbitration. 1900. **L 6317**

Beaman, C. C. The national and private "Alabama claims" and their "final and amicable settlement." 1871. **N 4852**

Bemis, G. Mr. Reverdy Johnson: the Alabama negotiations and their just repudiation by the Senate of the U. S. 1869. **L 168**

Davis, J. C. B. Mr. Fish and the Alabama claims; a chapter in diplomatic history. 1893. **L 3171**

——Mr. Sumner, the Alabama claims, and their settlement; a letter. 1878. ***L 139**

Hackett, F. W. The Geneva award acts; with notes and references to decisions of the Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims. 1882. **N 4855**

Sumner, C. The Alabama claims; speech. 1869. ***L 168**

Diplomacy

Benedetti, V., *comte.* Studies in diplomacy. 1896. **A 4163**

Bernard, M. Four lectures on subjects connected with diplomacy. 1868. **L 45**

Debidour, E. L. M. A. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe, depuis l'overture du Congrès de Vienne jusqu'à la clôture du Congrès de Berlin; 1814-78. 2v. 1891. **C 12329**

Derby, E. H. A preliminary report on the treaty of reciprocity with Great Britain. 1866. ***L 169**

Diplomatic review. Publications. 3v. 1840-80. ***L 346**

Elliot, J. The American diplomatic code. 1778-1834. 2v. 1834. **L 276**

Escott, T. H. S. The story of British diplomacy; its makers and movements. 1908. **L 6974**

Finett, *Sir* J. Finetti philoxenis; some choice observations, touching the reception and precedence, the treatment and audience, the puntillios and contests of forren ambassadors in England. 1656. ***P 868**

Fischer, K. Geschichte der auswärtigen Politik und Diplomatie in Reformationszeitalter, 1485-1556. 1874. **D 7017**

Flassan, J. B. G. de R. de. Histoire générale et raisonnée de la diplomatie française. 7v. 1811. **C 12402**

Hershey, A. S. The international law and diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese war. 1906. **L 7601**

Hill, D. J. A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe. 1905. **L 6513**

Hueffer, H. Diplomatische Verhandlungen aus der Zeit der französischen Revolution. 1868-79: Oesterreich und Preussen gegenüber der französischen Revolution. 1868. **D 72**

——Die Politik der deutschen Mächte im Revolutionskriege. 1869. **D 12902**

——Der rastatter Congress und die zweite Coalition 1878-79. **D 12906**

Krauske, O. Die Entwickelung der ständigen Diplomatie von fünfzehnten Jahrhundert bis zu den Beschlüssen von 1815-1818. 1885. **D 4785, 5**
(Schmoller, G., ed. Staats—und socialwissensch. Forschungen).

Malortie, K. O. U. E. von. Diplomatic sketches. 1878. **L 372**

Marshall, F. International vanities. 1875. **L 661**
Contents: Ceremonial; Forms; Titles; Decorations; Emblems; Diplomatic privileges; Alien laws; Glory.

Murray, E. C. G. Embassies and foreign courts. 1856. **L 3387**

Talleyrand, P. C. M. de, *prince* de Bénévent. Correspondance diplomatique. 2v. 1889. **CC 278**

Talleyrand, P. C. M. de, *prince* de Bénévent *and* **Louis XVIII,** *king of France.* Correspondance inédite du Prince de Talleyrand et du Roi Louis XVIII. 1881. **CC 279**

Thompson, V. Diplomatic mysteries. 1905. **A 3049**

Trescot, W. H. The diplomacy of the revolution. 1852. **B 2414**

Diplomatic and Consular Service

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of references on the United States consular service, with appendix on consular systems in foreign countries. 1905. ***O 2104, 30**

American Embassy Association. American embassies, legations, and consulates mean better foreign business. 1910. ***V 2865**

Conner, J. E. Uncle Sam abroad. 1900. **L 6313**

Jones, C. L. The consular service of the United States, its history and activities. 1906. ***L 6696, 18**
(Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. Series in political economy and public law).

National Business League of America. American universities, American foreign service and an adequate consular law. 1909. **L 11705**

Van Dyne, F. Our foreign service; the "A B C" of American diplomacy. 1909. **L 6976**

White, A. D. The diplomatic service of the United States, with some hints toward its reform. 1905. ***Doc.**

Criminal Law

Alexander, G. G. The administration of justice in criminal matters (in England and Wales). 1911. **N 5304**
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

Bryan, J. W. The development of the English law of conspiracy. 1909. ***L 3201, 27**
(John Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Chadman, C. E. A treatise on criminal law and criminal procedure. 1906. **N 5321, 11**

Cherry, R. R. Lectures on the growth of criminal law in ancient communities. 1890. **N 5093**

Du Boys, A. Histoire du droit criminel de la France depuis le XVIe jusqu' au XIXe siècle. 2v. 1874. **C 12337**

——Histoire du droit criminel de l'Espagne. 1870. **C 12336, 4**

——Histoire du droit criminel des peuples anciens. 1845. **C 12335**

——Histoire du droit criminel des peuples modernes. 3v. 1854-60. **C 12336, 1-3**

Frauenstädt, P. Die Todtschlagsühne des deutschen Mittelalters. 1886. ***D 382,21**
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

Jardine, D. A reading on the use of torture in the criminal law of England previously to the commonwealth. 1837. **N 4980**

Jevons, T. Remarks on criminal law. 1834. **N 4945**

Levy, J. H., *ed.* The necessity for criminal appeal as illustrated by the Maybrick case. 1899. **N 5154**

Livingston, E. Exposé d'un système de législation criminelle pour l'état de la Louisiane et pour les États-Unis d'Amerique. 2v. 1872. **CC 1921**

——A system of penal law for the state of Louisiana. 1883. **N 4801**

Löwenstimm, A. Aberglaube und Strafrecht. 1897. **D 7194**

Meyer, H. Grundzüge des Strafrechts nach der deutschen Gesetzgebung. 1877. **D 415, 29**

Moore, I. M. A practical treatise on criminal law and procedure in criminal cases. 1890. ***R 3980**

Sanford, H. S. The different systems of penal codes in Europe; also, A report on the administrative changes in France since the revolution of 1848. 1854. **N 5190**

Stephen, *Sir* J. F. A history of the criminal law of England. 3v. 1883. **N 5006**

Tobler, H. Die Grenzgebiete zwischen Notstand und Notwehr; eine kriminalistische Studie. 1894. **D 3480**

Wächter, C. J. G. S. v. Beiträge zur deutschen Geschichte, insbesondere zur Geschichte des deutschen Strafrechts. 1845. **D 3429**

——Deutsches Strafrecht. 1881. **D 7270**

Maritime Law

Azuni, D. A. Droit maritime de l'Europe. 2v. 1805. **C 12440**

Bacon, E. M. Manual of navigation laws; an historical summary of the codes of the maritime nations. 1912. **N 5159**

De Burgh, W. The elements of maritime international law; with a preface on some unsettled questions of public law. 1868. **N 4927**

Pardessus, J. M. Us et coutumes de la mer. 2v. 1847. ***V 1855**

Saunders, A. Maritime law. 1901. **N 5158**

Wendt, E. E. Papers on maritime legislation. 1871. **N 5032**

Medical Jurisprudence

Clevenger, S. V. Medical jurisprudence of insanity. 2v. 1898. ***N 5206**

Hammond, W. A. Insanity in its medico-legal relations. 1857. **N 535**

Naquet, A. Legal chemistry. 1876. **K 2322**

Taylor, A. N. The law in its relations to physicians. 1900. **N 5270**

Military Law, Martial Law
Courts Martial

Benét, S. V. Military law and practice of courts-martial. 1866. **N 5132**

Breck, R. L. Habeas corpus and martial law. 1862. **N 4899**

Confederate States of America—War Department. Regulations for the army of the Confederate States, the articles of war, also all the laws appertaining to the army. 1861. **K 13106**

Davis, G. B. A treatise on the military law of the United States, together with the practice and procedure of courts-martial and other military tribunals. 1898. ***N 5260**

Dudley, E. S. Military law and the procedure of courts-martial. 1907. **N 5133**

Finlason, W. F. Commentaries upon martial law with special reference to its regulation and restraint. 1867. **N 5109**

Lauchheimer, C. H., *comp.* Forms of procedure for general and summary courts-martial, courts of inquiry, investigations, naval and marine examining and retiring boards. 1896. **N 5188**

Mackey, T. J. The Hazen court-martial. 1885. **N 5017**

Murray, A. A manual for courts-martial. 1893. **K 5473**

United States—*Navy Department.* Proceedings of the naval court martial in the case of Alexander Slidell Mackenzie. 1844. **N 4956**

United States—*War Department.* Findings of the court of inquiry, and reviews of the Judge-Advocate General and of the General of the Army in the case of Maj. Gen. G. K. Warren. 1883. **N 4845**

——Minutes of a court of inquiry upon the case of Maj. John André. 1865. **B 255**

——A manual for courts-martial and of procedure under military law, for use in the army of the United States. 1898. **K 13057**

——A manual for courts-martial, courts of inquiry and retiring boards, and of other procedure under military law. 1908. ***Doc.**

——The military laws of the United States. 1897. **N 5251**

——*Division of Insular Affairs.* Reports on the law of civil government in territory subject to military occupation. 1902. **N 5249**

Whiting, W. War powers under the constitution. 1871. **L 70**

Winthrop, W. Military law and precedents. 2v. 1896. ***N 5192**

United States Statutes

Compilations and collections only. Library has nearly complete sets of congressional documents, containing the laws passed by sessions, in the Document Department.

United States. Congress. *Laws.* Compiled statutes of the United States, 1901. 3v. 1902. ***R 4013**

——*Same;* supplements, 1905 and 1909. 2v. ***R 4013**

——The public statutes at large . . . 1789 to date. ***Doc.**

Title of the latest volume received reads: Statutes of the United States of America passed at the 3d session of the 62d Congress, 1912-1913, and concurrent resolutions of the two Houses of Congress, recent treaties and executive proclamations.

——Revised statutes . . . passed at the first session of the 43d Congress, 1873-'74. 1878. ***R 4011**

——Index analysis of the federal statutes together with a table of repeals and amendments. 1908. ***Doc.**

——The bankrupt law passed by the 39th Congress, March, 1867. **N 4899**

——The copyright law of the United States of America, in force July, 1899. **J 2904**

——*Another copy.* **Patent Dept.**

——The food and drugs act, June 30, 1906. 1907. **N 5246**

——The law of copyright in force July 1, 1895. ***Doc.**

——Laws of the United States governing the granting of army and navy pensions. 1897. **N 5250**

——Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance and banking from 1789 to 1891. 1891. **L 3777**

——The military laws of the United States from the foundation of the government to the year 1863. 1863. **K 5886**

——*Another copy.* ***Doc.**

——The military laws of the United States. 1897. **N 5251**

——Patent laws and laws relating to the registration of trade-marks and labels. 1897. ***Doc.**

——Resolutions, laws, and ordinances relating to the promises made by Congress to the officers and soldiers of the revolution. 1838. **B 2390**

——The United States bank law. 1863. **N 4899**

——United States bankruptcy law of 1898. 1898. ***V 1998**

——United States laws relating to the navy, marine corps, etc., to 1898. 1898. **N 5253**

——United States statutes concerning the registration of trade-marks. 1906. ***Doc.**

Court Reports

United States. Supreme Court. Cases argued and decided in the Supreme Court of the U. S., 1754-1911. 225v. in 56. 1882-1912. ***N 5100**

Book 1-14 entitled Reports of the cases argued and decided in the Supreme Court of the U. S.

Digests

Campbell, D. W. A digest of the decisions of the supreme courts of the states and territories of the arid region, and of the U. S. Circuit and Supreme Courts. 1889. **N 5104**

Kinney, J. K. A digest of the decisions of the United States Supreme Court to the close of 1884. 2v. 1886. ***N 5101**

Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Company. A complete indexed digest of the United States Supreme Court reports from . . . 1789 to . . . 1894. 1895. ***N 5094**

Vol. 3 and 4 only, covering the Reports, vol. 119-186.

Lowery, W. Index-digest to the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States in patent cases. 1897. **Patent Dept.**

Statutes of Separate States

Compilations and collections. Only Illinois is here listed. For other states and for separate session laws, see Document Department.

Illinois

Illinois. General Assembly. *Laws.* Annotated statutes of the state of Illinois in force May 1, 1896; ed. by M. Starr and R. H. Curtis. 3v. 1896. ***R 4016, 1-3**

——Jones and Addington's supplement to Starr and Curtis's annotated statutes of the state of Illinois in force, July 1, 1902-July 1, 1903. 2v. 1902-03. *R 4016, 4-5

——The revised statutes of the state of Illinois; comp. and ed. by H. B. Hurd. 1908. *R 4021

Library has also the former revisions since 1874. Call no. *R 4020.

——Election laws relating to general and special elections in the city of Chicago and county of Cook in the State of Illinois; issued by Board of Election Commissioners of the city of Chicago, January, 1902. 1902. *V 2860

——Game and fish laws of the state of Illinois, in force July 1, 1903. *Doc.

——Labor laws of the state of Illinois, as amended and in force on and after July 1, 1903, published by the State Bureau of Labor Statistics. 1903. *Doc.

——The law of corporations, containing the general statutes of the state of Illinois on the subject; with decisions of the courts construing the provisions of the law; by J. P. Root. 1895. N 5227

——The law regulating primary elections of political parties or organizations of the state of Illinois; issued by Board of Election Commissioners of the city of Chicago, January, 1902. 1902. *V 2860

——Laws of Illinois relating to cities, villages and incorporated towns in force July 1, 1901. Compiled and published by J. A. Rose, Secretary of State. 1902. *Doc.

——Laws relating to the incorporation of companies for all purposes except banking, insurance, building and loan associations; also for the incorporation and consolidation of railroads, in force July 1, 1901, 1903. 2v. 1901-1903. *Doc.

——The municipal court act, with notes; by H. T. Gilbert. 1906. N 5350

Gross, E. L. *and* **Gross, W. L.** Index to Illinois laws, 1818-69. *R 4018

Haines, E. M. Laws of Illinois relating to township organization. 1883. N 5052

James, E. J. Territorial laws of Illinois, 1809-1812. 1899. B 3214, 2

Jones, J. Illinois black laws. 1864. N 4107

Digests

Kinney, J. K. A digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court and the Appellate Court of the state of Illinois. 7v. 1892-1903. *R 3979

U. S. Colonial Law

Whitmore, W. H. A bibliographical sketch of the laws of the Massachusetts colony from 1630 to 1686. In which are included the Body of liberties of 1641, and the records of the Court of assistants, 1641-1644. Arranged to accompany the reprints of the laws of 1660 and of 1672. 1890. *O 2407

Bates, A. C., *comp.* Connecticut statute laws; a bibliographical list of editions of Connecticut laws from the earliest issues to 1836. 1900. *O 2521

Chitwood, O. P. Justice in colonial Virginia. 1905. *L 3201, 23

(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Connecticut Colony. General Court. Blue laws of Connecticut; the code of 1650, also the constitution of civil compact entered into by the towns of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield, in 1638-9 added, some extracts from the blue laws. 1822. B 3022

——The code of 1650, being a compilation of the earliest laws and orders of the general court added, some extracts from the laws and judicial proceedings of New Haven colony, commonly called the Blue laws. 1843. B 1146

——The code of 1650, being a compilation of the earliest laws and orders of the General Court added, some extracts from the laws and judicial proceedings of New Haven colony, commonly called the Blue laws. 1843. B 1146

——The blue laws of Connecticut; a collection of the earliest statutes and judicial proceedings of that colony. 1861. B 1147

——The true blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven, and the false blue laws invented by S. Peters. 1876. B 1152

Gray, F. C. Early laws of Massachusetts, with code of 1641. 1843. B 3632

Quincy, J., *ed.* Trials in Massachusetts, 1761-72. 1865. N 4981

Sioussat, St. G. L. The English statutes in Maryland. 1903. *L 3201, 21

(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Tower, C. Collection of American colonial laws. 1890. *V 1406

Washburn, E. Sketches of the judicial history of Massachusetts, from 1630 to the revolution in 1775. 1840. N 5004

With biographical sketches of the early lawyers and judges of Massachusetts Bay.

British Statutes

Butterworths' twentieth century statutes annotated, being the public general acts passed in the years 1900-1910. Vol. 1-6. 6v. 1910-1911. Civics Dept.

Darby, J. G. N. *and* **Bosanquet, F. A.** A practical treatise on the statutes of limitations in England and Ireland. 1867. **N 4937**

Great Britain and Ireland. Parliament. The statutes of the realm. 9v. in 10. 1810-21. ***Doc.**

——Alphabetical index. 1824. ***Doc.**

——Chronological index. 1828. ***Doc.**

Prothero, G. W., *ed.* Select statutes and other constitutional documents illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 1898. **A 3542**

Private Law

English and American Common Law

Abbott, B. V. Judge and jury; a popular explanation of the law. 1880. **N 4886**
Contents: Preliminary topics; National subjects; State subjects; Life in the city and country; Travel and transportation.

Anson, W. R. Law and custom of the English constitution. 2v. 1886-92. **N 4839**

Blackstone, *Sir* **W.** Commentaries on the laws of England, adapted to the present state of the law by R. M. Kerr. 4v. 1876. ***N 4880**

——Commentaries on the laws of England, by Sir William Blackstone, together with a copious analysis of the contents and notes with references to English and American decisions and statutes, and some considerations regarding the study of the law, by T. M. Cooley. 4th ed., by J. DeW. Andrews. 4v. in 2. 1899. ***R 3971**

——*Same.* 4v. in 2. 1885. **N 4903**

——Blickensderfer's Blackstone's elements of law, etc., with analytical charts, tables and definitions, arranged by J. Blickensderfer. 1889. **N 5134**

Britton, J. Britton [on the laws of England]; the French text carefully revised; with an English tr. by F. M. Nichols. 2v. 1865. ***P 66**

Clarke, R. F. The science of law and lawmaking. 1898. **N 5197**

De Fonblanque, A. de G. Rights and wrongs; a manual of household law. 1860. **L 782**

Dicey, A. V. Introduction to the study of the law of the constitution. 1897. **N 4838**

——Lectures on the relation between law and public opinion in England. 1905. **N 5155**

Dillon, J. F. The laws and jurisprudence of England and America; being a series of lectures delivered before the Yale University [in 1892]. 1894. **N 5076**

Dugdale, *Sir* **W.** Origines juridicales; or Historical memoirs of the English laws, courts of justice, forms of tryal, punishment in cases criminal, law writers, law books, also, a chronologie of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal, lord treasurer; 1671. ***V 2001**

Fortescue, *Sir.* **J.** De laudibus legum Angliæ; a treatise in commendation of the laws of England. 1874. **N 4932**

Geldart, W. M. Elements of English law. 1911. **N 5293**
(Home university library of modern knowledge).

Hale, *Sir* **M.** The history of the common law of England and an analysis of the civil part of the law. 6th ed. 1820. **N 5291**

Halsbury, H. S. G., *1st earl, ed.* The laws of England; being a complete statement of the whole law of England. 24v. 1907-12. ***R 721**

——*Supplement,* no. 1, dealing with v.1 to XII. 1910.

——*Supplement,* no. 2, dealing with v.1 to XVII. 1911

——*Supplement,* no. 3, dealing with v.1 to XXIII. 1912.

Holdsworth, W. S. A history of English law. 3v. 1903-10. **N 5199**

Holmes, O. W., *jr.* The common law. 1881 **N 5035**

Howard, B. E. Das amerikanische Bürgerrecht. 1904. **D 7157**

International library of technology. 1903-1911. **K 12625**
v. 40. Principles of law; Law in general; Personal rights; Property; Wills; Contracts.
41. Principles of law; Commercial paper; Banks and banking; Partnership; Corporations; Building associations; Beneficial associations.
42. Principles of law; Agency; Master and servant; Bailments; Landlord and tenant; Mechanics' liens; Guaranty and suretyship; Executors and administrators; Debtor and creditor; Business and commerce; Trusts.
43. Principles of law; Husband and wife; Divorce; Parent and child; Guardian and ward; Notaries public; Justices of the peace; Patents; Copyright; Trade-marks; Insurance; Mines and mining.
44. Principles of law; Appendix.
44b. Principles of law; Appendix.
45. Principles of law; Book of forms.

Jaeger, G. Das englische Recht zur Zeit der klassischen Nationalökonomie und seine Umbildung im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 1909. **D 4785, 30**
(Schmoller, G., ed. Staats—und sozialwissen. Forschungen).

Jenks, E. Edward Plantagenet (Edward I), the English Justinian; or, The making of the common law. 1902. **C 17842**
(Heroes of the nations).

——A short history of English law from the earliest times to the end of the year 1911. 1912. **N 5290**

Kelham, R., *ed.* The laws of William the Conqueror, with notes and references. 1779. *R 2176
With his Dictionary of the Norman or Old French language.

Kent, J. Commentaries on American law. 12th ed. 4v. 1873. *N 4900

——*Same.* 14th ed. 4v. 1896. *R 3978

Lislet, L. M. *and* **Carleton**, H., *trans.* Laws of the Las Siete Partidas in Louisiana. 2v. 1820. *N 4835

McGehee, L. P. Due process of law under the federal Constitution. 1906. N 5361
(Studies in constitutional law).

Maitland, F. W. The collected papers of Frederic William Maitland, Downing professor of the laws of England. 3v. 1911. N 5446

Manson, E. The builders of our law during the reign of Queen Victoria. 1895. C 16936

Moore, I. M. A treatise on contracts, torts, damages, evidence and practice and procedure in civil cases, and on the powers and duties of justices of the peace and constables in the state of Illinois. 1889. *R 3981

Pollock, *Sir* F. *and* **Maitland**, F. W. The history of English law before the time of Edward I. 2v. 1898. N 5157

Reeves, J. History of the English law from the time of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. 3v. 1869. N 4931

Reinsch, P. S. English common law in the early American colonies. 1899. L 6604, 2
Bibliography; p. 60-64.

Ridges, E. W. Constitutional law of England. 1905. N 5292

Saint-Germain, C. The doctor and student; or, Dialogues between a doctor of divinity and a student in the laws of England. 1874. N 4936

Singewald, K. The doctrine of non-suability of the state in the United States. 1910. *L 3201, 28
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Smith, T. L. Elements of the laws; or, Outlines of the system of civil and criminal laws in force in the United States and in the several states of the union. 1853. N 4881

Stephenson, G. T. Race distinctions in American law. 1910. L 9426

Thorpe, B. Ancient laws and institutes of England with a compendious glossary, etc. 2v. 1840. N 4834

Thring, H. T., *1st baron.* Practical legislation. 1902. L 6464

Vocke, W. Handbuch der Rechtspflege in den Vereinigten Staaten. 1891. D 3485

Walker, T. Introduction to American law, designed as a first book for students. 11th ed. 1905. N 4907

——*Same.* 10th ed. 1895. *R 3986

Wilson, *Sir* R. K. History of modern English law. 1875. N 4934
(Historical handbooks).

Personal Rights

Personal Relations

Chadman, C. E. Personal rights and domestic relations. 1899. N 5321, 3
(Home law school series).

De Fonblanque, A. de G. Rights & wrongs; a manual of household law. 1860. L 782

International library of technology. 1903. K 12625, 43
v. 43. Principles of law; Husband and wife; Divorce; Parent and child; Guardian and ward; Notaries public; Justices of the peace; Patents; Copyright; Trade-marks; Insurance; Mines and mining.

Loeb, I. The legal property relations of married parties. 1900. L 6589, 13
(Columbia University studies in history, economics, and public law).

Parsons, T. The personal and property rights of a citizen of the United States; how to exercise and how to preserve them. 1876. N 4802

Robinson, L. J., *comp.* The law of husband and wife. 1890. N 5063

Schneider, F. A. H. Die eheliche Gütergemeinschaft nach französischen Recht. 1853. D 3430

Schouler, J. A treatise on the law of the domestic relations. 5th ed. 1895. N 4842

Willard, A. J. An examination of the law of personal rights. 1882. N 4906

Contracts

Anson, *Sir* W. R. Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in its relation to contract. 1895. N 5161

Chadman, C. E. Contracts and partnership. 1899. N 5321, 4
(Home law school series).

Johnson, E. F. Elements of the law of negotiable contracts. 1898. N 5325

Parsons, T. Law of contracts. 3v. 1893. *R 3982

Bailments

Jones, *Sir* W. The law of bailments. 1823. N 4846

Schouler, J. A treatise on the law of bailments. 1887. N 5327

Probate Law

Wills

Byrne, *Mrs.* J. C. B. Curiosities of the search-room, a collection of serious and whimsical wills. 1880. N 4998

Chadman, C. E. Wills; or, The law of succession after death, including the origin and history of wills, the statute of wills, the interpretation of wills, statutory enactments governing wills. 1903. **N 5321, 7**

Cornulier-Lucinière, E., *comte* de. Du droit de tester. 1872. **C 4366**

Crerar, J. Copy of his will. ***P 333**
Foundation of the John Crerar Library, Chicago.

Horner, H. C. Horner's probate law; a treatise on the law of descent, wills, administration as administered in the state of Illinois and Colorado. 1895. ***R 3976**

Newberry will case arguments. 11 pamph. in 1 vol. 1877-81. ***O 1340**

Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Testamenta vetusta: being illustrations from wills, of manners, customs, &c. . . . from the reign of Henry II to the accession of Queen Elizabeth. 1826. **N 4999**

Proffatt, J. The curiosities and law of wills. 1876. **N 4874**
(Legal recreations).

Ryder, W. H. Copy of his last will and testament. 1886. ***P 335**
A Chicago clergyman; founder of the Ryder Fund, Chicago Public Library.

Sargent, W. M., *ed.* Maine wills: 1640-1760. 1887. **N 5046**

Tegg, W., *ed.* Wills of their own, curious, eccentric and benevolent. 1876. **N 5029**

Tucker, G. F. Your will: how to make it. 1895. **N 5125**

West, B. B. Wills and how not to make them, with a selection of leading cases. 1893. **N 5075**

Legal Procedure

Evidence, Pleading and Practice

Charley, *Sir* W. T. New system of practice and pleading under the Supreme Court of Judicature acts, 1873 & 1875. 1875. **N 5119**

Chitty, J. A treatise on pleading, and parties to actions. 1872. **N 4901**

Field, M. Famous legal arguments, with several famous cases on circumstantial evidence. 1897. **N 5183**

Gilbert, *Sir* G. The history and practice of civil actions in the court of common pleas. 1792. **N 4816**

Greenidge, A. H. J. The legal procedure of Cicero's time. 1901. **N 5123**

Gross, H. G. A. Criminal psychology; a manual for judges, practitioners, and students. 1911. **L 9956**
(The modern criminal science series).

Phillipps, S. M. Famous cases of circumstantial evidence; with an introduction on the theory of presumptive proof. 2v. 1874. **N 4892**

Puterbaugh, S. D. Puterbaugh's chancery pleading and practice. 1896. ***R 3984**

——Puterbaugh's common law pleading and practice. 1896. ***R 3985**

Robinson, W. C. Forensic oratory; a manual for advocates. 1893. **N 5124**

Sherwood, G. F. T. Chancery proceedings. I. What they are, and where they are. II. What they contain. III. Means of reference. 1908. **C 16757**
(The Genealogists' pocket library).
"Authorities", p. 3.

Storey, M. The reform of legal procedure. 1911. **N 5297**

Train, A. C. The prisoner at the bar; sidelights on the administration of criminal justice. 1906. **N 5230**

Wellman, F. L. Art of cross-examination. 1903. **N 5195**

——Day in court; or, The subtle arts of great advocates. 1910. **N 5296**

Trials

State, Civil and Criminal

Collections

Abbott, B. V. Travelling law school and famous trials. 1884. **N 4811**
(Business boys' library).

Atlay, J. B. Famous trials of the century. 1899. **N 5177**

Bataille, A. Causes criminelles et mondaines de 1883. 1884. **C 12048**

Benson, L. Book of remarkable trials and notorious characters, 1700-1840. 1871. **N 4827**

Browne, G. L. State trials of the 19th century. 2v. 1882. **N 4997**

Burke, P. Celebrated naval and military trials. 1876. **N 5021**

Burton, J. H. Criminal trials in Scotland. 2v. 1852. **N 4957**

Causes célèbres. 5v. 1874-75. **N 4890**
v. 1-3. Trial of Queen Caroline.
4-5. Trial of Aaron Burr for treason.

Celebrated trials of all countries and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence. 1846. **N 4986**

Chandler, P. W. American criminal trials. 2v. 1844. **N 4995**

Childers, H. Romantic trials of three centuries. 1913. **N 5390**
Contents: The great alibi.—The Lowestoft witches.—A Quaker in court.—Tom of ten thousand.—Beau Feilding and the duchess.—Elizabeth, duchess of Kingston.—The macaroni parson.—The Lyons mail.—The case of Jean Peltier.—Wager of battel.—The trial of Disraeli.—Lord Cardigan as duelist.

Clinton, H. L. Celebrated trials. 1897. **N 5175**

——Extraordinary cases. 1896. **N 5174**

Cobbett, W. *and* **Howell**, T. B. Complete collection of state trials and proceedings for high treason and other crimes. 1809-26. *Doc.

Cockburn, H. T., *Lord Cockburn*. An examination of the trials for sedition which have hitherto occurred in Scotland. 2v. 1888. A 1108

Craik, G. L. English causes célèbres; or, Reports of remarkable trials. 1840. N 4946

Criminal trials. 2v. 1846. N 4959

——*Same*. 2v. 1832. I 3555
(Library of entertaining knowledge).

Doyle, *Sir* A. C. The case of Oscar Slater. 1912. N 5392
The author, using the methods of Sherlock Holmes, seeks to prove that Slater was unjustly convicted of murder.

Feuerbach, P. J. A. v. Narratives of remarkable criminal trials. 1846. N 4996

Fouquier, A. Causes célèbres de tous les peuples. 4v. 1858-61. *V 2146

Fuller, H. W. Noted French trials; imposters and adventurers. 1882. N 4807

Gayot de Pitaval, F. Causes celèbres et interessantes, avec les jugemens qui les ont decidées. 16v. 1737-1740. N 4250

Great Britain and Ireland. *Master of the Rolls*. State trials of the reign of Edward I, 1289-1293. 1906. *A 1089, 9
(*In* Royal Historical Society).

Harris, *Mrs*. C. J., *ed*. State trials of Mary, queen of Scots, Sir Walter Raleigh and Captain Kidd, by C. E. Lloyd, *pseud*. 1899. N 5187

Heinsheimer, K. Typische Prozesse; ein Zivilprozesspraktikum. 1906. D 20642

Hill, F. T. Decisive battles of the law. 1907. N 5209

Kenny, C. S. A selection of cases illustrative of English criminal law. 1901. N 5153

Loeffler, K. Opfer mangelhafter Justiz. 3v. 1873. D 3418

MacNevin, T. Trials of eminent Irishmen. 1846. N 4989

Morse, J. T., *jr*. Famous trials. 1874. N 5019

Paget, J. Judicial puzzles, gathered from the state trials. 1876. N 4875
(*In* Legal recreations).

Phalen, A. Phalen's criminal cases. 1885. N 5097

Phillipps, S. M. State trials prior to 1688. 2v. 1826. N 4826

Pitman, B., *ed*. The trials for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for establishing a north-western confederacy. 1892. B 6148

Pitts, T. A new martyrology; or, The bloody assizes; a complete history of those eminent Protestants who fell in the west of England, 1678-93. 1693. *C 53

——The western martyrology; or, Bloody assizes; containing the lives of those eminent Protestants that suffered in the west of England, 1678-1705. 1873. C 60

Sanderson, E. Historic parallels to L'affaire Dreyfus. 1900. N 5200

Shirley, J. M. Dartmouth College causes. 1879. N 4849

Spicer, H. Judicial dramas; or, The romance of French criminal law. 1872. N 4962

Stephen, H. L., *ed*. State trials, political and social. 2v. 1899. N 5189

Townsend, W. C. Modern state trials. 2v. 1850. N 4979

Train, A. C. Courts, criminals and the Camorra. 1912. N 5299

The **trials** of Charles the First, and of some of the regicides. 1845. I 3595

Separate Trials

A selection only. Library has reports of numerous other trials not deemed important enough for inclusion. See Card Catalog under names of plaintiffs in civil trials and of defendants in criminal trials.

Alexander, H. H. Life and official history of the trial of Charles J. Guiteau. 1882. C 1869

André, J. Minutes of a court of inquiry upon the case of Maj. John André. 1865. B 255

Arnold, B. Proceedings for a general court-martial for the trial of Maj. Gen. Arnold. 1865. N 4994

Barlow, G. A history of the Dreyfus case, from the arrest of Captain Dreyfus in October, 1894 up to the flight of Esterhazy in September, 1898. 1899. N 5203

Bond, E. A., *ed*. Speeches of the managers and counsel, in the trial of Warren Hastings. 4v. 1859-61. N 4954

Burr, A. The trial of Col. Aaron Burr on an indictment for treason, taken in shorthand by J. Carpenter. 1807. N 4955

Cockburn, *Sir* A. J. E. The Tichborne trial; the summing-up by the chief justice of England, accompanied by a history of the case. 1874. N 5018

Conybeare, F. C. The Dreyfus case. 1898. N 5205

Dreyfus, A. Conseil de Guerre de Rennes: Le procès Dreyfus devant le Conseil de Guerre de Rennes (7 août-9 septembre, 1899). 3v. 1900. CC 1961

Dreyfus case, clippings from English newspapers, July 3-Oct. 28, 1899. *P 2574

Guebhard, *Mme.* C. R. Affaire Dreyfus; Vers la lumière. 1900. **CC 1962**

Hale, R. W. The Dreyfus story. 1899. **N 5202**

Hayes, H. G. *and* **Hayes,** C. A complete history of the trial of Guiteau. 1882. **C 1871**

Illinois Central Railroad Company, appellant, vs. The People of the State of Illinois and the City of Chicago. Record, cases nos. 14135, 14414, 14415 & 14416, Supreme Court of the United States, October term, 1891. 1891. **N 5167**

Irving, H. B., *ed.* Trial of Mrs. Maybrick. 1912. **N 5331**
(Notable English trials).

Lincoln, W. S. Alton trials: of W. S. Gilman, who was indicted with E. Long, A. B. Rolf and others for the crime of riot committed the 7th of November, 1837; also the trial of J. Solomon and others indicted for a riot committed in Alton, November 7th, 1837. 1838. **N 5001**

Parker, T. The trial of Theodore Parker, for the "misdemeanor" of a speech in Faneuil Hall against kidnapping, before the Circuit Court of the U. S. at Boston, April 3, 1855. 1855. **N 5015**

Poore, B. P., *comp.* The conspiracy trial for the murder of the president. 1865. **N 4828**

Sanderson, E. Historic parallels to l'affaire Dreyfus. 1900. **N 5200**

Spies, A. and others vs. The People of State of Illinois. Abstract of record. 2v. 1887. ***V 849**

——Briefs and arguments in the Supreme Court of Illinois. 7v. in 3. 1886-87. ***N 5090**
The Anarchist trials in Chicago.

Steevens, G. W. The tragedy of Dreyfus. 1899. **N 5204**

Tilton, T. vs. Beecher, H. W. Theodore Tilton vs. Henry Ward Beecher, action for crim. con. tried in the city court of Brooklyn, Chief Justice Joseph Neilson presiding. 2v. 1875. **N 5016**

——The case of Henry Ward Beecher: opening address by B. F. Tracy. 1875. **N 4964**

Vallandigham, C. L. Trial by a military commission, and the proceedings under his application for a writ of habeas corpus. 1863. **N 4952**

Whistler, J. A. McN., *ed.* Eden versus Whistler; the baronet and the butterfly. A valentine with a verdict. 1899. **N 5173**

Zola, E. L'affaire Dreyfus; la vérité en marche. 1901. **CC 1963**

——The trial of Emile Zola, containing M. Zola's letter to Pres. Faure relating to the Dreyfus case and a full report of the fifteen days' proceedings in the assize court of the Seine. 1898. **N 5201**

Popular Manuals

Abbott, B. V. Traveling law school and famous trials. 1884. **N 4811**

Chadman, C. E. Home law school series. 1899-1906. **N 5321**
v. 1. How to study law.
2. Constitutional law.
3. Personal rights and domestic relations.
4. Contracts and partnership.
5. Agency and bailments.
6. Negotiable instruments, principal and surety.
7. Wills; or, Law of succession after death.
8. Law of sales if personal property.
9. Law of public and private corporations.
10. Law of real property.
11. Criminal law and criminal procedure.
12. Public international law.

Clark, A. B. L. L. L., or, Fifty law lessons. 1882. **N 4871**

Coggins, P. H. Law and how to keep out of it. 1899. **N 5286**

Cox, W. S. Lessons in law for women. 1900. **N 5212**

Dole, E. P. Talks about law. 1892. **N 5028**

Greene, M. A. Woman's manual of law. 1902. **N 5211**

Lockwood, I. 1000 legal don'ts. 1887. **N 5042**

Spencer, E. A. Hints from a lawyer. 1888. **N 5060**

Wells, J. G. Every man his own lawyer and business form book. 1875. **N 4973**

Legal Forms

Giauque, F. A manual for notaries public, general conveyancers, commissioners, justices, mayors, consuls, etc., as to acknowledgments, affidavits, depositions, oaths, proofs, protests, etc., for each state and territory with forms and instructions. 3d rev. 1907. **N 5226**

Jones, L. A. Forms in conveyancing and general legal forms. 1894. ***R 3977**

Mason, W. L. How to become a law stenographer; a compendium of legal forms containing a complete set of legal documents. 1909. **K 14307**

Schonfeld, W. A. Compendium of laws and collection of legal terms. 1897. **N 5329**

Wells, J. G. Every man his own lawyer and business form book. 1875. **N 4973**

Notaries Public

International library of technology, vol. 43. 1903. **K 12625, 43**
Contents: Principles of law; Husband and wife; Divorce; Parent and child; Guardian and ward; Notaries public; Justices of the peace; Patents, copyright and trademarks; Insurance; Mines and mining.

John, E. M. American notary and commissioner of deeds manual. 1904. **N 5216**

Courts of Law

United States

Baldwin, S. E. The American judiciary. 1905. **L 7044**
(The American state series).

Bancroft, H. H. Popular tribunals in California. 1887. **B 1775, 31-32**

Dougherty, J. H. Power of federal judiciary over legislation; its origin; the power to set aside laws; boundaries of the power; judicial independence; existing evils and remedies. 1912. **L 7025**

Groat, G. G. Attitude of American courts in labor cases; a study of social legislation. 1911. **L 6589, 42**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

McLaughlin, A. C. The courts, the Constitution and parties; studies in constitutional history and politics. 1912. **L 11703**

Newcomb, H. T. The federal courts, and the orders of the Interstate Commerce Commission. 1905. **N 5244**

Ransom, W. L. Majority rule and the judiciary; an examination of current proposals for constitutional change affecting the relation of courts to legislation. 1912. **L 11674**

Roe, G. E., *ed.* Opinions of L. S. Dixon and E. G. Ryan, late chief-justices of the Supreme Court of Wisconsin. 1907. **N 5259**

Washburn, E. Judicial history of Massachusetts, 1630-1775. 1840. **N 5004**

Wright, J. A. How to get good judges; a study of the defects of the judicial systems of the states, with a plan for a scientific judicial system. 1892. **N 5107**

U. S. Supreme Court

United States. Library of Congress. *Division of bibliography.* List of works relating to the Supreme Court of the United States. 1909. ***O 2104, 48**
Contents: List of books relating to the Supreme Court; Articles in periodicals; Reports; Digest of Report; Biographical material relating to the chief justices and justices of the Supreme Court.

Beard, C. A. The Supreme Court and the Constitution. 1912. **L 11642**
Contents: Attacks upon judicial control; The Constitutional convention of 1787 and judicial control; Judicial control before the ratifying conventions; The spirit of the Constitution; The supporters of the new Constitution; John Marshall and the fathers; Marbury v. Madison.

Carson, H. L. The Supreme Court of the United States: its history and its centennial celebration, Feb. 4, 1890. 1891. ***V 2004**

Garland, A. H. Experience in the Supreme Court of the United States, with some reflections and suggestions as to that tribunal. 1898. **N 5184**

Willoughby, W. W. The Supreme Court of the United States; its history and influence in our constitutional system. 1890. **L 3200, 7**
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Juvenile Courts

Barrows, S. J. Children's courts in the United States. 1904. **N 5257**

Denver (Col.). Juvenile Court of the city & county of Denver. The problem of the children, and how the state of Colorado cares for them; a report of the Juvenile Court of Denver, 1904. 1904. **L 9852**

Hart, H. H., *ed.* Juvenile court laws in the United States; a summary by states, by T. J. Homer; a topical abstract, by G. Abbott; and the new juvenile court law of Monroe County, N. Y. 1910. **N 5288**
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

International Prison Commission, The. Children's courts in the United States; their origin, development, and results. 1904. **N 5257**
(*In* U. S. 58th Cong., 2d sess., House. Doc. no. 701).

Lindsey, B. B. *and* **O'Higgins,** H. J. The beast. 1910. **L 7035**

Salomon, H. Om barndomstolar; anteckningar från en studieresa i Nordamerikas Förenta Stater, företagen med understöd af svenska staten. 1907. **CC 10960**

Cook County Juvenile Court

Breckinridge, S. P. *and* **Abbott,** E. The delinquent child and the home. 1912. **L 9755**
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Cook County. Board of Commissioners. The juvenile court of Cook County, Illinois. Report of a committee appointed under resolution of the Board of Commissioners of Cook County, bearing date, August 8, 1911. 1912. **Civics Dept.**

Hurley, T. D. Origin of the Illinois juvenile court law. Juvenile courts and what they have accomplished. 1907. **N 5289**

Chicago Municipal Court

Chicago. Municipal court. Annual report, 1906-date. ***N 5348**

Gilbert, H. T. Practice in the Municipal court of Chicago. 1906. **N 5347**

Illinois. *Laws, statutes, etc.* The municipal court act, with notes. 1906. **N 5350**

Courts of Law

England

Finlason, W. F. An exposition of our judicial system and civil procedure as reconstructed under the judicature acts, including the act of 1876. 1877. **N 4813**

Foss, E. Memories of Westminster Hall. 2v. 1874. **N 4894**

Gurdon, T. The history of the High Court of Parliament, and the history of Court Baron and Court Leet. 2v. 1731. **A 3312**

Herbert, W. Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery; with a concise history of the English law. 1804. **N 5096**

Inderwick, F. A. The king's peace, a historical sketch of the English law courts. 1895. **N 5149**
(Social England series).

Maitland, F. W. Justice and police. 1885. **L 189, 4**
(The English citizen).

Pearce, R. R. A history of the Inns of Court and Chancery. 1848. **N 5106**

The Legal Profession

Bonney, C. C. Law reform, and the future of the legal profession. 1883. ***N 4845**

Forsyth, W. Hortensius; an historical essay on the office and duties of an advocate. 1879. **N 5008**

Washburn, E. Lectures on the study and practice of the law. 1876. **N 4933**

Legal Ethics

Archer, G. L. Ethical obligations of the lawyer. 1910. **N 5303**

Freeman, H. V. Legal ethics. Instruction paper. 1912. **L 11514**
Instruction paper, American School of Correspondence.

Sharswood, G. Professional ethics. 1884. **N 5040**

——*Same.* 1907. **N 4851, 32**
(American Bar Association).

Lawyers

Adams, W. H. D. Learned in the law; lives of eminent lawyers. **C 1678**

Brightwell, C. L. Memorials of the early lives and doings of great lawyers. 1866. **C 62**

Chicago Bar Association. Chicago Bar Association lectures. 1882. ***B 1353, 18-22**

Christian, E. B. V. Leaves of the lower branch; the attorney in life and letters. 1909. **N 5126**

——A short history of solicitors. 1896. **N 5178**

Dicksee, L. R. Solicitors' accounts. 1902. **L 8326, 12**
("The Accountants' library").

Forsyth, W. The history of lawyers, ancient and modern. 1875. **N 4972**

Goodrich, W. W. Bench and bar as makers of the American republic. 1901. **N 5218**

Jeaffreson, J. C. Book about lawyers. 1867. **N 4968**

Knapp, S. L. Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen and men of letters. 1821. **C 1439**

Law and lawyers; or, Sketches and illustrations of legal history and biography. 2v. 1840. **N 5038**

Lèbre, G. Nos grands avocats. 1883. **C 5688**

Pulling, A. The order of the Coif. 1884. **N 5022**

Warren, C. A history of the American bar. 1911. **N 5460**
Contains bibliographies.

Warren, S. The moral, social and professional duties of attorneys and solicitors. 1861. **N 4970**

Young, A. An historical sketch of the French bar from its origin to the present day; with biographical notices of some of the principal advocates of the nineteenth century. 1869. **N 5010**

"Bench and Bar"

Biographical Cyclopedias

Bay, W. V. N. Reminiscences of the bench and bar of Missouri. 1878. **C 1293**

Bell, C. H. Bench and bar of New Hampshire. 1894. **C 10371**

Bench and bar of Chicago; biographical sketches. ***R 441**

Bench and bar of St. Louis, and other Missouri cities. 1884. ***R 442**

Linder, U. F. Early bench and bar of Illinois. 1879. **C 1446**

Lynch, J. D. Bench and bar of Texas. 1885. **C 2097**

Miller, S. F. Bench and bar of Georgia. 2v. 1858. **N 4893**

O'Neall, J. B. Bench and bar of South Carolina. 2v. 1859. **C 2096**

Proctor, L. B. Bench and bar of New York. 1878. **N 4898**

Reed, P. M. Bench and bar of Wisconsin. 1882. **C 2182**

Law and Lawyers in Literature

Browne, I. Law and lawyers in literature. 1883. **N 4805**

Lockwood, F. Law and lawyers of Pickwick. 1894. **N 5128**

Trumble, A. In jail with Charles Dickens. 1896. **L 9821**
Contents. Newgate without; Newgate within; The Fleet Prison; The Marshalsea; The King's bench; The New York Tombs; Philadelphia's Bastile.

Legal Anecdotes and Miscellanea

A'Beckett, G. A. Comic Blackstone. 1887. **E 825**

Bigelow, L. J. Bench and bar; wit, humor, asperities and amenities of the law. 1871. **E 832**

Brown, D. P. The forum; or 40 years at the Philadelphia bar. 2v. 1856. **N 4897**

Burke, P. The romance of the forum. **N 4961**

Carter, A. G. W. The old Court House; reminiscences and anecdotes of the courts and bar of Cincinnati. 1880. **N 4882**

Edwards, C. Pleasantries about courts and lawyers of the state of New York. 1867. **N 4967**

Heard, F. F. Curiosities of law reporters. 1871. **N 4872**

——Oddities of the law. 1881. **N 4944**

Hollams, *Sir* **J.** Jottings of an old solicitor. 1906. **N 5127**

Ihering, R. v. Scherz und Ernst in der Jurisprudenz. 1898. **D 3441**

James, C., *pseud.* Curiosities of law and lawyers. 1882. **N 5005**

Jeaffreson, J. C. Pleasantries of English courts and lawyers. 1876. **N 4969**

O'Flanagan, J. R. The Irish bar; comprising anecdotes, bonmots, and biographical sketches of the bench and bar of Ireland. 1879. **C 1512**

——The Munster circuit; tales, trials and traditions. 1880. **N 4974**

Professional recollections; by a member of the Incorporated Law Society. 1883. **N 4808**

Robinson, B. C. Bench and bar; reminiscences. 1889. **N 5099**

Sadler, L. R. Forensic anecdotes. 1882. **N 4858**

Smyth, P. G., *comp.* Told out of court; personal experiences of members of the Chicago bench and bar. 1909. **N 5450**

Watt, F. The law's lumber room. 2v. 1895-98. **N 5146**

Willard, J. A. Half a century with judges and lawyers. 1895. **N 5121**

Willock, J. Legal facetiæ; satirical and humorous. 1887. **N 5047**

Foreign Law

French Law

Dramard, E. Bibliographie de la bibliographie générale du droit français et étranger. 1893. ***O 2625**

Berriat de Saint-Prix, C. La justice révolutionnaire, sout 1792, d'après des documents originaux. 1870. **C 4156**

Butler, C. Memoirs of the life of Henry-Francis d'Aguesseau, and of his ordonnances for consolidating and amending certain portions of the French law. 1830. **C 3365**

Carré, N. A. Nos petits procès; notes sur le droit familière. 1880. **C 4588**

Code des codes, Les; ou, Les vingt-un codes, composes des charte de 1830, code civil, code de procedure, code de commerce, etc. 1838. **C 12560**

——The Code Napoleon or the French civil code, literally tr. from the original and official ed., by a barrister of the Inner Temple. 1841. **N 5089**

Glasson, E. D. Histoire du droit et des institutions de la France. 1887. **C 5294**

Moriarty, G. P., *tr.* Paris law courts. 1894. **N 5115**

Richter, C. Staats- und Gesellschafts-Recht der französischen Revolution, 1789-1804. 2v. 1854-66. **D 196**

Rivière, H. F., *ed.* Codes français et lois usuelles, décrets, ordonnances et avis du Conseil d'état qui les complétent ou les modifient conformes aux textes officiels. 1904. ***R 3992**

Roger, A. *and* **Sorel, A.,** *ed.* Codes et lois usuelles classées par ordre alphabétique. 1876. ***R 4002**

Schneider, F. A. H. Die eheliche Gütergemeinschaft nach französischen Recht. 1853. **D 3430**

Tripier, L. *and* **Monnier, H.,** *ed.* Les codes français; collationnés sur les textes officiels. 1904. ***R 3993**

German Law

United States. Library of Congress. *Law library.* Guide to the law and legal literature of Germany. 1912. ***O 2159**

Brunner, H. Grundzüge der deutschen Rechtsgeschichte. 1905. **D 13281**

Endemann, H., *ed.* Das Keyserrecht nach der Handschrift von 1372, in Vergleichung mit andern Handschriften und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen herausgegeben. 1846. **D 3412**

Frauenstädt, P. Die Todtschlagsühne des deutschen Mittelalters. 1886. ***D 382, 21** (*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vortäge).

Gaupp, E. T., *ed.* Lex Francorum Chamavorum; oder, Das vermeintliche Xantener Gaurecht. 1855. **D 3410**

Germany. Reichstag. *Laws.* Das bürgerliche Gesetzbuch für das deutsche Reich. 1896. ***R 4003**

——The commercial code for the German empire. 1900. **L 8083**

Grimm, J. L. K. Deutsche Rechts Alterthümer. 1828. D 3414

——Weisthümer. 7v. 1840-78. D 5597

Heinemann, F. Der Richter und die Rechtspflege in der deutschen Vergangenheit 1900. D 7113, 4
(Monographien zur deutschen Kulturgeschichte).

Markgraf, B. Das moselländische Volk in seinen Weistümern. 1907. D 13015

Maurer, K. Beiträge zur Rechtsgeschichte des germanischen Nordens. 1852. D 13008

Otto, E. Kirchenzucht und Polizei im alten Isenburger Lande. 1899. *D 382, 34

Schroeder, R. K. H. Lehrbuch der deutschen Rechtsgeschichte. 1902. D 18161

Stintzing, R. v. Geschichte der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft. 3v. 1880-1910. D 6704, 18

Thümmel, C. Aus der Symbolik des altdeutschen Bauernrechts. 1887. *D 382, 22
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

Wächter, C. J. G. S. v. Beiträge zur deutschen Geschichte, insbesondere zur Geschichte des deutschen Strafsrechts. 1845. D 3429

——Deutsches Strafrecht. 1881. D 7270

Wuerzburg, A. Die Nahrungsmittel-Gesetzgebung im Deutschen Reiche und in den einzelnen Bundenstaaten. 1894. D 6683, 1

Zoepfl, H. M. Deutsche Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte; ein Lehrbuch. 1846-47. D 3425

Zorn, P. Das Staatsrecht des deutschen Reiches. 2v. 1880-83. D 7116

Slavonic Law

Sigel, F. F. Lectures on Slavonic law. 1902. N 5136

Canon Law

Burn, R. Ecclesiastical law. 4v. 1842. N 4823

Hooker, R. Book I of the laws of ecclesiastical polity. 1868. *P 222

Kahl, W. Lehrsystem des Kirchenrechts und der Kirchenpolitik. 1894. D 3627

Phillimore, *Sir* R. J. Supplement to the ecclesiastical law of the Church of England. 1876. N 4824

Smith, S. B. Elements of eccelesiastical law. 1881. M 1254

Roman Law

Bever, T. History of the legal polity of the Roman state and of the rise, progress and extent of the Roman laws. 1781. *V 235

Gaius. Institutionum juris commentarii quatuori; or, Elements of Roman law; tr. by E. Poste. 1871. *P 60

Goudsmit, J. E. The pandects; a treatise on the Roman law. 1873. N 5007

Greene, T. W. Outlines of Roman law. 1875. N 4820

Greenidge, A. H. J. Infamia; its place in Roman public and private law. 1894. N 5077

——The legal procedure of Cicero's time. 1901. N 5123

Hadley, J. Introduction to Roman law. 1873. N 4918

Keller, F. L. v. Der römische Civilprocess. 1876. D 3436

Mackenzie, *Lord* T. Studies in Roman law; with comparative views of the laws of France, England, and Scotland. 1870. N 4822

Mayer, S. Die Rechte der Israeliten, Athener und Römer. 1862-66. D 3411

Ortolan, J. L. E. The history of Roman law. 1871. N 4821

Pernice, L. A. A. Marcus Antistius Labeo: das römische Privatrecht im ersten Jahrhundert der Kaiserzeit. 1873-92. D 3439

Phillimore, J. G. Private law among the Romans. 1863. N 4919

Puchta, G. F. Cursus der Institutionen. 2v. 1875. D 3434

Roby, H. J. Roman private law in the times of Cicero and of the Antonines. 2v. 1902. N 5185

Rome. Laws, statutes, etc. *Justinian I. Digesta.* Roman water law, translated from the Pandects of Justinian, by E. F. Ware. 1905. N 5236
"This volume contains all of the Roman law, concerning fresh water, found in the Corpus juris civilis."

Savigny, F. C. v. Geschichte des römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. 7v. 1834-51. D 3416

——Histoire du droit romain au moyen-âge. 4v. in 3. 1839. C 6734

Stephenson, A. A history of Roman law, with a commentary on the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian. 1912. N 5278

Willems, P. Le droit public romain depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu' à Justinien. 1880. C 6984

Practical Sociology

Social Politics, Social Reforms, Social Welfare, Social Pathology

Addams, J. Newer ideals of peace. 1907. **L 8700**
(The citizen's library of economics, politics and sociology).

——The spirit of youth and the city streets. 1909. **L 8694**

Alison, *Rev.* A. Improvement of society and public opinion. 1862. **L 4161**

Allen, W. H. Efficient democracy. 1907. **L 8517**

Altgeld, J. P. Live questions. 1899. **L 6305**

Barker, J. M. The saloon problem and social reform. 1905. **L 4991**

Barnett, S. A. *and* **Barnett,** *Mrs.* H. O. R. Practical socialism; essays on social reform. 1888. **L 3958**

——*Same.* 1894. **L 4531**

——Towards social reform. 1909. **L 8639**
Contents: Social reformers; Poverty; Education; Recreation; Housing.

Bellamy, C. J. The way out; suggestions for social reform. 1884. **L 4093**

Booth, W. In darkest England and the way out. 1890. **L 3928**

Bosanquet, B. Aspects of the social problem by various writers. 1895. **L 8543**

——Essays and addresses. 1891. **E 2029**

Bosanquet, H. D. "*Mrs.* B. Bosanquet." The standard of life, and other studies. 1898. **L 8546**

——The strength of the people; a study in social economics. 1902. **L 8527**

Bray, R. A. The town child. 1907. **L 10262**

Brooklyn Ethical Association. Man and the state: studies in applied sociology: popular lectures and discussions. 1892. **L 4460**

Butterfield, K. L. Chapters in rural progress. 1908. **L 8642**
A study of social conditions of American farm life.

Call, H. L. The coming revolution. 1895. **L 8550**

Chambrun, J. D. A. de P. *comte de.* Aux montagnes d'Auvergne; mes conclusions sociologiques. 1893. **C 12262**

Churchill, W. L. S. Liberalism and the social problem. 1909. **L 7586**
The record of the government; Social organisation; The budget.
Speeches by the British cabinet minister.

Clapperton, J. H. Scientific meliorism and the evolution of happiness. 1885. **L 4074**

Cunningham, D. Conditions of social well-being. 1878. **L 630**

Devine, E. T. Social forces. 1910. **L 8702**

——The spirit of social work. 1911. **L 9748**
Contents: The conservation of human life; The tenement home in modern cities; The substantial value of woman's vote; The attitude of society towards the criminal; The correction and prevention of crime; The problem of the police; The religious treatment of poverty; The dominant note of the modern philanthropy; The next quarter century.

Ellis, H. The task of social hygiene. 1912. **L 8770**
Contents: Introduction; The changing status of women; The new aspect of the woman's movement; The emancipation of women in relation to romantic love; The significance of a falling birth-rate; Eugenics and love; Religion and the child; The problem of sexual hygiene; Immorality and the law; The war against war [etc.].

Ferris, A. J. Pauperizing the rich. 1899. **L 6666**
"An essay in the constructive emendation of existing institutions."

Flower, B. O. The new time; a plea for the union of the moral forces for practical progress. 1894. **L 4545**

Fluerscheim, M. Auf friedlichem Wege; ein Vorschlag zur Lösung der sozialen Frage. 1889. **D 4714**

George W. L. Engines of social progress. 1907. **L 8659**
Contents: Introductory remarks; Organised emigration; Small holdings; Garden City; *Appendix;* Cheap cottages and rural housing; *Model villages:* Port Sunlight and Bournville; Housing schemes; Co-operation; The trust public-house movement; Rescue; Concluding remarks.

Goodnow, F. J. Social reform and the Constitution. 1911. **L 8751**
(American social progress series).

Graham, W. The social problem in its economic, moral and political aspects. 1886. **L 4078**

Greeley, H. Hints toward reforms, in lectures, addresses, and other writings. 1853. **L 4024**

Hayes, C. H. British social politics; materials illustrating contemporary state action for the solution of social problems. 1913. **L 8779**

Hensel, H. C. Knight of the twentieth century. 1909. **L 8681**
The "Knight" is a modern Don Quixote, righting entirely by his own efforts, such evils in modern life, as cannot be remedied by the law, in a novel and original manner.

Hobson, J. A. The social problem; life and work. 1901. **L 8544**

Hoskin, A. A. The city problem. 1900. **L 8591**

Jenks, J. W. Governmental action for social welfare. 1910. **L 8747**

Jevons, W. S. Methods of social reform; and other papers. 1883. L 3969

Lee, G. S. Crowds; a moving-picture of democracy. 1913. L 8755
Contents: Crowds and machines; Letting the crowds be good; Letting the crowd be beautiful; Crowds and heroes; Good news and hard work.

Lilly, W. S. On Shibboleths. 1892. L 4220

Loch, C. S., *ed.* Methods of social advance; short studies in social practice by various authors. 1904. L 9742

Loria, A. Contemporary social problems. 1911. L 6650
(Social science series).

Lusk, H. H. Social welfare in New Zealand; the result of twenty years of progressive social legislation and its significance for the United States and other countries. 1913. L 8759

Macdonald, W. A. Humanitism; the scientific solution of the social problem. 1890. L 3935

Mackay, T. Methods of social reform. 1896. L 8682

Massow, C. v. Reform der Revolution! 1895. D 7047

Moderne Zeitfragen; her. Dr. H. Landsberg. 1905. D 6961
v. 1. Strafrechtsreform, von Tönnies.
2. Kirche, Staat und Schule, von Rein.
3. Der Grossstadt-Verkehr, von Kollmann.
4. Bund für Mutterschutz, von Stöcker.
5. Prostitution und Prostituierte, von Hellpach.
6. Die Perversen, von Bloch.
7. Der Deutsche Stahlwerksverband, von Kollmann.
8. Theaterpolitik, von Landsberg.
9. Die Sezession, von Klein.
10. Liebe und Ethik, von Key.
11. Philosophie der Mode, von Simmel.
12. Das moderne Proletariat, von Kampffmeyer.
13. Modernes Christentum, von Kalthoff.
14. Die Hamburg-Amerika-Linie, von Thiess.
15. Der kommende Krieg, von Bruchhausen.
16. Kuren und Bäder, von Mendelsohn.
17. Parlamentarismus und Socialdemokratie, von Bernstein.

Moore, J. H. Better world philosophy; a sociological synthesis. 1899. L 8616

Muensterberg, H. American problems from the point of view of a psychologist. 1910. E 4634

Myers, F. A. The future citizen. 1911. L 10416
Children.

Nearing, S. Social adjustment. 1911. L 8729

——The super race; an American problem. 1912. L 11468
(The art of life series).
Contents: The call of the super race; Eugenics, the science of race culture; Social adjustments, the science of molding institutions; Education, the science of individual development; The American opportunity.

Ogg, F. A. Social progress in contemporary Europe. 1912. L 6759
"Bibliography," p. 361-380.

Parsons, F. Legal doctrine and social progress. 1911. N 5448

Patten, S. N. Product and climax. 1909. L 11463

Patterson, J. S. Reforms; their difficulties. 1884. L 3985

Payson, E. P. Suggestions toward an applied science of sociology. 1898. L 8618

Peabody, F. G. The approach to the social question. 1909. L 8683

Richmond, M. E. The good neighbor in the modern city. 1907. L 8721

Roessler, C. Eine Weltkrisis und ihre Aertze. 1895. D 7057

Ross, E. A. Sin and society; an analysis of latter-day iniquity. 1907. L 6040

Salvation Army. The darkest England social scheme. 1891. L 3920

Samter, A. Social-Lehre; ueber die Befriedigung der Bedürfnisse in der menschlichen Gesellschaft. 1875. D 4747

Schueren, N. Zur Lösung der socialen Frage. 1878. D 4771

Secrétan, C. Mon utopie; nouvelles études morales et sociales. 1892. C 13126

Severy, M. L. Gillette's social redemption. 1907. L 8638

Smith, H. K. Welfare; a book on personal and public welfare. 1910. L 8688

Smith, S. G. Social pathology. 1911. L 9753

Spielberg, O. Das Menschen-Ideal und seine Erfüllung. 1886. D 3323

Strong, J. The challenge of the city. 1907. M 8417, 11
(Forward mission study courses).

Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.* What to do? thoughts evoked by the census of Moscow; tr. from the Russian. 1887. L 4058

Ward, L. F. Applied sociology; a treatise on the conscious improvement of society by society. 1906. L 8672

Wells, H. G. Mankind in the making. 1903. L 8732
"Presents a general theory of social development and of social and political conduct."

Woods, R. A. English social movements. 1891. L 3915

Zueblin, C. Democracy and the overman. 1910. L 8742

History of Social Reform

Gibbins, H. de B. English social reformers. 1892. L 4481

Glaser, F. Die franziskanische Bewegung; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte sozialer Reformideen im Mittelalter. 1903. D 7128, 59

LePlay, P. G. F. La réforme sociale en France. 3v. 1887. C 12687

Nicoll, H. J. Great movements and those who achieved them. 1882. **L 645**

Paris, *France. Société d'Économie Sociale.* La réforme sociale et le centenaire de la revolution. 1890. **C 6348**

Pierson, A. T. Forward movements of the last half century. 1900. **M 4017**

Sombart, W. Socialism and the social movement in the 19th century, with a chronicle of the social movement, 1750-1896, tr. by A. P. Atterbury. 1898. **L 9066**

Statham, F. R. The social growths of the 19th century; an essay in the science of sociology. 1872. **L 4453**

Christian Sociology

Sociology and the Church

Abbott, L. Christianity and social problems. 1896. **L 8562**

——The industrial problem. 1905. **L 7281**
The William Levi Bull lectures for the year 1905.

Baker, R. S. The spiritual unrest. 1910. **M 8608**

Balmforth, R. The new reformation and its relation to moral and social problems. 1893. **M 3353**
(Social science ser. no. 62).

Batten, S. Z. The social task of Christianity; a summons to the new crusade. 1911. **L 8781**

Brown, C. R. The social message of the modern pulpit. 1906. **M 4601, 1905-06**
(Lyman Beecher lectures).

Bussell, F. W. Christian theology and social progress. 1907. **M 3055**
(Bampton lectures).

Campbell, R. J. Christianity and the social order. 1907. **M 4292**

Chadwick, W. E. Social relationships in the light of Christianity. 1910. **M 3212, 1909-10**
(Hulsean lectures).

Chalmers, T. The Christian and civic economy of large towns. 1900. **L 6675**

Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. *World's Congress Auxiliary.* Christianity practically applied. 2v. 1894. **M 3545**

The Church and life of today. 1910. **M 8767**

Commons, J. R. Social reform and the church. 1894. **L 4515**

Crafts, W. F. Practical Christian sociology. 1895. **L 8561**

Cutting, R. F. The church and society. The Kennedy lectures for 1912, in the New York school of philanthropy. 1912. **L 8752**

Daniel, C. S. Ai; a social vision. 1892. **E 2429**

Davies, J. L. Order and growth as involved in the spiritual constitution of human society. 1891. **M 3210**

Earp, E. L. The social engineer. 1911. **L 8713**

Ede, W. M. The attitude of the church to some of the social problems of town life. 1896. **M 8888**
(The Hulsean lectures for 1895).

Ely, R. T. Social aspects of Christianity, and other essays. 1889. **M 3550**

——The social law of service. 1896. **L 8576**

Fairbairn, A. M. Religion in history and in modern life. 1894. **M 3574**

Farrar, F. W. Social and present day questions. 1891. **E 2843**

Gladden, W. Applied Christianity; moral aspects of social questions. 1886. **L 4040**

——Ruling ideas of the present age. 1895. **M 3600**

——Social facts and forces, the factory, the labor union, the corporation, the railway, the city, the church. 1897. **L 8588**
Ryder lectures, 1895-96.

——Social salvation. 1902. **L 8589**

——Tools and the man; property and industry under the Christian law. 1893. **L 3611**

Grant, P. S. Socialism and Christianity. 1910. **L 9039**

Hale, E. E. How they lived in Hampton; a study of practical Christianity applied in the manufacture of woolens. 1888. **E 3352**

Hall, T. C. Social solutions in the light of Christian ethics. 1910. **L 8706**

Haw, G., *ed.* Christianity and the working classes. 1906. **M 9150**

Heath, R. The captive city of God; or, The churches seen in the light of the democratic ideal. 1905. **M 9161**

Henderson, C. R. Social duties from the Christian point of view. 1909. **M 9177**

Herron, G. D. Between Caesar and Jesus. 1899. **M 3687**

——The Christian state; a political vision of Christ. 1895. **M 3695**

——The new redemption. 1893. **M 3694**

Hodges, G. Faith and social service, eight lectures delivered before the Lowell institute. 1896. **L 8604**
Contents: The new forces; Indifference; Doubt; Poverty; Labor; Moral reform; The city; The divided church.

——The heresy of Cain. 1894. **M 3670**

Holmes, J. H. The revolutionary function of the modern church. 1912. **M 9189**

Junqua, P. F. De la justice dans l'usage de la propriété. 2v. 1878. **C 5357**
Sequel to his Eglise de la liberté.

Kaufmann, M. Christian socialism. 1888. **L 4470**

Lamennais, H. F. R. de. The poor man's gospel. 1879. E 1313

——Words of a believer and The past and future of the people. 1891. E 4281

Lloyd, A. H. Citizenship and salvation; or, Greek and Jew. 1897. A 2184

Lloyd, H. D. Man, the social creator. 1906. L 7376

Lorimer, G. C. The modern crisis in religion. 1904. M 3794

Macfarland, C. S., *ed.* The Christian ministry and the social order. 1909. M 9533

Mathews, S. The social gospel. 1910. M 9562

——The social teaching of Jesus. 1905. L 8615

Montgomery, H. E. Christ's social remedies 1911. M 9553

Nash, H. S. Genesis of the social conscience, the relation between the establishment of Christianity in Europe and the social question. 1897. L 8626

Nearing, S. Social religion; an interpretation of Christianity in terms of modern life. From an address delivered before the Friends' general conference, Ocean Grove, New Jersey, July 7, 1910. 1913. L 8783

Osborne, W. F. The faith of a layman. 1910. M 9703

Paton, L. B., *ed.* Recent Christian progress. 1909. M 9727

Patten, S. N. The social basis of religion. 1911. L 8750
American social progress series.

Peabody, F. G. Jesus Christ and the social question. 1900. L 8564

Philanthropy and social progress. 1893. L 4483

Pierson, A. T. Forward movements of the last half century. 1900. M 4017

Potter, H. C. The scholar and the state. 1897. E 5146

Prall, W. Civic Christianity. 1895. M 4813

Rauschenbusch, W. Christianizing the social order. 1912. M 9825

——For God and the people; prayers for social awakening. 1910. M 9824

Sears, C. H. The redemption of the city. 1911. L 8738

Smith, S. G. Democracy and the church. 1912. M 4652, 1912
"Bibliography": p. 343-346.
"A course of lectures upon the Enoch Pond foundation at the Bangor Theological Seminary."

The social application of religion. 1908. M 4617, 1907-08
(The Merrick lectures for 1907-8).

Spalding, J. L., *bp.* Religion and art. 1905. E 5683

Stelzle,. C. Christianity's storm centre; a study of the modern city. 1907. M 9985

——The church and labor. 1910. M 9631

——The workingman and social problems. 1903. L 8551

Strong, J. The challenge of the city. 1907. M 8417, 11
(Forward mission study courses).

——The new era; or, The coming kingdom. 1893. L 4516

——Religious movements for social betterment. 1900. L 8650

Stubbs, C. W. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899. C 18291
(Victorian era series).

Swift, M. I. Problems of the new life. 1891. L 4190

Thompson, C. B. The churches and the wage earners. 1909. L 8651

Thompson, H. M. The world and the man. 1890. M 3157
Baldwin lectures, 1890.

Thompson, R. E. De civitate Dei; the divine order of human society. 1891. L 4189
L. P. Stone lectures, 1891.

Tippy, W. M., *ed.* The socialized church. 1909. M 4203

Tucker, W. J. The function of the church in modern society. 1911. M 9634

Vedder, H. C. Socialism and the ethics of Jesus. 1912. L 9099

Wagner, C. Justice. 1905. L 6118

Wallis, L. Egoism; a study in social premises of religion. 1905. M 4414

Ward, H. F., *ed.* Social creed of the churches. 1912. L 8741

——Social ministry; an introduction to the study and practice of social service. 1910. L 8734

Westcott, B. F. Social aspects of Christianity. 1888. M 4802

White, B. The call of the Carpenter. 1912. M 7076

Woodworth, A. V. Christian socialism in England. 1903. L 8678
(Social science series).

Social Service

Barnett, S. A. *and* Barnett, *Mrs.* S. A. Towards social reform. 1909. L 8639
Contents: Social reformers; Poverty; Education; Recreation; Housing.

Bell, G. M., *ed.* Social service; a handbook for workers and visitors in London and other large towns, with appendix of local charitable agencies. 1908. L 9746

Betts, L. W. The leaven in a great city. 1902. **L 8569**
Contents: At the bottom; The development of social centers; The house under one roof; Slow-dawning consciousness; Working-girls' clubs; A social experiment; Within the walls of home; Financial relations in families; Home standards; Where lies the responsibility?

Bosanquet, H. D. "*Mrs.* B. Bosanquet." Rich and poor. 1908. **L 9764**
"Suggestions for workers", p. 135-232.

Cabot, R. C. Social service and the art of healing. 1909. **L 9747**

Conyngton, M. How to help; a manual of practical charity. 1909. **L 9731b**

——*Same.* 1906. **L 9731a**

Devine, E. T. Efficiency and relief; a programme of social work. 1906. **L 9728**
Inaugural address of the Schiff professor of social economy in Columbia University.

——The family and social work. 1912. **L 9808**
"References", p. 159-163.

——The practice of charity; individual, associated and organized. 1901. **L 9745**
(Hand-books for practical workers in church and philanthropy).
"Brief bibliography", p. ix-x.

Ede, W. M. The clergy and social service. 1913. **M 8889**

Haldane, J. B., *ed.* The social workers' guide; a handbook of information and counsel for all who are interested in public welfare. 1911. **L 9810**

Jephson, A. W. Municipal work from a Christian standpoint. 1912. **L 7981**
(Christian Social Union handbooks).
"Books which might be consulted with profit on municipal work", p. 204.

Loane, *Miss* **M.** An Englishman's castle. 1909. **L 9778**
Contents: An Englishman's castle; The pleasures of the poor; Put yourself in his place; The moral effect of domestic legislation; A handful of prejudices; The standard of comfort; The position of the wife in the working-class home; The service of the poor; The social service of the district nurse; The laws of thought; How the poor treat the poor; The fatigued philanthropist.

Macfarland, C. S. Spiritual culture and social service. 1912. **M 9534**

Richmond, M. E. Friendly visiting among the poor, a handbook for charity workers. 1899. **L 9743**

——The good neighbor in the modern city. 1907. **L 8721**
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Ward, H. F., *ed.* Social ministry; an introduction to the study and practice of social service. 1910. **L 8734**
Bibliography at end of each chapter.

Social Surveys

Hull House. Maps and papers, a presentation of nationalities and wages in a congested district of Chicago, together with comments and essays on problems growing out of the social conditions. 1895. **L 8536**

Kenngott, G. F. The record of a city; a social survey of Lowell, Massachusetts. 1912. **L 7282**

Pittsburgh survey, The; findings; ed. by P. U. Kellogg. v.1, 2, 3, 5. 1909-10. **L 7283**
v. 1. Butler, E. B. Women and the trades, Pittsburgh, 1907-1908.
2. Fitch, J. A. The steel workers.
3. Byington, M. F. Homestead; the households of a mill town.
5. Eastman, C. Work-accidents and the law.
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Sims, N. L. A Hoosier village; a sociological study with special reference to social causation. 1912. **L 6589, 461V**
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Social Settlements

Montgomery, *Mrs.* **C. W.** Bibliography of college, social, university and church settlements. 1905. ***O 2586**

Addams, J. A function of the social settlement; a paper submitted to the American Academy of Political and Social Science. 1899. **L 6390**
(*In* American Academy of Political and Social Science. Pub.).

——Twenty years at Hull-house, with autobiographical notes. 1910. **C 20503**

Chicago Commons. Chicago Commons, 1894-1911. 1911. **L 8504**

——Chicago Commons, a social center for civic co-operation. 1904. **L 8503**
By Graham Taylor.

——Chicago Commons, a social settlement; an account of the work. 1899. ***Doc.**

Coit, S. Neighborhood guilds, an instrument of social reform. 1892. **L 6750**
(Social science series).

Henderson, C. R. Social settlements. 1899. **L 8522**
(Handbooks for practical workers in church and philanthropy).

Hodson, A. L. Letters from a settlement. 1909. **L 8502**

Old Brewery, the new mission house at the Five Points. 1854. **L 838**

Reason, W., *ed.* University and social settlements. 1898. **L 8761**
(Social questions of to-day).

Woods, R. A., *ed.* Americans in process; a settlement study by residents and associates of the South End House, Boston. 1902. **L 8507**

——The city wilderness; a settlement study by residents and associates of the South End House, Boston. 1898. **L 8535**

Woods, R. A. *and* **Kennedy, A. J.,** *ed.* Handbook of settlements. 1911. **L 8506**
(Russell Sage foundation publications).
"General bibliography", p. xi-xiii.

Social and Civic Centers

Dresden. Verein Volkswohl. Volkswohlfahrt und Volksgeselligkeit nach den Erfahrungen des Dresdner Vereins Volkswohl. 1906. **D 13205**

Perry, C. A. Wider use of the school plant. 1910. **L 10978**
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Ward, E. J., *ed.* The social center. 1913. **L 10224**
(National Municipal League series).

Social History and Condition By Countries

NOTE: Much material along these lines will be found in works classed in History and in Travel under the names of the several countries.

United States

Abbott, L. America in the making. 1911. **L 6887**
(Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship).

Avary, *Mrs.* M. L. Dixie after the war; an exposition of social conditions existing in the South during the twelve years succeeding the fall of Richmond. 1906. **B 5525**

Bigelow, M. M. A false equation; the problem of the great trust. 1911. **L 8744**

Bruncken, E. Die amerikanische Volksseele. 1911. **D 14238**

Cable, G. W. The silent South, together with the freedman's case in equity and the convict lease system. 1885. **L 309**

Carleton, W., *pseud.* One way out; a middle-class New-Englander emigrates to America. 1911. **L 7455**

Cole, W. M. The American hope. 1910. **L 11405**
Contents: The ground of hope; The power of choice; The springs of progress; The marriage tie; The training of powers; The pleasure in things; The fraternal bond; The still, small voice; Living, or getting a living; The will of the community; Economic freedom; The attitude toward life.

Crafts, W. F. National perils and hopes; a study based on current statistics and the observations of a cheerful reformer. 1910. **L 8736**

Croly, H. The promise of American life. 1909. **L 6997**

Dye, J. T. Ideals of democracy; conversations in a smoking car. 1908. **L 7614**

Gillette, J. M. Constructive rural sociology. 1913. **K 15649**
"References" at end of each chapter.

Hart, A. B. The southern South. 1910. **L 9414**
Contents: Materials; The Southland; The poor white; Immigration; Southern leadership; Southern temperament; Attitude toward history; Negro character; Negro life; The negro at work; Is the negro rising? Race association; Race separation; Crime and its penalties; Lynching; Actual wealth; Comparative wealth; Making cotton; Cotton hands; Peonage; White education; Negro education; Objections to education; Postulates of the problem; The wrong way out; Material and political remedies; Moral remedies.

Henderson, C. H. Pay-day. 1911. **L 7296**
An appeal for a radical readjustment of the relations of men educationally and industrially.

Hillis, N. D. The fortune of the republic, and other addresses upon the America of to-day and to-morrow. 1906. **E 3515**
Contents: The forces making for national unity; The passing of sectionalism in the new South and North; The institutions of the republic and their fitness for new peoples; The schools of our republic and the education of our rulers; Individual excellence, the secret of national progress; The crime of stirring up class-hatred; National decay and growth; Christian unity and church consolidation in the republic; The true solution of social problems; The message of Puritanism; The universal note of Christianity; The new ideal commonwealth; "One man soweth, and another reapeth."

La Follette, R. M., *ed.* The making of America. 10v. 1905. ***I 4241**
v. 1. The people and their social life.
2. Statesmanship and diplomacy.
3. Industry and finance.
4. Trade and commerce.
5. Agriculture.
6. Mining and metallurgy.
7. Science and invention.
8. Labor.
9. Army and navy.
10. Public welfare.

A living without a boss. 1911. **L 7337**

Martin, F. T. The passing of the idle rich. 1911. **L 8718**

Murphy, E. G. The basis of ascendancy; a discussion of certain principles of public policy involved in the development of the southern states. 1909. **L 4950**

——Problems of the present South; a discussion of certain of the educational, industrial and political issues in the southern states. 1904. **L 8623**

Page, W. H. The rebuilding of old commonwealths; being essays towards the training of the forgotten man in the southern states. 1902. **L 10373**
Contents: The forgotten man; The school that built a town; The rebuilding of old commonwealths.

Ross, E. A. Changing America; studies in contemporary society. 1912. **I 4295**

Schouler, J. Ideals of the republic. 1908. **L 6914**
Contents: The rights of human nature; Types of equality; Civil rights; Political rights; Government by consent; Written constitutions; A union of states; The discipline of liberty; Three departments of government; Parties and party spirit; Servants of the public; The strife to surpass; A new federal convention.

Simons, A. M. Social forces in American history. 1911. **B 5999**

Somers, R. The Southern states since the war, 1870-71. 1871. **I 257**

Stelzle, C. American social and religious conditions. 1912. **L 8782**
"Charts showing conditions in seventy American cities. Survey [statistics] made under auspices of the Men and Religion Forward Movement."

Tourgée, A. W. An appeal to Cæsar. 1884. **L 316**

Van Dyke, J. C. The money god; chapters of heresy and dissent concerning business methods and mercenary ideals in American life. 1908. **L 6741**

Weeden, W. B. Economic and social history of New England, 1620-1789. 2v. 1890. **B 3730**

Wells, H. G. The future in America; a search after realities. 1906. **I 4245**
Contents: The prophetic habit of mind; Material progress; New York; Growth invincible; The economic process; Some aspects of American wealth; Certain workers; Corruption; The immigrant; State-blindness; Two studies in disappointment; The tragedy of color; The mind of a modern state; Culture; At Washington; The envoy.

White, W. A. The old order changeth; a view of American democracy. 1910. **L 7624**

Chicago

Diven, T. J. Diseased communities. Australia, New Zealand and . . .[i. e., Chicago]. 1911. **I 9347**

Riley, T. J. The higher life of Chicago. 1905. **B 3088**
Contents: The educational interests of Chicago; The moral and social interests of Chicago; The aesthetic and religious interests of Chicago; Appendix: tab. 1. Women's clubs in Chicago. tab. 2. Social settlements in Chicago. tab. 3. Charities in Chicago.

England

Abram, A. Social England in the fifteenth century; a study of the effects of economic conditions. 1909. **A 5267**
(The research library).
Thesis (Ph. D.), Univ. of London.
"Bibliography," p. 229-238.

Alden, P. Democratic England. 1912. **L 8714**

Booth, C. *and others.* Life and labour of the people in London. 17v. 1889-1902. **L 3916**

Booth, W. In darkest England and the way out. 1890. **L 3928**

Bosanquet, H. D. *"Mrs.* B. Bosanquet," *ed.* Social conditions in provincial towns (first series); Portsmouth, Worcester, Cambridge, Liverpool, Edinburgh, Oxford, Leeds. 1912. **L 7276**

Cheyney, E. P. Social changes in England in the sixteenth century as reflected in contemporary literature: pt. 1, Rural changes. 1895. **J 3390, 4**
(*In* Pennsylvania. Univ. of Penn. Pub.: Series in philology, literature and archaeology).
"Bibliography," p. 109-112.

Gretton, R. H. A modern history of the English people. 2v. 1913. **A 5309**

Lénschau, T., *ed.* England in deutscher Beleuchtung. 1907. **D 12926**
Contains bibliographies.

Reynolds, S. Seems so! A working-class view of politics. 1911. **L 7335**

Roberts, G. The social history of the people of the southern counties of England in past centuries. 1856. **A 492**

Traill, H. D., *ed.* Social England, a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature, and manners. 6v. 1894-97. **A 3401**
v. 1. From the earliest times to the accession of Edward I.
2. From the accession of Edward I to the death of Henry VII.
3. From the accession of Henry VIII to the death of Elizabeth.
4. From the accession of James I to the death of Anne.
5. From the accession of George I to the battle of Waterloo.
6. From the battle of Waterloo to the general election of 1885.

Vinogradov, P. G. English society in the eleventh century; essays in English mediæval history. 1908. **A 3566**
Contents: Preface; Introduction; Government and society; Land and people; Appendices; Index.

Ireland

Beaumont, G. A. de LaB. de. Ireland, social, political and religious. 2v. 1839. **A 1271**

Blake, H. A. Pictures from Ireland, by Terrence McGrath, *pseud.* 1881. **A 1301**

Grant, J. Impressions of Ireland and the Irish. 2v. 1844. **I 772**

Hurlbert, W. H. Ireland under coercion. 1888. **I 6412**

Hussey, S. M. The reminiscences of an Irish land agent. 1904. **I 6428**

Lynd, R. Home life in Ireland. 1909. **I 10266**

McCarthy, M. J. F. Five years in Ireland, 1895-1900. 1901. **A 1391**

Sadler, M. T. Ireland; its evils and their remedies. 1829. **A 1195**

Young, A. B. F. Ireland at the cross roads; an essay in explanation. 1907. **I 10280**

Italy

Mosso, A. Vita moderna degli Italiani. 1906. **CC 18183**

Russia

Baring, M. A year in Russia. 1907. **I 7621**
Reading list, p. x.

Brandes, G. M. C. Impressions of Russia. 1889. **I 7868**

——Indtryk fra Rusland. 1888. **C 14549**

Brückner, A. Die Europäisirung Russlands; Land und Volk. 1888. **D 5743**

Dillon, V. Russian traits and terrors; a faithful picture of the Russia of to-day, by E. B. Lanin, *pseud.* 1891. **I 7876**

Dixon, W. H. Free Russia. 1872. **G 180**

Feldmann, C. The revolt of the "Potemkin." 1908. **A 5205**

Gurowski, A., *count.* Russia as it is. 1854. **A 1998**

Wallace, *Sir* D. M. Russia. 1905. I 7837

China

Tsu, Yu Yue. The spirit of Chinese philanthropy; a study in mutual aid. 1912. L 6589, 50
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).
Bibliography, p. 121-122.

India

Tucker, F. St. G. de L. B. Darkest India; a supplement to General Booth's "In darkest England, and the way out." 1891. L 8521

Japan

Lampe, W. E. The Japanese social organization. 1910. I 9504
Thesis (Ph.D.). Princeton University.
Bibliography, p. 82-84.

Philanthropy

Allen, W. H. Modern philanthropy; a study of efficient appealing and giving. 1912. L 9804

Goodale, *Mrs.* F. A., *ed.* The literature of philanthropy. 1893. L 4491
Contents: The literature of philanthropy; Criminal reform; Tenement neighborhood idea; The trained nurse; The society of the Red Cross; The Indian.

Grandhantz-Loiseau, E. Les sociétés de sauvetage, humanitaires, philantropiques et littéraires. 1884. C 5162

Gray, B. K. A history of English philanthropy, from the dissolution of the monasteries to the taking of the first census. 1905. L 9738

Great Britain and Ireland—*Royal British Commission, Chicago Exhibition, 1893.* Woman's mission: a series of congress papers on the philanthropic work of women; ed. by the Baroness Burdett-Coutts. 1893. L 4416

Horsford, J. Philanthropy; the genius of Christianity. 1862. L 775

Lee, J. Constructive and preventive philanthropy. 1902. L 9726
(American philanthropy of the nineteenth century, ed. by H. S. Brown).

Philanthropy and social progress; seven essays. 1893. L 4483

Pierson, A. T. Forward movements of the last half century. 1900. M 4017

Tsu, Yu Yue, *i. e.* Andrew Yu Yue. The spirit of Chinese philanthropy; a study in mutual aid. 1912. L 6589, 50 I
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Charity

Organization, Principles and Methods of Relief

Brackett, J. R. Supervision and education in charity. 1903. L 9724

Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. *World's Congress Auxiliary.* The organization of charities. 1894. L 4530

Conyngton, M. How to help; a manual of practical charity. 1909. L 9731

Devine, E. T. Efficiency and relief; a programme of social work. 1906. L 9728

——The practice of charity; individual, associated and organized. 1901. L 9745

——The principles of relief. 1904. L 9782

Edwards, H. A collection of English customs and curious bequests and charities. 1842. A 634

Grants, old doles and charities belonging to the country of Norfolk, dating from the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1892. *P 2209

Gurteen, S. H. A handbook of charity organization. 1882. L 929

Henderson, C. R. Modern methods of charity. 1904. L 9744

Johnson, A., *comp.* A guide to the study of charities and correction. 1908. *L 894

Liefde, J. de. Six months among the charities of Europe. 2v. 1865. L 4181

——*Same. Condensed ed., entitled:* The romance of charity. 1867. L 861

Loch, C. S. Charity and social life. 1910. L 9740

——Charity organization. 1890. L 3898
(Social science series).

——Methods of social advance. 1904. L 9742

Moggridge, M. W. Method in almsgiving. 1882. L 3991

Rathbone, W. Social duties considered with reference to the organization of effort in works of benevolence and public utility. 1867. L 3994

Twining, L. Poor relief in foreign countries and outdoor relief in England. 1889. L 9783

United States. Census Office. Benevolent institutions, 1904. 1905. *Doc.
Later statistics are published in each subsequent census.
"The report treats of the operation of benevolent institutions, including the movement of institutional population during 1904 and financial statistics for 1903, with special data relating to the institutions classified as orphanages, hospitals, permanent and temporary homes, and schools and homes for the deaf and blind."

Wright, J. H. Thoughts and experiences of a charity-organizationist. 1878. L 938

Public Charities

Lowell, J. S. Public relief and private charity. 1884. L 3998
(Questions of the day).

Mackay, T. The state and charity. 1898. L 9732
(English citizen).

Monnier, A. Histoire de l'assistance publique dans les temps anciens et modernes. 1866. **C 12852**

History of Charity

Laliemand, L. Histoire de la charité. 4v. in 5. 1902-12. **CC 1384**

Moeller, E. v. Die Elendenbrüderschaften. 1906. **D 7257**

Moreau-Christophe, L. M. Du problème de la misère et de sa solution chez les peuples anciens et modernes. 3v. 1851. **C 5941**

Periodicals, Societies, Congresses

Charities review, 1891-1901. 10v. ***Ser.**
Continued as a magazine number of Charities.

Illinois Conference of Charities. Proceedings of the 1st, 3d annual session. 1896, '98. 2v. 1897-99. ***Doc.**

Lend a hand; a record of progress, 1886-97. 18v. in 20. 1886-97. ***Ser.**
Merged in Charities review.

National Conference of Catholic Charities. Proceedings, 1st-2d biennial meeting, 1910-1912. **L 9802**

National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings, 1876-1911. 36v. in 34. 1876-1911. ***L 917**

Charities by Countries

United States

Sanborn, F. B. The public charities of Massachusetts during the century ending Jan. 1, 1876. 1876. ***Doc.**

Stewart, W. R. The philanthropic work of Josephine Shaw Lowell. 1911. **C 23084**

Ufford, W. S. Fresh air charity in the United States. 1897. **L 9754**

Warner, A. G. American charities, revised by M. R. Coolidge, with biographical preface by G. E. Howard. 1908. **L 9721**

Chicago

Chicago charities directory; a descriptive exhibit of the philanthropic, social and religious resources of the city of Chicago, also an epitome of laws useful in the conduct of charitable and social work. 1905. **B 3087**

Chicago—Civic Federation. Report of the Central Relief Association, 1894. 1894. ***Doc.**

——**Deutsche Gesellschaft.** Jahres-Bericht. 1 Dezember, 1892-November, 1893-1898. 2v. 1893-98. ***Doc.**

——**Relief and Aid Society.** Annual report, 1871-1905. ***Doc.**

——Chicago relief; first special report [on Chicago fire fund]. 1871. ***Doc.**

——*Another copy.* ***Doc.**

——Report of the committee on sick, hospital and sanitary measures; from the general report of the society. 1874. ***Doc.**

——Report of the disbursement of contributions for the sufferers by the Chicago fire. 1874. ***Doc.**

——Report to the people of Chicago on the disbursement of the Chicago fire fund. 1884. ***Doc.**

——*Another copy.* ***Doc.**

——**United Hebrew Charities.** Annual report for the years 1876-77, 1879-80, 1887-88, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1894-95, 1896-97, 1898-99. 1877-99. ***Doc.**
Prior to 1889 this association was called the United Hebrew Relief Association.

Fletcher, H. That last waif; or, Social quarantine; a brief. 1898. **L 8533**

Illinois Conference of Charities and Corrections. Handbook of Chicago's charities, 1892, 1894, 1896. 1892-96. **B 3188**

Riley, T. J. The higher life of Chicago. 1905. **B 3083**
Contents: pt. I. The educational interests of Chicago; pt. II. The moral and social interests of Chicago; pt. III. The aesthetic and religious interests of Chicago; pt. IV. Appendix: tab. I. Women's clubs in Chicago; tab. II. Social settlements in Chicago; tab. III. Charities in Chicago

England

Begbie, H. Twice-born men, a clinic in regeneration. 1909. **M 8621**
Also pub. under title: Broken earthenware.

Bell, G. M., *ed.* Social service; a handbook for workers and visitors in London and other large towns. 1908. **L 9746**

Clay, R. M. The mediaeval hospitals of England. 1909. **L 9749**

Fearon, J. P. The endowed charities, with some suggestions for further legislation regarding them. 1855. **L 4504**

Haldane, J. B., *ed.* The social workers' guide. 1911. **L 9810**

Jerrold, W. B. Signals of distress in refuges and homes of charity. 1863. **L 783**

Twining, L. Workhouses and pauperism and women's work in the administration of the poor law. 1898. **L 8764**
(Social questions of today).

London

Bayly, *Mrs.* M. Ragged homes and how to mend them. 1859. **L 3971**

Bell, G. M., *ed.* Social service; a handbook for workers and visitors in London and other large towns, with appendix of local charitable agencies. 1908. **L 9746**

Bosanquet, C. B. P. London; some account of its growth, charitable agencies and wants. 1869. **I 730**

Fisher, P. The harvest of the city, and the workers of today. L 4025

Stanley, M. A. Clubs for working girls. 1890. L 3936

France

Du Camp, M. La charité privée a Paris. 1885. C 4539

Gossot, É. Les salles d'asile en France, et leur fondateur Denys Cochin. 1884. C 5049

Salvation Army

"Darkest England" social scheme; a brief review of the first year's work. 1891. L 3920

Friederichs, H. The romance of the Salvation Army. 1907. L 8709

Haggard, H. R. The poor and the land; being a report on the Salvation Army colonies in the United States and at Hadleigh, England. 1905. L 6646

——Regeneration; being an account of the social work of the Salvation Army in Great Britain. 1910. L 8710

Manson, J. The Salvation Army and the public; a religious, social and financial study. 1906. L 8708

Tucker, F. St. G. The social relief work of the Salvation Army in the United States. 1900. L 6590

Red Cross

Barton, C. H. A story of the Red cross; glimpses of field work. 1904. N 1074

Deutsche Vereine zur Pflege im Felde Verwundeter und Erkrankter Krieger. *Central Comité.* Bericht des Central-Comités der Deutschen Vereine zur Pflege im Felde Verwundeter und Erkrankter Krieger, über seine Thätigkeit und die Wirksamkeit der mit ihm verbundenen Vereine während des Krieges von 1870-1871. 1872. *V 1021

Naundorff, J. Unter dem rothen Kreuz; fremde und eigene Erfahrungen auf böhmischer Erde und den Schlachtfeldern der Neuzeit. 1867. D 3468

Volz, R. Das rothe Kreuz im weissen Felde. 1868. *D 382, 2
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

District Nursing

Rathbone, W. Sketch of the history and progress of district nursing. 1890. N 581

Dependent, Defective and Delinquent Classes

General

Henderson, C. R. An introduction to the study of the dependent, defective and delinquent classes. 1893. L 4497

MacDonald, A. Hearing on the bill (H. R. 14798) to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes. 1902. L 8598

United States. Census Office. *11th Census.* Report on the feeble-minded, deaf and dumb, and blind, by J. S. Billings. 1895. *R 4535

——*12th Census.* The blind and the deaf, 1900. 1906. *Doc.

Children

Protection, Assistance, Relief

Child Welfare

Brooklyn. *Public Library.* The welfare of children. 1907. *O 1222
"A reading list on the care of dependent children."

Benedict, L. Waifs of the slums and their way out. 1907. L 8628

Berger, A. Jugend-Schutz und Jugend-Besserung; Material und Abhandlungen vorwiegend strafrechtlichen Charakters unter weitgehender Berücksichtigung des Auslanders und der Geschichte. 1897. D 6989

Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. *World's Congress Auxiliary.* The care of dependent, neglected, and wayward children. 1894. L 8620

Child Welfare Exhibit. *Chicago.* The child in the city; a handbook of the Child Welfare Exhibit, at the Coliseum, May 11-May 25, 1911. 1911. L 9737
Bound with: Child Welfare Exhibit (New York City). Handbook. 1911.

——The child in the city. 1912. L 9732

——*New York (City).* Handbook of the New York Child Welfare Exhibit at the 71st Regiment Armory, from Jan. 18 to Feb. 12, 1911. 1911. L 9737

Curtiss, *Mrs.* J. D. The defenseless child 1912. L 9806

Engel, S. The elements of child-protection. 1912. L 9805

Folks, H. The care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. 1902. L 9725

Grierson, *Mrs.* E. W. What the other children do. 1912. L 9759
A story of the work that is being done for children in a social settlement.

Hart, H. H. Cottage and congregate institutions for children. 1910. L 9756

Henderson, C. R., *ed.* Correction and prevention, prepared for the Eighth international prison congress. 1910. L 9832
(Russell Sage foundation publication).

Hill, F. D. Children of the state; the training of juvenile paupers. 1868. L 4500

Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago. Manual of juvenile laws, Juvenile Pro-

tective Association of Chicago; comp. and rev. by H. E. Smoot. 1911.
Civics Dept.

Kindergarten homes for orphans and other destitute children. 1882. **L 1632**

National Conference of Charities and Correction, 1893. History of the child saving in the United States. 1893. **L 9734**

Pepler, D. The Care Committee, the child and the parent; a small volume containing the history of the provision of meals to the children of poor parents, and an account of Children's Care Committes. 1912. **L 9785**
English organizations.

Riis, J. A. Th children of the poor. 1892. **L 4451**

——Children of the tenements. 1903. **F 9699**

Slade, D. Gutter-babies. 1912. **L 9787**
Stories of the children of the London slums.

Spargo, J. The bitter cry of the children. 1906. **L 9788**

Tuckwell, G. M. The state and its children. 1894. **L 8652**

Boys' Clubs

Social Work With Boys

Anderson, R. P. Successful boys' clubs for churches and young people's societies. 1911. **L 8787**

Applied ideals in work with boys, by C. W. Crampton, W. S. Hall and others. 1910. **L 8490**
Contents: Physiological grouping, by C. W. Crampton; Adolescent psychology, by W. S. Hall; Self-government, by G. W. Fiske; Instruction regarding sex, by W. S. Hall; The altruistic, by E. M. Robinson; A boy's religion, by G. W. Fiske; The Bible made real, by T. G. Soares; The outreach in the community, by W. M. Wood; The boy scouts, by E. T. Seton; Summer activities, by M. D. Crackel; Helping unfortunate boys, by G. S. Adams; The boy of foreign parentage, by E. E. Bohner; The employer of boys, by C. R. Towson.

Baker, G. C. Indoor games and socials for boys. 1912. **K 16139**
General bibliography: p. 183-195.

Benedict, L. Waifs of the slums and their way out. 1907. **L 8628**

Buck, W. Boys' self-governing clubs. 1903. **L 9713**

Forbush, W. B. The boy problem; a study in social pedagogy. 1901. **L 9712**
"A directory of social organizations for boys": p. 170-179.
"A bibliography of books and pamphlets relating to boys and social work with them": p. 180-186.

——*Later edition.* 1907. **L 9712 b**

Forbush, W. B. *and* **Masseck,** F. L. The boys' round table; a manual of the international order of the Knights of King Arthur. 1909. **L 8492**
An undenominational church organization for boys.

——Church work with boys. 1910. **M 8973**
Bibliography: p. 95-102.

Foster, E. C. The boy and the church. 1909. **M 8977**

Fowler, N. C., *jr.* The boy, how to help him succeed. 1902. **L 4757**

Green, P. How to deal with lads, a handbook of church work. 1913. **M 9064**

Gunckel, J. E. Boyville; a history of fifteen years' work among newsboys. 1905. **L 10482**

Hoben, A. The minister and the boy, a handbook for church-men engaged in boys' work. 1912. **M 9181**

Horton, C. B., *ed.* Reaching the boys of an entire community. 1909. **L 11417**

Johnson, J., *jr.* Rudimentary society among boys. 1884. ***L 3201, 2**
(Johns Hopkins University. Studies in historical and political science).

Koehler, E. E. Boys' congress of missions. 1907. **M 8455**

McCormick, W. The boy and his clubs. 1912. **L 8800**

Merrill, L. Winning the boy. 1908. **L 6074**

Neuman, B. P. The boys' club in theory and practice; a manual of suggestions for workers. 1900. **L 8627**

Puffer, J. A. The boy and his gang. 1912. **L 8788**

Robinson, C. C. The wage-earning boy. 1912. **L 8786**
"Bibliography": p. 106-108.

Russell, C. E. B. *and* **Rigby,** L. M. Working lads' clubs. 1908. **L 8495**

Russell, R. A. A chat with the boy inside; the relation of the individual to the governing power. 1911. **L 9874**

Stelzle, C. Boys of the street; how to win them. 1904. **L 8496**

Young Men's Christian Associations. *International Committee. Educational dept.* Association educational work for men and boys; a handbook of principles, policies and methods of meeting the educational needs of men and boys. 1912. **M 6115**

George Junior Republic

George, W. R. The Junior Republic; its history and ideals. 1910. **L 9873**

George, W. R. *and* **Stowe,** L. B. Citizens made and remade; an interpretation of the significance and influence of George junior republics. 1912. **L 9872**

Boy Scouts

Boy scout's library, The; comp. and arr. by a "B. P." scout. 10v. 1909-10. **L 8499**

Boy Scouts of America. The boy scout movement; a brief history of the Chicago organization. 1911. **L 8791**

Boy Scouts of America. The official handbook for boys. 1911. L 8790

Boy scout's pocket book of general information, by a "B. P." scout. 1910. L 8493

Brown, J. R. The boy scout life. 1909. L 8494

Gibson, J. Boy scouts' first aid book. [1909].

——How to form a patrol or troop. [1909]. L 8489

Grinnell, G. B., *ed.* Harper's camping and scouting. 1911. K 15062, 6
(Harper's practical books for boys).

Holladay, A. J. War games for boy scouts, played with model soldiers. 1909. K 16132

Jones, O. *and* Woodward, M. Woodcraft. 1911. K 17194
(The scout library).

Powell, *Sir* R. S. S. S. B. Scouting for boys. 1910. L 8498

——Yarns for boy scouts, told round the camp fire. 1909. L 8487

Seton, E. T. Boy scouts of America. 1910. L 8497

Camp Fire Girls

Camp fire girls. The book of the Camp fire girls. 1913. L 8799
"Bibliography of references for elective honors": p.55-61.

Girls' Clubs

Stanley, M. A. Clubs for working girls. 1890. L 3936

Orphanages

Reeder, R. R. How two hundred children live and learn. 1910. L 9757
New York Orphan Asylum, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Feeble-Minded Children

Massachusetts School for the Feeble-Minded. Annual reports of the trustees. 1857-1910. *Doc.
(Massachusetts Public Documents).

Shuttleworth, G. E. *and* Potts, W. A. Mentally deficient children; their treatment and training. 1910. L 10307

Fresh Air Charities

Ufford, W. S. Fresh air charity in the United States. 1897. L 9754

Milk Depots

New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. Infants' milk depots and their relation to infant mortality. 1908. N 2157

Pauperism, The Poor

Tallett, G. M. Poverty: a bibliography. 1909. *O 2745, 4

———

Booth, C. Pauperism; a picture, and the endowment of old age. 1892. L 4442

Campbell, *Mrs.* H. S. W. The problem of the city poor. 1882. L 3974

Dole, C. F. The burden of poverty. 1912. L 9767
(The art of life series).

Fawcett, H. Pauperism; its causes and remedies. 1871. L 4485

Fitzsimmons, O. K. Metamorphose, involving regeneration of individual and race, and also the solution of the great problem of poverty. 1906. L 6713

Godard, J. G. Poverty, its genesis and exodus. 1892. L 9790

Hobson, J. A. Problems of poverty; an inquiry into the industrial condition of the poor. 1891. L 4501

Hood, E. P. The peerage of poverty; or, Learners and workers in fields, farms, and factories. L 825

Horton, *Sir* R. J. W. An inquiry into the causes and remedies of pauperism. 1830. L 4536

Hunter, W. R. Poverty. 1904. L 9770
Contents: Poverty; The pauper; The vagrant; The sick; The child; The immigrant; Conclusion; Appendices; Authorities.

Laurent, J. E. Le paupérisme et les associations de prévoyance. 2v. 1865. C 12728

Loane, M. E. The common growth. 1911. L 9780

——An Englishman's castle. 1909. L 9778

——From their point of view. 1908. L 9772

——Neighbors and friends. 1910. L 9771
"Social problems connected with poverty."

London, J. The people of the abyss. 1903. L 8630

Moreau-Christophe, L. M. Du problème de la misère et de sa solution chez les peuples anciens et modernes. 3v. 1851. C 5941

Pike, G. H. Pity for the perishing. 1884. L 3997

Rausch, K. Das problem der Armuth. 1891. D 3288

Rowntree, B. S. Poverty, a study of town life. 1902. L 9776

Senior, N. W. Statement of the provision for the poor. 1835. L 456

Solenberger, *Mrs.* A. W. One thousand homeless men. 1911. L 9781
(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Somerville, H. G. Curiosities of impecuniosity. 1896. L 9786

Twining, L. Workhouses and pauperism and women's work in the administration of the poor law. 1898. L 8764
(Social questions of today).

Woods, R. A. *and others.* The poor in great cities; their problems and what is doing to solve them. 1895. L 9795

Aged Poor

Booth, C. The aged poor in England and Wales. 1894. L 4532

Care of the aged poor, 1892; reports and tracts. *L 9801, 35

Drage, G. The problem of the aged poor. 1895. L 9761

Pauperism by Countries

United States

Banks, L. A. White slaves; or, The oppression of the worthy poor. 1892. L 3906
The poor and laboring classes in Boston.

Boies, H. M. Prisoners and paupers. 1893. L 4463

Devine, E. T. Misery and its causes. 1909. L 8748

Herzfeld, E. G. Family monographs; the history of twenty-four families living in the middle west side of New York city. 1905. L 8629

Riis, J. A. The battle with the slum. 1902. L 8632
"The battle with the slum" is properly the sequel to "How the other half lives."
Same as his: Ten years war. L 8631

——How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York. 1890. L 3929

Chicago Poor

Benedict, L. Waifs of the slums and their way out. 1907. L 8628

England

The Poor Laws

Acorn, G., *pseud.* One of the multitude. 1912. L 9763
"Record of the author's life in the slums of London. It is in no sense a novel; only the names are assumed."—Publishers' weekly.

Aschrott, P. F. The English poor law system past and present. 1888. L 4499

——Das englischen Armenwesen in seiner historischen Entwickelung und in seiner heutigen Gestalt. 1886. D 4785, 5

Barlee, E. Our homeless poor and what we can do to help them. 1862. L 4444

Bartley, G. C. T. Seven ages of a village pauper. 1874. L 629

Booth, C. *and others.* Life and labour of the people in London. 17v. 1889-1902. L 3916

Booth, W. In darkest England and the way out. 1890. L 3928

Bosanquet, H. D. "*Mrs.* Bernhard Bosanquet." The poor law report of 1909. 1909. L 9765

——Rich and poor. 1908. L 9764

Byeways of two cities; with a prefatory notice by the earl of Shaftesbury. 1873. L 951

Chiozza-Money, L. G. Riches and poverty. 1906. L 6679

Denison, E. Work among the London poor. 1884. L 4097

Eden, *Sir* F. M. The state of the poor. 3v. 1797. *V 1950

France, H. Les va-nu-pieds de Londres. 1884. C 4998

Gilbert, W. Contrasts; dedicated to the ratepayers of London. 1873. L 3973
A criticism of the Poor-law administration in London.

Great Britain and Ireland. *Royal Commission on the Poor Laws.* The Minority report of the Poor Law Commission. 2v. 1909. L 9768
pt. 1. The break-up of the poor-law.
2. The public organization of the labour market.

——*Royal Commission on the Poor Laws and Relief of Distress.* Report of the Royal Commission. 1909. *Doc.

Greenwood, J. The wilds of London. 1874. I 740

Higgs, *Mrs.* M. Glimpses into the abyss. 1906. L 9766

Hill, O. Homes of the London poor. 1875. L 626

Holmes, T. London's underworld. 1912. L 9784

Hough, E. The sowing; a "Yankee's" view of England's duty to herself and to Canada. 1909. L 6567

Ivory, T., *ed.* Pauperism and the poor laws. 1870. L 4028

Leigh, L. "Brother East and Brother West"; a search light on the unemployed. 1905. L 8605

Leonard, E. M. The early history of English poor relief. 1900. L 9741

Mackay, T. The English poor; a sketch of their social and economic history. 1889. L 3956

——A history of the English poor law. 1899. L 641, 3

——Methods of social reform. 1896. L 8682

Mayhew, H. London labour and the London poor. 3v. 1861. L 803

——*Same;* Extra volume: Those that will not work. 1862. *L 804

Muirhead, J. H. The starting point of poor law reform; being articles upon the principles in common and at issue in the reports of the Poor Law Commission, with a plea for agreement as to first steps. 2d edition of "By what authority?" 1910. L 9779

Nicholls, *Sir* G. A history of the English poor law. 2v. 1854. L 641, 1-2

——A history of the Scotch poor law, in connexion with the condition of the people. 1856. L 643

Page, F. The principles of the English poor laws illustrated and defended. 1830. L 4533

Peek, F. Social wreckage. 1883. L 4043

Pretyman, J. R. Dispauperization; a popular treatise on poor-law evils and their remedies. 1878. L 3992

Ranyard, *Mrs.* E. H. W. The missing link; or, Bible-women in the homes of the London poor. 1879. L 913

Reynolds, S. A poor man's house. 1909. L 9777

Ruggles, T. History of the poor; their rights, duties, and the laws respecting them. 1797. *V 873

Sherwell, A. Life in west London; a study and a contrast. 1901. L 8762
(Social questions of today).

Sims, G. R. How the poor live. 1883. *V 704

Stallard, J. H. London pauperism amongst Jews and Christians. 1867. L 715

Stanley, M. A. *and* Smith, G. B. Work about the Five Dials. 1878. L 649

White, A. The problems of a great city. 1886. L 8735
London.

Beggars

Davies, W. H. Beggars. 1909. L 9773

Luther, M. The book of vagabonds and beggars. 1860. L 4014

——*Same.* E 1349

Paulian, L. The beggars of Paris. 1897. L 9774

Smith, J. T. Lives of famous London beggars. 188? L 9775

——Vagabondiana; or, Anecdotes of mendicant wanderers through the streets of London. 1874. *R 4494

Tramps, Vagabonds

Avé-Lallemant, F. C. B. Das deutsche Gaunerthum in seiner socialpolitischen, literarischen und linguistischen Ausbildung zu seinem heutigen Bestande 4v. 1858-62. D 5

Fredur, T., *pseud.* Sketches from shady places. 1879. E 2890

Hampe, T. Die fahrenden Leute in der deutschen Vergangenheit. 1902. D 7113, 10

Kelly, E. The elimination of the tramp by the introduction into America of the labour colony system already proved effective in Holland, Belgium, and Switzerland. 1908. L 7468

London, J. The road. 1907. L 7475

Luther, M. The book of vagabonds and beggars. 1860. L 4014

——*Same.* E 1349

Otto, H. W. Fahrend Volk; abnormitäten, Kuriositäten und interessante Vertreter der wandernden Künstlerwelt. 1895. *V 1959

Turner, C. J. R. A history of vagrants and vagrancy and beggars and begging. 1887. L 4094

Willard, J. F. Tramping with tramps; studies and sketches of vagabond life. 1899. L 7469

Wilmanns, K. Zur Psychopathologie des Lands-reichers; eine klinische Studie. 1906. D 20535

Wyckoff, W. A. A day with a tramp and other days. 1901. L 7472
Contents: A day with a tramp; With Iowa farmers; A section-hand on the Union Pacific railway; "A burro-puncher"; Incidents of the slums.

Almshouses

Elliot, S. H. A look at home; or, Life in the poorhouse of New England. 1860. L 836

Indoor paupers. 1885. L 3957

Johnson, A. The almshouse, construction and management. 1911. L 9762

Lathrop, J. C. Suggestions for visitors to county poorhouses and to other public charitable institutions. 1905. L 9751

Twining, L. Recollections of workhouse visiting and management during twenty years. 1880. L 3977

Defectives

The Blind

Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library. *Pacific Branch.* List of books for the blind. 1907. *O 1224

Chicago. Public Library. Bulletin no. 50. List of books for the blind, 1905.
Books in American Braille. 1909, 1911.
The above, and supplementary lists, are on file in the room where the books for the blind are shelved, in the Main Library.

Cincinnati, Ohio. Public Library. Finding list of books for the blind. 1905. *O 1388

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind. *Library.* Circulating library of Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind. 1908. *O 1873

——Special reference library of books relating to the blind. 1907. *O 1874

Armitage, T. R. Education and employment of the blind. 1886. L 1517

Artman, W. *and* **Hall,** L. V. Beauties and achievements of the blind. 1857. L 9729

Association for Promoting the General Welfare of the Blind. Reports: 1862-71. 1863-72. *L 839

Gall, J. A historical sketch of the origin and progress of literature for the blind. 1834. L 1520

Gregg, W. H. Secrets of fate unlocked; or, From possibility to reality. 1901. L 10833
The life story of the author, a graduate of the Nebraska Institute for the Blind, with chapters on the blind and their education.

Guillié, S. An essay on the instruction and amusements of the blind. 1819. L 1453

Johns, B. G. Blind people, their works and ways. 1867. L 9730

Keller, H. A. The world I live in. 1908. E 3960

La Sizeranne, M. de. The blind as seen through blind eyes. 1893. L 4520

New York State. *Commission on the Blind.* Report of the Commission of 1906 to investigate the condition of the blind in the state of New York. 1907. *Doc.

Pablasek, M. Die Fürsorge für die Blinden von der Wiege bis zum Grabe; die Erziehung, der Unterricht, die Beschäftigung und Versorgung derselben, vom rationellen, humanen und staatsrechtlichen Standpunkt beleuchtet. 1867. D 7114

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind. Annual reports of the trustees. 1857-1910. *Doc.
(Massachusetts Public Documents).

Rutherford, J. William Moon and his work for the blind. 1898. C 18528

Volta Bureau. Helen Keller souvenir. 2v. 1892-99. *V 2094
Contents: 1. Souvenir of the first summer meeting of the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the deaf. 2. Souvenir commemorating the Harvard final examination for admission to Radcliffe College, June 29-30, 1899.

Wade, W. The blind-deaf; a monograph. 1904. L 10402, 1
"Bibliography," p. 142-143.

——*Supplement.* 1908. L 10402, 2

Welch, J. W. The achievements and abilities of the blind. 1905. L 10456

Deaf and Dumb

Boyd, H. Paul Binner and his noble work among the deaf. 1901. C 17372

Clarke Institution, Northampton, Mass. Teaching the deaf by articulation. 1876. *Doc.

Fay, E. A. Marriages of the deaf in America; an inquiry concerning the results of marriages of the deaf in America. 1898. N 926

Gallaudet, E. M. *and* **Bell,** A. G. Education of deaf children. 1892. *V 1896

Jackson, A. W. Deafness and cheerfulness. 1901. E 3789

Lieber, F. On the vocal sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the blind deaf-mute at Boston; compared with the elements of phonetic language. 1851. *Doc.
(Smithsonian Inst. Contributions to knowledge).

Nitchie, E. B. Self-instructor in lip reading. 1902. L 10403

Seiss, J. A. The children of silence; or, The story of the deaf. 1887. L 1513

The Volta review; a monthly specializing on the problems of deafness. Feb. 1900 to date. *Ser.

Criminology

Adam, H. L. The story of crime from the cradle to the grave. 1908. L 9886

Aschaffenburg, G. Das Verbrechen und seine Bekämpfung. 1903. D 7121

Beccaria, C. B., *marchese* di. Ueber Verbrechen und Strafen. 1870. D 4754

Bernaldo de Quirós, C. Modern theories of criminality. 1911. L 9955
(The modern criminal science series).

Campbell, A. C. Insurance and crime; a consideration of the effects upon society of the abuses of insurance. 1902. L 8442

Carpenter, E. Prisons, police and punishment; an inquiry into the causes and treatment of crime and criminals. 1905. L 9844

Christison, J. S. Crime and criminals. 1897. L 9935

Devon, J. The criminal and the community. 1912. L 9898

Farrer, J. A. Crimes and punishments; including a new tr. of Beccaria's Dei delitti e delle pene. 1880. N 4879

Ferri, E. Criminal sociology. 1898. L 9900

——*Same.* 1897. *R 1104, 48

——La sociologie criminelle. 1893. C 5408

Frégier, H. A. Des classes dangereuses. 2v. 1840. C 4981

Garofalo, R. La criminologie. 1892. C 5411

Green, S. M. Crime; its nature, causes, treatment, and prevention. 1889. L 4142

Greenwood, J. The prisoner in the dock. 1902. **L 9931**

Gross, H. G. A. Criminal investigation; a practical hand-book for magistrates, police officers and lawyers. 1907. **L 9899**

Henderson, C. R., *ed.* Correction and prevention. 4v. 1910. **L 9832**

Kellor, F. A. Experimental sociology. Descriptive and analytical. Delinquents. 1901. **L 9916**

Koebner, O. Die Methode einer wissenschaftlichen Rückfallsstatistik als Grundlage einer Reform der Kriminalstatistik. 1893. **D 3463**

Loisleur, J. A. J. Les crimes et les peines dans l'antiquité et dans les temps modernes. 1863. **C 5729**

Lombroso, C. Crime, its causes and remedies. 1911. **L 9957**

Lydston, G. F. The diseases of society (the vice and crime problem). 1904. ***L 9938**

McConnell, R. M. Criminal responsibility and social constraint. 1912. **L 9914**

MacDonald, A. Criminology. 1893. **L 9890**

Morrison, W. D. Crime and its causes. 1891. **L 3901**
(Social science series).

Proal, L. Le crime et la peine. 1892. **C 6340**

Robinson, L. N. History and organization of criminal statistics in the United States. 1911. **L 6840**

Rylands, L. G. Crime; its causes and remedy. 1889. **L 4138**

Tarde, G. La criminalité comparée. 1894. **C 13182**

Willard, J. F. Notes of an itinerant policeman, by Josiah Flynt, *pseud.* 1900. **L 9896**

Willard, J. F. *and* **Hodder**, A. The powers that prey, by Josiah Flynt, *pseud.* and Francis Walton, *pseud.* 1900. **L 9897**

Wilson, A. Science and crime. **K 7232, 8**

Criminal Anthropology

Criminal Psychology

Allaman, C. Des aliénés criminels. 1891. **C 11911**

Bünger, P. Über Vorstellung, Wille und Handlung als Elemente der Lehre von Verbrechen und von der Strafe. 1888. **D 6447**

Drähms, A. The criminal; his personnel and environment; a scientific study. 1900. **L 9937**

Ellis, H. The criminal. 1890. **L 4147**
(Contemporary science series).

Folsom, C. F. Studies of criminal responsibility and limited responsibility. 1909. **L 9915**
Contents: The case of Jesse Pomeroy; The case of Charles Julius Guiteau; The case of Marie Jenneret; The case of Christiana Edmunds; The case of Sarah Jane Robinson; The case of Jane Toppan.

Gross, H. G. A. Criminal psychology. 1911. **L 9956**

Hammond, W. A. Insanity in its relations to crime. 1873. **L 845**

Leffingwell, A. Illegitimacy and the influence of seasons upon conduct; two studies in demography. 1892. **L 4228**

Lombroso, C. Les applications de l'anthropologie criminelle. 1892. **C 5527**

——Neue Fortschritte in den Verbrecherstudien. 1899. **D 3467**

Lombroso, C. *and* **Ferrero**, G. The female offender. 1895. **L 9850**

——*Same.* 1899. ***R 1104, 66**

Lombroso-Ferrero, G. Criminal man, according to the classification of Cesare Lombroso. 1911. **L 9894**

MacDonald, A. Abnormal man; being essays on education and crime. 1893. **L 4505**

——Hearing on the bill (H. R. 14798) to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes. 1902. **L 8598**

Mercier, C. A. Crime and insanity. 1911. **J 327, 17**

——Criminal responsibility. 1905. **L 9864**
Contents: Responsibility; Voluntary action; Wrong-doing; Insanity; Mind; Conditions of responsibility; The answers of the judges; Procedure and practice.

Mitchell, C. A. Science and the criminal. 1911. **L 9913**

Perrier, C. Les criminels; etude concernant 859 condamnés. 1900. **CC 1380**

Riboud, L. Essai sur l'irresponsabilité des aliénés dits criminels. 1884. **C 6504**

Criminal Anthropometry

Measurement, Identification, Finger Prints

Bertillon, A. Die gerichtliche Photographie; mit einem Anhange über die anthropometrische Classification und Identificirung. 1895. **D 4263, 4**
(*In* Encyklopädie der Photographie).

——Method for identification of criminals. 1887. **L 4125**

——Signaletic instructions, including the theory and practice of anthropometrical identification. 1896. **L 9940**

Cromwell, O. Finger-print photography. 1907. **L 9912**

Ellis, M. A. The human ear; its identification and physiognomy. 1900. **L 9941**

Galton, F. Fingerprint directories. 1895. L 2676

——Finger prints. 1892. L 2675

Henry, E. R. Classification and uses of finger prints. 2d ed. 1901. L 9911

Crimes and Criminals

Historical and Anecdotal Works

Berrey, R. J. P. The bye-ways of crime; with some stories from the black museum. 1899. L 9887

Bleackley, H. Some distinguished victims of the scaffold. 1905. L 9952

Dumas, A. D. Celebrated crimes. 3v. 1896. N 5152

——*Same.* 1843. N 4953

——Celebrated crimes of the Russian court. 1905. L 9927

Funck-Brentano, F. Princes and poisoners; studies of the court of Louis XIV. 1901. L 9902

Griffiths, A. G. F. Mysteries of police and crime. 2v. 1898. L 9905

Hapgood, H. The autobiography of a thief. 1903. L 9932

Irving, H. B. Studies of French criminals of the nineteenth century. 1901. L 9835

Norment, *Mrs.* M. C. The Lowrie history as acted in part by Henry Berry Lowrie, the great North Carolina bandit. 1895. L 9921

Quinton, R. F. Crime and criminals, 1876-1910. 1910. L 9891

Thompson, *pseud.* The story of a strange career, being the autobiography of a convict; an authentic document. 1902. L 9929

Thompson, C. J. S. Poison romance and poison mysteries. 1899. L 9928

Train, A. C. The prisoner at the bar. 1906. N 5230

——True stories of crime from the district attorney's office. 1908. L 9933

Westall, W. Strange crimes. 1890. L 4144

Political Crimes

Treason

Pitman, B., *ed.* The trials for treason at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for establishing a northwestern confederacy. Being the official record of the trials before the military commission convened by special orders No. 129, headquarters district of Indiana. 1892. B 6148

Proal, L. Political crime. 1898. L 6384
(Criminology series).

Assassination

Johnson, F. Famous assassinations of history from Philip of Macedon, 336 B. C., to Alexander of Servia, A. D. 1903. 1903. C 16989

Schmidt, H. G. Die Lehre von Tyrannenmord; sin Kapitel aus der Rechtsphilosophie. 1901. D 7111

Sikes, W. W. Studies of assassination. 1881. A 283

Vizetelly, E. A. The anarchists, their faith and their record, including sidelights on the royal and other personages who have been assassinated. 1911. L 9137

Conspiracies

Lawson, J. P. History of remarkable conspiracies connected with European history during the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries. 2v. 1829. I 3527

Taylor, W. C. The revolutions, insurrections and conspiracies of Europe. 2v. 1843. A 284

Buccaneers, Filibusters

Burney, J. History of the buccaneers of America. 1816. *V 125

Exquemelin, A. O. The buccaneers of America, a true account of the assaults upon the coasts of the West Indies. 1893. B 130

——Histoire des avanturiers filibustiers qui se sont signalez dans les Indes. 4v. in 2. 1744. C 4838
v. 3 is by Raveneau de Lussan; v. 4 is by C. Johnson.

Haring, C. H. The Buccaneers in the West Indies in the XVII century. 1910. B 4849

Johnson, C. H. L. Famous privateersmen and adventurers of the sea; their rovings, cruises, escapades, and fierce battling upon the ocean for patriotism and for treasure. 1911. C 19662

Pyle, H., *ed.* Buccaneers and marooners of America; being an account of the famous adventures of certain notorious freebooters of the Spanish main. 1891. B 1963

Thornbury, G. W. The buccaneers; or, The monarchs of the main. 1857. B 752

Pirates, Piracy

Defoe, D. The king of pirates; being an account of the famous enterprises of Captain Avery; with lives of other pirates and robbers. 1895. L 9903

Frothingham, J. P. Sea-wolves of seven shores. 1904. I 9848

Herrmann, O. Pirates and piracy. 1902. I 9844

Paine, R. D. The book of buried treasure; being a true history of the gold, jewels, and plate of pirates, galleons, etc., which are sought for to this day. 1911. I 9885

Poole, S. L. The story of the Barbary Corsairs. 1890. A 4489
(Story of the nations).

Sestier, J. M. La piraterie dans l'antiquité. 1880. C 6758

Stevans, C. McC. Pirates and amazons of South America. 1902. B 4929
v. 1. The buccaneers and their reign of terror. 2. Thrilling adventures.

Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898. B 2090

Smuggling

Atton, H. *and* Holland, H. H. The king's customs; an account of maritime revenue & contraband traffic in England, Scotland and Ireland. 1908. L 7086

Banks, J. Reminiscences of smugglers and smuggling. 1873. L 3808

Chatterton, E. K. King's cutters and smugglers, 1700-1855. 1912. K 13642

Chester, W. D. Chronicles of the customs department. 1885. L 3809

Shore, H. N. Smuggling days and smuggling ways. 1892. L 3793

Theobald, W. H. Defrauding the government; true tales of smuggling from the note-book of a confidential agent of the U. S. Treasury. 1908. L 9908

Mobs, Riots

Bargar, B. L. The law and customs of riot duty; a guide for national guard officers and civil authorities with commentaries on federal aid. 1907. N 5335

Headley, J. T. Pen and pencil sketches of the great American riots. 1882. L 4061

The mob spirit in America. 1903. L 6933
Addresses, etc., by William G. Frost, H. M. Brock, John T. Graves and others, delivered at Chautauqua, New York, 1903.

Sketches of popular tumults; illustrative of the evils of social ignorance. 1887. L 4076

Lynch Law

Bancroft, H. H. Popular tribunals. B 1775, 31-32
(*In his* History of the Pacific States of North America. v. 31-32).

Cutler, J. E. Lynch-law; an investigation into the history of lynching in the United States. 1905. L 9923

Murder

Holtzendorff, F. v. Die Psychologie des Mordes. 1875. *D 382, 10
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vortrage).

Pinkerton, M. W. Murder in all ages; being a history of homicide from the earliest times. 1898. L 9926

Redfield, H. V. Homicide, North and South; being a comparative view of crime against the person in several parts of the United States. 1880. L 939

Suicide

Gurnhill, J. The morals of suicide. 1900. L 2644

Masaryk, T. G. Der Selbstmord als sociale Massenerscheinung der modernen Civilisation. 1881. D 3115

Morselli, E. A. Der Selbstmord; ein Kapitel aus der Moralstatistik. 1881. D 415, 50
(Internationale wissenschaftliche Bibliothek).

——Suicide; an essay on comparative moral statistics. 1882. L 2223
(International scientific ser.).

Strahan, S. A. K. Suicide and insanity. 1893. L 2630

Poisoning

Funck-Brentano, F. Princes and poisoners; studies of the conduct of the court of Louis XIV. 1901. L 9902

Thompson, C. J. S. Poison romance and poison mysteries. 1899. L 9928

Robbery, Theft

MacFarlane, C. The lives and exploits of banditti and robbers in all parts of the world. 1839. I 3608

Whitehead, C. Lives and exploits of English highwaymen, pirates and robbers. 2v. 1834. C 1645

Willard, J. F. The world of graft, by Josiah Flynt, *pseud.* 1901. L 9895

Outlaws

Hough, E. The story of the outlaw. 1907. L 9901

Langford, N. P. Vigilante days and ways; the pioneers of the Rockies. 1912. B 4725c
Library has also ed. of 1890.

Fraud and Forgery

Gross, H. Die Raritätenbetrug. 1901. D 3442

Hingston, W. E. Forgeries and false entries. 1909. K 14243

Munro, R. Archæology and false antiquities. 1905. K 10911

Osborn, A. S. Questioned documents; a study of questioned documents with an outline of methods by which the facts may be discovered and shown. 1910. N 5295

Swindling

Evans, D. M. Facts, failures and frauds; revelations, financial, mercantile, criminal. 1859. L 1048

How 'tis done, schemes conducted by wandering canvassers for the swindling of the public. 1879. **E 1233**

Gambling

Ashton, J. The history of gambling in England. 1898. **L 9582**

Cohnfeld, E. Das Spiel, die Spielerwelt und die Geheimnisse der Falschspieler; eine Beleuchtungs-und Enthüllungs-Schrift von Signor Domino, *pseud.* 1886. **D 6460**

Maskelyne, J. N. Sharps and flats; a complete revelation of the secrets of cheating at games of chance and skill. 1894. **K 6572**

Maxim, *Sir* H. S. Monte Carlo facts and fallacies. 1904. **L 9588**
Criticises the logic and mathematical calculations of "systems" in gambling.

Nevill, R. H. Light come, light go; gambling, gamesters, wagers, the turf. 1909. **L 9589**

Romain, J. H. Gambling; or, Fortuna, her temple and shrine, the true philosophy and ethics of gambling. 1891. **L 4248**

Rouge et Noir, *pseud.* The gambling world, anecdotic memories & stories of personal experience in the temples of hazard & speculation, with some mysteries and iniquities of stock exchange affairs. 1898. **L 9584**

Rowntree, B. S., *ed.* Betting & gambling a national evil. 1905. **L 9583**

Crime and Criminals

By Countries

United States

Boies, H. M. Prisoners and paupers. 1893. **L 4463**

Byrnes, T. Professional criminals of America. 1886. ***V 868**

Farley, P. Criminals of America; or, Tales of the lives of thieves. 1876. ***L 4139**

An open letter to society from convict 1776. 1911. **L 9862**

Willard, J. F. *Josiah Flynt.* The world of graft. 1901. **L 9895**

England

Baker, T. B. L. War with crime. 1889. **L 3948**

Brandon, H., *ed.* Poverty, mendicity and crime; or, The facts, examination, &c., upon which the report was founded, presented to the House of Lords by W. A. Miles. 1839. **L 9818**

Clarkson, C. T. *and* **Richardson,** J. H. Police! 1889. **L 4159**

Fitzgerald, P. H. Chronicles of Bow Street police-office. 1888. **E 2883**

Griffiths, A. G. F. Criminals I have known. 1895. **L 9904**

——Tales of a government official. 1902. **L 9906**

Holmes, T. Pictures and problems from London police courts. 1900. **L 9910**

Hoyle, W. Crime in England & Wales in the 19th century. 1876. **L 3954**

Marks, A. Tyburn tree; its history and annals. 1908. **L 9925**

Pelham, C., *pseud.* The chronicles of crime; or, The new Newgate calendar. 2v. 1886. **L 4012**

Pike, L. O. A history of crime in England. 2v. 1873-76. **L 844**

Quinton, R. F. The modern prison curriculum; a general review of our penal system. 1912. **L 9866**

Seccombe, T., *ed.* Lives of twelve bad men. 1894. **C 10374**

France

Cère, P. Les populations dangereuses et les misères sociales. 1872. **C 12137**

Irving, H. B. Studies of French criminals of the nineteenth century. 1901. **L 9835**

Laurent, J. É. Les habitués des prisons de Paris. 1890. **C 5562**

Perrier, C. Les criminels; études concernant 859 condammés. 1900. **CC 1380**

Germany

Avé-Lallemant, F. C. B. Das deutsche Gaunertum. 4v. 1858-62. **D 5**

Kläger, E. Durch die Wiener Quartiere des Elends und Verbrechens. 1908. **D 7245**

Australia

White, H. A. Tales of crimes and criminals in Australia. 1894. **L 9930**

India

Arthur, T. C. Reminiscences of an Indian police official. 1894. **L 9881**

Hervey, C. R. W. Some records of crime. 2v. 1892. **L 4489**

Tucker, F. St. G. de L. B. Darkest India. 1891. **L 8521**

The Liquor Problem

Barker, J. M. The saloon problem and social reform. 1905. **L 4991**

Billings, J. S., *ed.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations made by and under the direction of W. O. Atwater, J. S. Billings, H. P. Bowditch, R. H. Chittenden, and W. H. Welch, subcommittee of the Committee of fifty to investigate the liquor problem. 2v. 1903. **L 4971**

Calkins, R. Substitutes for the saloon. 1901. **L 4992**

Cumming, A. N. Public house reform; an explanation; with an appendix. 1901. **L 4963**

Dorchester, D. The liquor problem in all ages. 1884. **L 4278**

Fernald, J. C. The economics of prohibition. 1890. **L 4275**

Gustafson, A. C. J. The foundation of death; a study of the drink question. 1884. **L 4294**

Heinemann, H. E. O. The rule of "Not too much," being a collection of articles written during the past few years in discussing the principle of temperance with special reference to the use of fermented beverages. 1908. **L 4954**

Iles, G. The liquor question in politics. 1889. ***L 3444, 3**
(*In* Economic tracts).

Johnson, W. E. The federal government and the liquor traffic. 1911. **L 9387**

Kelynack, T. N., *ed.* The drink problem in its medico sociological aspects, by fourteen medical authorities. 1907. **N 1199**
(The new library of medicine).
Contents: The drink problem: an introduction by the editor; Evolution of the alcoholic, by H. Campbell; Pathology of alcoholism, by G. S. Woodhead; Psychology of the alcoholic, by T. C. Shaw; Alcoholism and mental disease, by T. B. Hyslop; Medico-legal relations of alcoholism, by S. B. Atkinson; Alcohol and public health, by A. Newsholme; Alcohol and life assurance, by W. M. Eccles; Alcoholism in relation to women and children, by Mrs. M. Scharlieb; Criminology of alcoholism, by W. C. Sullivan; Alcoholism and pauperism, by R. H. Crowley; Teaching of temperance, by E. C. Taylor; Alcohol and national deterioration, by R. Jones; Alcoholism and legislation, by V. H. Rutherford; The arrest of alcoholism, by the editor.

Koren, J. Economic aspects of the liquor problem; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty under the direction of H. W. Farnam. 1899. **L 4978**

Mitchell, K. The drink question. 1890. **L 4276**

Monahan, M., *ed.* A text-book of true temperance. 1911. **L 4951b**

——*Same.* 1909. **L 4951a**
A defence of the temperate indulgence in wine and liquor, compiled from various sources.

National Liquor League of the United States of America. Proceedings of the 1st-17th annual convention, 1893-1910. 17v. in 3. 1893-1910. **L 4987**
1893 to 1904 called the National Retail Liquor Dealers' Association of the United States of America.
Five pamphlets dealing with liquor problems, issued by the National Liquor League, bound at end of volume, 1904-1910.

Peabody, F. G., *ed.* The liquor problem; a summary of investigations conducted by the Committee of fifty, 1893-1903; prepared for the committee by J. S. Billings, C. W. Eliot, H. W. Farnam, J. L. Greene, and F. G. Peabody. 1905. **L 4974**

Pease, E. R. The case for municipal drink trade. 1904. **L 4979**
"Bibliographical note," p. 159-162.

Pratt, E. A. The licensed trade; an independent survey. 1907. **L 4956**

Samuelson, J. The history of drink; a review, social, scientific, and political. 1878. **L 749**

Shadwell, A. Drink, temperance and legislation. 1902. **L 4993**
Bibliography, p. 295-297.

Stuart, G. R. The saloon under the searchlight. 1908. **L 4955**

United States Brewers' Association. The year book and proceedings of the annual convention. 1910 to date. **K 12486**
Vols. for 1909-1910 consist of the Year book only.
Proceedings of the 50th annual convention, held in 1910, bound separately. ***K 12485**

Warner, H. S. Social welfare and the liquor problem; a series of studies in the sources of the problem and how they relate to its solution. 1909. **L 9393**
"References and authorities" at end of each chapter.

The State and the Liquor Traffic

Bagnell, R. Economic and moral aspects of the liquor business and the rights and responsibilities of the state in the control thereof. 1912. **L 9380**
"Bibliography", p. 174-178.

Ginsberg, E. Die deutsche Branntweinbesteuerung 1887-1902 und ihre wirtschaftlichen Wirkungen. 1903. **D 7128, 57**
(Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien).

Johnson, W. E. The federal government and the liquor traffic. 1911. **L 9387**

Lewis, D. The drink traffic in the nineteenth century; its growth and influence. 1885. **L 4298**

Pitman, R. C. Alcohol and the state; a discussion of the problem of law as applied to the liquor traffic. 1877. **L 754**

Gothenburg System

Gould, E. R. L. The Gothenburg system of liquor traffic. 1893. ***Doc.**
(*In* U. S. Commissioner of Labor. 5th special report).

Petersson, O. Svenska rusdryckslagstiftningen och Göteborgs-systemet. 1907. **CC 10956**

Pratt, E. A. Licensing and temperance in Sweden, Norway and Denmark. 1907. **L 4957**

Rowntree, J. *and* **Sherwell,** A. Public control of the liquor traffic; being a review of the Scandinavian experiments in the light of recent experience. 1903. **L 4990**

——British "Gothenburg" experiments and public-house trusts. 1901. **L 4989**

Walker, J. The commonwealth as publican, an examination of the Gothenburg system. 1902. **L 4981**

Contents: Introductory; Norway and Sweden—historical; Norway and Sweden—statistics of arrests; Norway and Sweden—general considerations; The "bolag" as a political force; The profits of the "bolag" and their effect; Application of the system to Britain—England; The experiments in Scotland; The causes of non-success in Britain; The authorities; Conclusion—suggested alternative.

Wieselgren, S. Till Göteborgssystemets utvecklingshistoria. 1907. **CC 10966**

The Temperance Movement

General and Historical

Banks, L. A. The Lincoln legion; the story of its founder and forerunners. 1903. **L 4977**

Blair, H. W. The temperance movement. 1888. **L 4319**

Bode, W. Kurze Geschichte der Trinksitten und Mässigkeitsbestrebungen in Deutschland. 1896. **D 6987**

Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. *World's Congress Auxiliary.* Temperance in all nations; history of the cause in all countries of the globe, with the papers, essays, addresses and discussions of the World's Temperance Congress, 1893. 2v. 1893. **L 4964**

Couling, S. History of the temperance movement in great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest date to the present time; with biographical notices. 1862. **L 4317**

Crafts, W. F. What the temperance century has made certain in regard to intemperance and other social problems. 1885. **L 4299**

Crafts, W. F. *and others.* Intoxicating drinks & drugs in all lands and times, a twentieth century survey of intemperance, based on a symposium of testimony from one hundred missionaries and travelers. 1909. **L 9381**

First published in 1900 under the title: Protection of native races against intoxicants and opium.

Cyclopedia of temperance and prohibition; a reference book of facts, statistics, and general information on all phases of the drink question. 1891. ***R 1630**

Daniels, W. H., *ed.* The temperance reform and its great reformers. 1878. **L 752**

Debar, J., *comp.* Prohibition; its relation to temperance, good morals and sound government. Selections from the writings of men, who have given study to this question. 1910. **L 9382**

Dexter, S. B. Cant and the canteen. 1901. **L 4962**

Eaton, E. L. Winning the fight against drink. 1912. **L 9384**

"Temperance and prohibition literature"; p. 9; "Temperance and prohibition books"; p. 10.

Eddy, R. Alcohol in history; an account of intemperance in all ages. 1887. **L 4313**

Fehlandt, A. F. A century of drink reform in the United States. 1904. **L 4970**

Finch, J. B. The people versus the liquor traffic; speeches, with a short history of Good templary and J. B. Finch. 1906. **L 9385**

Homan, J. A. Prohibition, the enemy of temperance; an exposition of the liquor problem. 1910. **L 9388**

Hopkins, A. A. Profit and loss in man. 1909. **L 4952**

——Wealth and waste, the principles of political economy. 1895. **L 6730**

An argument for prohibition.

Jutkins, A. J. Hand-book of prohibition. 1884. **L 4295**

Kimball, A. R. The blue ribbon; what Thomas Edward Murphy has done for the promotion of personal temperance, with some account of the work of his father, Francis Murphy, and of his brother, William J. Murphy. 1894. **L 4966**

Lewis, D. Prohibition a failure; or, The true solution of the temperance question. 1879. **L 764**

Moderation vs. total abstinence; or, Dr. Crosby and his reviewers. 1881. **L 948**

One hundred years of temperance; a memorial volume of the Centennial Temperance Conference held in Philadelphia, Pa., September, 1885. 1886. **L 4976**

Rowntree, J. *and* **Sherwell**, A. The temperance problem and social reform. 1899. **L 4988**

Shaw, J. History of the great temperance reforms of the 19th century. 1875. **L 4308**

Skarstedt, W. Nykterhetsrörelsens banérförare; biografier af nutida svenska nykterhetskämpar. 1903. **CC 11781**

Thomann, G. Inebriety and crimes. 1869. **L 4279**

An argument against prohibition.

——Real and imaginary effects of intemperance; a statistical sketch. 1884. **L 4303**

Chiefly statistical; an argument against prohibition.

Ward, R. The fallacies of teetotalism. 1873. **L 4315**

Wheeler, E. J. Prohibition: the principle, the policy and the party. 1889. **L 4280**

Willard, F. E. Woman and temperance. 1883. **L 4283**

Williams, H. S. Alcohol, how it affects the individual, the community, and the race. 1909. **L 4953**

Wittenmeyer, *Mrs.* A. History of the woman's temperance crusade. 1882. **L 4287**

Woolley, J. G. *and* **Johnson**, W. E. Temperance progress in the century. 1903. **L 4986**

(The nineteenth century series).

Ziegler, G. A. *and others.* Prohibition and anti-prohibition. 1911. L 9398

Pro-Temperance

Recitations, Arguments, Tracts

Bechtel, J. H., *ed.* Temperance selections. 1904. J 6007

Brown, C. W., *ed.* Choice temperance recitations. 1901. J 2539, 8

Delavan, E. C., *ed.* Temperance essays and selections from different authors. 1884. L 759

——*Same.* 1866. L 760

Ellis, J. The new Christianity; an appeal to the clergy and to all men in behalf of its life of charity. 1887. N 630

——A reply to the Academy's review of the wine question in the light of the new dispensation. 1883. L 4284

——The wine question in the light of the new dispensation. 1882. K 6392
Fermented and unfermented wine, in the Bible, and in the writings of Swedenborg.

Freese, L. M. Temperance helps for primary teachers. 1901. L 9383

Gordon, A. A. Toots, and other stories; old fashioned stories and jingles for new fashioned little folk. 1906. H 4000
Includes a number of temperance stories for children.

Gough, J. B. Platform echoes. 1886. L 4302

Guthrie, J. Temperance physiology. 1882. N 199

Hulme, J. N. Alliteration; an alliterated allocution by the letter A against alcohol and all alcoholic admixtures. 1882. E 7459

Jones, J. L. On the firing line in the battle for sobriety. 1910. L 9389

Lees, F. R. *and* Burns, D. The temperance Bible-commentary; giving at one view version, criticism, and exposition. 1868. M 40

McBride, H. E. Temperance dialogues, designed for the use of schools, temperance societies, bands of hope, divisions, lodges and literary circles. 1877. J 6066

Marsh, J., *ed.* The temperance speaker. 1860. J 2459

Prohibitionist's textbook, The. 1880. L 4271

Reade, H. L. Alcohol and its effects; for boys and girls. 1883. L 4314

——Boys and girls' temperance text-book. 1882. L 4272

Willard, F. E. Home protection manual; containing an argument for the temperance ballot for woman. 1879. *L 3205, 4
Pamphlets.

Yale, C. The temperance reader. 1835. L 4289

Periodicals, Yearbooks

American prohibition year book for 1901, 04, 08-10. 5v. 1901-10. L 4983

Anti-Saloon League year book, The, an encyclopedia of facts and figures dealing with the liquor traffic and the temperance reform. 2v. 1912-13. L 9379

Banner of gold, The. v.1, 1892 to date. *Ser.

International Good Templar, The; an illustrated monthly magazine. v.13, 1900 to date. *Ser.

National prohibitionist, The; a journal of good citizenship. v.13, 1907 to date. *Ser.

National Woman's Christian Temperance Union. Minutes of the annual meeting, 1874-1904. L 4311

——Reports of department superintendents at the 19th annual meeting, 1892. 1893. L 4274

Svenska Sällskapet för Nykterhet och Folkuppfostran. Skrifter, 1895-1903. 3v. 1895-1903. CC 15340

Police Power and Administration

Bierly, W. R. Police power, state and federal. 1907. N 5164

Cahalane, C. F. *and others, comp.* Police duty; a course of study for policemen everywhere. Comp. from studies prepared for the New York city police school for recruits. 1912. L 9843

Freund, E. The police power, public policy and constitutional rights. 1904. N 5165

Fuld, L. F. Police administration; a critical study of police organizations in the United States and abroad. 1909. L 9846

Hale, G. W. Police and prison cyclopedia. 1892. L 4221

Horr, N. T. *and* Bemis, A. A. A treatise on the power to enact, passage, validity and enforcement of municipal police ordinances. 1887. N 5071

Maitland, F. W. Justice and police. 1885. L 189, 4
(The English citizen).

Police

Descriptive, Historical, Anecdotal

Avé-Lallemant, F. C. B. Physiologie der deutschen Polizei. 1882. D 4660

Bienvenu, L. *Touchatot.* Mémoires d'un préfet de police. 1885. C 12108

Cavanagh, T. Scotland Yard, past and present. 1893. L 4521

Clarkson, C. T. *and* Richardson, J. H. Police! 1889. L 4159

Colquhoun, P. A treatise on the police of the metropolis. 1900. L 4128

Costello, A. E. Our police protectors; history of the New York police. 1885. L 4011

Griffiths, A. G. F. Mysteries of police and crime. 2v. 1898. L 9905

Haydon, A. L. The riders of the plains; a record of the Royal North-West Mounted Police of Canada, 1873-1910. 1910. L 9848

Lanoir, P. The German spy system in France. 1910. L 7612

Lee, W. L. M. A history of police in England. 1901. L 9847

McAdoo, W. Guarding a great city. 1906. L 9854

Roe, G. M., *ed.* Our police; a history of the Cincinnati police force, from the earliest period until the present day. 1890. L 4148

Savage, E. H. Police records and recollections; or, Boston by daylight and gaslight for two hundred and forty years. 1873. B 1046

Sprogle, H. O. The Philadelphia police, past and present. 1887. L 4224

Sweeney, J. At Scotland Yard. 1904. L 9870

Tissot, V. La police secrète prussienne. 1884. C 13222

Walling, G. W. Recollections of a New York chief of police. 1887. L 4126

Detectives

Bailey, W. H. The detective faculty. 1896. N 5172

Barton, G. Adventures of the world's greatest detectives. 1909. L 9883

Cook, J. W., *comp.* Hands up; or, Thirty-five years of detective life in the mountains and on the plains. 1897. L 9882

Drummond, A. L. True detective stories. 1909. L 9885

McWatters, G. S., *ed.* Detectives of Europe and America; or, Life in secret service. 1877. L 4004

Murray, J. W. Memoirs of a great detective. 1904. L 9869

Wooldridge, C. R. The detective's guide to success. 1903. L 9826

——The grafters of America, who they are and how they work. 1906. L 9936

——Hands up! in the world of crime; twelve years a detective on the Chicago police force. 1901. L 9934

——Twenty years a detective in the wickedest city in the world. 1908. L 9939

Chicago Police

Chicago. Civil Service Commission. Preliminary report; Police investigation. 1911. *Doc.

——**Police Department.** Book of rules and regulations of the department of police of the city of Chicago. 1905. B 3047

Illinois.. 40th General Assembly. *Senate.* Senate report on the Chicago police system, 1897-98. 1898. *Doc.

Penology

Punishment, Prisons

American Prison Association. Proceedings of the annual congress, 1884 to date. *L 4013

Previous to 1908 called the National Prison Association of the United States.

Boies, H. M. The science of penology, the defense of society against crime. 1901. L 9888

Buxton, *Sir* T. F. Inquiry whether crime and misery are produced or prevented by our present system of prison discipline. 1818. L 4222

Carpenter, E. Prisons, police and punishment. 1905. L 9844

Cox, E. W. The principles of punishment, as applied in the administration of the criminal law. 1877. L 828

Devon, J. The criminal & the community. 1912. L 9898

Du Cane, *Sir* E. F. The punishment and prevention of crime. 1885. L 189, 14 (The English citizen).

Field, J. Prison discipline; and the advantages of the separate system of imprisonment, with a detailed account of the discipline now pursued in the new county gaol at Reading. 2v. 1848. L 4001

Griffiths, A. G. F. Fifty years of public service. 1904. L 9907

Hale, G. W. Police and prison cyclopedia. 1892. L 4221

Holtzendorff, F. v. *and* **Jagemann,** E. v., *ed.* Handbuch des Gefängnisswesens. 2v. 1888. D 3440

International Penitentiary Congress, London. Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad. 1872. L 829

International Prison Congress. 5th report of the delegates of the United States. 1896. *Doc.

Kingsmill, J. Chapters on prisons and prisoners, and the prevention of crime. 1854. L 4068

Kitz, A. Das Princip der Strafe. 1874. D 3437

Loewenstein, A. Aberglaube und Strafrecht. 1897. D 7194

Nevill, *Lord* W. B. Penal servitude. 1903. L 9824

Quinton, R. F. The modern prison curriculum; a general review of our penal system. 1912. L 9866

Reeve, C. H. The prison question; a theoretical and philosophical review of some matters relating to crime, punishment, prisons and reformation of convicts. 1890. L 4149

Saleilles, S. F. R. The individualization of punishment. 1911. L 9958
(The modern criminal science series).

Smith, E. Prison science, with special reference to recent New York legislation. 1890. *L 3444, 3
(Economic tracts).

Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline. Description of the tread mill, for the employment of prisoners. 1823. L 4127

Tallack, W. Humanity and humanitarianism with special reference to the prison systems of Great Britain and the United States. 1871. L 615

——Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to Europe and America, and to the diminution of crime, pauperism, and intemperance. 1889. L 4225

Tarde, G. Penal philosophy, by Gabriel Tarde; tr. by R. Howell with an editorial preface by E. Lindsey and an introduction by R. H. Gault. 1912. L 9960
(The modern criminal science series pub. under the auspices of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology).

Western, C. C. W., *baron*. Remarks upon prison discipline. 1825. *E 5041, 8

Whately, R. Thoughts on secondary punishments. 1832. L 822

Whiteway, A. R. Recent object-lessons in penal science. 1902. L 9892

Wines, E. C. The state of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. 1880. L 940

Wines, F. H. Punishment and reformation, a study of the penitentiary system. 1910. L 9884
(Library of economics and politics).

Punishments

Andrews, W. Punishments in the olden time. 1881. N 5011

——*Same*. 1890. L 4156

Brooks, H. M. Some strange and curious punishments. 1886. B 8C0, 5
(The olden time series).

Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. Curious punishments of bygone days. 1896. B 3776

Hartshorne, A. Hanging in chains. 1891. L 4160

Capital Punishment

Bovee, M. H. Reasons for abolishing capital punishment. 1878. L 809

Carson, J. C. L. Capital punishment is murder legalized. 1868. L 4115

Cheever, G. B. A defence of capital punishment. 1846. L 4184

——Punishment by death. 1885. L 865

Fanning, C. E., *comp.* Selected articles on capital punishment. 1909. L 9922
(Debaters' handbook series).

London. Morning herald. The punishment of death; a selection of articles. 1836-37. L 927

Mittermaier, K. J. A. Capital punishment. 1865. L 787

Oldfield, J. The penalty of death; or, The problem of capital punishment. 1901. L 9924

Pfotenhauer, C. E. Die Todesstrafe. 1863. D 4754

Phillips, C. Vacation thoughts on capital punishments. 1858. L 786

Romilly, H. The punishment of death. 1886. L 4060

Spear, C. Essays on the punishment of death. 1845. L 4005

Transportation, Penal Colonies

Browning, C. A. England's exiles; or, A view of a system of instruction and discipline. 1842. L 4077

Griffith, G. C. Sidelights on convict life. 1903. L 9909

Lang, J. D. Transportation and colonization. 1837. L 3812

McNair, J. F. A. *and* Bayliss, W. D. Prisoners their own warders; a record of the convict prison at Singapore. 1899. L 9823

Torture

Jardine, D. A reading on the use of torture in the criminal law of England previously to the commonwealth. 1837. N 4980

Flogging, Flagellation

Cobb, L. The evil tendencies of corporal punishment in families and schools. 1847. L 1139

Cooper, W. M. Flagellation & the flagellants; a history of the rod in all countries, from the earliest period to the present time. 1877. L 660

Hansen, D. Stock und Peitsche im XIX Jahrhundert. 1899. D 7184

Prisons by Countries

United States

Altgeld, J. P. Our penal machinery and its victims. 1886. **N 4836**

Beaumont, G. A. de La B. de *and* **Tocqueville**, A. C. H. C. de. On the penitentiary system in the United States and its application in France. 1833. **L 4010**

Paine, L. W. Six years in a Georgia prison. 1851. **L 748**

Phelps, R. H. Newgate of Connecticut. 1875. **L 4135**

Powell, J. C. The American Siberia; or, Fourteen years' experience in a southern convict camp. 1891. **L 4157**

Great Britain

Aschrott, P. F. Strafensystem und Gefängnisswesen in England. 1887. **D 3435**

Dixon, W. H. The London prisons. 1850. **L 4121**

Fletcher, S. W. Twelve months in an English prison. 1884. **L 2469**

Gordon, C. The old Bailey and Newgate. 1902. **A 3451**

Griffiths, A. G. F. The chronicles of Newgate. 2v. 1884. **L 4007**

Gross, C. F. v. Eine Wanderung durch irländische Gefängnisse. 1868. ***D 382, 3** (*In* Sammlung gemeinverst. wissensch. Vortärge).

Gurney, J. J. Notes on prisons in Scotland and the north of England. 1819. **L 4132**

Her majesty's prisons; their effects and defects by one who has tried them. 2v. 1881. **L 654**

Howard, J. The state of the prisons in England and Wales, with an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. 1784. ***V 1881**

Mayhew, H. *and* **Binny**, J. The criminal prisons of London. 1862. **L 859**

Mitchel, J. Jail journal; or, Five years in British prisons. 1868? **E 1384**

Siberia

Deutsch, L. Sixteen years in Siberia: some experiences of a Russian revolutionist. 1903. **I 8375**

Dostojéwskij, F. M. Buried alive; or, Ten years of penal servitude in Siberia. 1887. **I 1451**

Howard, B. D. Prisoners of Russia; a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia. 1902. **L 9827**

Kennan, G. Siberia and the exile system. 2v. 1891. **I 1465**

Lamothe, P. A. B. de. Les martyrs de la Siberia. 2v. 1887. **C 5579**

Piotrowski, R. Souvenirs d'un Sibérien. 1883. **C 6213**

Rosen, A. H. H., *baron* v. Russian conspirators in Siberia; a personal narrative. 1872. **A 4407**
Apx. contains sketch of the secret societies in Russia, 1815-1825.

Prison Life

Personal Narratives

Carpenter, M. Our convicts. 1864. **L 850**

Chesterton, G. L. Revelations of prison life. 1856. **L 4129**

Clay, W. L. The prison chaplain; a memoir of John Clay. 1861. **L 4136**

——*Same.* **C 664**

Convict life; or, Revelations concerning convicts and convict prisons, by a ticket-of-leave man. 1879. **L 933**

Davitt, M. Leaves from a prison diary. 2v. 1885. **L 4008**

Ex-convict's story; or, Life in Joliet Penitentiary. 1892. **L 4524**

Finley, J. B. Memorials of prison life. 1850. **L 866**

Five years' penal servitude; by one who has endured it. 1878. **L 934**

Greatrex, C. B. *Lindon Meadows.* Jail-birds; or, The secrets of the cells, by a prison chaplain. 1881. **L 9830**

Griffiths, A. G. F. Memorials of Millbank and chapters in prison history. 2v. 1875. **L 647**

——Secrets of the prison house; or, Gaol studies and sketches. 2v. 1894. **L 4528**

Hawthorne, J., *ed.* The confessions of a convict. 1893. **L 4486**

Horsley, J. W. Jottings from jail; notes and papers on prison matters. 1887. **L 4123**

——Prisons and prisoners. 1899. **L 9833**

Jaeger, J., *ed.* Poesie im Zuchthause. 1905. **D 5153**

Joseph, H. S., *ed.* Memoirs of convicted prisoners. 1853. **L 4133**

Krapotkin, P. A. In Russian and French prisons. 1887. **L 4015**

Leuss, H. Aus dem Zuchthause. 1904. **D 7122**

Life in Sing Sing, by number 1500. 1904. **L 9857**

Lowrie, D. My life in prison. 1912. **L 9837**
Life in the California State Penitentiary at San Quentin.

Luckey, J. Life in Sing Sing state prison. 1866. **L 863**

Martyn, F. A holiday in gaol. 1911. **L 9861**

Maybrick, *Mrs.* F. E. C. Mrs. Maybrick's own story; my fifteen lost years. 1905. **L 9860**

Neale, E. Experiences of a gaol chaplain. 3v. 1847. **L 867**

Oelckers, T. Aus dem Gefängnissleben. 1860. **D 4165**

An open letter to society from convict 1776; with an introduction by Maud Ballington Booth. 1911. **L 9862**

Robinson, F. W. Female life in prison. 2v. 1862. **L 831**

——Prison characters drawn from life; with suggestions for prison government. 1866. **L 4134**

——*Same.* 2v. **L 936**

Rossa, J. O. O'Donovan Rossa's prison life; six years in six English prisons. 1874. **L 4124**

Schmidt-Weissenfels, E. Hinter Schloss und Riegel. 1866. **D 182**

Scougal, F. Scenes from a silent world; or, Prisons and their inmates. 1889. **L 4522**

Shaw, D. Eighteen months' imprisonment, with a remission. 1893. **L 4006**

Stade, R. Aus der Gefängnissseelsorge. 1901. **D 7118**

——Gefängnissbilder. 1902. **D 7117**

Thompson, G. Prison life and reflections. 1853. **L 667**

Trumble, A. In jail with Charles Dickens. 1896. **L 9821**

Juvenile Offenders

Breckinridge, S. P. *and* **Abbott**, E. The delinquent child and the home. 1912. **L 9755**

(Russell Sage foundation publications).

Carpenter, M. Juvenile delinquents; their condition and treatment. 1853. **L 849**

Coulter, E. K. The children in the shadow. 1913. **L 9809**

Greenberg, D. S. A bunch of little thieves. 1913. **L 9871**

"The work concerns itself largely with what can be done to bring out and develop the latent 'will to be good' of our bad boys, who are shown to be victims rather than enemies of society." *Introd.*

Hill, M. *and* **Cornwallis**, C. F. Two prize essays on juvenile delinquency. 1853. **L 868**

Morrison, W. D. Juvenile offenders. 1897. **L 9851**

——*Same.* 1898. ***R 1104, 68**

Peirce, B. K. A half century with juvenile delinquents. 1869. **L 860**

Stewart, A. H. American bad boys in the making. 1912. **L 9875**

Travis, T. The young malefactor; a study in juvenile delinquency, its causes and treatment. 1908. **L 9853**

Waugh, B. The gaol cradle; who rocks it. 1873. **L 631**

Worsley, H. Juvenile depravity; £100 prize essay. 1849. **L 846**

Juvenile Reformatories

Berger, A. Jugend-Schutz und Jugend-Besserung. 1897. **D 6989**

Carpenter, M. Reformatory schools for the children of the perishing and dangerous classes and for juvenile offenders. 1851. **L 848**

Herr, P. Das moderne amerikanische Besserungssystem; eine Darstellung des Systems zur Besserung jugundlicher Verbrecher in Strafrecht, Strafprozess und Strafvollzug. 1907. **D 7244**

Snedden, D. S. Administration and educational work of American juvenile reform schools. 1907. **L 10284, 12**

(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Adult Reformatories and Reformation

Booth, *Mrs.* M. B. C. After prison—what? 1903. **L 9825**

Brockway, Z. R. Fifty years of prison service; an autobiography, by Zebulon Reed Brockway, superintendent of the Elmira reformatory from the time of its opening in 1876, to the year 1900. 1912. **L 9829**

Central Howard Association (Chicago). Annual bulletin, 1903-1909. 1904-1910. **L 9828**

"Object: To aid prisoners before and after release, to advocate improved laws for the prevention of crime, and to secure better prisons, reformatories and jails."

Winter, A. The New York State Reformatory in Elmira. 1891. **L 4158**

Education

Bibliography

Columbia University. Library. Publications. 1897-1901. *O 1817
No. 2: Books on education.

Lawrence, I. Classified reading; books for the school, the library and the home; with a full bibliography of education. 1898. J 2792

Monroe, W. S. Bibliography of education. 1897. *O 155
(International educational series.)

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Public Libraries. Catalogue of books and pamphlets on education. 1909. *O 774

Pedagogical seminary. 1891 to date. *Ser.
Each no. contains annotated list of educational literature.

Seattle (Wash.). Public Library. A list of books for teachers in the Seattle Public Library. 1910. *O 2008

Sichler, A. Erziehungs- und Unterrichtswesen, hrsg. vom Bureau der Centralkommission für schweizerische Landeskunde. 1906-08. *O 2510, 10

United States. Bureau of Education. Bibliography of education for 1908-09. 1909. *Doc.

——A catalogue of educational literature. 1892. *Ser.

——List of publications of the United States Bureau of Education 1867-1907. 1908. *Doc.

——A teacher's professional library; classified list of one hundred titles. 1909. *Doc.

Wyer, J. I. *and* **Lord,** I. E. Bibliography of education. 1900-1907. *Ser.
(*In* Educational review. v. 19-34, 1900-1907).

Wyer, J. I. *and* **Phelps,** M. L., *comp.* Bibliography of education for 1907. 1908. *O 2742-1907
(*In* U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin 1908, No. 3).

General Works

Theory of Education

Adams, J. The evolution of educational theory. 1912. L 10960

Die **Allgemeinen** Grundlagen der Kultur der Gegenwart, von W. Lexis. 1906. D 19544, 1

Andrews, C. B. An introduction to the study of adolescent education. 1912. L 10205
"Bibliography: p. ix-x."

Arnold, M. Thoughts on education; chosen from the writings of Matthew Arnold, ed. by L. Huxley. 1912. L 10829

Ascham, R. The schoolmaster. 1711. L 1333

Bagley, W. C. Educational values. 1911. L 10285

Bain, A. Education as a science. 1901. L 1086
(International scientific series).

——*Same.* *R 1104. 46
(Appleton's scientific library).

——Erziehung als Wissenschaft. 1880. D 415, 45
(Internationale wissensch. Bibliothek).

Beneke, F. E. Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre. 1864. D 3347

Bigelow, M. M. A false equation; the problem of the great trust. 1911. L 8744

Boone, R. G. Science of education. 1904. L 10497

Brown, F. K. Through the school; the experiences of a mill boy in securing an education, by Al Priddy, *pseud.* 1912. L 10682
Autobiography.

Bryant, *Mrs.* S. Educational ends; or, The ideal of personal development. 1887. L 5274

Chamberlain, A. H. Standards in education. 1908. L 10807

Chancellor, W. E. A theory of motives, ideals, and values in education. 1907. L 10808

College and the church; the "How I was educated" papers and denominational "Confessions." 1887. L 1503

Combe, G. Education; its principles and practice. 1879. L 1395

Comenius, J. A. The great didactic, now for the first time Englished. 1896. L 1659

——The orbis pictus. 1887. L 1541

——The school of infancy; an essay on the education of youth, during their first six years. 1858. L 1130

Compayré, G. Herbart and education by instruction. 1907. L 10890

——Jean Jacques Rousseau and education from nature. 1907. L 10894

Conover, J. P. Personality in education. 1908. L 10930

Crowell, J. F. The logical process of social development, a theoretical foundation for educational policy from the standpoint of sociology. 1898. L 8573

Cubberley, E. P. Changing conceptions of education. 1909. L 10764
(Riverside educational monographs).

Curtman, W. J. G. Lehrbuch der Erziehung. 1866. D 3350

Davidson, T. The education of the wage-earners. 1904. L 8554

Deahl, J. N. Imitation in education, its nature, scope and significance. 1900. L 10700, 8
(Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education).

Defoe, D. The compleat English gentleman. 1890. **L 10362**

——Of royall educacion; a fragmentary treatise. 1895. **L 10371**

De Garmo, C. Interest and education; the doctrine of interest and its concrete application. 1902. **L 10385**

Dewey, J. The educational situation. 1902. **L 10368, 3**
(University of Chicago. Contributions to education).

——The school and society. 1899. **L 1393**

Dittes, F. Schule der Pädagogik. 1891. **D 3363**

Dunpanloup, F. A. P. De l'education. 3v. 1872. **C 4745**

Dutton, S. T. Social phases of education in the school and the home. 1899. **L 1450**

Edgeworth, M. *and* **Edgeworth**, R. L. Essays on practical education. 2v. 1815. **L 1407**

Ernst und Laune in Conferenz-Aufsätzen von Geistlichen und Schullehrern in Süddeutschland. 1829. **D 2845**

Felkin, H. M. An introduction to Herbart's science and practice of education. 1900. **L 10512**

Findlay, J. J. The school; an introduction to the study of education. 1912. **L 10312**

Fitzpatrick, E. A. The educational views and influence of De Witt Clinton. 1911. **L 10284, 44**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).
Bibliography: p. 156-157.

Garvey, M. A. A manual of human culture. 1866. **L 1402**

Genlis, S. F. D. Adèle et Théodore; ou, Lettres sur l'éducation. 2v. **C 5097**

Gilman, *Mrs.* C. P. S. Concerning children. 1900. **L 10490**

Goltz, B. Die Bildung und die Gebildeten. 1867. **D 2869**

Gorst, H. E. The curse of education. 1901. **L 10372**

Grasby, W. C. Teaching in three continents; personal notes on the educational systems of the world. 1891. **L 1443**

Grice, *Mrs.* M. V. Home and school united in widening circles of inspiration and service; home—school—community—nation. 1909. **L 10349**

Groszmann, M. P. E. Some fundamental verities in education. 1911. **L 10954**
Contents: pt. 1. Manual culture and sense training. pt. 2. Art culture and art expression.

Guyau, M. J. Education and heredity; a study in sociology. 1891. **L 1478**
(Contemporary science series).

Hall, G. S. Educational problems. 1911. **L 10287**

Hartog, *Frau* M. zur Megede. Frauengedanken über Menschenerzehung. 1907. **D 3262**

Heck, W. H. Mental discipline & educational values. 1909. **L 10292**

Henderson, E. N. A text-book in the principles of education. 1910. **L 10948**

Herbart, J. F. A B C of sense-perception, minor pedagogical works. 1896. **L 1799**

——Letters and lectures on education. 1898. **L 1380**

——The science of education; its general principles deduced from its aim and the æsthetic revelation of the world. 1897. **L 1362**

——Sämmtliche Werke. 6v. 1850-52. **D 3190**

Hine, L. A. Political and social economy. 1861. **L 4459**
v. 1. Land and rent. 2. Education.

Holman, H. Education. 1896. **L 1797**

Horne, H. H. Idealism in education; or, First principles in the making of men and women. 1910. **L 10949**

Hubbell, G. A. Up through childhood; a study of some principles of education in relation to faith and conduct. 1904. **L 10488**

Hughes, J. L. Dickens as an educator. 1901. **L 10376**
(International education series).

Hughes, R. E. The making of citizens; a study in comparative education. 1902. **L 10377**
(The contemporary science series).

——Schools at home and abroad. 1902. **L 10390**

Jones, L. H. Education as growth; or, The culture of character; a book for teachers' reading circles, normal classes, and individual teachers. 1911. **L 10414**

Kay, D. Education and educators. 1883. **L 1490**

Kerp, H. Die Erziehung zur Tat zum nationalen Lebenswerk. 1907. **D 3259**

Klemm, L. R. Educational topics of the day; chips from a teacher's workshop. 1888. **L 1522**

Laurie, S. S. Institutes of education, comprising an introduction to rational psychology. 1907. **L 10294**

Locke, J. Some thoughts on education. 1836. **L 1106**

——*Same.* 1884. **L 1399**

Lomer, G. R. The concept of method. 1910. **L 10284, 34**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

McCunn, J. The making of character, some educational aspects of ethics. 1900. **L 6098**

Maclochlin, J. Education. 1881. **L 1404**

McMurry, C. A. The elements of general method, based on the principles of Herbart. 1903. **L 10408**

Maintenon, F. d'A. *marquise* de. Extraits de ses lettres, avis, entretiens, conversations et proverbes sur l'éducation. 1885. **C 5777**

Mansfield, E. D. American education; its principles and elements. 1869. **L 1193**

Matthews, F. H. The principles of intellectual education. 1907. **L 10971**

Misawa, T. Modern educators and their ideals. 1909. **L 10295**

Montaigne, M. E. de. The education of children. 1899. **L 1394**
(International education series).

Morgan, T. J., *ed.* Educational mosaics; a collection from many writers, of thoughts bearing on educational questions of the day. 1887. **L 1507**

Mulcaster, R. Positions. 1888. **L 1476**

Munroe, J. P. New demands in education. 1912. **L 10993**
"Efficiency in education."

Neckar de Saussure, *Mme.* A. A. L'éducation progressive. 1864. **C 6004**

Newnham, W. The principles of physical, intellectual, moral, and religious education. 2v. 1827. **L 1127**

Ogden, J. The science of education and Art of teaching. 1859. **L 1114**

O'Shea, M. V. Dynamic factors in education. 1906. **L 10436**

——Education as adjustment; educational theory viewed in the light of contemporary thought. 1907. **L 10435**

Painter, F. V. N. Luther on education. 1889. **L 1555**

Palmer, F. B. The science of education. 1887. **L 1514**

Partridge, G. E. Genetic philosophy of education; an epitome of the published educational writings of Pres. G. S. Hall. 1912. **L 10983**

Payne, J. Lectures on the science and art of education. 1880. **L 1272**

——The science and art of education, an introductory lecture; and Principles of the science of education. 1876. **L 1512**
(Papers on education, no. 1).

Payne, W. H. Contributions to the science of education. 1886. **L 1495**

Peaslee, J. B. Thoughts and experiences in and out of school; accompanied by letters from Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes and other American authors. 1900. **L 10380**

Pestalozzi, J. H. Lienhard und Gertrud. 1873. **D 2110, 1-5**

——Leonard and Gertrude. 1885. **L 1350**

——Der naturliche Schulmeister. 1873. **D 2110, 16**
(*In his* Werke).

——Über die Idee der Elementarbildung. 1873. **D 2110, 17**
(*In his* Werke).

——Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt. 1873. **D 2110, 11**
(*In his* Werke).

——How Gertrude teaches her children, an attempt to help mothers to teach their own children. 1894. **L 1746**

Preyer, W. T. Biologische Zeitfragen. 1889. **D 6730**

Priestley, J. Miscellaneous observations relating to education. 1778. **L 1111**

Randall, S. S. First principles of popular education and public instruction. 1869. **L 1100**

Reid, H. Principles of education; an elementary treatise. 1854. **L 1472**

Rice, J. M. Scientific management in education. 1913. **L 10220**

Richter, J. P. F. Levana; oder, Erziehungslehre. 1860. **D 2170, 22-23**
(*In his* Werke).

——Levana; or, The doctrine of education. 1876. **I 2997**

——*Same.* 1866. **L 1110**

Riecke, G. A. Erziehungslehre. 1874. **D 3372**

Roberts, R. D., *ed.* Education in the nineteenth century. 1901. **L 10445**

Rollin, C. Traité des études. 2v. 1872. **C 6509**

Rosenkranz, J. K. F. Pedagogics as a system; tr. from the German. 1872. **L 1170**

Rosmini-Serbati, A. The ruling principle of method applied to education. 1889. **L 10984**

Rousseau, J. J. Émile. 1825. **C 6517, 3-5**
(*In his* Œuvres completes).

——Émile; or, Concerning education. 1888. **L 1324**

——Rousseau's Émile; or, Treatise on education; abridged, translated and annotated by W. H. Payne. 1898. **L 1410**
(International education series).

——Emil; oder, Über die Erziehung. 1867. **D 3373**

Ruediger, W. C. The principles of education. 1910. **L 10291**

Schleiermacher, F. E. D. Erziehungslehre. 1849. **D 3309, 9**
(*In his* Sämmtliche Werke).

Schmidt, H. I. Education. 1870. **I 3747**

Search, P. W. An ideal school; or, Looking forward. 1901. **L 10407**
(International education series).

Seeley, L. The foundations of education. 1901. **L 10496**

Seguin, É. Report on education. 1880. **L 1384**

Sinclair, S. B. The possibility of a science of education. 1903. **L 10306**

Smith, W. H. All the children of all the people; a study of the attempt to educate everybody. 1912. **L 10985**

Spalding, J. L. Means and ends of education. 1895. L 1795

Spencer, H. Education; intellectual, moral, and physical. 1879. L 1156

Spurzheim, J. F. K. Education; its elementary principles founded on the nature of man. 1872. L 1112

Stoy, K. V. Encyklopädie, Methodologie und Literatur der Pädagogik. 1878. D 3333

Tadd, J. L. New methods in education, art, real manual training, nature study. 1899. *V 2811
(National education series).

Thamin, R. Education et positivisme. 1892. C 13189

Thorndike, E. L. Education, a first book. 1912. L 10999

Thwing, C. F. Education in the Far East. 1909. L 10297

Tyler, J. M. Growth and education. 1907. L 10273

Vincent, G. E. The social mind and education. 1897. L 8666

Weissenfels, O. Die Bildungswirren der Gegenwart. 1901. D 7228

Wells, H. G. Mankind in the making. 1903. L 8732

Welton, J. The logical bases of education. 1899. L 5180
(Macmillan's Manuals for teachers.

Whewell, W. On the influence of the history of science upon intellectual education. 1854. L 1118
(*In* Royal Institution of Great Britain).

Williams, A. M. Education; a survey of tendencies. 1912. L 10225

Wilson, E. C. Pedagogues and parents. 1904. L 10443

Wittstock, A. Erziehungsaufgaben in unserer Zeit. 1899. *D 382, 34
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

Young, E. F. Isolation in the school. 1901. L 10368, 1
(University of Chicago contributions to education).

Ziller, T. Grundlegung zur Lehre vom erziehenden Unterricht. 1884. D 3395

Philosophy of Education

Bennett, C. W. History of the philosophy of pedagogics. 1877. L 1512
(Papers on education).

Blow, S. E. Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. 1899. L 1618
(International education series).

Coursault, J. H. The learning process; or, Educational theory implied in the theory of knowledge. 1907. L 10284, 16
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Craig, A. R. The philosophy of training; or, The principles and art of a normal education. 1847. L 10330

Dresser, H. W. Education and the philosophical ideal. 1900. L 10367

Horne, H. H. The philosophy of education; being the foundations of education in the related natural and mental sciences. 1904. L 10495

Kant, I. The educational theory of Immanuel Kant. 1904. L 10471
(Lippincott's educational series).

Ladd, G. T. The teacher's practical philosophy; a treatise of education as a species of conduct. 1911. L 10964

Partridge, G. E. Genetic philosophy of education; an epitome of the published educational writings of G. Stanley Hall. 1912. L 10983

Rosenkranz, J. K. F. Philosophy of education. 1886. L 1498

Sands, N. The philosophy of teaching. 1869. L 1349

Criticism

Of Educational Theories and Systems

Barnard, H. Pestalozzi and his educational system. 1906. L 10507

Biber, E. Henry Pestalozzi and his plan of education. 1831. C 3771

Blow, S. E. Symbolic education, a commentary on Froebel's "Mother play." 1894. L 1751
(International education series, v. 26).

Bowen, H. C. Froebel and education by self-activity. 1893. C 10444
(Great educators).

Boyd, W. The educational theory of Jean Jacques Rousseau. 1911. L 10311

Cloyd, D. E. Benjamin Franklin and education; his ideal of life and his system of education for the realization of that ideal. 1902. L 10498

Cole, P. R. Herbart and Froebel; an attempt at synthesis. 1907. L 10284, 14
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Compayré, G. Montaigne and education of the judgment. 1908. L 10892

Corwin, R. N. Entwicklung und Vergleichung der Erziehungslehren von John Locke und Jean Jaques Rousseau. 1894. D 18685

Davidson, J. A new interpretation of Herbart's psychology and educational theory through the philosophy of Leibnitz. 1900. L 10298

Davidson, T. Rousseau and education according to nature. 1898. C 10440
(Great educators).

De Garmo, C. Herbart and the Herbartians. 1895. C 10446
(Great educators).

Dodd, C. I. Introduction to the Herbartian principles of teaching. 1898. **L 1638**

Fischer, O. Leben, Schriften und Bedeutung der wichtigsten Pädagogen bis Tode Pestalozzis, übersichtlich dargestellt. 1906. **D 13615**

Gill, J. Systems of education. 1887. **L 1481**

Graves, F. P. Great educators of three centuries; their work and its influence on modern education. 1912. **L 10823**
Contents: John Milton and his "academy;" Francis Bacon and the inductive method; Ratich and his educational claims; Comenius and his Great didactic; John Locke and education as discipline; Francke and his institutions; Rousseau and naturalism in education; Basedow and the Philanthropinum; Pestalozzi and education as development; Herbart and education as a science; Froebel and the kindergarten; Lancaster and Bell, and the monitorial system; Horace Mann and the American educational revival; Herbert Spencer and the relative value of studies.

Gregory, B. C. Better schools. 1912. **L 10211**

Hayward, F. H. The student's Herbart; a brief educational monograph dealing with the movement initiated by Herbart and developed by Stoy, Dörpfeld and Ziller. 1902. **L 10515**

Holman, H. Pestalozzi; an account of his life and work. 1908. **C 23734**

Hoyt, C. O. Studies in the history of modern education. 1908. **L 10293**

Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1897. **L 1769**
(International education series).

Jolly, W. Ruskin on education. 1894. **L 1772**

Leitch, J. Practical educationists and their systems of teaching. 1876. **L 1403**

Mac Vannel, J. A. The educational theories of Herbart and Froebel. 1905. **L 10284, 4**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Mark, H. T. The unfolding of personality as the chief aim in education. 1911. **L 10250**

Misawa, T. Modern educators and their ideals. 1909. **L 10295**

Munroe, J. P. The educational ideal, an outline of its growth in modern times. 1895. **L 1793**

Painter, F. V. N. Luther on education; including a historical introduction and a translation of the reformer's two most important educational treatises. 1889. **L 1555**

Payne, J. Pestalozzi; the influence of his principles and practice on elementary education. 1877. **L 1512**
(Papers on education).

Porter, N. The educational systems of the Puritans and Jesuits compared. 1851. **L 1212**

Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. 1903. **L 1559**

——*Same.* 1897. ***R 1104, 56**
(Appleton's scientific library).

Rabenort, W. L. Spinoza as educator. 1911. **L 10284, 38**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).
Bibliography: p. 86-87.

Shirreff, E. A. E. The claim of Froebel's system to be called the new education. 1877. **L 1512**
(Papers on education).

Ufer, C. Introduction to the pedagogy of Herbart. 1901. **L 10310**
(Heath's pedagogical library).

Encyclopedias

Encyklopädie der Pedagogik; bearbeitet von einem Vereine praktischer Lehrer und Erzieher. 1860. ***R 145**

Fletcher, A. E., *ed.* Sonneschein's cyclopædia of education; a practical handbook of reference on all subjects connected with education. 1906. ***R 1640**

Kiddle, H. *and* **Schem**, A. J., *ed.* The cyclopædia of education. 1877. ***R 1641**

Monroe, P., *ed.* A cyclopedia of education. 4v. 1911-1913. ***R 1643**

Sander, F. Lexikon der Pädagogik. 1883. ***R 3820**

Schmid, K. A., *ed.* Encyclopädie des gesammten Erzeihungs-und Unterrichtswesens. 10v. 1876-87. ***R 1639**

Essays and Addresses

Armstrong, H. E. The teaching of scientific method and other papers on education. 1903. **L 10393**

Bain, A. Practical essays. 1884. **L 1329**

Baker, J. H. Education and life, papers and addresses. 1900. **L 10361**

Bates, S. P. Lectures on mental and moral culture. 1866. **L 1181**

Boutwell, G. S. Thoughts on educational topics and institutions. 1859. **L 1652**

Briggs, Le B. R. Routine and ideals. 1904. **L 10434**

——School, college and character. 1901. **L 10366**

Butler, N. M. The meaning of education, and other essays and addresses. 1898. **L 1642**

Chadwick, E. The health of nations. 1887. **L 4101**

Combe, G. Lectures on popular education. 1848. **L 1092**

Creighton, M. Thoughts on education; speeches and sermons. 1902. **L 10384**

Eliot, C. W. Education for efficiency, and The new definition of the cultivated man. 1909. **L 10762**

——Educational reform, essays and addresses. 1898. **L 1647**

Everett, E. Importance of practical education and useful knowledge. 1840. **L 1105**

Fisher, M. A valiant woman; a contribution to the educational problem. 1912. **L 10209**

Contents: The teacher.—The English question.—Instruction in foreign languages, ancient and modern.—Instruction in science and history.—Ethical teaching.—Methods and method makers.—The valiant woman.

Fiske, J. The meaning of infancy. 1909. **L 10765**

Fitch, *Sir* J. G. Educational aims and methods; lectures & addresses. 1900. **L 1355**

Gayley, C. M. Idols of education, selected and annotated. 1910. **L 10944**

Gilman, D. C. The launching of a university, and other papers. 1906. **L 10536**

Godrycz, J. Essays on the foundation of education. 1900. **L 1365**

Hanus, P. H. Educational aims and educational values. 1899. **L 1430**

Harper, W. R. The trend in higher education. 1905. **L 10514**

Hart, A. B. Studies in American education. 1895. **L 1786**

Henderson, C. H. Education and the larger life. 1902. **L 10374**

Hinsdale, B. A. Schools and studies. 1884. **L 1336**

Jenks, J. W. Citizenship and the schools. 1906. **L 6963**

Laurie, S. S. The training of teachers and other educational essays. 1882. **L 1309**

Magnus, Sir P. Educational aims and efforts, 1880-1910. 1910. **L 10969**

Mann, H. Lectures and annual reports on education. 2v. 1867-68. **L 1351**

Münch, W. Über Menschenart und Jugendbildung; neue Folge vermischter Aufsätze. 1900. **D 7216**

Mullany, P. F. Essays educational. 1905. **L 10476**

Northrop, B. G. Education abroad, and other papers. 1873. **L 1171**

Owen, W. B. The humanities in the education of the future, and other addresses and papers, by William Baxter Owen. Boston, Sherman, French & Company, 1912. **L 10953**

Painter, F. V. N. Great pedagogical essays; Plato to Spencer. 1905. **L 10458**

Palmer, G. H. *and* **Palmer,** A. F. The teacher; essays and addresses on education. 1908. **L 10977**

Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. 1903. **L 1559**

Roberts, R. D., *ed.* Education in the nineteenth century; Lectures. 1901. **L 10445**

Séailles, G. Éducation ou révolution. 1904. **CC 1577**

Showerman, G. With the professor. 1910. **E 5605**

Soldan, L. The century and the school, and other educational essays. 1912. **L 10982**

Sutton, W. S. Problems in modern education; addresses and essays, 1913. **L 10229**

Thirteen essays on education; by members of the XIII. 1891. **L 1470**

Thompson, D'A. W. Wayside thoughts; being a series of desultory essays on education. 1868. **L 1143**

Venable, W. H. Let him first be a man, and other essays chiefly relating to education and culture. 1893. **L 1693**

Walker, F. A. Discussions in education. 1899. **L 1464**

Wendell, B. The mystery of education, and other academic performances. 1909. **L 10304**

Collections and Series

Of Educational Works

NOTE: See the card catalog for contents.

Barnes, E., *ed.* Studies in education; a series of ten numbers devoted to child-study and the history of education. 1896-97. **L 10363, 1**

Chicago. University. Contributions to education. no. 1-6. 6v. 1902. **L 10368**

Colorado. University—Department of Psychology and Education. Investigations of the Department of Psychology and Education of the University of Colorado. 1903. **L 10467**

Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series. **L 10284**

Industrial Education Association. Monographs ed. by N. M. Butler. 2v. 1888-89. **L 1657**

Kehrbach, K., *ed.* Monumenta Germaniæ pædagogia; Schulordnungen, Schulbücher und pädagogische Miscellaneen aus den Landen deutscher Zunge. 51v. 1886-1912. **D 3332**

Monographs on education in the United States; ed. by N. M. Butler. 2v. 1900. **L 10404**

New York College for the training of teachers. Educational monographs; ed. by N. M. Butler. 2v. 1889-1900. **L 1657**

Papers on education, 1st ser. 1876-79. **L 1512**

Teachers' professional library; ed by N. M. Butler.

Periodicals

Allgemeine deutsche Lehrerzeitung. 1849-66. *Ser.

American annals of education and instruction for 1832, '34; ed. by W. C. Woodbridge. 2v. 1832, 34. *Ser.

American educational monthly. 11v. 1864-74. *Ser.

American educational review; a monthly review of the progress of higher education. 1906-1908. *Ser.

American journal of education; ed. by Henry Barnard. 32v. 1856-82. *Ser.

American quarterly register. 1829-42. *Ser.

Annals of educational progress in 1910-1911. 2v. 1911-12. L 10921
(Lippincott's education series).

Chautauquan. *Ser.
Continued from vol. 1, 1880 to date.

Connecticut common school journal and annals of education. 1854-60. *Ser.

Education; a journal for the scholastic world. 1890-91. *Ser.

Education; a monthly magazine. *Ser.
Continued from vol. 1, 1880 to date.

Educational bi-monthly. *Ser.
Continued from vol. 1, 1906 to date.

Educational review. New York. *Ser.
Continued from vol. 1, 1891 to date.

Educational review. London. *Ser.
Continued from vol. 1, 1891 to date.

Elementary school teacher. 3v. 1905-07. *Ser.

Erzieherin, Die; eine Zeitschrift über weibliche Erziehung. 1845-50. D 3397

Harvard graduates magazine. *Ser.
Continued from vol. 1, 1892 to date.

Harvard monthly. 1893-94. *Ser.

Illinois teacher. 1856-70. *Ser.

Indiana school journal and teacher. 1869-70. *Ser.

Journal de l'instruction publique. 1863-64. *Ser

Journal of education for Lower Canada. 1863-64. *Ser.

Journal of education for Upper Canada. 1863-64. *Ser.

Manual training magazine. *Ser.
Continued from vol. 1, 1889 to date.

Massachusetts teacher. 1859-71. *Ser.

Michigan journal of education. 1854-60. *Ser.

New York teacher. 1857-58. 1858. *Ser.

Ohio journal of education. 1853-58. *Ser.

Oxford University extension gazette, 1890-95. 1890-95. *Ser.

Pädagogischer Jahresbericht für die Volksschullehrer Deutschlands und der Schweiz. 1868-73. D 3357

Pedagogical seminary. *Ser.
Continued from vol. 1, 1891 to date.

Pennsylvania school journal; ed. by T. H. Burrowes. 1855-56. *Ser.

Physical education. 1894-96. *Ser.

Practical teacher. vol. 8. 1886. *Ser.

School review. *Ser.
Continued from vol. 3, 1895 to date.
Preceded by: School and college.

Teachers college record; a journal devoted to the practical problems of elementary and secondary education and the professional training of teachers. vol. 10. 1909. *Ser.

University extension; the official organ of the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching. 1891-94. *Ser.
Succeeded by: "The citizen."

University extension journal. 5v. 1890-95. *Ser.

University extension world. 4v. in 3. 1893-95. *Ser.

University quarterly. 1860-61. *Ser.

Volksbildungsarchiv. 1910. D 18715

Winonian, The; the official organ of Winona Assembly and Summer School Association. 1898-99. *Ser.

Societies and Congresses

American Institute of Instruction. Lectures. 1831-1913. *L 1310

Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893—*World's Congress Auxiliary.* Proceedings of the International Congress of Education, Chicago, July 25-28. 1894. L 1770

Illinois State Teachers' Association. Journal of proceedings of the 16,50th annual meeting, 1869, 1893. 2v. 1904. L 1346

Lewis and Clark Educational Congress. Program, organization and addresses. Portland, 1905. L 10502

National Conference on Secondary Education and its Problems. Proceedings, 1903. 1904. L 10465

National Education Association. Journal of proceedings and addresses. 44v. in 42. 1860-1912. L 1348

——Yearbook and list of active members, 1901-1912. 11v. in 8. 1903-1912. L 10431

——Department of Superintendence. Proceedings, 1899-1905. 7v. in 3. 1899-1905. L 10500
Library has also complete file of all of the N. E. A. committee and special reports.

National Herbart Society. Publications, 1895-1900. L 10641

National Society for the Scientific Study of Education. Yearbook, 1902-13. 12v. 1902-13. L 10645

North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Proceedings, 1896. L 10647

Salisbury, A. Historical sketch of the Wisconsin Teachers' Association in its first half century, 1863-1903. 1903. L 10503
(Wisconsin State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Bulletin of information).

Southern Educational Association. Journal of proceedings and addresses. 1899-1906. L 10665

Wotawa, A. v. Der Deutsche Schulverein, 1880-1905; eine Gedenkschrift im Auftrage der Vereinsleitung verfasst. 1905. D 3315

Directories

Of Educational Institutions

American college & private school directory. 2v. 1907-09. *R 1906

American college and public school directory. v. 16, 21. 1893-98. L 1631

College year-book and athletic record, 1896-97. 1897. L 1778

Fry, H. Our schools and colleges. 1867. *R 1648

Maddison, I., *comp.* Handbook of British, continental and Canadian universities. 1899. L 1435

Minerva; Handbuch der gelehrten Welt. 1911. *R 3826

Minerva; Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. 1891-date. *R 3839

Patterson's American educational directory; v. 2, 5, 7, 9. 1905-1913. *R 1903

Paszkowski, W. Berlin in Wissenschaft und Kunst; ein akademisches Auskunftsbuch nebst Angaben über akademische Berufe. 1910. D 18704

History of Education

General

NOTE: For works on educational history and progress in separate countries see below: Education and Schools by Country.

Anderson, L. F. History of common school education; an outline sketch. 1909. L 10335

Aspinwall, W. B. Outlines of the history of education. 1912. L 10832

Brockett, L. P. History and progress of education. 1860. *L 1138

Browning, O. An introduction to the history of educational theories. 1888. L 1247

Compayré, G. The history of pedagogy. 1888. L 1534

Cubberley, E. P. Syllabus of lectures on the history of education, with selected bibliographies. 1902. *O 2456

Davidson, T. A history of education. 1900. L 1537

Dittes, F. Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichtes. 1890. D 3366

Donaldson, J. Lectures on the history of education in Prussia and England, and on kindred topics. 1874. L 1285

Güdemann, M. Geschichte des Erziehungswesen und der Cultur der abendlandischen Juden während des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. 1880-88. D 5654

Hailman, W. N. Twelve lectures on the history of pedagogy. 1885. L 1347

Hoyt, C. O. Studies in the history of modern education. 1908. L 10293

Kemp, E. L. History of education. 1901. L 10470

Laurie, S. S. Studies in the history of educational opinion from the renaissance. 1903. L 10387

Monroe, P. A text-book in the history of education. 1905. L 10474

——Thomas Platter and the educational renaissance of the sixteenth century. 1904. L 10289
(International education series).

Painter, F. V. N. A history of education. 1886. L 1414
(International scientific series).

——*Same.* 1897. *R 1104, 54
(Appleton's scientific library).

Paroz, J. Histoire universelle de la pédagogie. 1883. C 6149

Payne, W. H. A short history of education. 1881. L 1283

Raumer, K. v. Geschichte der Pädagogik vom Wiederaufblühen klassischer Studien bis auf unsere Zeit. 2v. 1882-90. D 3374

Schmidt, K. Geschichte der Pädagogik dargestellt in weltgeschichtlicher Entwicklung und im organischen Zusammenhange mit dem Culturleben der Völker. 4v. 1873-76. D 3360

Seeley, L. History of education. 1899. L 1372

Soldan, F. L. Landmarks in education. 1876. *L 1089

Taylor, W. J. A syllabus of the history of education. 1909. L 10824

Walsh, J. J. Education, how old the new. 1910. L 10994

Williams, S. G. The history of modern education. 1892-96. L 1798

Education in Antiquity

Greece and Rome

Davidson, T. Aristotle and ancient educational ideals. 1892. C 10441
(The great educators).

——The education of the Greek people, and its influence on civilization. 1894. L 1745
(International education series).

Drever, J. Greek education; its practice and principles. 1912. L 10207

Grasberger, L. Erziehung und Unterricht im klassischen Alterthum. 3v. in 2. 1864-81. D 3377

Lane, F. H. Elementary Greek education. 1895. L 1787

Laurie, S. S. Historical survey of pre-Christian education. 1900. L 1757

Mahaffy, J. P. Old Greek education. 1882. L 1289

Monroe, P. Source book of the history of education for the Greek and Roman period. 1901. L 10405

Ussing, J. L. Erziehung und Jugendunterricht bei den Griechen und Römern. 1885. D 3389

Wilkins, A. S. Roman education. 1905. L 10516

Education in the Middle Ages

Abelson, P. The seven liberal arts, a study in mediæval culture. 1906. L 10284, 11
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Butler, J. D. Mediæval German schools. *E 2014

Drane, A. T. Christian schools and scholars. 1881. L 1262

Graves, F. P. A history of education before the middle ages. 1909. L 10821

——A history of education during the middle ages and the transition to modern times. 1912. L 10210

Günther, S. Geschichte des mathématischen Unterrichts im deutschen Mittelalter bis zum Jahre 1525. 1887. D 3332, 3

West, A. F. Alcuin and the rise of the Christian schools. 1892. C 10443
(Great educators).

Woodward, W. H. Vittorino de Feltre and other humanist educators; essays and versions. 1897. L 1800

Teachers

Professional, Personal and Social

Alexander, C. Some present aspects of the work of teachers' voluntary associations in the United States. 1910. L 10284, 36
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Benson, A. C. The schoolmaster; a commentary upon the aims and methods of an assistant-master in a public school. 1908. L 10803

Coffman, L. D. The social composition of the teaching population. 1911. L 10284, 41
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Colgrove, C. P. The teacher and the school. 1910. L 10931

Dodge, M. A., *Gail Hamilton.* Our common school system. 1880. L 1136
The public school system, and the teacher's profession, from a teacher's standpoint.

Hyde, W. DeW. The teacher's philosophy in and out of school. 1910. L 10774
(Riverside educational monographs).

Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools. Report of an inquiry into the conditions of service of teachers in English and foreign secondary schools. 1910. L 10827

Jolly, S. Thoughts on the vocation and progression of the teacher. 1871. L 1088

Ladd, G. T. The teacher's practical philosophy; a treatise on education as a species of conduct (fifteen lectures). 1911. L 10964

Lalor, J. *and others.* The educator. 1839. L 1455

McKenny, C. The personality of the teacher. 1910. L 10966

Moncrieff, A. R. H. A book about dominies. 1869. L 1240

Morsch, H. Das höhere Lehramt in Deutschland und Österreich; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Schulgeschichte und zur Schulreform. 1905. D 3254

Palmer, G. H. The ideal teacher. 1910. L 10768

Paulsen, F. Geschichte des gelehrten Unterrichts auf den deutschen Schulen und Universitäten. 1885. D 3368

Perry, A. C. The status of the teacher. 1912. L 10773
(Riverside educational monographs).

Sogard, J. Public school relationships. 1909. L 10308

Terman, L. M. The teacher's health; a study in the hygiene of an occupation. 1913. L 10779
(Riverside educational monographs, ed. by H. Suzzallo).
Bibliography: p. 127-[133].

Teachers in Literature

Skinner, H. M., *comp.* The schoolmaster in comedy and satire. 1894. J 2527

——The schoolmaster in literature. 1892. J 1701

Training of Teachers

Bramwell, A. B. *and* Hughes, H. M. The training of teachers in the United States of America. 1894. L 1739

Brown, J. F. The training of teachers for secondary schools in Germany and the United States. 1911. L 10927

Farrington, F. E. The public primary school system of France, with special reference to the training of teachers. 1906. **L 10284, 7**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Hannak, E. The training of teachers in Austria. 1889. **L 1657, 2**
(*In* New York College for the training of teachers. Educational monographs).

Kandel, I. L. The training of elementary school teachers in Germany. 1910. **L 10284, 31**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Laurie, S. S. The training of teachers and other educational papers. 1882. **L 1309**

Luckey, G. W. A. The professional training of secondary teachers in the United States. 1903. **L 10700, 12**
(Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education).

National Education Association. Report of the Committee of seventeen on the professional preparation of high school teachers. 1907. **L 10650**

Sandiford, P. The training of teachers in England and Wales. 1910. **L 10284, 32**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Normal Schools

Barnard, H. Normal schools and other institutions, agencies and means designed for the professional education of teachers. 1851. **L 1174**

Gordy, J. P. Rise and growth of the normal school idea in the United States. 1890. **L 1730**

Meriam, J. L. Normal school education and efficiency in teaching. 1906. **L 10284, 1**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

National Education Association. American normal schools. 1860. **L 1268**

——Report of Committee on normal schools. 1899. **L 10440**
Bound with its: Report of Committee on college entrance requirements.

Teachers' Salaries

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. The financial status of the professor in America and in Germany. 1908. **L 10643, 2**
(*Its* Bulletin, no. 2).

Dyke, C. B. The economic aspect of teachers' salaries. 1899. **L 10700, 7**
(Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education).

Strachan, G. C. Equal pay for equal work; the story of the struggle for justice being made by the women teachers of the city of New York. 1910. **L 10826**

Teachers' Pensions

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Papers relating to the admission of state institutions to the system of retiring allowances of the Carnegie foundation. 1907. **L 10643, 1**
(*Its* Bulletin, no. 1).

National Education Association. Report of the Committee on salaries, tenure, and pensions of public school teachers in the United States. 1905. **L 10439**

Teachers' Institutes

Bates, S. P. Methods of teachers' institutes: and, The theory of education. 1868. **L 1180**

Phelps, W. F. The teacher's hand-book, for the institute and the class room. 1874. **L 1359**

Teaching, Pedagogics

Abbott, J. The teacher; moral influences employed in the instruction and government of the young. 1884. **L 1135**

Adams, J. Exposition and illustration in teaching. 1910. **L 10811**

Alcott, W. A. Slate and blackboard exercises. 1857. **L 1471**

Arnold, S. L. Waymarks for teachers, showing aims, principles, and plans of everyday teaching. 1894. **L 1743**

Bagley, W. C. Craftsmanship in teaching. 1911. **L 10934**
Contents: Craftsmanship in teaching; Optimism in teaching; How may we promote the efficiency of the teaching force? The test of efficiency in supervision; The supervisor and the teacher; Education and utility; The scientific spirit in education; The possibility of training children to study; A plea for the definite in education; Science as related to the teaching of literature; The new attitude toward drill; The ideal teacher.

——The educative process. 1905. **L 10324**
Contents: Functions of education; The acquisition of experience; The functioning of experience; The organization and recall of experience; The selection of experiences for educational purposes: educational values; The transmission of experience and the technique of teaching.

Barnett, P. A. Common sense in education and teaching. 1899. **L 1440**

——Teaching and organisation, with special reference to secondary schools. 1897. **L 1760**

Barrett, S. M. Practical pedagogy. 1908. **L 10299**

Benson, A. C. The schoolmaster; a commentary upon the aims and methods of an assistant-master in a public school. 1908. **L 10803**

Bolton, F. E. Principles of education. 1910. **L 10226**

Boyer, C. C. Modern methods for teachers; a twentieth century hand-book for Amer-

ican teachers, normal schools, and teachers' reading circles. 1908. L 10804

——Principles and methods of teaching; a manual for normal schools, reading circles, and the teachers of elementary, intermediate, and higher schools. 1906. L 10331

Brooks, E. Normal methods of teaching. 1883. L 1337

Chancellor, W. E. Class teaching and management. 1910. L 10329

Colgrove, C. P. The teacher and the school. 1910. L 10931

Compayré, G. Lectures on pedagogy. 1887. L 1536

Currie, J. The principles and practice of common school education. L 1488

Curtman, W. J. G. Lehrbuch des Unterrichts. 1866. D 3351

De Graff, E. V. The school-room guide. 1884. L 1328

De Graff, E. V. *and* Smith, M. K. Development lessons for teachers, on size, form, place, plants, and insects. 1884. L 1363

Diesterweg, F. A. W. Wegweiser zur Bildung für deutsche Lehrer. 1873-77. D 3364

Dinsmore, J. W. The training of children; a book for young teachers. 1912. L 10217

Dodd, C. I. Introduction to the Herbartian principles of teaching. 1898. L 1638

Doty, D. Rules and hints on the theory and practice of teaching. 1879. L 1512
(Papers on education).

Du Bois, P. The point of contact in teaching. 1905. L 10501

Emerson, G. B. The schoolmaster; the proper character, studies and duties of the teacher. 1842. L 1164

Finlay-Johnson, H. The dramatic method of teaching. 1911. L 10959
(Nesbit's self-help series).

Fitch, J. G. Lectures on teaching, delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1880. 1881. L 1277

Fleshman, A. C. The educational process. 1908. L 10941
(Lippincott's educational series).
Bibliography: p. 326-330.

Fowle, W. B. The teachers' institute; or, Familiar hints to young teachers. 1849. L 1183

Fröhlich, G. Pädogogische Bausteine. 1873. D 3353

——Neue pädagogische Bausteine. 1874. D 3353

Garlick, A. H. A new manual of method. 1907. L 10830

Giffin, W. M. How not to teach, revised and enlarged, with the Way to teach. 1883. L 1352

Gill, J. The art of teaching young minds to observe and think. 1880. L 1482

——Introductory text book to school education, method and school management. 1883. L 1483

Greenwood, J. M. Principles of education practically applied. 1888. L 1502

Gregory, J. M. The seven laws of teaching. 1886. L 10395

Griffin, C. S. Hints and helps, from many school-rooms. 1906. L 10506

Hall, B. R. Teaching, a science; the teacher an artist. 1848. L 1186

Hart, J. S. In the school-room. 1872. L 1107

Hathaway, B. A. 1001 questions and answers on the theory and practice of teaching. 1886. L 1530

Hewett, E. C. A treatise on pedagogy. 1884. L 1327

Holbrook, A. The normal; or, Methods of teaching the common branches. 1867. L 1150

Hoose, J. H. On the province of methods of teaching, a professional study. 1886. L 1357

Howland, G. Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. 1890. L 1548
(International education series).

Johonnot, J. Principles and practice of teaching. 1896. L 1421

——*Same.* 1878. L 1149

Jones, W. F. Principles of education applied to practice. 1911. L 10415

Kenyon, E. E. The coming school; a sequel to "The young idea." 1889. L 1539

Kiddle, H. H. *and others.* How to teach. 1874. L 1187

Klapper, P. Principles of educational practice. 1912. L 10213
"Suggested reading" at the end of each chapter.

Mann, C. R. The teaching of physics for purposes of general education. 1912. K 15977
(Teachers' professional library).
Bibliography: p. 291-299.

Mayo, A. D. Talks with teachers. 1881. L 1371

Meriam, J. L. Normal school education and efficiency in teaching. 1906. L 10284, 1
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).
Bibliography: p. 151-152.

Morgan, T. J. Studies in pedagogy. 1889. L 1556

Murphy, D. C. Turning points in teaching; or, Law making and law breaking in the schoolroom. 1909. L 10812

Northend, C. The teacher and the parent; a treatise upon common-school education. 1873. **L 1196**

——The teacher's assistant; or, Hints and methods in school discipline and instruction. 1874. **L 1195**

Orcutt, H. Hints to common school teachers, parents, and pupils. 1859. **L 1169**

O'Shea, M. V. Everyday problems in teaching. 1912. **L 10316**

Page, D. P. Theory and practice of teaching; or, The motives and methods of good school keeping. 1899. **L 10397**

Parker, F. W. Notes of talks on teaching. 1888. **L 1305**

——Talks on pedagogics; an outline of the theory of concentration. 1909. **L 10980**

Parker, S. C. A textbook in the history of modern elementary education, with emphasis on school practice in relation to social conditions. 1912. **L 10218**

Patrick, J. N. Elements of pedagogics. 1895. **L 1788**
(Standard teachers' library).

Phelps, W. L. Teaching in school and college. 1912. **L 10219**

Prince, J. T. Courses and methods; a handbook for teachers of primary, grammar, and ungraded schools. 1888. **L 1711**

Public school methods; the teacher's professional library. 4v. 1909. **Hughes Room**

Raub, A. N. Methods of teaching. 1884. **L 1360**

Rein, W. Outlines of pedagogics. 1893. **L 1401**
Classified bibliography: p. 185-199.

Roark, R. N. Method in education; an institute manual and a text-book for teachers. 1899. **L 10399**

Rowe, S. H. Habit-formation and the science of teaching. 1909. **L 10817**

Salmon, D. The art of teaching. 1898. **L 1640**

Sands, N. The philosophy of teaching. 1869. **L 1349**

Spencer, F., *ed.* Chapters on the aims and practice of teaching. 1897. **L 1789**

Strayer, G. D. A brief course in the teaching process. 1911. **L 10952**
(Brief course series in education).

Swett, J. Methods of teaching. 1880. **L 1356**

Tate, T. The philosophy of education; or, The principles and practice of teaching. 1884. **L 1361**

Thorndike, E. L. The principles of teaching, based on psychology. 1906. **L 10814**

Three lectures on subjects connected with the practice of education, delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1882. 1883. **L 1302**
Contents: On marking, by H. W. Eve; On stimulus, by A. Sidgwick; On the teaching of Latin verse composition, by E. A. Abbott.

Thring, E. Theory and practice of teaching. 1883. **L 1307**

Tompkins, A. The philosophy of teaching. 1894. **L 1749**

Wells, W. H. The graded school; a graded course of instruction for public schools. 1873. **L 1165**

White, E. E. The art of teaching. 1901. **L 10442**

Wickersham, J. P. Methods of instruction. 1866. **L 1166**

Winterburn, *Mrs.* **R. V.** Methods in teaching; being the Stockton methods in elementary schools. 1908. **L 10813**

Ziller, T. Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pädagogik. 1876. **D 3390**

Psychology of Education

Adams, J. The Herbartian psychology applied to education; being a series of essays applying the psychology of Johann Friedrich Herbart. 1898. **L 10301**
(Heath's pedagogical library).

Arnold, F. Attention and interest; a study in phychology and education. 1910. **L 11122**

Baldwin, J. Elementary psychology and education. 1887. **L 1509**
(International education series).

——Psychology applied to the art of teaching. 1892. **L 5313**
(International education series).

Binet, A. *and* **Henri, V.** La fatigue intellectuelle. 1890. **C 5301**
(Bibliothèque de pédagogie et de psychologie).

Blan, L. B. A special study of the incidence of retardation. 1911. **L 10284, 40**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Carr, H. A. The survival values of play, a statistical study of education in the West. 1902. **L 10467, 1**
(*In* Colorado. University. Investigations of the Department of psychology and education).

Claparède, E. Experimental pedagogy and the psychology of the child. Tr. from the 4th ed. of "Psychologie de l'enfant et pédagogie exérimentale." 1911. **L 10249**

Colvin, S. S. The learning process. 1911. **L 10940**

Compayré, G. Psychology applied to education. 1899. **L 10381**
(Heath's pedagogical library).

Darroch, A. The place of psychology in the training of the teacher. 1911. **L 11138**

Davidson, J. A new interpretation of Herbart's psychology and educational theory through the philosophy of Leibnitz. 1906. **L 10298**

Dewey, J. How we think. 1910. **L 11131**
"A study of the nature and logical process of reflective thinking as applied to the problem of training children to scientific habits of thought."

——Psychology and social practice. 1902. **L 10368, 2**
(*In* University of Chicago. Contributions to education).

Dexter, T. F. G. *and* **Garlick, A. H.** Psychology in the schoolroom. 1905. **L 10340**

Donaldson, H. H. The growth of the brain, a study of the nervous system in relation to education. 1895. **N 858**
(Contemporary science series).

Gordy, J. P. Lessons in psychology. 1891. **L 5022**
A text-book for normal schools.

Harris, W. T. Psychologic foundations of education, an attempt to show the genesis of the higher faculties of the mind. 1898. **L 1648**
(International education series).

Hewett, E. C. Elements of psychology; designed especially for young teachers. 1889. **L 10505**
(Eclectic educational series).

Hopkins, *Mrs.* **L. P.** Educational psychology. 1886. **L 1429**

Horne, H. H. The psychological principles of education; a study in the science of education. 1906. **L 10469**

Hughes, J. L. How to secure and retain attention. 1884. **L 1369**

James, W. Talks to teachers on psychology and to students on some of life's ideals. 1899. **L 5238**

Judd, C. H. Genetic psychology for teachers. 1903. **L 10386**
(International education series).

Kay, D. Memory, what it is and how to improve it. 1888. **L 5256**
(International education series).

Keatinge, M. W. Suggestion in education. 1907. **L 10518**

Lange, K. Apperception; a monograph on psychology and pedagogy. 1903. **L 5966**
(Heath's pedagogical library).

Laurie, S. S. Institutes of education, comprising an introduction to rational psychology; designed partly as a text-book for universities and colleges. 1907. **L 10294**

McKeever, W. A. Psychologic method in teaching. 1909. **L 10338**

Maillet, E. L'éducation; elèments de psychologie de l'homme et de l'enfant, appliquée à la pédagogie. 1890. **C 12798**

Mark, H. T. The unfolding of personality as the chief aim in education; some chapters in educational psychology. 1911. **L 10250**
Contains bibliographies.

Morgan, C. L. Psychology for teachers. 1901. **L 6022**

Münsterberg, H. Psychology and the teacher. 1909. **L 10339**

Offner, M. Mental fatigue; a comprehensive exposition of the nature of mental fatigue, of the methods of its measurement and of their results, with special reference to the problems of instruction. 1911. **L 10957**

Pfisterer, G. F. Pädagogische Psychologie; ein Versuch. 1889. **D 3369**

Radestock, P. Habit and its importance in education; an essay in pedagogical psychology. 1889. **L 1480**

Read, M. S. An introductory psychology, with some educational applications. 1911. **L 11176**

Roark, R. N. Psychology in education; designed as a text-book and for the use of the general reader. 1895. **L 10383**

Schaeffer, N. C. Thinking and learning to think. 1900. **L 5980**
(Lippincott's educational series).

Schroeder, H. H. The psychology of conduct; applied to the problem of moral education in the public schools. 1911. **L 10986**

Strümpell, L. A. Psychologische Pädagogik. 1880. **D 3385**

Sully, J. Outlines of psychology; with special reference to the theory of education. 1885. **L 2207**

——The teachers' handbook of psychology. 1897. **L 2239**
Bibliography: p. 587-596.

Swift, E. J. Mind in the making; a study in mental development. 1908. **L 10344**

Thomson, M. H. Environment and efficiency; a study in the records of industrial schools and orphanages. 1912. **L 8711, 1**
(Birmingham studies in social economics and adjacent fields. I).

——The principles of teaching, based on psychology. 1906. **L 10814**

Urwick, W. E. The child's mind, its growth and training; being a short study of some processes of learning and teaching. 1907. **L 10346**

Vincent, G. E. The social mind and education. 1897. **L 8666**
Bibliography: p. 147-152.

Waldstein, L. The subconscious self and its relation to education and health. 1897. **L 6010**

Welton, J. The psychology of education. 1911. L 10996

Whipple, G. M. Questions in general and educational psychology. 1908. L 10932, 3
(Cornell study bulletins for teachers).

School Management

Arnold, F. Text-book of school and class management; theory and practice. 2v. 1908-1910. L 10922

Bagley, W. C. Class room management; its principles and technique. 1907. L 10323

Baldwin, J. Art of school management. 1881. L 1205

——School management and school methods. 1897. L 1765
(International education series).

Blakiston, J. R. The teacher; hints on school management. 1883. L 1485

Buckham, H. B. Hand-books for young teachers: no. 1. 1881. L 1282

Calderwood, H. On teaching. 1875. L 1137

Dutton, S. T. School management; practical suggestions concerning the conduct and life of the school. 1904. L 10392

Holbrook, A. School management. 1873. L 1172

Howland, G. Practical hints for the teachers of public schools. 1890. L 1548
(International education series).

Kellogg, A. M. The new education; school management. 1884. L 1209

Landon, J. School management. 1883. L 1339

Murphy, D. C. Turning points in teaching; or, Law making and law breaking in the school-room. 1909. L 10812

Orcutt, H. School keeping; how to do it. 1885. L 1353

Page, D. P. Theory and practice of teaching; or, The motives and methods of good school-keeping. 1893. L 1145
(Standard teachers' library, no. 3).

Perry, A. C., *jr.* The management of a city school. 1908. L 10327

——The status of the teacher. 1912. L 10773

Robinson, R. Teacher's manual of method and organization. 1882. L 1397

Sidgwick, A. Form discipline; a lecture. 1889. L 1444

Stephens, D. V. Phelps and his teachers. 1905. L 10271

Strayer, G. D. *and* Thorndike, E. L. Educational administration; quantitative studies. 1913. L 10417

Tompkins, A. The philosophy of school management. 1902. L 10325
Companion volume to his Philosophy of teaching. L 1749

White, E. E. School management. 1893. L 10398

Wickersham, J. P. School economy. 1872. L 1147

Young, E. F. Isolation in the school. 1901. L 10368, 1
(University of Chicago. Contributions to education).

Methods of Study

Earhart, L. B. Teaching children to study. 1909. L 10766
(Riverside educational monographs).

Foster, F. H. The seminary method of original study in the historical sciences. 1888. L 1540

Hinsdale, B. A. The art of study; a manual for teachers. 1900. L 10375

Jones, O. M. *and* others. Teaching children to study; the group system applied. 1909. L 10341

Knowlson, T. S. The century student's manual. 1910. L 10965

McMurray, F. M. How to study and teaching how to study. 1909. L 10970

Playfair, L. P., *1st baron and others.* Aspects of modern study. 1894. L 1762

Recitation

Betts, G. H. The recitation. 1911. L 10769
(Riverside educational monographs).

Hamilton, S. The recitation. 1906. L 10472
(Lippincott educational series).

McMurry, C. A. *and* McMurry, F. M. The method of the recitation. 1903. L 10409

Examinations

Brown, I. H. *and* Brown, C. W. Common school examiner and review. 1901. L 10444

New York (state). Dept. of Public Instruction. New York examination questions. 1887. L 1284

Price, I. The comprehensive question and answer book for review and study in school and home. 1911. L 10979

Shaw, E. R. The national question book. 1910. L 10630

Stone, I. The elementary and complete examiner. 1873. L 1161

Swett, J. Questions for written examinations. 1872. L 1163

Pupil Self-Government

Cronson, B. Pupil self-government, its theory and practice. 1907. L 10805

Recess

Exercises and Recreations

Dinsmore, J. W. Teaching a district school; a book for young teachers. 1910. **L 10938**

Harris, W. T. The question of recess. 1910. **L 10947**

Johnson, G. E. What to do at recess. 1910. **L 10358**

Lewis, J. School games and recreational exercises for use in public elementary schools. 1911. **K 18241**

Mann, C. W. School recreations and amusements. A companion volume to King's "School interests and duties," prepared especially for teachers' reading circles. 1896. **L 10972**

Newton, M. B. Graded games and rhythmic exercises for primary schools (for the school room and playground). 1911. **K 18242**

Curriculum

Of Elementary and Secondary Schools

Bigelow, J. Address on the limits of education. 1865. ***L 1089**

Brownscombe, F. J. State control of courses of study, with appendices on religious instruction and the grading of school systems. 1908. **L 10283**

De Brath, S. *and* **Beatty, F.** Over-pressure. 1899. **L 10432**

Dewey, J. The child and the curriculum. 1902. **L 10368, 5**
(University of Chicago. Contributions to education).

Dopp, K. E. The place of industries in elementary education. 1909. **L 10364**

Fouillée, A. J. E. Education, from a national standpoint. 1892. **L 1695**
(International education series).

Hertel, N. T. A. Overpressure in high schools in Denmark. 1885. **L 1378**

Hill, T. The true order of studies. 1876. **L 1097**

Kelsey, F. W., *ed.* Latin and Greek in American education, with symposia on the value of humanistic studies. 1911. **L 10705, 1**

Macphail, A. Essays in fallacy. 1910. **E 4456**

National Education Association. Report of the Committee of ten on secondary school studies, with the reports of the conferences arranged by the committee. 1894. **L 10650**

Quain, R. On some defects in general education. 1870. **L 1101**

Teachers college record. The curriculum of the elementary school. 1908. **L 10455**

Watson, F. The beginnings of the teaching of modern subjects in England. 1909. **L 10995**

Textbooks

NOTE: Only the textbooks in the elementary branches are included. Textbooks on separate subjects are classed with the subjects, e. g.: History, Language, etc.

Pedagogics of special subjects will also be found in finding lists and card catalog under their subjects, e. g.: History, Study and Teaching; Language, Study and Teaching, etc.

Pedagogics of Reading

Bell, G. F. Expressive reading; suggestions based upon the elementary syllabus of New York state for all grades. 1907. **L 10924**

Clark, S. H. How to teach reading in the public schools. 1908. **L 10928**

Farnham, G. L. The sentence method of teaching reading, writing, and spelling. 1881. **L 1381**

Hughes, J. L. Teaching to read. 1909. **L 10950**

McMurry, C. A. Special method in reading in the grades. 1908. **L 10967**

Pollard, R. S. A complete manual; Pollard's synthetic method of reading and spelling. 1889. **J 4570**

Potter, H. L. D. Manual of reading. 1874. **J 500**

Reeder, R. R. The historical development of school readers and of method in teaching reading. 1900. **L 10700, 8**
(Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education).

Webb, J. R. Webb's word-method. 1875. **J 2480**

Primers

Elementary Reading Books

Gardner, M. Work that is play; a dramatic reader based on Æsop's fables. 1908. **J 6183**

Greene, S. S. Thought and expression; or, The child's first book in written language. 1877. **J 2411**

Ketchum, I. A. *and* **Rice, A. L.** Our story reader; a book for beginners in reading. 1907. **H 4650**

Laurie, J. S. The new standard primer. **J 2409**

McGuffey, W. H. Leigh's McGuffey's new primary reader. 1868. **J 2444**

Monroe, L. B. The chart-primer; or, First steps in reading. 1877. **J 2465**

Mott, S. M. *and* **Chubb, P.** Indoors and out; nature and dramatic reader for primary grades. 1911. **J 6186**

New England primer, The. 1897. ***J 2824**
(Book lovers' library of early American literature).

Watson, J. M. The national school primer; or, Primary word-builder. 1866. J 2451

Wilson, *Mrs.* L. L. W. Nature study in elementary schools; first reader. 1906. J 6190

Wiltse, S. E. Stories for kindergartens and primary schools. 1885. L 10791

Word method primer, The. 1857. J 2481

Graded School Readers

Anderson, J. J. United States reader. 1872. J 2421

Arnold, S. L. Stepping stones to literature. 8v. 1897-1902. J 6188
One volume for each of eight grades.

Barstow, C. L., *ed.* The civil war. 1912. B 5538
(Century readings in United States history).

——The colonists and the revolution. 1912. B5535
(Century readings in United States history).

——Explorers and settlers. 1912. B 5534
(Century readings in United States history).

——A new nation. 1912. B 5536
(Century readings in United States history).

——The progress of a united people. 1912. B 5539
(Century readings in United States history).

——The westward movement. 1912. B 5537
(Century readings in United States history).

Brittain, H. L. *and* Harris, J. G., *comp.* Selections from American orations; an historical reader for schools. 1911. J 2758

Bryce, C. T. The child-lore dramatic reader. 1909. J 6180

Charles, R. F., *ed.* Relfe Brothers' model reading-books. 2v. 1880-83. J 2484

Cole, W. H., *comp.* The institute reader and normal class book. 1870. J 2416

Edwards, R. Analytical fifth reader; and a large number of new and valuable selections for exercises in reading and elocution. 1868. J 2419

——Analytical fourth reader. 1867. J 2418

——Analytical intermediate reader. 1871. J 2425

——Analytical second reader. 1867. J 2417

——Analytical sixth reader. 1867. J 2427

——The second reader. 1880. J 2424

Edwards, R. *and* Webb, J. R. Analytical third reader. 1867. J 2426

Eggleston, E. Stories of American life and adventure; third reader grade. 1895. H 3688
(Eclectic school readings).

Firth, A., *comp.* Voices for the speechless; selections for schools and private reading. 1883. E 10549
Selections of poetry and prose teaching the duty of kindness to animals.

Goho, S. O. The Pennsylvania reader, historical and patriotic. 1897. H 3999

Goodrich, S. G. Goodrich's 6th school reader. 1857. J 2562

Haaren, J. H., *comp.* Ballads and tales, fourth reader grade. 1905. H 4116
(Golden rod books).

Harvey, T. W. The graded-school 2d-5th reader. 4v. 1875. J 2453, 2-5

Hix, M., *comp.* The approved selections for supplementary reading and memorizing. 1905. J 6187

Holbrook, F. Dramatic reader for lower grades. 1911. J 6179

Holmes, G. F. Holmes' 5th reader. 1872. J 2559
(University series).

Howells, W. D. Boy life; stories and readings selected from the works of W. D. Howells and arranged for supplementary reading in elementary schools by P. Chubb. 1909. J 6170
(Harper's modern series of supplementary readers for the elementary schools).

James, G. W. A little journey to some strange places and peoples in our southwestern land (New Mexico and Arizona). For home and school, intermediate and upper grades. 1911. I 4611
(Library of travel).

Johonnot, J., *ed.* A geographical reader. 1882. I 9928
Bibliography: p. 413-416.

Joyce, P. W. A reading book in Irish history. 1901. H 4527

Knight, M. Dramatic reader for grammar grades. 1910. J 6182

Koch, F. J. A little journey to our western wonderland (California); for home and school, intermediate and upper grades. 1911. I 4618
(Library of travel).

Laselle, M. A. Dramatizations of school classics; a dramatic reader for grammar and secondary schools. 1911. J 6197

Laurie, J. S., *ed.* The technical series of reading books. 6v. 1870-71. J 2407

Lights to literature, by grades. 3v. 1900. J 6189

McGuffey, W. H. McGuffey's newly revised rhetorical guide, or 5th reader of the eclectic series. 1853. J 2558
(Eclectic educational series).

——New high school reader. 1857. J 2446

——New 2d-5th eclectic reader. 4v. 1853-57. J 2443

Mintz, F. S. The new American citizen; a reader for foreigners. 1910. J 4536

Monroe, L. B. New second reader. 1885. J 2515

New national third reader. J 2502
(Barnes' new national readers).

Newell, M. A. *and* **Creery**, W. R. The 6th reader for the use of schools. 1868. J 2560

Nibelungenlied. The story of the German Iliad [the Nibelungen] a school reader for the sixth and seventh grades, by M. E. Burt. 1892. H 5281

Osgood, L. American 5th-6th reader. 2v. 1871-72. J 2510

Parker, R. G. *and* **Watson**, J. M. The national 1st-4th reader. 4v. 1875-77. J 2452

Powers, E. M. *and* **Balliet**, T. M. The Silver-Burdett readers. 5v. 1906. J 2563
(New century series).

Sanders, C. W. Sanders' union 2d-5th reader. 4v. 1861-67. J 2412

——The school reader; 5th book. 1872. J 2561

Sargent, E. *and* **May**, A. New American 2d-5th reader. 4v. 1871. J 2454

Sheldon, E. A. Sheldon's third reader. J 2511

Sheldon *and Company.* Modern school 1st-5th reader. 5v. 1881-82. J 2485

Simms, M. H. Child literature for first and second grades. 1903. H 673
(Eclectic school readings).

Swinton, W. *and* **Cathcart**, G. R., *ed.* Swinton's supplementary readers. 6v. 1880. J 2503

Thompson, J. G. *and* **Thompson**, T. E. New century readers, 1st-3d year. 3v. 1900-02. J 2564
(New century series).
Contents: 1st year. For childhood days; 2d year. Fairy tale and fable; an introduction to literature and art; 3d year. Nature, myth and story.

Town, S. The fourth reader. 1858. J 2482

Waterman, S. D. *and others, comp.* Graded memory selections. 1903. J 6107

Watson, J. M. Independent first to sixth reader. 6v. 1868-76. J 2450

Webb, J. R. Model reader second to fourth. 3v. 1874-76. J 2402, 2-4

Williams, S., *comp.* Choice literature for grammar grades. 2v. 1898. J 6102

——Choice literature for intermediate grades. 2v. 1898. J 6101

Willson, M. The 1st-5th reader. 5v. 1882-83. J 2486
(Lippincott's popular series).

——A fourth reader. 1866. J 2448, 4
(Willson's intermediate series).

——The 2d, 4th, 5th reader. 3v. 1860-61. J 2449
(Harper's series, school and family readers).

——Willson's intermediate fifth reader. 1871. J 2448, 5

Writing

Carstairs, J. The art of writing; instructions for making pens; with receipts for manufacturing ink. 1837. K 6135

Clark, A. W. Public school penmanship; a handbook for teachers. 1909. K 14242

Day, L. F. Penmanship of the XVI, XVII & XVIIIth centuries; a series of typical examples from English and foreign writing books. 1911. K 6080

Jackson, J. Theory and practice of handwriting. 1894. K 14241

Laurie, J. S. Standard copy books. 1877. J 2405

Smith, W. A. "According to Cocker"; the progress of penmanship from the earliest times. 1887. K 6083

Spencer, P. R. Spencerian key to practical penmanship. 1867. L 1190

Theory and art of penmanship; a manual for teachers; containing a full statement of Payson, Dunton and Scribner's celebrated method of teaching. 1863. L 1191

Thompson, L. S. A hand-book to accompany the New eclectic penmanship. 1883. L 1192

Thompson, M. E. Psychology and pedagogy of writing; a resumé of the researches and experiments bearing on the history and pedagogy of writing. 1911. L 10958
(Educational psychology monographs).

Spelling and Spellers

Barford, A. H. *and* **Tilley**, H. A. English spelling as it is: a series of dictation lessons. 1884. J 2483

Campbell, L. J. A primary spelling book of the English language. 1877. J 2514

DeWolf, D. F. The instructive speller. 1862. J 2460

Edwards, R. *and* **Warren**, M. A. The analytical speller. 1873. J 2516

Emmons, H. H. The practical speller and orthography; designed for supplementary work in high schools, normal schools, academies. 1900. J 4563

Farmer, J. S. The public-school word-book. 1900. *R 1650

Felter, W. L. *and* **Eginton**, L. J. The twentieth century spellers. 2v. 1906. J 4578

Gilbert, J. H. An introductory spelling-book. 1878. J 2461

Henderson, N. P. Test words in English orthography, with full definitions. 1868. J 2462

Henkle, W. D. A test spelling-book for the use of advanced classes. 1872. J 2463

Hunt, J. N. The progressive course in spelling. 1904. J 4575

Hyde, W. T. C. How do you spell it? or, Words as they look. 1892. J 1168

Laurie, J. S. Manual of English spelling. 1866. J 2408

McGuffey, W. H. New eclectic spelling-book. 1865. J 2464

Monroe, L. B. First steps in spelling. 1874. J 2466

New American primary speller. 1872. J 2467

New American pronouncing speller. 1872. J 2468

Patterson, C. Patterson's common school speller. 1874. J 2469

Phyfe, W. H. P. Five thousand words often misspelled. 1894. J 657

Pitman, I. *and Sons, pub.* Pitman's commercial speller; a book of reference for stenographers, commercial and normal and high schools; with abbreviations, directions for punctuation and the use of capital letters. 1904. J 4569

Pomeroy, E. C. The introductory spelling-book. 1872. J 2470

Powers, O. M. The practical speller; especially designed for use in commercial education. 1890. J 4571

Sanders, C. W. Sanders' new speller, definer, and analyzer. 1873. J 2471

——Sanders' union speller. 1870. J 4573

Sheldon, E. A. Primary speller. 1876. J 2512

Smith, W. W. The definer's manual. 1873. J 994

——The grammar school speller. 1873. J 2473

——The juvenile definer. 1872. J 993

——The little speller. 1872. J 2472

Swinton, W. Word-book of English spelling, oral and written. 1878. J 2475

——Word-primer. 1878. J 2474

Wallin, J. E. W. Spelling efficiency in relation to age, grade and sex, and the question of transfer; an experimental and critical study of the function of method in the teaching of spelling. 1911. L 10748
(Educational psychology monographs).

Watson, J. M. Independent elementary speller; a critical work on pronunciation. 1871. J 2477

——National elementary speller; a critical work on pronunciation. 1876. J 2513

Webster, N. The elementary spelling book. 1880. J 2517

Willson, M. Willson's larger speller. 1864. J 2479

——Willson's primary speller. 1863. J 2478

Winchell, S. R. Orthography, etymology and punctuation, embodying the essential facts of the English language, with concise rules for spelling, punctuation, the use of capital letters, etc. A text-book and book of reference for schools, colleges and private students. 1908. J 4548

Arithmetic

Pedagogics only. Textbooks are classed with the subject: Mathematics.

Bardwell, F. W. Essay on methods of arithmetical instruction. 1878. *L 1431, 1
No. 2 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Barr, S. D., *ed.* First lessons in mental and written arithmetic, on the objective method. 1870. K 16184
(Robinson's mathematical series).

Doty, D. A manual of methods of instruction in arithmetic. 1878. *Doc.
Bound with: Chicago. Board of Education. Manual for the use of teachers. 1878.

Dunton, L. Methods of teaching arithmetic in primary schools. 1888. K 16162

Jackson, L. L. The educational significance of sixteenth century arithmetic from the point of view of the present time. 1906. L 10284, 8
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Milne, W. J. First lessons in arithmetic, on the inductive plan, including oral and written exercises. 1878. K 417

Reiner, C. Lessons on number, as given in a Pestalozzian school, Cheam, Surrey; the master's manual. 1857. L 1374

Smith, D. E. The teaching of elementary mathematics. 1905. K 16164

Stamper, A. W. A text-book on the teaching of arithmetic. 1913. K 16254
"Books for teachers," p. 278-280.

Stone, C. W. Arithmetical abilities and some factors determining them. 1908. L 10284, 19
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Suzzallo, H. The teaching of primary arithmetic; a critical study of recent tendencies in method. 1912. L 10775
(Riverside educational series).

Walsh, J. H. Practical methods in arithmetic. 1911. K 16268

Geography

Pedagogics only. Textbooks are classed with the subject in Voyages and Travel.

Apgar, E. A. *and* Apgar, A. C. Geographical hand-book; designed to aid teachers in the use of Warren's Geographical charts. 1865. I 2140

Brownell, F. C. The teacher's guide to illustration; a manual to accompany Holbrook's school apparatus. 1868. L 1176

Chicago Principal's Association. Committee on Geography. Summary and outline of geography course for the grades, Chicago public schools. 1903. **L 10929**

Cowell, E. R. E. An angular tour of the world; or, The curiosities of latitude and longitude, a book for teachers. 1894. **I 9793**

Doty, D. General classification of the science of geography. 1871. ***L 1248**
No. 5 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Fitz, E. E. Hand-book of the terrestrial globe. 1876. **I 2155**
A guide to a method of mounting and operating globes.

Frye, A. E. The child and nature; or, Geography teaching with sand modelling. 1890. **L 1701**
(American pedagogical series).

Geikie, *Sir* **A.** The teaching of geography. 1887. **I 9733**

Johnston, W. *and* **Johnston, A. K.,** *pub.* Johnston's hand-book to the terrestrial globe. 1899. ***R 4998**

King, C. F. Methods and aids in geography for the use of teachers and normal schools. 1891. **I 9747**

McMurray, C. A. Special method in geography from the third through the eighth grade. New ed., 1912. **I 9939**
"List of books": p. 199-217.

Maltby, A. E. Map modeling in geography, including the use of sand, clay, putty, paper pulp, plaster of Paris, and other materials, also chalk modeling in its adaptation to purposes of illustration. 1894. **I 9932**

Mill, H. R. Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading, with classified lists. 1897. **I 9871**

Nichols, W. F. Topics in geography. 1898. **I 9865**

Oberländer, H. Der geographische Unterricht nach den Grundsätzen der Ritterschen Schule historisch und methodologisch beleuchtet. 1893. **D 14573**

Parker, F. W. How to study geography. 1888. **I 9732**

Parsons, D. A comprehensive collection of classified geographical topics, arranged and adapted to Cornell's series of geographies. 1856. ***I 236, 4**
No. 1 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Redway, J. W. The new basis of geography; a manual for the preparation of the teacher. 1901. **I 9857**

Steinhauser, A. Geographische Bildungs- und Unterrichtsmittel. 1873. **D 4795, 1**
(*In* Vienna, Austria, Weltausstellung, 1873. Officieller Ausstellungsbericht. No. 17).

Sutherland, W. J. The teaching of geography. 1909. **I 9946**
"Bibliography": p. 274-292.

Kindergarten

Barnard, H., *ed.* Kindergarten and child culture papers. 1884. **L 1367**

Bates, L. Kindergarten guide. 1897. **L 1681**

Blow, S. E. Educational issues in the kindergarten. 1908. **L 10337**

——Kindergarten education. 1900. **L 10404, 1**

——Letters to a mother on the philosophy of Froebel. 1899. **L 1618**

——Symbolic education, a commentary on Froebel's "Mother play." 1894. **L 1751**

Carpenter, H. The mother's and kindergartner's friend. 1884. **L 1392**

Fröbel, F. W. A. Gesammelte pädagogische Schriften hrsg. von W. Lange. 2v. 1862-74. **D 3358**

——Pädagogische Schriften. 3v. 1883-1906. **D 19565**

——Froebel's chief writings on education rendered into English by S. S. F. Fletcher and J. Welton. 1912. **L 10212**
(Educational classics).
"Chronological list of Froebel's chief writings," p. xvii-xviii.
"Bibliography," p. xix-xx.
Contents: Pt. I. The education of human nature.—Pt. II. The kindergarten.

——Letters; ed. by A. H. Heinemann. 1893. **L 1713**

——Friedrich Fröbel's Kindergartenwesen. 1883. **D 19565, 2**

——Pedagogics of the kindergarten. 2v. 1895. **L 1766**
(International education series).

——Education by development, the second part of the Pedagogics of the Kindergarten. 1899. **L 1766, 2**
(International education series).

——Friedrich Fröbel's Menschen-Erziehung. 1883. **D 19565, 1**

——The education of man. 1885. **L 1497**

——*Same.* 1887. **L 1437**
(International education series).

Guggenheimer, A. Fröbel and the kindergarten. 1901. ***O 2459, 2**

Hailman, W. N. Four lectures on early child-culture. 1880. **L 1468**

——Kindergarten culture in the family and kindergarten. 1873. **L 1173**

Hanschmann, A. B. The kindergarten system. 1897. **L 1682**

Hardy, L. The diary of a free kindergarten. 1913. **L 10360**

Harrison, E. A study of child-nature, from the kindergarten standpoint. 1909. **L 1748**

——Two children of the foothills. 1900. L 1370
An exposition of Froebel's "Mother-play."

Hughes, J. L. Froebel's educational laws for all teachers. 1897. L 1769
(International education series).

Kindergarten homes for orphans and other destitute children. 1882. L 1632

Köhler, A. Der Kindergarten in seinem Wesen dargestellt. 1874. D 3359

——Die Praxis des Kindergartens. 3v. in 2. 1885-92. D 3392

Lyschinska, M. J. The kindergarten principle; its educational value and chief applications. 1889. L 1448

Newman, C. S. The kindergarten in the home. 1909. L 10274

Peabody, E. P. Guide to the kindergarten and intermediate class. 1877. L 1364

——Lectures in the training schools for kindergartners. 1886. L 1494

Riggs, *Mrs.* K. D. W., *ed.* The kindergarten. 1893. L 1750

Shirreff, E. A. E. Home education in relation to the kindergarten. 1884. L 1703

——The kinder-garten. 1882. L 1270

Smith, N. A. The children of the future. 1898. L 1672

——The home-made kindergarten. 1912. L 10359

——The kindergarten in a nutshell, a handbook for the home. 1899. L 10486
(Ladies' home journal practical library).

——The message of Froebel, and other essays. 1900. L 10485

Vandewalker, N. C. The kindergarten in American education. 1908. L 10816

Wiebe, E. The paradise of childhood; a manual for self-instruction in F. Froebel's educational principles, and a practical guide to kinder-gartners. 1869. *V 327

Wiltse, S. E. Kindergarten stories and morning talks. 1890. L 10795

Kindergarten Methods and Manuals

Bailey, C. S. *and* **Lewis,** C. M. Daily program of gift and occupation work. 1904. L 10789

Douai, A. The kindergarten. 1872. L 1366
Consists chiefly of German and English songs, verses and fables.

Ferris, *Mrs.* C. S. The Sunday kindergarten; game, gift, and story; a manual for use in the Sunday schools and in the home. 1909. M 8503

Foster, *Mrs.* M. J. C. The kindergarten of the church. 1894. M 8324

Fröbel, F. W. A. The mottoes and commentaries of Friedrich Froebel's mother play. 1895. L 1767
(International education series).

——Mutter-und Kose-Lieder. 1883. D 19565, 3

——The songs and music of Froebel's mother play. 1895. L 1768
(International education series).

Goldammer, H. Der kindergarten. 4v. in 2. 1874-79. D 3356

——The gifts of the Kindergarten. 1882. L 1712

Hailman, W. N. Primary methods; a complete and methodical presentation of the use of kindergarten material in the work of the primary school. 1887. L 1389

Hailmann, *Mrs.* E. L. Songs, games, and rhymes, for the nursery, kindergarten and primary school. 1887. *V 1700

Harrison, E. The kindergarten building gifts with hints on program-making. 1905. L 10815

Kraus-Boelte, M. The kindergarten guide; an illustrated hand-book, designed for the self-instruction of kindergartners, mothers, and nurses. 2v. 1892. L 1368

Macpherson, *Mrs.* A. W. H. *and* **Palen,** H. O. What and how: a systematized course of hand work. 1908. L 10793

Pratt, C. S. Stick-and-pea plays, pastimes for the children's year. 1899. K 14957

Riggs, *Mrs.* K. D. W. *and* **Smith,** N. A. The republic of childhood. 3v. 1895-96. L 1763

Occupations, Busy Work

Construction Work, Seat Work

Bowker, I. F. Busy hands, construction work for children. 1904. L 10449

Buxton, G. F. *and* **Curran,** F. L. Paper and cardboard constructon. Book problems, box problems, card problems, envelope problems; an analysis of the scope of paper and cardboard construction for primary grades of public schools. 1911. L 10834

Eppendorff, L. Handwork construction. 1908. L 10354
Contents: Introduction; I. Free weaving or basketry; II. Spokes held by weavers, interweaving; III. Pairing or twining, wrapping; IV. Borders; V. Sewed baskets; VI. Bead work; VII. Knots; VIII. Practical applications, study courses, supplies.
Bibliography, p. 117.

Gilman, M. L. *and* **Williams,** E. B. Seat work and industrial occupations; a practical course for primary grades. 1909. L 10355

Harbutt, W. Harbutt's plastic method, and the use of plasticine in the fine arts of writing, drawing & modelling in educational work. 1904 K 10286

Hoxie, J. L. Suggestions for handwork in school and home. 1911. **L 10357**

Jessup, A. L. *and* **Logue**, A. E. The handicraft book, comprising methods of teaching cord and raffia constructive work, weaving, basketry and chair caning in graded schools. 1912. **K 13961**

Johnson, A. Education by doing; or, Occupations and busy work for primary classes. 1884. **L 1354**

Kenyon, W. J. First years in handicraft. 1901. **L 10221**

Knapp, E. S. Raphia and reed weaving, including also cardboard and paper construction. 1901. **L 10448**

Littlefield, M. S. Hand-work in the Sunday-school. 1908. **M 8516**

McGaw, V. Construction work for rural and elementary schools. 1909. **L 10352**

Macpherson, *Mrs.* A. W. H. *and* **Palen**, H. O. What and how: a systematized course of hand work, for primary grades, for rural schools, and for the home. 1908. **L 10793**

Mount, C. S. Seat work and sense training. 1910. **L 10351**

Newell, C. E. Constructive work for schools without special equipment. 1911. **L 10243**

Pratt, C. S. Stick-and-pea plays, pastimes for the children's year. 1899. **K 14957**

Sage, E. *and* **Cooley**, A. M. Occupations for little fingers; a manual for grade teachers, mothers and settlement workers. 1910. **L 10356**

Sargent, W. Fine and industrial arts in elementary schools. 1912. **K 11544**

Seegmiller, W. Primary hand work; a graded course for the first four years. 1906. **L 10350**

Wetekamp, W. Selbstbetätigung und Schaffensfreude in Erziehung und Unterricht, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des ersten Schuljahres. 1910. **D 18717**

Worst, E. F. Constructive work; its relation to number, literature, history and nature work. 1905. **L 10450**

Story Telling

Bryant, S. C. How to tell stories to children. [c1905]. **L 10800**

——Stories to tell to children. [c1907]. **L 10799**

Coe, F. E. The first book of stories for the story-teller. [c1910]. **L 10797**

Dillingham, E. T. "Tell it again" stories. [c1911.] **L 10785**

Gould, F. J. Conduct stories; a volume of stories for the moral instruction of children. 1910. **L 11496**

Houghton, *Mrs.* L. S. Telling Bible stories. 1905. **M 6266**

Keyes, A. M. Stories and story-telling. 1911. **L 10822**

Lyman, E. Story telling, what to tell and how to tell it. 1910. **L 10796**

Partridge, *Mrs.* E. N. *and* **Partridge**, G. E. Story-telling in school and home; a study in educational æsthetics. 1912. **L 10784**
"Suggestions for reading": p.314-319.
Contents: Pt. I. The art of story-telling; pt. II. Retold stories.

Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library. Story telling to children from Norse mythology and the Niebelungenlied. 1903. **J 2866**

St. John, E. P. Stories and story-telling in moral and religious education. [1910]. **L 10798**

Wiltse, S. E. The place of the story in early education, and other essays. 1892. **L 10783**
Contents: Place of the story in early education.—Study of children.—Children's habits.—Learning to use money.—Sound-blindness.—A study of adolescence.—Mental imagery of boys.

Wyche, R. T. Some great stories and how to tell them. [c1910]. **L 10794**

Zurhellan-Pfeiderer, E. Wie erzählen wir den Kindern die biblischen Geschichten? 1906. **D 20260**

Primary and Elementary Education

Adams, F. History of the elementary school contest in England. 1882. **L 1408**

Arnold, M. Reports on elementary schools, 1852-82. 1889. **L 1546**

Beebe, K. The first school year, for primary workers. 1895. **L 1773**

Bent, S. A. Hints on language in connection with sight-reading and writing in primary and intermediate schools. 1886. **L 1416**

Berle, A. A. The school in the home; talks with parents and teachers on intensive child training. 1912. **L 10828**

Bridgham, A. M. Day by day in the primary school. 3v. 1907. **L 10348**

Comenius, J. A. The school of infancy; an essay on the education of youth, during their first six years. 1858. **L 1130**

Compayré, G. Pestalozzi and elementary education. 1907. **L 10893**
(Pioneers in education).

Currie, J. The principles and practice of early and infant school-education. 1857. **L 1489**

Dopp, K. E. The place of industries in elementary education. 1909. **L 10364**

Earhart, L. B. Systematic study in the elementary schools. 1908. **L 10284, 18**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Farnham, G. L. The sentence method of teaching reading, writing and spelling. 1881. **L 1381**

Fisher, *Mrs.* D. F. C. A. Montessori mother. 1912. **L 11002**

Förster, O. Das erste Schuljahr. 1891. **D 3345**

Forbush, W. B. The coming generation. 1912. **L 9807**
(The social betterment series).

Freese, L. M. Temperance helps for primary teachers. 1901. **L 9383**

Gesell, A. L. *and* **Gesell**, B. C. The normal child and primary education. 1912. **L 10968**

Greenough, J. C. The evolution of the elementary schools of Great Britain. 1903. **L 10809**
(International education series).

Groszmann, M. P. E. The career of the child. 1911. **L 10945**

Hailman, W. N. Primary methods. 1887. **L 1389**

Harris, W. T. Elementary education. 1900. **L 10404, 1**
(Monographs on education in the United States).

Holmes, E. G. A. What is and what might be; a study of education in general and elementary education in particular. 1912. **L 10313**

Hopkins, *Mrs.* L. P. How shall my child be taught? 1887. **L 1484**

——The spirit of the new education. 1892. **L 1700**

Jacobi, *Mrs.* M. P. Physiological notes on primary education and the study of language. 1889. **L 1528**

Johnson, G. E. Education by plays and games. 1907. **L 10790**

Klauwell, A. Das erste Schuljahr. 1889. **D 3387**

Laurie, S. S. Primary instruction in relation to education. 1883. **L 1491**

Lilley, H. M. The second school year; a course of study with detailed selection of lesson material. 1901. **L 10336**

Montessori, M. The Montessori method; scientific pedagogy as applied to child education in "The children's houses" with additions and revisions by the author; tr. from the Italian by A. E. George. 1912. **L 10973**

National Education Association. Report of the Committee of fifteen on elementary education, with the reports of the subcommittees; on the training of teachers; on the correlation of studies in elementary education; on the organization of city school systems. 1895. **L 10648**

Perry, A. C., *jr.* Problems of the elementary school. 1910. **L 10345**

Pestalozzi, J. H. Ueber die Idee der Elementarbildung. 1873. **D 2110, 17**

Pinloche, J. A. Pestalozzi and the foundation of the modern elementary school. 1901. **C 10439**
(The great educators).

Plaisted, L. L. The early education of children. 1909. **L 10342**

Sargent, W. Fine and industrial arts in elementary schools. 1912. **K 11544**

Seeley, L. Elementary pedagogy. 1906. **L 10810**

Smith, T. L. The Montessori system in theory and practice. 1912. **L 11000**

Stevens, E. Y. A guide to the Montessori method. 1913. **L 10222**

Teachers college record. The curriculum of the elementary school. 1908. **L 10455**

Winch, W. H. When should a child begin school? 1911. **L 10749**
(Educational psychology monographs).

Object Teaching

Barnard, H. Object teaching and oral lessons on social science and common things. 1860. **L 1469**

Burn, R. S. The handbook of object teaching. 1868. **L 1158**

Burton, W. The culture of the observing faculties in the family and the school. 1865. **L 1084**

Calkins, N. A. Manual of object-teaching. 1882. **L 1291**

——New primary object lessons. 1873. **L 1160**

De Graff, E. V. *and* **Smith**, M. K. Development lessons for teachers, on size, form, place, plants, and insects. 1884. **L 1363**

Exercises for the senses for young children. 1885. **L 1487**

Hailman, W. N. Outlines of a system of object-teaching. 1867. **L 1184**

Lewis, D. E. Happy hours for the boys and girls. 1909. **M 8482**
A collection of games, blackboard illustrations and object lessons for impressing Biblical and missionary truths.

Lilienthal, M. E. *and* **Allyn**, R. Object lessons: things taught. 1862. **L 1189**

Sheldon, E. A. Lessons on objects: graduated series. 1873. **L 1157**

——A manual of elementary instruction. 1866. **L 1155**

Welch, A. S. Object lessons, prepared for teachers of primary schools and primary classes. 1873. **L 1200**

Willson, M. A manual of information and suggestions for object lessons in a course of elementary instruction. 1867. **L 1167**

Wood, *Mrs.* E. N. Object lessons for Junior work, with practical suggestions. 1897. **M 4499**

Secondary Education, High Schools

Barnett, P. A., *ed.* Teaching and organization, with special reference to secondary schools, a manual of practice. 1897. **L 1760**

Bennett, C. E. *and* **Bristol,** G. P. The teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. 1901. **L 10365**
(American teachers' series).

Bird, C. Higher education in Germany and England. 1884. **L 1411**

Bolton, F. E. The secondary school system of Germany. 1900. **L 1345**
(International education series).

Bonser, F. G. A statistical study of Illinois high schools. 1902. **L 10702, 1**
(University of Illinois. The University studies).

Brown, E. E. The making of our middle schools; an account of the development of secondary education in the United States. 1903. **L 10394**

——Secondary education. 1900. **L 10404, 1**
(Monographs on education in the United States, ed. by N. M. Butler).

Brown, J. F. The American high school. 1909. **L 10322**

Cotterill, C. C. Suggested reforms in public schools. 1885. **L 1525**

Crane, R. T. The utility of all kinds of higher schooling; an investigation. 1909. **L 10933**

De Garmo, C. Principles of secondary education; a text book. 2v. 1907-08. **L 10935**

Hanus, P. H. Educational aims and educational values. 1899. **L 1430**

Hollister, H. A. High school administration. 1909. **L 10333**

Horn, E. Das höhere Schulwesen der Staaten Europas; eine Zusammenstellung der Stundenpläne. 1907. **D 3256**

Inglis, A. J. The rise of the high school in Massachusetts. 1911. **L 10284, 45**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Johnston, C. H., *ed.* High school education; professional treatments of the administrative, supervisory, and specifically pedagogical functions of secondary education, with special reference to American conditions. 1912. **L 10215.**

Martin, M. Die höhere Mädchenschule in Deutschland. 1905. **D 18700**
(Aus Natur und Geistewelt. 65. Bd.). "Literatur," p. 129-130.

National Conference on Secondary Education and its Problems. National Conference on Secondary Education and its Problems, held at Northwestern University, Oct. 30 and 31, 1903. 1904. **L 10465**

National Education Association. Report of the Committee of ten on secondary school studies, with the reports of the conferences arranged by the committee. 1894. **L 10650**
Bound with its: Report of the Committee of seventeen, on the professional preparation of high-school teachers. 1907.

Norwood, C. *and* **Hope,** A. H. The higher education of boys in England. 1909. **L 10974**
"Bibliography," p. 565-566.

Russell, J. E. German higher schools, the history, organization, and methods of secondary education in Germany. 1899. **L 1463**

Sachs, J. The American secondary school and some of its problems. 1912. **L 10317**
(Teachers' professional library).

Tarver, J. C. Debatable claims; essays on secondary education. 1898. **L 1627**

Thwing, C. F. A history of higher education in America. 1906. **L 10462**

Ullrich, R. Programmwesen und Programmbibliothek der höheren Schulen in Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz. 1907. **D 19590**

United States. Bureau of Education. Circulars of information. 1871 to date. ***Doc.**

——Report of the Committee on Secondary School Studies appointed at the meeting of the National Educational Association, July 9, 1892, with the reports of the conferences arranged by this committee and held December 28-30, 1892. 1893. ***Doc.**

——Reports, 1867 to date. ***Doc.**

West, A. F. Short papers on American liberal education. 1907. **L 10305**

Whipple, G. M. Guide to high school observation. 1908. **L 10932, 2**
(Cornell study bulletins for teachers).
"References for consultation," p. 42.

Zimmern, A. Methods of education in the United States. 1894. **L 1754**

The State and Education

Public Schools, Popular Education

Brownscombe, F. J. State control of courses of study, with appendices on religious instruction and the grading of school systems. 1908. **L 10283**

Craik, H. The state in its relation to education. 1884. **L 186, 6**
(The English citizen).

Eliot, C. W. More money for the public schools. 1903. L 10533

Fritz, G. Das moderne Volksbildungswesen. 1909. D 18689

Henderson, J. C. Thomas Jefferson's views on public education. 1890. L 1550

Kay, J. The education of the poor in England and Europe. 1846. L 1103

Klemm, L. R. Public education in Germany and in the United States. 1911. L 10961

Maurice, J. F. D. Has the church, or the state the power to educate the nation? 1839. L 1177

Mueller, M. Public school education. 1875. L 1096

Rein, W. Kirche, Staat und Schule. 1905. D 6961, 2

Rigg, J. H. National education in its social conditions and aspects, and public elementary school education, English and foreign. 1873. L 1094

State education for the people in America, Europe, India and Australia, with papers on the education of women, technical instruction and payment of results. 1895. L 1405

Educational Laws and Legislation

Burke, F. A treatise on the law of public schools. 1880. L 1204

Elliott, E. C. Legislation upon industrial education in the United States. 1910. *L 7299, 5

——State school systems: legislation and judicial decisions relating to public education, 1904-08. 2v. 1906-09. *Doc.

Greárd, V. O. O., *ed.* La législation de l'instruction primaire en France depuis 1789 jusqu' à nos jours. 3v. 1874. *R 1638

Power and authority of school officers and teachers in the management and government of public schools and over pupils out of school. 1885. L 1338

Smith, A. T. The education bill of 1906 for England and Wales as it past the House of Commons. 1906. *Doc.

Steinthal, A. E. The Elementary Education Act, 1891. 1891. L 1720

School Funds and Taxation

Cubberley, E. P. School funds and their apportionment. 1906. L 10284, 2
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Elliott, E. C. Some fiscal aspects of public education in American cities. 1905. L 10284, 6
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

National Education Association. Report of the Committee on taxation as related to public education to the National council of education. 1905. L 10437

Strayer, G. D. City school expenditures: the variability and interrelation of the principal items. 1906. L 10284, 5
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Swift, F. H. A history of public permanent common school funds in the United States, 1795-1905. 1911. L 10989

Public School Government

Superintendence, Administration

Chancellor, W. E. Our city schools, their direction and management. 1908. L 10328

Draper, A. S. Educational organization and administration. 1900. L 10404, 1
(Monographs on education in the United States).

Fearon, D. R. School inspection. 1883. L 1398

Fröhlich, G. Die Schulorganisation nach den Forderungen des Staats- und Kirchenrechts der Kultur und des Zeitgeistes. 1868. D 3355

Holmes, W. H. School organization and the individual child: a book for school executives and teachers, being an exposition of plans that have been evolved to adapt school organization to the needs of individual children, normal, supernormal and subnormal. 1912. L 10214

Jessup, W. A. The social factors affecting special supervision in the public schools of the United States. 1911. L 10284,43
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Jewell, F. S. School government; a practical treatise. 1870. L 1146

Payne, W. H. Chapters on school supervision. 1875. L 1168

Perry, A. C., *jr.* Outlines of school administration. 1912. L 10981

Pickard, J. L. School supervision. 1890. L 1553
(International education series).

Prince, J. T. School administration, including the organization and supervision of schools. 1906. L 10801

Snedden, D. S. *and* Allen, W. H. School reports and school efficiency. 1908. L 10475

Suzzallo, H. The rise of local school supervision in Massachusetts. 1906. L 10284, 3
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Webster, W. C. Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational administration. 1897. L 6589, 8
(Studies in history, economics and public law).

School Attendance

Elimination of Pupils

Britton, *Mrs.* G. H. An intensive study of the causes of truancy in eight Chicago public schools. 1906. *Doc.

Thorndike, E. L. The elimination of pupils from school. 1908. *Doc.

Van Denburg, J. K. Causes of the elimination of students in public secondary schools of New York City. 1911. L 10284, 47
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Winch, W. H. When should a child begin school? An inquiry into the relation between the age of entry and school progress. 1911. L 10749

Compulsory Education

Haney, J. D. Registration of city school children; a consideration of the subject of the city school census. 1910. L 10284, 30
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Northrop, B. G. The legal prevention of illiteracy; a paper. 1878. L 1512
(Papers on education).
No. 18 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Illiteracy

Dorman, M. R. P. Ignorance; a study of the causes and effects of popular thought; with some educational suggestions. 1898. L 5204

Eaton, J. Illiteracy and its social, political, and industrial effects. 1882. *L 471
No. 4 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Foster, J. An essay on the evils of popular ignorance. 1863. I 3021

School Feeding

Bryant, L. S. School feeding; its history and practice at home and abroad. 1913. L 10203
"Annotated bibliography on school feeding": p. [261]-297.

Winder, P. D. The public feeding of elementary school children; a review of the general situation, and an inquiry into Birmingham experience. 1913. L 8722, 2
(Birmingham studies in social economics and adjacent fields).
"Bibliography," p. 83-4.

Medical Inspection

Cornell, W. S. Health and medical inspection of school children. 1912. N 1537

Gulick, L. H. *and* Ayres, L. P. Medical inspection of schools. 1908. N 1536
(Russell Sage foundation publications).
Bibliography: p. 204-221.

Zirkle, H. W. Medical inspection of schools. 1902. L 10467, 1
(*In* Colorado. University. Investigations of the Department of Psychology and Education).

Outside Coöperation

Denison, E. Helping school children; suggestions for efficient coöperation with the public schools. 1912. L 10208

New York (city). Bureau of Municipal Research. Outside coöperation with the public schools of greater New York. 1912. Civics Dept.

Education and Schools

By Country

Including Public Schools

United States

NOTE: Accounts of individual schools are not included, but will be found in the card catalog under their names.

Adams, F. Free school system of the United States. 1875. L 1081

Adams, O. F. Some famous American schools. 1903. L 10524
Contents: Introduction; Nazareth Hall; Phillips Andover Academy; Phillips Exeter Academy; Lawrenceville School; St. Paul's; Saint Mark's School; Shattuck School; Groton; Belmont School; A last word.

Blake, S. J. A visit to some American schools and colleges. 1867. L 1255

Boone, R. G. Education in the United States; its history from the earliest settlements. 1889. L 1542
(International education series).

Bowden-Smith, A. G. An English student's wander-year in America. 1910. L 10923

Burstall, S. A. Impressions of American education in 1908. 1909. L 10802

Butler, N. M., *ed.* Education in the United States; a series of monographs. 1910. L 10925

——Monographs on education in the United States. 2v. 1900. L 10404

Carlton, F. T. Economic influences upon educational progress in the United States, 1820-1850. 1908. L 6697, 4
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 221. Economics and political science series).

——Education and industrial evolution. 1908. L 10926

Cohn, P. Das Bildungswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 1906. D 3164

Compayré, G. Horace Mann and the public school in the United States. 1907. L 10891
(Pioneers in education).

Dewey, J. The educational situation. 1902. L 10368, 3
(University of Chicago. Contributions to education).

Dexter, E. G. A history of education in the United States. 1904. L 10400

Draper, A. S. American education. 1909. L 10937

Dutton, S. T. *and* **Snedden**, D. The administration of public education in the United States. 1908. **L 10806**

Fitch, J. G. Notes on American schools and training colleges. 1890. **L 1552**

Fremont, *Mrs.* J. B. *and others.* How to learn and earn. 1884. **L 1280**
Same as their Curious schools.
Visits to various schools,—mission, institutional, Indian, etc.

Giffin, W. M. School days in the fifties. 1906. **L 10820**

Hailmann, W. N., *comp.* German views of American education, with particular reference to industrial development. 1907. ***Doc.**

Hausknecht, E. Amerikanisches Bildungswesen. 1894. **D 3200**

Johnson, C. Old-time schools and schoolbooks. 1904. **J 2822**

Mark, H. T. Individuality and the moral aim in American education, the Gilchrist report presented to the Victoria University, March, 1901. 1901. **L 10401**

Maxwell, W. H. A quarter century of public school development. 1912. **L 10216**

Meriwether, C. Our colonial curriculum, 1607-1776. 1907. **L 10473**

Monroe, W. S. History of the Pestalozzian movement in the United States. 1907. **L 10290**

Mowry, W. A. Recollections of a New England educator, 1838-1908; reminiscenes—biographical, pedagogical, historical. 1908. **L 10825**

Page, M. H. Graded schools in the United States of America. 1894. **L 1753**

Rice, J. M. Public-school system of the United States. 1893. **L 1732**

Schenck, A. Proposal for a change in the plan of our public schools. 1879. **L 1512**
(Papers on education).

Schuricht, H. Geschichte der deutschen Schulbestrebungen in Amerika. 1884. **D 3386**

Search, P. W. An ideal school; or, Looking forward. 1901. **L 10407**
(International education series).

Swett, J. American public schools; history and pedagogy. 1900. **L 1400**

Thwing, C. F. A history of education in the United States since the civil war. 1910. **L 10990**

Connecticut

Steiner, B. C. The history of education in Connecticut. 1893. **L 1684**
(*In* U. S.—Bureau of Education. Circulars of information).

Delaware

Powell, L. P. The history of education in Delaware. 1893. **L 1685**
(*In* U. S. Bureau of Education. Circular of information).

Illinois

Cook, J. W. Educational history of Illinois; growth and progress in educational affairs of the state from the earliest day to the present, with portraits and biographies. 1912. ***R 1649**

Illinois. Board of Education. Proceedings of the Board of Education of the State of Illinois, 1857-1875, 1876-84. ***Doc.**

——**Superintendent of Public Instruction.** Biennial report, 1867 to date. ***Doc.**

Illinois State Teachers' Association. "Our Pilgrim Fathers"; a symposium. 1898. **L 1649**

Chicago

Britton, *Mrs.* G. H. An intensive study of the causes of truancy in eight Chicago public schools including a home investigation of eight hundred truant children. 1906. ***Doc.**
(Conference on Truancy, Chicago Board of Education).

Chicago. Board of Education. Annual report of the Board, 1854, 56-66, 1874 to date. 53v. in 46. 1874 to date. ***Doc.**

——Contribution to the Public Library of the City of Chicago from the pupils of the public schools. 4v. 1873. ***P 860**

——Directory of the public schools, 1896, 1899, 1902, 1905 to date. ***Doc.**

——Graded course of instruction for the public schools, 1866. 1866. ***Doc.**

——*Same.* 1872. ***Doc.**

——Proceedings, Dec., 1871, to date. 39v. 1873 to date. ***Doc.**

——Rules and regulations of the Board of Education, 1878-84, 1904, 1910. ***Doc.**

——School census of the city of Chicago, 1882, '84, '86, '88, '90, '94, '96, 1910. 9v. 1882-10. ***Doc.**

——*Same.* 1882. **L 1267**

——**Council for Library and Museum Extension.** Educational opportunities in Chicago; a summary prepared by the Council for Library and Museum Extension. 1911. **L 10936**

Clark, H. B. The public schools of Chicago; a sociological study. 1897. **L 10618**

Johnston, S. Historical sketches of the public school system of the city of Chicago, to the close of the school year, 1878-79. 1880. **B 3197**

Indiana

Smart, J. H., *ed.* The Indiana schools and the men who have worked in them. 1876. **L 1342**

Massachusetts

Mann, H. Lectures and annual reports [to the Massachusetts Board of Education], on education. 2v. 1867-68. **L 1351**

——Reply to the Remarks of thirty-one Boston schoolmasters on the 7th annual report of the secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education. 1844. **L 1387**

Martin, G. H. The evolution of the Massachusetts public school system. 1894. **L 1744**

Massachusetts. Board of Education. Annual reports, together with the reports of the Secretary of the board. 1838-1847, 1849 to date. ***Doc.**
From 1900 to date *see* Mass. Pub. Doc.

Patridge, L. E. The Quincy methods illustrated; pen photographs from the Quincy schools. 1885. **L 1319**

Updegraff, H. The origin of the moving school in Massachusetts. 1908. **L 10284, 17**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Michigan

Smith, W. L. Historical sketches of education in Michigan. 1881. **L 1293**

New York

Bourne, W. O. History of the Public School Society of the city of New York. 1870. **L 1311**

Moore, E. C. How New York city administers its schools. 1913. **L 10728**

Palmer, A. E. The New York public school; being a history of free education in the city of New York. 1905. **L 10534**

Ohio

Foote, J. P. The schools of Cincinnati and its vicinity. 1855. **B 1308**

Shotwell, J. B. A history of the schools of Cincinnati. 1902. **L 10523**

Wisconsin

Whitford, W. C. Historical sketch of education in Wisconsin. 1876. **L 1423**

Canada

Coleman, H. T. J. Public education in upper Canada. 1907. **L 10284, 15**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Hodgins, J. G. Documentary history of education in Upper Canada, from 1791 to 1876. 1894-1910. ***Doc.**

Ross, G. W. The school system of Ontario, its history and distinctive features. 1896. **L 1771**
(International education series).

Europe

Bache, A. D. Report on education in Europe. 1839. **L 1296**

Barnard, H. National education in Europe. 1854. **L 1128**

Kay, J. The education of the poor in England and Europe. 1846. **L 1103**

Klemm, L. R. European schools. 1889. **L 1544**
(International education series).

Seguin, E. Report on education. 1880. **L 1384**

England

NOTE: Accounts of individual schools are not included, but will be found in the card catalog under their names, e. g.: Eton, Rugby, etc.

Bartley, G. C. T. The schools for the people, containing the history, development and present working of each description of English school for the industrial and poorer classes. 1871. **L 1257**

Burstall, S. A. *and* **Douglas,** M. A., *ed.* Public schools for girls, a series of papers on their history, aims, and schemes of study, by members of the Association of Head Mistresses. 1911. **L 10976**

Cotterill, C. C. Suggested reforms in public schools. 1885. **L 1525**

De Montmorency, J. E. G. State intervention in English education; a short history from the earliest times down to 1833. 1902. **L 10379**

Donaldson, J. Lectures on the history of education in Prussia & England. 1874. **L 1285**

Fitch, *Sir* J. G. Thomas and Matthew Arnold and their influence on English education. 1897. **C 10447**
(Great educators).

Fleischner, L. Zur Geschichte des englischen Bildungswesens. 1893. **D 382, 28**
(*In* Sammlung gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

Fry, H. Our schools and colleges; containing the principal particulars respecting endowed grammar schools, collegiate schools, proprietary schools, also colleges and universities. 1867. ***R 1648**

Hazlitt, W. C. Schools, school-books and schoolmasters; a contribution to the history of educational development in Great Britain. 1888. **L 1523**

Hill, F. National education; its present state and prospects. 1836. **L 1095**

Hill, F. D. Children of the state; the training of juvenile paupers. 1868. **L 4500**

Holman, H. English national education; a sketch of the rise of public elementary schools in England. 1898. **L 1623**
(Victorian era series).

Magnus, *Sir* P. Educational aims and efforts. 1910. **L 10969**

Morley, J. The struggle for national education. 1873. **L 1246**

Our public schools. 1881. **L 1332**
Contents: Eton; Harrow; Winchester; Rugby; Westminster; Marlborough; The Charterhouse; Public school education.

Pascoe, C. E., *ed.* Everyday life at Eton, Harrow, Rugby, and other great public schools. 1882. **L 1266**

Philpott, H. B. London at school: the story of the school board, 1870-1904. 1904. **L 10510**

Reddall, H. F. School-boy life in merrie England. 1888. **L 1742**

Senior, N. W. Suggestions on popular education. 1861. **L 1527**

Sharpless, I. English education in the elementary and secondary schools. 1892. **L 1696**
(International scientific series).

Sheridan, T. British education; or, The source of the disorders of Great Britain. 1756. **L 1113**

Shuttleworth, *Sir* J. P. K. Public education as affected by the minutes of the committee of Privy Council, 1846, '52. 1853. **L 1312**

Smedley, M. B., *ed.* Boarding-out and pauper schools, especially for girls. 1875. **L 946**

Staunton, H. The great schools of England; an account of the foundation, endowments and discipline of the chief seminaries of learning in England. 1865. **L 1148**
Contents: Eton; Winchester; Westminster; St. Paul's; Merchant Taylors'; Charterhouse; Harrow; Rugby; Shrewsbury; Christ's Hospital; Cheltenham; Marlborough; Rossall; Wellington; Dulwich.

Stowe, A. R. M. English grammar schools in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1908. **L 10284, 22**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Thompson, D. W. Day dreams of a schoolmaster. 1864. **L 1144**

Watson, F. The beginnings of the teaching of modern subjects in England. 1909. **L 10995**

France

Arnold, M. Popular education of France; with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. 1861. **L 1085**

Baudrillard, H. J. L. La famille et l'éducation en France. 1874. **C 4143**

Boullet, —. L'éducation à notre époque, par un père de famille. 1883. **C 4262**

Compayré, G. Histoire critique des doctrines de l'éducation en France depuis le 16e siècle. 2v. 1885. **C 12217**

Coubertin, P. *baron* de. L'éducation anglaise en France, avec une préf. de Jules Simon. 1889. **C 5434**

——Notes sur l'éducation publique. 1901. **CC 1565**

Ferneuil, T. La réforme de l'enseignement en France. 1881. **C 4863**

Fouillée, A. J. É. Education, from a national standpoint. 1892. **L 1695**
(International education series).

Goyau, G. L'école d'aujourd 'hui. 1899. **CC 1570**

Hahn, L. Das Unterrichts-Wesen in Frankreich. 1848. **D 3379**

Hodgson, G. Studies in French education from Rabelais to Rousseau. 1908. **L 10288**

Ladreyt, M. C. L'instruction publique en France et les écoles américaines. 1884. **C 5625**

Ocagne, M.d'. Les grandes écoles de France. 1887. **C 6116**

Paris, France. Conseil Municipal. Fête de d'adolescence offerte par la municipalité de Paris aux œuvres post-scolaires laiques, le dimanche 30 juillet 1899, au bois de Boulogne. 1899. ***V 2910**

——Écoles Municipales Supérieur es de Filles. Exposition de St. Louis, 1904. 3v. ***V 2917**

——Écoles Municipales Supérieures de Garçons. Exposition de St. Louis, 1904. 6v. ***V 2916**

Sicard, A. L'education morale et civique avant et pendant la révolution, 1700-1808. 1884. **C 13181**

Spuller, E. Éducation de la démocratie; 3e sér des conférences populaires. 1892. **C 13141**

Germany

Gurlitt, L. Der Deutsche und sein Vaterland; politisch-pädagogische Betrachtungen eines Modernen. 1903. **D 7152**

Jahres-Verzeichniss der an den deutschen Schulanstalten erschienenen Abhandlungen. 4v. 1890-1910. ***O 359**

Kehr, C., *ed.* Geschichte der Methodik des deutschen Volksschulunterrichts. 3v. 1889-91. **D 3391**

Kehrbach, K., *ed.* Monumenta Germaniæ pædagogica; Schulordungen, Schulbücher und pädagogische Miscellaneen aus den Landen deutscher Zunge. 1886 to date. **D 3332**

Kerschensteiner, G. Education for citizenship. 1911. **L 10962**

Lexis, W. A general view of the history and organization of public education in the German empire. 1904. **L 10446**

Nohl, L. Unsere geistige Bildung. 1881. **D 3257**

Noiré, L. Pädagogisches Skizzenbuch. 1874. **D 3367**

Parsons, J. R., *jr.* Prussian schools through American eyes. 1891. **L 1458**

Paulsen, F. German education past and present. 1908. **L 10296**

Payne, J. A visit to German schools. 1876. **L 1256**

Pfalz, F. Ein Knabenleben vor sechzig Jahren pädagogische Betrachtung eigner Erlebnisse. 1901-02. **D 13985**

Prince, J. T. Methods of instruction and organization of the schools of Germany. 1892. **L 1451**

Reicke, E. Lehrer und Unterrichtswesen in der deutschen Vergangenheit. 1901. **D 7113, 9**

Schumann, G. Eine Lehrerreise; Randziechnungen zu dem preussischen Volksschulwesen. 1869. **D 3361**

Wotawa, A. v. Der Deutsche Schulverein, 1880-1905. 1905. **D 3315**

Ireland

Healy, J. Insula sanctorum et doctorum; or, Ireland's ancient schools and scholars. 1902. **L 10615**

Scotland

Gibson, W. J. Education in Scotland; a sketch of the past and the present. 1912. **L 10314**

Kerr, J. Memories grave and gay; forty years of school inspection. 1902. **L 10447**

Sweden

Sundbärg, A. G., *ed.* Education in Sweden; (Extract from "Sweden, its people and its industry"). 1904. **L 10511**

India

Thomas, F. W. The history and prospects of British education in India. 1891. **L 1709**

Japan

Japan. Department of Education. Outlines of the modern education in Japan. 1893. **L 1740**

Kikuchi, D., *baron.* Japanese education; lectures delivered in the University of London. 1909. **L 10963**

Lewis, R. E. The educational conquest of the Far East. 1903. **L 10396**

Scherer, J. A. B. Young Japan; the story of the Japanese people, and especially of their educational development. 1905. **I 9513**

Philippine Islands

Freer, W. B. The Philippine experiences of an American teacher; a narrative of work and travel in the Philippine Islands. 1906. **I 9391**

Country Schools

Betts, G. H. New ideals in rural schools. 1913. **L 10760**
(Riverside educational monographs).

Carney, M. Country life and the country school; a study of the agencies of rural progress and of the social relationship of the school to the country community. 1912. **L 10204**
Contains bibliographies.

Cubberley, E. P. The improvement of rural schools. 1912. **L 10776**
(Riverside educational monographs).

Dinsmore, J. W. Teaching a district school: a book for young teachers, with a supplement on playtime in the public schools and study questions. 1910. **L 10938**

Foght, H. W. The American rural school, its characteristics, its future and its problems. 1910. **L 10943**
Contains bibliographies.

Kern, O. J. Among country schools. 1906. **L 10608**

Lind, G. D. Methods of teaching in country schools. 1880. **L 1358**

National Education Association. Report of the Committee of twelve on rural schools. 1897. **L 10649**

Seerley, H. H. The country school; a study of its foundations, relations, developments, activities, and possibilities. 1913. **L 12072**

Welch, W. M. How to organize, classify and teach a country school. 1886. **L 1759**

District Schools

Alcott, W. A. Confessions of a school master. 1839. **L 1082**

Burton, W. The district school as it was; by one who went to it. 1833. **L 1087**

——*Same.* 1852. **L 1202**

——*Same.* 1897. **L 1671**

Johnson, C. The country school. 1907. **L 10609**
Enlarged edition of the authors: "The country school in New England."
Contents: Old-fashioned school days, 1800-1830—Winter. Old-fashioned school days—Summer. The schools between 1830 and 1860. Later characteristics, 1860 to 1900. How the scholars think and write. Schoolhouse entertainments.

Minard, J. S. Recollections of the log school house period, and sketches of life and customs in pioneer days. 1905. **L 10508**

Taylor, J. O. The district school. 1834. **L 1373**

Systems of Education

Industrial Education

Richards, C. R., *comp.* Selected bibliography on industrial education. 1907. **L 10871**

——*Another copy.* ***O 2741**

Baldwin, W. A. Industrial social education. 1903. **L 10845**

Carlton, F. T. Education and industrial evolution. 1908. **L 10926**
(The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology).

Chamberlain, A. H. Standards in education, with some consideration of their relation to industrial training. 1908. **L 10807**

Clarke, I. E. Art and industrial education. 1900. **L 10404, 2**
(Monographs on education in the United States).

——Art and industry; education in the industrial and fine arts in the United States. 1885. **K 3726**

——*Another copy.* ***Doc.**

Davenport, E. Education for efficiency; a discussion of certain phases of the problem of universal education, with special reference to academic ideals and methods. 1909. **L 10852**

Davidson, T. The education of the wage-earners. 1904. **L 8554**

Dean, A. D. The worker and the state; a study of education for industrial workers. 1910. **L 10851**

Draper, A. S. Our children, our schools and our industries. 1908. **L 10853**

Elliott, E. C. *and* **Prosser**, C. A. Legislation upon industrial education in the United States. 1910. ***L 7299, 5**

Great Britain and Ireland. Royal Commissioners on Technical Instruction. 1st and 2nd report. 1882-84. **L 1457**

Hanus, P. H. Beginnings in industrial education, and other educational discussions. 1908. **L 10864**

Industrial education; studies by F. H. Sykes, F. G. Bonser, H. C. Brandon. 1911. **L 10865**
(Teachers' College record, vol. XII, no. 4).
Contents: Industrial arts education and industrial training [by] F. H. Sykes; Modifications within public or general school programs to meet industrial needs [by] F. G. Bonser; The cost of industrial education in the United States; a study of fifty typical schools [by] H. C. Brandon.

Jacobson, A. Higher ground; hints toward settling the labor question. 1888. **L 4071**
Industrial education as a remedy for labor troubles.

Leavitt, F. M. Examples of industrial education. 1912. **L 10868**

National Education Association. 1st-2d report of the Committee on industrial education in schools for rural communities. 1905-08. **L 10438**

——Report of the Committee on the place of industries in public education to the National council of education, July, 1910. 1910. **L 10674**

Ontario (Canada). Education Department. Education for industrial purposes. 1911. ***Doc.**

Russell, J. S. Systematic technical education for the English people. 1869. **L 1313**

Seidel, R. Industrial instruction, a pedagogic and social necessity. 1887. **L 1516**

Washington, B. T. Working with the hands; being a sequel to "Up from slavery," covering the author's experience in industrial training at Tuskegee. 1904. **L 10453**

Wright, C. D. The apprenticeship system in its relation to industrial education. 1908. ***Doc.**

Manual Training

American Manual Training Association. A bibilography of manual training. 1898. ***O 2453**

Eastern Manual Training Association (Allegheny). A selected bibliography, relating to the theory and practice of manual training. 1902. ***O 2502**

Allen, E. G. Manual training for common schools. 1910. **L 10241**

Belfield, H. H. Manual training and the public school. 1888. **L 1657, 1**

Benson, W. A. S. Elements of handicraft & design. 1898. **K 4355**

Bertrand, E. *and others.* La travail manuel à l' école & dans la famille. 1890. **C 11956**

Bevis, A. W. A course of practical lessons on hand and eye training, for standards i-iv. 3v. 1895-96. **L 10410**

Binns, C. L. *and* **Marsden**, R. E. Principles of educational woodwork; a handbook for teachers and others interested in education. 1909. **L 10244**

Elm, H. Der deutsche Handfertigkeitsunterricht in Theorie und Praxis. 1883. **D 622**

Gilman, D. C. A plea for the training of the hand. 1888. **L 1657, 1**

Ham, C. H. The co-education of mind and hand. 1890. **L 1657, 3**

——Mind and hand; manual training the chief factor in education. 1900. **L 1413**

MacArthur, A. Education; in its relation to manual training. 1884. **L 1323**

New England Conference of Educational Workers. A conference on manual training, held at Boston, April, 1891. 1891. **L 1738**

Pabst, A. Handwork instruction for boys. 1910. **L 10245**

Pralle, H. Die Technik des Werk-und Werkstattunterrichts, praktische Winke für Schule und Haus. 1910. **D 18705**

Richards, C. R. *and* **O'Neil, H. P.** Manual training in the public schools. 1890. **L 1657, 3**

Rouillion, L. The economics of manual training; a study of the cost of equipping and maintaining hand work in the elementary and secondary schools. 1905. **L 10247**

Row, R. K. The educational meaning of manual arts and industries. 1909. **L 10353**

Salomon, O. The theory of educational sloyd. 1900. **K 5314**

Sluys, A. Manual training in elementary schools. 1889. **L 1657, 2**

Tadd, J. L. New methods in education; art, real manual training, nature study. 1899. ***V 2811**
(Natural education series).

Walker, F. A. Discussions in education. 1899. **L 1464**

Woodward, C. M. Manual training in education. 1898. **L 1674**
(Contemporary science series).

——The manual training school; comprising a full statement of its aims, methods and results. 1887. **L 1515**

Woolman, M. S. *"Mrs.* F. C. Woolman." The making of a trade school. 1910. **L 10879**

Sloyd

Larsson, G. Elementary sloyd and whittling, with drawings and working directions. 1906. **K 5311**

Salomon, O. The teacher's hand-book of slöjd; as practiced and taught at Nääs. 1891. **L 1452**

——The theory of educational sloyd. 1900. **K 5314**

Vocational Education

Chicago. City Club. *Committee on Public Education.* A report on vocational training in Chicago and in other cities. 1912. **L 10777**

Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy. Finding employment for children who leave the grade schools to go to work; report to the Chicago Woman's Club, the Chicago Association of Collegiate Alumnæ and the Woman's City Club. 1911. **L 7352**

Consumers' League of Connecticut. A glance at some European and American vocational schools for children from twelve to sixteen years of age. 1911. **L 10849**

Cooley, E. G. Vocational education in Europe; report to the Commercial Club of Chicago. 1912. **L 10848**

Crawshaw, F. D. Manual arts for vocational ends. 1912. **L 10847**

Gillette, J. M. Vocational education. 1910. **L 10946**

Snedden, D. S. The problem of vocational education. 1910. **L 10767**
(Riverside educational monographs).

Vocation Bureau, *Boston, Mass.* Vocations for boys. No. 1-8. 1911-1912. **L 7353**
Contents: No. 1, The machinist; 2, Banking; 3, The baker; 4, Confectionery manufacture; 5, The architect; 6, The landscape architect; 7, The grocer; 8, The department store and its opportunities for boys and young men.

Vocation Office for Girls, *Boston.* Vocations for Boston girls, issued by the Vocation Office for Girls. Bulletin No. 1, 1911. ***L 7351**

Vocational education. Vol. 1. Sept., 1911-May, 1912. 1912. ***Ser.**
Bi-monthly (no summer number).

Weeks, R. M. The people's school; a study in vocational training. 1912. **L 10778**
(Riverside educational monographs).
"Bibliography on elementary vocational education": p. 195-202.

Vocational Guidance

Choice of Occupations

Vocation Bureau (Boston, Mass.). Bibliography of books and periodicals in English and German dealing with vocational direction. 1910? ***O 2720**

Careers for the coming men. Practical and authoritative discussions of the professions and callings open to young Americans. 1904. **L 4756**

Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy. *Department of Social Investigation.* Finding employment for children who leave the grade schools to go to work. 1911. **L 7352**

Fowler, N. C., *jr.* Starting in life; what each calling offers ambitious boys and young men. 1906. **L 8196**

Hale, E. E. What career? ten papers on the choice of a vocation and the use of time. 1878. **E 1230**

Laselle, M. A. *and* **Wiley, K. E.** Vocations for girls. 1913. **L 9334**

Manson, G. J. Ready for business; or, Choosing an occupation, a series of practical papers for boys. 1890. **L 3857**

Marden, O. S. Choosing a career. 1905. **L 4758**
Contents: Considerations relating to the choice of a life-calling; Suggestions as to possible careers.

Münsterberg, H. Vocation and learning. 1912. **L 11531**

Parsons, F. Choosing a vocation. 1909. **L 8219**
Based upon the methods & work of the Vocation Bureau of Boston.

Richards, L. S. Vocophy (L. voco, I name; I call), the new profession; a system enabling a person to name the calling or vocation one is best suited to follow. 1881. **L 4755**

Rollins, F. W. What can a young man do? 1907. **L 8188**

Vocation Bureau (Boston, Mass.). Bulletin of speakers on vocational subjects. 1910? ***O 2720**

Bound with: Vocation Bureau (Boston, Mass.). Bibliography of books and periodicals in English and German dealing with vocational direction.

——Vocations for boys. 1911-1912. **L 7353**

Contents: The machinist; Banking; The baker; Confectionery manufacture; The architect; The landscape architect; The grocer; The department store and its opportunities for boys and young men.

Vocation Office for Girls, Boston. Vocations for Boston girls. 1911. **L 7351**

——*Another copy.* ***Doc.**

Contents: Telephone operating; Bookbinding; Stenography and typewriting; Nursery maid; Dressmaking; Millinery; Straw hat making; Manicuring and hairdressing; Nursing; Salesmanship.

White, *Mrs.* S. J. Business openings for girls. 1899. **L 9310**

Wingate, C. F. What shall our boys do for a living? 1898. **L 6112**

Continuation Schools

Bartley, G. C. T. The schools for the people, containing the history, development and present working of each description of English school for the industrial and poorer classes. 1871. **L 1257**

Jones, A. J. The continuation school in the United States. 1907. ***Doc.**
(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin 1, 1907).

Sadler, M. E. Continuation schools in England & elsewhere; their place in the educational system of an industrial and commercial state. 1908. **L 10303**
(Publications of the University of Manchester. Educational series).

Schilling, F. Das deutsche Fortbildungsschulwesen. 1909. **D 18709**
(Aus Natur und Geisteswelt).

Ware, F. A. G. Educational foundations of trade and industry. 1901. **L 10504**
(International education series).

Special Classes

Exceptionals, Backward Children

Auxiliary Education

Ayres, L. P. Laggards in our schools; a study of retardation and elimination in city school systems. 1909. **L 10282**

Maennel, B. Auxiliary education, the training of backward children. 1909. **L 10281**

——The auxiliary schools of Germany. 1907. ***Doc.**

National Education Association. Report of the Committee of investigation on provision for exceptional children in public schools. 1908. **L 10649**

Shields, T. E. The making and the unmaking of a dullard. 1909. **L 10987**

Warner, F. The study of children and their school training. 1907. **L 1679**

Defectives and Dependents

Allen, E. E. Education of defectives. 1900. **L 10404, 2**

Hill, F. D. Children of the state; the training of juvenile paupers. 1868. **L 4500**

McMurtrie, D. C. Some considerations affecting the primary education of crippled children, together with a survey of the historical development and present status of care for cripples. 1910. **L 10831**

Seguin, E. Education of the deaf and mute; Education of idiots and feeble-minded children. 1880. **L 1384**

Shuttleworth, G. E. *and* **Potts**, W. A. Mentally deficient children; their treatment and training. 1910. **L 10307**

Smedley, M. B., *ed.* Boarding-out and pauper schools, especially for girls. 1875. **L 946**

Deaf and Dumb

Bell, A. G. Lectures upon the mechanism of speech; reprinted from the proceedings of the first summer meeting of the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. 1906. **N 1431**

Cornié, A. Étude sur l'Institution Nationale des Sourdes-Muettes de Bordeaux, 1786-1903. 1903. **CC 1391**

Gallaudet, E. M. *and* **Bell**, A. G. Education of deaf children. 1892. ***V 1896**

Nitchie, E. B. Lip-reading principles and practise: a hand-book for teachers and for self instruction. 1912. **L 10839**
Embodies everything contained in the author's previous works on lip-reading, and considerable additional material. *cf.* Pref.
Bibliography: p. 322-324.
"Some parts of the book appeared originally as articles in the Volta review."

——Self-instructor in lip-reading. 1902. **L 10403**

Story, A. J. Speech-reading, for the deaf—not dumb; a book for the use of those who have become deaf after having acquired a full knowledge of the English language. 1910. **L 10835**

Volta review, The; a monthly specializing on the problems of deafness. v.2-12, Feb., 1900-Mar., 1911. 11v. ***Ser.**
Vol. 1-11 *entitled:* The association record, and issued five times a year.
The official organ of the Volta Bureau and the American Association to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf.

Moral Education

Ethical Education

Adler, F. Moral instruction of children. 1892. **L 1707**
(International education series).

Brownlee, J. Character building in school. 1912. **L 10202**

Clark, J. K. Systematic moral education, with daily lessons in ethics. 1911. **L 10781**
"Bibliography," p. 72-74.

Dewey, J. Moral principles in education. 1909. **L 10761**

DuBois, P. The natural way in moral training. 1903. **L 10481**

Dupanloup, F. A. P. The child. 1875. **L 1098**

Ellis, F. H. Character forming in school. 1907. **L 10332**

Foerster, F. W. Jugendlehre; ein Buch für Eltern, Lehrer und Geistliche. 1906. **D 3176**

Garrison, W. P. Parables for school and home. 1898. **L 6129**

Gould, F. J. Conduct stories; a volume of stories for the moral instruction of children. 1910. **L 11496**

Griggs, E. H. Moral education. 1904. **L 10517**

Harris, W. T. Moral education in the public schools. 1877. **L 1512**
(Papers on education).

Krause, F. H. Manual of moral and humane education. 1910. **L 10413**

Mark, H. T. Individuality and the moral aim in American education, the Gilchrist report presented to the Victoria University, March, 1901. 1901. **L 10401**

Moral training in the public schools; the California prize essays. 1907. **L 10334**

Palmer, G. H. Ethical and moral instruction in schools. 1909. **L 10763**
(Riverside educational monographs).

Peabody, E. P. Records of Mr. Alcott's school, exemplifying the principles and methods of moral culture. 1874. **L 1235**

Perez, B. L'education morale des le berceau; essai de psychologie appliquée. 1888. **C 12979**

Sadler, M. E., *ed.* Moral instruction and training in schools; report of an international inquiry. 2v. 1908. **L 10513**

Schroeder, H. H. The psychology of conduct; applied to the problem of moral education in the public schools. 1911. **L 10986**

Sisson, E. O. The essentials of character; a practical study of the aim of moral education. 1910. **L 10988**

Young, *Mrs.* E. F. Ethics in the school. 1902. **L 10368, 4**
(University of Chicago. Contributions to education).

Religious Education

Beecher, C. E. Religious training of children in the school, the family and the church. 1864. **M 1423**

Béesau, A. The spirit of education. 1881. **L 1206**

Brumbaugh, M. G. The making of a teacher; a contribution to some phases of the problem of religious education. 1905. **M 8497**

Bushnell, H. Christian nurture. 1906. **M 1413**

Clark, F. E. Training the church of the future; Auburn seminary lectures on Christian nurture with special reference to the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor as a training-school of the church. 1902. **M 6063**

Coe, G. A. Education in religion and morals. 1904. **L 10433**

Dawson, G. E. The child and his religion. 1909. **M 8849**

Drawbridge, C. L. The training of the twig. 1906. **M 8323**

Dwight, B. W. The higher Christian education. 1861. **L 1108**

Foster, *Mrs.* M. J. C. The kindergarten of the church. 1894. **M 8324**

Goyau, G. L'école d'aujourd'hui. 1899. **CC 1570**
The problem of religious education in France.

Haslett, S. B. The pedagogical Bible school. 1903. **M 8521**

Hodges, G. The training of children in religion. 1911. **M 9183**

Kent, C. F. The great teachers of Judaism and Christianity. 1911. **M 8340**

Koons, W. G. The child's religious life. 1903. **M 9380**

Lamoreaux, A. A. The unfolding life; a story of development with reference to religious training. 1907. **L 10267**

McKinney, A. H. The child for Christ. 1902. **M 8333**

Mark, H. T. The teacher and the child; elements of moral and religious teaching in the day school, the home and the Sunday school. 1903? **L 10278**

Mutch, W. J. How to interest; a handbook for teachers in church. 1906. **M 8330**

Pattee, F. L. Elements of religious pedagogy. 1909. **M 8507**

Principles of religious education, a course of lectures delivered under the auspices

of the Sunday-school Commission of the Diocese of New York, with an introd. by H. C. Potter. 1900. M 4904

Religious education, v.4, 1910 to date. *Ser.

Religious Education Association. Proceedings. 1st-5th general convention. 5v. 1903-08. M 4033

Smith, W. W. The elements of child study and religious pedagogy, in simple and practical form. 1912. M 8358

——Religious education. 1909. M 8529

Stephens, T., *ed.* The child and religion. 1905. M 4310

Ward, *Mrs.* M. A. A. New forms of Christian education. 1898. M 4456

Westcott, B. F. On some points in the religious office of the universities. 1873. L 1263

Wilm, E. C. The culture of religion; elements of religious education. 1912. L 10315

Wordsworth, C. Discourses on public education. 1844. L 1288

Zurhellen-Pfleiderer, E. Wie erzählen wir den Kindern die biblischen Geschichten? 1906. D 20260

Education and the Church

Adams, H. B. The church and popular education. 1900. *L 3201, 18
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Hecker, I. T. Catholics and Protestants agreeing on the school question. 1881. *L 1267
No. 14 of a vol. of pamphlets.

Maurice, J. F. D. Has the church, or the state, the power to educate the nation? 1839. L 1177

Mullany, P. F. Essays educational; by Brother Azarias. 1905. L 10476
Contents: Cloistral schools; The Palatine school; Mediæval university life; University colleges, their origin and their methods; The primary school in the middle ages; The simultaneous method in teaching; Beginnings of the normal school; M. Gabriel Compayré as an historian of pedagogy.

Rein, W. Kirche, Staat und Schule. 1905. D 6961, 2
(Moderne Zeitfragen).

Riley, J. A. L. *and others, ed.* The religious question in public education; a critical examination of schemes representing various points of view. 1911. L 11001

The Bible in the Schools

Cook, *Mrs.* E. B. The nation's book in the nation's schools. 1898. M 3455

Minor, J. D. *et al. vs.* Board of Education of Cincinnati. [Briefs, arguments and opinions in the suit for prohibiting the reading of the Bible in the public schools of Cincinnati]. 1870. L 1090

——Opinion and decision of the Supreme Court of Ohio. 1873. L 1091

Roman Catholic Education

Burns, J. A. The Catholic school system in the United States; its principles, origin, and establishment. 1908. L 10616

——The growth and development of the Catholic school system in the United States. 1912. L 10206
A continuation of the author's previous work, "The Catholic school system in the United States."

Hughes, T. S. J. Loyola and the educational system of the Jesuits. 1892. C 10442
(Great educators).

Magevney, E. Christian education in the dark ages (A. D. 476-A. D. 1100). 1900. L 10300
(Pedagogical truth library).

——Christian education in the first centuries (A. D. 33-A. D. 476). 1900. L 10300
(Pedagogical truth library).
Bound with his: Christian education in the dark ages.

——The Jesuits as educators. 1900. L 10300
(Pedagogical truth library).
Bound with his: Christian education in the dark ages.

——The reformation and education, 1520-1648. 1903. L 10300
(Pedagogical truth library).
Bound with his: Christian education in the dark ages.

——Systems and counter-systems of education 1648-1800. 1903. L 10300
(Pedagogical truth library).
Bound with his: Christian education in the dark ages.

Roman Catholic Church. Committee on the Catholic Educational Exhibit. Catalogue, Catholic educational exhibits, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. 1894. K 4463

School question, The; Catholics and education. 1876. L 1178

Schwickerath, R. Jesuit education; its history and principles viewed in the light of modern educational problems. 1903. L 10388

Stuart, J. E. The education of Catholic girls. 1911. L 10991

Social Aspects of Education

Carlton, F. T. Economic influences upon educational progress in the United States. 1820-1850. 1908. L 6697, 4
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, no. 221. Economics and political science series, vol. 4, no. 1).

Chapin, F. S. Education and the mores, a sociological essay. 1911. L 6589, 43II
(Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Crowell, J. F. The logical process of social development, a theoretical foundation for educational policy from the standpoint of sociology. 1898. **L 8573**

Dewey, J. The school and society; being three lectures supplemented by a statement of the University elementary school. 1899. **L 1393**

Dutton, S. T. Social phases of education in the school and the home. 1899. **L 1450**

Jessup, W. A. The social factors affecting special supervision in the public schools of the United States. 1911. **L 10284, 43**
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

King, I. Social aspects of education, a book of sources and original discussions with annotated bibliographies. 1912. **L 10956**

O'Shea, M. V. Social development and education. 1909. **L 10276**

Scott, C. A. Social education. 1908. **L 10343**

Séailles, G. Éducation ou révolution. 1904. **CC 1577**

Vincent, G. E. The social mind and education. 1897. **L 8666**

Education and Crime

MacDonald, A. Abnormal man, being essays on education and crime and related subjects, with digests of literature and a bibliography. 1893. **L 4505**

White, S. H. Education and crime. 1876. ***L 1248**

——*Same.* 1877. **L 1512**
(*In* Papers on education. 1st series).

Education and Heredity

Fouillée, A. J. E. Education, from a national standpoint. 1892. **L 1695**
(International education series).

Guyau, M. J. Education et hérédité; étude sociologique. 1890. **C 12541**

——Education and heredity. 1891. **L 1478**
(Contemporary science series).

Patten S. N. Heredity and social progress. 1903. **L 8578**

Riddell, N. N. A child of light; or, Heredity and prenatal culture considered in the light of the new psychology. 1900. **N 1080**

Royce, S. Deterioration and race education, with practical application to the condition of the people and industry. 1873. **L 1630**

School Architecture

Barnard, H. School architecture, or, Contributions to the improvement of school-houses in the United States. 1860. **K 153**

Briggs, W. R. Modern American school buildings; being a treatise upon and designs for, the construction of school buildings. 1899. **K 11194**

Modern school houses; being a series of authoritative articles on planning, sanitation, heating and ventilation. 1910. ***P 1473**

Morrison, G. B. School architecture and hygiene. 1900. **L 10404, 1**
(Monographs on education in the United States).

——The ventilation and warming of school buildings. 1887. **K 7555**
(International education series).

Robins, E. C. Technical school and college building. 1887. ***V 1800**

Wheelwright, E. M. School architecture; a general treatise for the use of architects and others. 1901. **K 11303**

Wisconsin. State Superintendent of Schools. The school beautiful, 1907, by Maud Barnett. 1907. **L 10670**
The decoration and sanitation of school buildings and grounds.

School Hygiene

Barry, W. F. The hygiene of the schoolroom. 1904. **L 10464**

Carpenter, A. Principles and practice of school hygiene. 1887. **N 629**

Cornell, W. S. Health and medical inspection of school children. 1912. **N 1537**

Dresslar, F. B. School hygiene. 1913. **L 12062**
(Brief course series in education).

Hoag, E. B. The health index of children. 1910. **N 2112**

Lincoln, D. F. The sanitary conditions and necessities of school-houses and school life. 1886. **N 1325, 2**
(American Public Health Association. Lomb prize essay. no. 2).

——School and industrial hygiene. 1885. **N 440, 12**
(American health primers).

Massachusetts Emergency and Hygiene Association, *pub.* Six lectures upon school hygiene. 1886. **L 1526**

Morrison, G. B. School architecture and hygiene. 1900. **L 10404, 1**
(Monographs on education in the United States).

Newsholme, A. School hygiene; the laws of health in relation to school life. 1890. **L 1446**

Porter, C. School hygiene and the laws of health. 1906. **N 1183**

Rowlands, R. A. Hygiene for teachers. 1912. **N 1436**

Shaw, E. R. School hygiene. 1901. **N 1063**
(Teachers' professional library).

Watt, W. E. Open air. 1910. **N 1555**

Wisconsin. State Superintendent of Schools. The school beautiful, 1907, by M. Barnett. 1907. L 10670
The decoration and sanitation of school buildings and grounds.

Postures of Children

Bancroft, J. H. The posture of school children, with its home hygiene and new efficiency methods for school training. 1913. L 10418

School Feeding

Bryant, L. S. School feeding; its history and practice at home and abroad. 1913. L 10203
"Annotated bibliography on school feeding," p. 261-297.

Hunt, C. L. The daily meals of school children. 1909. *Doc.
(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1909, no. 3).

Pepler, D. The Care Committee, the child and the parent; a small volume containing the history of the provision for meals to the children of poor parents. 1912. L 9785

Winder, P. D. The public feeding of elementary school children; a review of the general situation, and an inquiry into Birmingham experience. 1913. L 8711, 2
(Birmingham studies in social economics and adjacent fields).

Open-Air Schools

Ayres, L. P. Open-air schools. 1910. L 10836

Chicago Tuberculosis Institute. Report on Chicago's first outdoor school for tuberculous children, maintained jointly by the Board of Education and the Chicago Tuberculosis Institute, August 3d to Sept. 3d, 1909. 1909. L 10837

Kingsley, S. C., *ed.* Open air crusaders; a story of the Elizabeth McCormick Open Air School, together with a general account of open air school work in Chicago, and a chapter on school ventilation. 1911. L 10838

Watt, W. E. Open air; a statement of what is being done and what should be done to secure right air in homes, schools, offices, factories, churches, etc. 1910. N 1555

School Books

NOTE: Modern textbooks, except those listed under Primary Education, above, will be found with their subjects, e. g.: Arithmetics under Mathematics, etc.

Comenius, J. A. The orbis pictus [tr. into English by C. Hoole]. 1728. L 1541

Habel, E., *ed.* Der deutsche Cornutus. 2v. 1908-09. D 18942

Hazlitt, W. C. Schools, school-books, and schoolmasters. 1888. L 1523

Johnson, C. Old-time schools and school-books. 1904. J 2822

New England primer, The; a history of its development, with a reprint of the unique copy of the earliest known edition and many fac-simile illustrations and reproductions. 1897. *J 2824
(Book lovers' library of early American literature).

Tuer, A. W. History of the horn-book. 2v. 1896. *P 671

Webster, N. An American selection of lessons in reading and speaking. 1794. *E 1601

School Gardens

Greene, M. L. Among school gardens. 1910. K 16887

Hemenway, H. D. How to make school gardens. 1903. K 15318

Jewell, J. R. Agricultural education, including nature study and school gardens. 1908. *Doc.
(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1907, no. 2).

Miller, L. K. Children's gardens for school and home. 1904. K 15319

Parsons, H. G. Children's gardens for pleasure, health and education. 1910. K 16899

Weathers, J. A practical guide to school, cottage, and allotment gardening. 1908. K 16893

Weed, C. M. *and* **Emerson, E.** The school garden book. 1909. K 16894

Williams, D. Gardens and their meaning. 1911. K 16920

School Life

Barker, H. J. The comic side of school life. 1898. L 1624

Blouet, P. *Max O'Rell.* Drat the boys! or, Recollections of an ex-Frenchmaster in England. L 1510

Burton, W. The district school as it was. 1833. L 1087

——*Same.* 1852. L 1202

——*Same.* 1897. L 1671

Cable, L. L. School children the world over. 1909. H 3388

Corbin, J. School boy life in England. 1898. L 1774

Fitzgerald, P. H., *ed.* Pictures of school life and boyhood. L 1434

——Stonyhurst memories; or, Six years at school. 1895. L 1667

Grousset, P. *André Laurie.* Schoolboy days in France. 1896. F 9025

——Schoolboy days in Italy. 1893. F 9026

——Schoolboy days in Russia. 1892. F 9027

Pascoe, C. E., *ed.* Everyday life in our public schools. 1881. L 1314

Reddall, H. F. School-boy life in merrie England. 1888. L 1742

Rice, W. de G. C. *and* Rice, F., *comp.* The little book of school-days. 1910. E 10531
Anthology of verse.

Timbs, J. School days of eminent men. C 1604

Self-Education

Self-Culture, Home Study

Black, H. The practice of self-culture. 1904. L 6076

Blackie, J. S. On self-culture; intellectual, physical and moral. L 1115

Chambers, W., *ed.* The youth's companion and counsellor. 1880. E 937

Clarke, J. F. Self-culture, physical, intellectual, moral and spiritual. 1891. L 1274

Craik, G. L. The pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 2v. 1830-31. I 3548

——*Same.* 2v. 1868. I 3719

——*Same.* 1872. I 3108

Eggleston, G. C. How to educate yourself 1872. L 1102

Fiske, L. R. Man-building, a treatise on human life & its forces. 1901. L 6054

Fowler, O. S. Self-culture, and perfection of character. 1884. E 1114

Payot, J. The education of the will, the theory and practise of self-culture. 1909. L 11153

Self-culture. v.1. 1895 to date. *Ser.

Waters, R. Culture by self-help in a literary, an academic or an oratorical career. 1909. L 6143

Watts, I. Improvement of the mind. 1885. L 2194

The Intellectual Life

Eucken, R. C. Einführung in eine Philosophie des Geisteslebens. 1908. D 19570

Hamerton, P. G. The intellectual life. 1874. L 2196

Peck, G. R. The kingdom of light. 1907. E 5172

Conversation

Art of conversing, The; or, Dialogues of the day. 1897. L 4381

Bell, *Mrs.* F. Conversational openings and endings. 1899. L 4393

Callaway, F. B. Charm and courtesy in conversation. 1904. L 4394

Hervey, G. W. The rhetoric of conversation. 1853. J 349

Huntington, F. D. Good talking and good manners, fine arts. 1887. E 3367

Knollys, B. The gentle art of good talking. 1899. L 4382

Krans, H. S., *ed.* The lost art of conversation. 1910. E 4043

Mahaffy, J. P. The principles of the art of conversation. 1888. L 4356

Morton, A. H. Our conversational circle. 1898. E 4639

Peabody, A. P., *comp.* Conversation; its faults and its graces. 1882. J 448

Society small talk; or, What to say and when to say it. 1879. E 5746

Waters, R. Culture by conversation. 1907. J 3140

Wells, S. R. How to talk; a pocket manual of conversation and debating. 1882. J 883

Courses of Study

American Society for the Extension of University Teaching. Syllabi for the academic years, 1899-1906. 6v. in 5. L 10441

Bisseker, H., *ed.* A student's library. 1911. L 10899

Partridge, G. E. An outline of individual study. 1910. L 10253

Reading and home study. 1907. J 2800

Robertson, J. M., *ed.* Courses of study. 1908. L 10900

Wisconsin. Free Library Commission. Study outlines. 3v. 1907-08. L 10901

University Extension

Adams, H. B. Summer schools and university extension. 1900. L 10404, 2

Citizen, The. 4v. 1895-98. *Ser.
Successor to University extension.

James, G. F., *ed.* Handbook of university extension. 1893. L 1761

Mackinder, H. J. *and* Sadler, M. E. University extension; has it a future? 1890. L 1474

National Conference on University Extension. Proceedings of the 1st annual meeting, 1891. 1892. L 1699

Oxford University extension gazette. 5v. 1890-95. *Ser.

Playfair, L. P., *1st baron, and others.* Aspects of modern study. 1894. L 1762

Roberts, R. D. Eighteen years of university extension. 1891. L 1697

University extension. 4v. 1892-94. *Ser.

University extension journal. 5v. 1890-95. *Ser.

Mechanics' Institutes

Hole, J. An essay on the history and management of literary, scientific and mechanics' institutions. 1853. K 643

Hudson, J. W. The history of adult education, mechanics' and literary institutions, athenæums, etc. 1851. L 1549

Smith, C. S. Working with the people. 1904. L 10905
A history of the People's Institute, New York City.

Educational Foundations

Ayres, L. P. Seven great foundations. 1911. L 10642
Conten's: Foreword. I. The Peabody education fund; II. The John F. Slater fund for the education of freedmen; III. The Carnegie institution of Washington; IV. The General education board; V. The Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching; VI. The Russell Sage foundation; VII. The Anna T. Jeanes foundation.

Curry, J. L. M. Peabody education fund; a brief sketch of George Peabody and a history of the Peabody education fund through thirty years. 1898. *L 1441, 1

Rhodes Scholarships

Parkin, G. R. The Rhodes scholarships. 1912. L 10629

Scholz, R. F. *and* Hornbeck, S. K. Oxford and the Rhodes scholarships. 1907. L 10607

Williams, C. L. The American student and the Rhodes scholarships. 1905. L 10537

Education of Women and Girls

Barnett, E. A. The training of girls for work, an expression of opinions. 1894. L 4436

Beale, D. S. L. H. M. *and* Dove, J. F. Work and play in girls' schools. 1898. L 1628

Beecher, C. E. True remedy for the wrongs of woman. 1851. L 521

Brackett, A. C., ed. Education of American girls, considered in a series of essays. 1874. L 1123

Briggs, L. B. R. Girls and education. 1911. L 10819

Burstall, S. A. The education of girls in the United States. 1894. L 1755

Burstall, S. A. *and* Douglas, M. A., *ed.* Public schools for girls, a series of papers on their history, aims, and schemes of study. 1911. L 10976

Burton, M. F. The education of women in China. 1911. L 10939

Clarke, E. H. Building of a brain. 1874. L 1117

——Sex in education; or, A fair chance for girls. 1874. L 1120

Cowan, M. G. The education of the women of India. 1912. L 10227
"Bibliography," p. 253.

Crawford, M. C. The college girl of America and the institutions which make her what she is. 1905. L 10526

Davies, E. Thoughts on some questions relating to women, 1860-1908. 1910. L 9250

DeWahl, A. Practical hints on the moral, mental, and physicial training of girls at school. 1847. L 1708

Dupanloup, F. A. P. Studious women. 1869. L 564

Fénélon, F. de S. de La M. De l'éducation des filles. 1864. C 4925

——The education of a daughter. 1873. L 1141

——*Same.* 1891. L 1477

Gréard, V. C. O. L'éducation des femmes par les femmes; études et portraits. 1886. C 12474

Grey, *Mrs.* M. G. On the education of women. 1871. L 1133

Higginson, T. W. Women and the alphabet. 1900. L 9229

Hodgson, W. B. The education of girls and the employment of women of the upper classes educationally considered. 1869. L 1122

Kirchhoff, A., *ed.* Die akademische Frau. 1897. D 7211

Livermore, *Mrs.* M. A. R. What shall we do with our daughters? 1883. L 499

McCabe, L. R. The American girl at college. 1893. L 1722

Pfeiffer, *Mrs.* E. J. D. Women and work. 1887. L 506

Phelps, *Mrs.* A. H. L. The educator; or, Hours with my pupils. 1872. L 1198

——The fireside friend; or, Female student. 1855. L 1260

Rudolphi, C. C. L. Gemälde weiblicher Erziehung. 1857. D 3375

Sewell, E. M. Note-book of an elderly lady. 1881. L 1330

——Principles of education drawn from nature and Revelation and applied to female education in the upper classes. 1866. L 1116

Shirreff, E. A. E. Intellectual education and its influence on the character and happiness of women. 1858. L 1159

Stuart, J. E. The education of Catholic girls. 1911. L 10991

Talbot, M. The education of women. 1910. L 9236

Thomas, M. C. Education of women. 1900. L 10404

Vives, J. L. Vives and the renascence education of women; edited by F. Watson. 1912. **L 10223**
(Educational classics).
"Bibliographical note on the early editions of the texts," p. xiii-xv.
Contents: I. J. L. Vives: Instruction of a Christian woman. II. J. L. Vives: Plan of girls' studies. III. J. L. Vives: Satellitium or symbola. IV. Richard Hyrde on the education of women. V. The school of Sir Thomas More [by Cresacre More]. VI. J. L. Vives: The learning of women. VII. Sir Thomas Elyot: The defense of good women. Appendix: J. L. Vives: Plan of boys' studies.

Co-Education

Duffey, *Mrs.* E. B. No sex in education. 1874. **L 1119**

Howe, *Mrs.* J. W., *ed.* Sex and education; a reply to Dr. E. H. Clarke's "Sex in education." 1874. **L 1121**

Olin, *Mrs.* H. M. R. The women of a state university, an illustration of the working of coeducation in the middle West. 1909. **L 10975**
University of Wisconsin.

Van de Warker, E. Woman's unfitness for higher coeducation. 1903. **L 10466**

Woods, A., *ed.* Co-education. 1903. **L 10389**

Higher Education of Women

Association of Collegiate Alumnae, *comp.* Contributions towards a bibliography of the higher education of women. 1897. ***O 2460**

Brackett, A. C., *ed.* Women and the higher education. 1893. **L 1718**

Claghorn, K. H. College training for women. 1897. **L 9246**

Crawford, M. C. The college girl of America and the institutions which make her what she is. 1905. **L 10526**

McCabe, L. R. The American girl at college. 1893. **L 1722**

Martin, M. Die höhere Mädchenschule in Deutschland. 1905. **D 18700**

Orton, J., *ed.* The liberal education of women. 1873. **L 1271**

Ravenhill, A. *and* **Schiff,** C. J., *ed.* Household administration, its place in the higher education of women. 1911. **K 14694**

Higher Education

Colleges and Universities

General Works

Birdseye, C. F. Individual training in our colleges. 1907. **L 10685**

——The reorganization of our colleges. 1909. **L 10684**

Briggs, LeB. R. Routine and ideals. 1904. **L 10434**

——School, college and character. 1901. **L 10366**

Brodbeck, A. The ideal universities. 1896. **L 1785**

Canfield, J. H. The college student and his problems. 1902. **L 10369**

Cooke, M. L. Academic and industrial efficiency. 1910. **L 10643, 5**

Cooper, C. S. Why go to college? 1912. **L 10687**
Popular chapters resulting from visits to more than 500 American colleges. Reasons for going to college and effect of college education on after life.

Darnton-Fraser, H. J. A handbook on foreign study. 1909. **L 10633**

Eliot, C. W. University administration. 1908. **L 10606**

Hadley, A. T. Baccalaureate addresses, and other talks on kindred themes. 1907. **L 10691**

——The education of the American citizen. 1901. **L 6218**

Harper, W. R. The trend in higher education. 1905. **L 10514**

Hyde, W. DeW. The college man and the college woman. 1906. **L 10605**

Johns Hopkins University. State aid to higher education. 1898. **L 3200, 18**

Jordan, D. S. The care and culture of men. 1896. **L 1796**

——The voice of the scholar. 1903. **L 10391**

Judson, H. P. The higher education as a training for business. 1911. **L 10955**

King, H. C. Personal and ideal elements in education. 1908. **L 10228**
Contents: The primacy of the person in college education.—The fundamental nature of religion.—Religious education as conditioned by modern psychology and pedagogy.—Christian training and the revival as methods of converting men; a historical and psychological study.—How to make a rational fight for character.

Ladd, G. T. Essays on the higher education. 1899. **L 1621**

Maddison, I., *comp.* Handbook of British, continental and Canadian universities. 1899. **L 1435**

Mott, J. R. Strategic points in the world's conquest; the universities and colleges as related to the progress of Christianity. 1897. **M 8460**

Newman, J. H. The idea of a university defined and illustrated. 1873. **L 1216**

——The office and work of universities. 1859. **L 1316**

——The scope and nature of university education. 1859. **L 1317**

Thwing, C. F. College administration. 1900. L 10460

——Within the college walls. 1893. L 1462

History of Higher Education

Capes, W. W. University life in ancient Athens. 1877. L 1208

Compayré, G. Abelard and the origin and early history of universities. 1893. C 10445
(Great educators).

Denifle, H. S. Die Universitäten des Mittelalters bis 1400. 1885. D 3394

Drane, A. T. Christian schools and scholars; or, Sketches of education from the Christian era to the Council of Trent. 1881. L 1262

Laurie, S. S. The rise and early constitution of universities. 1887. L 1499
(International education series).

Rashdall, H. The universities of Europe in the middle ages. 2v. 1895. L 1784

Thwing, C. F. Universities of the world. 1911. L 10717

Walden, J. W. H. The universities of ancient Greece. 1909. L 10639

Curriculum

Entrance Requirements

Examinations

Adams, C. F. A college fetich. 1883. L 1308

Broome, E. C. A historical and critical discussion of college admission requirements. 1903. L 10700, 1
(Columbia University contributions to philosophy, psychology and education).

Eaton, A. W. H. College requirements in English entrance examinations. 1892. L 1721

Foster, W. T. Administration of the college curriculum. 1911. L 10628

Horn, E. Das höhere Schulwesen der Staaten Europas; eine Zusammenstellung der Stundenpläne. 1907. D 3256

Leighton, R. F., *ed.* Harvard examination papers. 1878. L 1433

Meriwether, C. Our colonial curriculum, 1607-1776. 1907. L 10473

National Education Association. Report of Committee on college entrance requirements, July, 1899. 1899. L 10440

Nightingale, A. F. *comp.* A hand-book of requirements for admission to the colleges of the United States. 1879. L 10619

Poole, W. F. The university library and the university curriculum. 1894. L 1734

Potts, R. A brief account of the scholarships and exhibitions open to competition in the university of Cambridge. 1866. L 1265

Snow, L. F. The college curriculum in the United States. 1907. L 10284, 10
(Columbia University contributions to education. Teachers College series).

Stevens, F. B., *ed.* Yale examination papers. 1883. L 1304

Todhunter, I. The conflict of studies. 1873. L 1131

Ullrich, R. Programmwesen und Programmbibliothek der höheren Schulen in Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz; Übersicht der Entwicklung im 19. Jahrhundert. 1907. D 19590

Colleges and Universities

By Countries

United States

Note: Accounts of individual colleges and universities are not included. These will be found, under their names, in the card catalog.
A full list of catalogs of various educational institutions is available in the civics department.

Babbitt, I. Literature and the American college, 1908. J 4743

Barker, J. M. Colleges in America. 1894. L 1783

Bowden-Smith, A. G. An English student's wander-year in America. 1910. L 10923

Chamberlain, J. L., *ed.* Universities and their sons. 5v. 1898-1900. *V 2286

Cohn, P. Das Bildungswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerica. 1906. D 3164

Corbin, J. Which college for the boy? 1908. L 10686

Coubertin, P., *baron* de. Universitiés transatlantiques. 1890. C 12252

Flexner, A. The American college; a criticism. 1908. L 10611

From servitude to service; being the Old South lectures on the history and work of southern institutions for the education of the negro. 1905. L 10942

Gilman, D. C. University problems in the United States. 1898. L 1629

Meriwether, C. Our colonial curriculum, 1607-1776. 1907. L 10473

Perry, E. D. The American university. 1900. L 10404, 1

——Die amerikanische Universität. 1908. D 18706

Porter, N. The American colleges and the American public. 1870. L 1250

——*Same.* 1878. L 1251

Pritchett, H. S. The spirit of the state universities. 1910. L 10627

Richardson, C. F. *and* **Clark, H. A.,** *ed.* The college book. 1878. ***R 1646**

Risk, R. K. America at college as seen by a Scots graduate. 1908. **L 10620**

Slosson, E. E. Great American universities. 1910. **L 10625**

Ten Brook, A. American state universities; their origin and progress. 1875. **L 1207**

Thwing, C. F. The American college in American life. 1897. **L 1792**

——American colleges; their students and work. 1883. **L 1252**

——A history of higher education in America. 1906. **L 10462**

United States. Bureau of Education. Statistics of state universities and other institutions of higher education partially supported by the state. 2v. 1909. ***Doc.**

West, A. F. Short papers on American liberal education. 1907. **L 10305**

Canada

Ontario (Canada). Education Department. The universities of Canada, their history and organization; with an outline of British and American university systems. 1896. **L 10621**

England

Bristed, C. A. Five years in an English university. 1873. **L 1225**

Corbin, J. An American at Oxford. 1902. **L 1764**

Coubertin, P. de. L'éducation en Angleterre; collèges et universités. 1888. **C 5435**

Fry, H. Our schools and colleges. 1867. ***R 1648**

Huber, V. A. The English universities. 2v. 1843. **L 1220**

Whewell, W. On the principles of English university education. 1838. **L 1152**

Wordsworth, C. Scholæ academicæ: Some account of the studies at the English universities in the eighteenth century. 1877. **L 1547**

France

Boyle, P. The Irish College in Paris from 1578-1901. 1901. **L 10540**

Claretie, L. L'université moderne. 1892. ***P 1660**

Liard, L. Universités et facultés. 1890. **C 5559**

Germany

Jahres-Verzeichniss der an den deutschen Schulanstalten erschienenen Abhandlungen. 20v. in 4. 1890-1910. ***O 359**

Jahres-Verzeichniss der an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Schriften. 1885 to date. ***O 305**

Klussmann, R. Systematisches Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen welche in den Schulschriften sämtlicher an dem Programmtausche teilnehmenden Lehranstalten vom Jahre 1876-1890 erschienen sind. 1889-93. ***O 316**

Kukula, R. C. W., *ed.* Bibliograpisches Jahrbuch der deutschen Hochschulen. 1892. ***O 2509, 1**

Arnold, M. Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1874. **L 1213**

Bressler, H. Die Stellung der deutschen Universitäten zum Baseler Konzil. 1885. **D 3489**

Conrad, J. The German universities for the last fifty years. 1885. **L 1436**

Hart, J. M. German universities. 1874. **L 1228**

Kappstein, T., *ed.* Die deutschen Hochschulen. 2v. 1907. **D 18697**

Lexis, W., *ed.* Die deutschen Universitäten. 1889. ***V 1508**

Neuland, A. Der Weg zur Universität. 1905. **D 7238**

Paulsen, F. Die deutschen Universitäten und das Universitätsstudium. 1902. **D 7220**

——The German universities and university study. 1906. **L 10709**

——The German universities, their character and historical development. 1895. **L 1782**

Schaff, P. Germany: its universities, theology, and religion. 1857. **L 1276**

Schwartz, P. Die Gelehrtenschulen Preussens unter dem Oberschulkollegium (1787-1806) und das Abiturientenexamen. 2v. 1910-1911. **D 3332, 46, 48**

Steffens, H. German university life. 1874. **C 1197**

Zarncke, F. Die deutschen Universitäten im Mittelalter. 1857. **D 3488**

Scotland

Hutton, L. Literary landmarks of the Scottish universities. 1904. **I 6545**

Academic Degrees

Comité de Patronage des Etudiants Etrangers. French university degrees. 1910. **L 10632**

Schroeder, O. Die Erteilung der Doktorwürde an den Universitäten Deutschlands. 1908. **D 18710**

Wells, J. The Oxford degree ceremony. 1906. **L 10739**

Wooton, E. A guide to degrees in arts, science, literature, law, music, and divinity. 1883. **L 1492**

An outline of courses and requirements for degrees in universities of Great Britain, the English colonies, Europe and the U. S.

Student Aid

Lee, J. M. How to be self-supporting at college. 1903. **L 10463**

Potts, R. Liber Cantabriensis; an account of the aids afforded to poor students in the university of Cambridge. 1885. **L 1231**

Wilson, C. D. Working one's way through college and university; a guide to paths and opportunities to earn an education at American colleges and universities. 1912. **L 10718**

Student Life and Customs

Allers, C. W. Das deutsche Corpsleben. 1902. ***P 1944**

Bagg, L. H. Four years at Yale. 1871. **L 1229**

Banks, G. N. A Cambridge staircase. 1883. **E 2168**

——Cambridge trifles; or, Splutterings from an undergraduate pen. 1881. **E 2163**

Breul, K. H. Students' life and work in the University of Cambridge. 1908. **L 10683**

Bristed, C. A. Five years in an English university. 1873. **L 1225**

Cooper, C. S. College men and the Bible. 1911. **M 6323**

D., T. A. "Where Chineses drive"; English student life at Peking. 1885. **L 1388**

Farmer, J. S. The public-school word-book, words, phrases and turns of expression, obsolete and in present use, peculiar to our great public schools. 1900. ***R 1650**

Grousset, P. *André Laurie.* Schoolboy days in Japan. 1895. **F 9024**

Hall, B. H. A collection of college words and customs. 1851. **L 1218**

Howitt, W. The student-life of Germany. 1841. **I 989**

Irwin, W. A. The shame of the colleges. 1907. **L 10688**

Marks, J. A. A girl's student days and after. 1911. **L 10992**

Mitchell, J. Reminiscenes of scenes and characters in college. 1847. **L 1439**

Moldenhauer, F. Das deutsche Corpsstudentum und seine Bedeutung. 1897. **D 7097**

Porter, J. A., *ed.* Sketches of Yale life. 1886. **L 1493**

Rait, R. S. Life in the medieval university. 1912. **L 10681**
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

Scheffler, W. Wahl- und Waffen-Sprüche deutscher Studenten. 1896. **D 3069**

Schulze, F. K. A. Das deutsche Studentum von den æltesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. 1910. **D 19583**

Sheldon, H. D. Student life and customs. 1901. **L 10406**

Tomes, R. My college days. 1880. **L 1254**

Wright, H. P. From school through college. 1911. **L 10719**

Ziegler, T. Der deutsche Student am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts. 1895. **D 7115**

Fraternities and Sororities

Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity. The Alpha Delta Phi catalogue, 1832-82. 1882. ***R 1644**

Baird, W. R. Baird's manual of American college fraternities; a descriptive analysis of the fraternity system in the colleges of the United States, with a detailed account of each fraternity. 1905. **L 1217c**
Earlier editions entitled: American college fraternities. **L 1217 a & b**

Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. Catalogue, 1890, 1900, 1910. 3v. 1890-1910. ***R 1645**

Kellogg, H. L. College secret societies. 1874. **L 4572**

Levere, W. C. The history of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. 3v. 1911. **L 10233**

Martin, *Mrs.* I. S. The sorority handbook. 4th ed. 1911. **L 10230**

Phi Beta Kappa. Illinois Chapter. The Beta of Illinois chapter; historical sketch and list of members. 1909. **L 10232**

Phi Delta Phi Fraternity. Directory of the legal fraternity of Phi Delta Phi. 2v. 1897-1909. **L 1641**

Phi Rho Sigma. History and directory. 1912. **L 10234**

Social Relations, Social Life, Social Customs

Social Groups

The Family

NOTE: Works on the Family as a political unit, the Family State, etc., will be found under Political Science.

Bosanquet, H. D. "*Mrs.* Bernard Bosanquet." The family. 1906. **L 8722**
Contents: Preface; pt. I. The family history; pt. II. The modern family.

Dealey, J. Q. The family in its sociological aspects. 1912. **L 8720**

Devas, C. S. Studies of family life; a contribution to social science. 1886. **L 4048**

Devine, E. T. The family and social work. 1912. **L 9808**

Herzfeld, E. G. Family monographs; the history of twenty-four families living in the middle west side of New York city. 1905. **L 8629**

Letourneau, C. J. M. L'evolution du mariage et de la famille. 1888. **C 5535**
(Bibliothèque anthropologique).

——The evolution of marriage and of the family. 1891. **L 4253**
(Contemporary science series).

Michelet, J. Le prêtre, la femme, et la famille. 1890. **C 12890**

Parsons, *Mrs.* E. W. C. The family; an ethnographical and historical outline with descriptive notes; planned as a text-book for the use of college lecturers and of directors of home reading clubs. 1906. **L 8725**

Thwing, C. F. *and* **Thwing,** *Mrs.* C. F. B. The family; an historical and social study. 1887. **L 4049**

Marriage

NOTE: Sociological aspects only. Other phases of the subject treated under Ethics, and Physiology and Hygiene.

Bertin, E. Les mariages dans l'ancienne societe française. 1879. **C 12057**

Chapman, E. R. Marriage questions in modern fiction, and other essays on kindred subjects. 1897. **L 2631**

Corelli, M. *and others.* The modern marriage market. 1899. **L 9563**

Crawley, E. The mystic rose; a study of primitive marriage. 1902. **L 9564**

Hamilton, C. M. Marriage as a trade. 1909. **L 11416**

Howard, G. E. A history of matrimonial institutions chiefly in England and the United States. 1904. **L 9567**

Jeaffreson, J. C. Brides and bridals. 2v. 1872. **L 599**

Luckock, H. M. The history of marriage, Jewish and Christian, in relation to divorce and certain forbidden degrees. 1894. **L 4261**

M'Lennan, J. F. Studies in ancient history. 2v. 1876-96. **L 767**
v. 1. Reprint of Primitive marriage.
2. Inquiry into the origin of exogamy.

Nichols, T. L. Marriage in all ages and nations. 1886. **L 4252**

Schuster, E. J. The wife in ancient and modern times. 1911. **L 9313**

Westermarck, E. A. The history of human marriage. 1891. **L 4183**

Marriage Laws

Fulton, J. The laws of marriage. 1883. **N 4830**

Huth, A. H. The marriage of near kin considered with respect to the laws of nations. 1887. **L 4145**

Keezer, F. The law of marriage and divorce. 1906. **N 5355**

Lehmann, K. Verlobung und Hochzeit nach den nordgermanischen Rechten des früheren Mittelalters. 1882. **D 4699**

Mielziner, M. The Jewish law of marriage and divorce. 1884. **N 5027**

Ringrose, W. H. A. Marriage and divorce laws of the world. 1911. **N 5356**

Snyder, W. L. The geography of marriage; or, The legal perplexities of wedlock in the United States. 1889. **N 5058**

Family Desertion

Baldwin, W. H. Family desertion and nonsupport laws: a study of the laws of various states made in connection with The Associated Charities, Washington. 1904. **L 9733, 1**

Brandt, L. Five hundred and seventy-four deserters and their families; a descriptive study of their characteristics and circumstances. 1905. **L 9733, 1**
(Publications of the committee on Social Research of The Charity Organization Society of the City of New York).

Divorce

NOTE: Sociological aspects only.

Answer to a book, entitled, The doctrine, and discipline of divorce. 1644. ***N 5044**

Caverno, C. Treatise on divorce. 1889. **N 5057**
(Social science series).

Convers, D. Marriage and divorce in the United States. 1889. **N 5059**

Davies, M. *Ap. Richard.* Marriage and divorce. 1888. **L 4182**

Kitchin, S. B. A history of divorce. 1912. **N 5354**

"Authorities and references," p. 279-285.

Le Roux, R. C. H. Le bilan du divorce. 1900. **CC 2083**

Milton, J. The doctrine & discipline of divorce. 1644. ***N 5043**

Palmer, A. J. Divorce abolished. 1888. **N 5049**

Post, L. F. Ethical principles of marriage and divorce. 1906. **L 6066**

Powers, J. G. Marriage and divorce. 1870. **L 944**

Willcox, W. F. The divorce problem; a study in statistics. 1891. **L 6589, 1**

(*In* Columbia University studies in history, economics and public law).

Woolsey, T. D. Divorce and divorce legislation especially in the United States. 1882. **N 4939**

——*Same.* 1869. **N 4966**

Motherhood

NOTE: Sociological aspects only. Other works under Physiology and Hygiene.

Bachofen, J. J. Das Mutterrecht; eine Untersuchung über die Gynaikokratie der alten Welt nach ihrer religiösen und rechtlichen Natur. 1861. ***V 1010**

Crepaz, *Frau* A. Mutterschaft und Mütter. Kulturgeschichtliche Studien. 1905. **D 7130**

National Congress of Mothers. Report of the proceedings of the 2d, 3d, annual convention, 1898-99. 1899. **L 9300**

The **problem** of motherhood, by Father Bernard Vaughan and others. 1911. **N 1548**

Proudfoot, A. H. A mother's ideals; a kindergarten mother's conception of family life; constituting outlines for the first year's study course of the League of American Mothers. 1897. **L 10494**

Sangster, *Mrs.* M. E. M. The mother book. 1912. **L 11533**

Smith, *Mrs.* H. W. The science of motherhood. 1894. **L 2636**

Stöcker, H. Bund für Mutterschutz; mit Beiträgen von Ellen Key, Lily Braun u. a. 1905. **D 6961, 4**

(Moderne Zeitfragen).

Zmigrodzki, M. v. Die Mutter bei den Völkern des arischen Stammes; eine anthropologisch-historische Skizze. 1886. **D 7120**

Prostitution

NOTE: Sociological aspects only.

Addams, J. A new conscience and an ancient evil. 1912. **L 8514**

Bell, E. A., *ed.* War on the white slave trade, a book designed to awaken the sleeping and to protect the innocent. 1909. **L 8511**

Bingham, T. A. The girl that disappears; the real facts about the white slave trade. 1911. **L 8516**

Harland, R. O. The vice bondage of a great city; or, The wickedest city in the world. 1912. **L 8518**

Janney, O. E. The white slave traffic in America. 1911. **L 8513**

Kauffman, R. W. The girl that goes wrong. 1911. **L 8509**

Roe, C. G. Panders and their white slaves. 1910. **L 8512**

——The prodigal daughter; the white slave evil and the remedy. 1911. **L 8515**

Children

NOTE: Sociological aspects only. Other works under Education and under Physiology and Hygiene. See also, under Charity, above, the chapter on Children, and under Crime, that on Juvenile Delinquents.

Barnard, A. B. Talks with children about themselves. 1911. **L 11492**

Bray, R. A. The town child. 1907. **L 10262**

Contents: Preface; pt. I. Theory: The problem of the town. Environment and man. Man and environment; pt. II. Practice: The child and the needs of life. The child and the school. The state and religion. The child and religion. The child and the world.

Chamberlain, A. F. The child and childhood in folk-thought, the child in primitive culture. 1896. **L 5425**

Cooper, E. H. The twentieth century child. 1905. **L 10478**

Key, E. K. S. Barnets århundrade; studie. 2v. 1900. **CC 11730**

——The century of the child. 1909. **L 10268**

Contents: The right of the child to choose its parents; The unborn race and woman's work; Education; Homelessness; Soul murder in the schools; The school of the future; Religious instruction; Child labour and the crimes of children.

——Das Jahrhundert des Kindes. 1905. **D 3265**

McCracken, E. The American child. 1913. **L 11519**

Mangold, G. B. Child problems. 1910. **L 8707**

(The citizen's library of economics, politics, and sociology).

"Bibliography," p. 364-374.

Marenholtz-Bülow, B. v. B. *Freiin* v. The child; its nature and relations. 1877. **L 1188**

Myers, F. A. The future citizen. 1911. **L 10416**

Ploss, H. H. Das kleine Kind vom Tragbett bis zum ersten Schritt; über das Legen, Tragen und Wiegen, Gehen, Stehen und Sitzen der kleinen Kinder bei den verschiedenen Völkern der Erde. 1881. **D 4548**

——Das Kind in Brauch und Sitte der Völker anthropologische Studien. 2v. 1882. **D 4550**

Riggs, *Mrs.* K. D. W. Children's rights; a book of nursery logic. 1892. **E 6449**

Schreiber, A., *ed.* Das Buch vom Kinde; ein Sammelwerk für die wichtigsten Fragen der Kindheit unter Mitarbeit zahlreichen Fachleute. 1907. **D 19561**

Smith, N. A. The children of the future. 1898. **L 1672**

Home Training of Children

Abbott, E. A. Hints on home teaching. 1883. **L 1486**

Abbott, E. H. On the training of parents. 1908. **L 10260**

Abbott, J. Gentle measures in the management and training of the young. 1873. **L 1140**

Allen, *Mrs.* A. W. Home, school, and vacation; a book of suggestions. 1907. **L 10321**

Allen, *Mrs.* M. W. Making the best of our children. 2v. 1909. **L 10277**

Arey, *Mrs.* H. E. G. Home and school training. 1884. **L 1334**

Arstal, A. K. Forældre og børn; en bog om hjemmets opgaver af forældre og barnevenner. 1902. **CC 15754**

Atkinson, W. W. The mind-building of a child. 1911. **L 11469**

Berle, A. A. The school in the home; talks with parents and teachers on intensive child training. 1912. **L 10828**

Birney, A. M. "*Mrs.* T. W. Birney." Childhood. 1905. **L 10258**

Blake, M. Twenty-six hours a day. 1883. **K 1739**

Contents: 1. Twenty-six hours a day; 2-3. Letters to a young mother; 4. A mother's dream of heaven; 5. How a man takes care of his baby.

Bridge, N. House health, and other papers. 1907. **N 1120**

Contents: House health; Human talk; The blind side of the average parent; Some commencement ideals; A domestic clearing house; The true gospel of sleep; Some unconceded rights of parents and children; The trained nurse and the larger life.

Burbank, L. The training of the human plant. 1907. **L 10263**

Contents: The mingling of races; The teachings of nature; Differentiation in training; Sunshine, good air and nourishing food; Dangers; Marriage of the physically unfit; Heredity—predestination—training; Growth; Environment the architect of heredity; Character; Fundamental principles.

C., E. Our children: how to rear and train them; a manual for parents. 1874. **L 1331**

Carus, P. Our children; hints from practical experience for parents and teachers. 1906. **L 10264**

Chavasse, P. H. Aphorisms on the mental culture and training of a child, and on various subjects relating to health. 1873. **L 1269**

Cradock, *Mrs.* H. C. The training of children from cradle to school; a guide for young mothers, teachers and nurses. 1909. **L 10279**

Davids, E., *pseud.* Note-book of an adopted mother; experience in the home training of a boy. 1903. **L 10479**

Dinsmore, J. W. The training of children; a book for young teachers. 1912. **L 10217**

Dodge, M. A. Nursery noonings, by Gail Hamilton, *pseud.* 1875. **E 1061**

Dupanloup, F. A. P. The child. 1875. **L 1098**

Ewald, C. My little boy. 1906. **L 11451**

Fitz, *Mrs.* R. K. *and* **Fitz,** G. W. Problems of babyhood; building a constitution, forming a character. 1906. **L 10477**

Forbush, W. B. The coming generation. 1912. **L 9807**
(The social betterment series).

Goldammer, H. Das Buch vom Kinde; das Kind in den drei ersten Lebensjahren; seine Entwickelung, Pflege und Erziehung. 1883. **D 3346**

Harrison, E. Misunderstood children; sketches taken from life. 1910. **L 10236**

——A study of child-nature, from the kindergarten standpoint. 1909. **L 1748**

Hints on early education and nursery discipline. 1887. **L 1518**

Home culture series; a course in character building consisting of "ten links in moral and mental development." 1904-06. **L 10788**

Lodge, *Sir* O. J. Parent and child, a treatise on the moral and religious education of children. 1910. **L 10257**

Malleson, W. I. "*Mrs.* Frank Malleson." Notes on the early training of children. 1887. **L 10255**

Meyer, B. Von der Wiege bis zur Schule an der Hand Friedrich Fröbel's. 1877. **D 3365**

——Aids to family government; or, From the cradle to the school: according to Froebel. 1879. **L 1412**

Moore, H. K. The training of infants, with especial reference to the Sunday school. 1910. **M 8316**

Mosher, *Mrs.* M. B. Child culture in the home. 1898. **L 2639**

Mothers in council. 1884. **L 1335**

Mumford, E. E. R. The dawn of character; a study of child life. 1910. **L 10251**

National Education Association. 1st-2d report of the Committee on industrial education in schools for rural communities to the National council of education, 1905-07. 1905-08. **L 10438**

Newman, C. S. The kindergarten in the home; a book for parents and for all interested in child-training. 1909. **L 10274**

Orcutt, H. The parents' manual. 1874. **L 1153**

Patch, *Mrs.* K. W. The sensitive child as revealed in some talks with a little boy. 1910. **L 10254**

Pilz, C. Bilder aus dem Mutterleben nach Wahrheit und Dichtung entworfen. 1858. **D 3370**

Poulsson, E. Love and law in child training. 1899. **L 10489**

Reeder, R. R. How two hundred children live and learn. 1910. **L 9757**

Reiner, J., *ed.* Über Erziehung; Leitsätze für Eltern und Lehrer. 1906. **D 3258**

Riddell, N. N. Child culture according to the laws of physiological psychology and mental suggestion. 1902. **L 10270**

Riggs, *Mrs.* K. D. W. Children's rights; a book of nursery logic. 1892. **E 6449**

St. John, E. P. Child nature & child nurture; a text-book for parents' classes, mothers' clubs, training classes for teachers of young children and for home study. 1911. **L 11540**

Sarcey, *Mme.* Y. La route du bonheur. 1908. **CC 1694**

Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H. Letters to mothers. 1854. **E 1508**

Smith, *Mrs.* H. W. The science of motherhood. 1894. **L 2636**

Smith, N. A. The home-made kindergarten. 1912. **L 10359**

Stern, S. Die häusliche Erziehung. 1867. **D 3376**

Taylor, I. Home education. 1838. **L 1287**

Treves, *Signora* V. T. Dopo le nozze. 1882. **CC 18161**

Trumbull, H. C. Hints on child-training. 1892. **L 11439**

Van de Water, *Mrs.* V. T. Little talks with mothers of little people. 1912. **L 11555**

Voigt, T. P. Mein Kind; ein Erziehungsbuch. 1906. **D 3266**

Washburne, *Mrs.* M. F. Study of child life. 1907. **K 14684, 11**
(The library of home economics).

Wayne, K. H. Building your boy, how to do it, how not to do it. 1910. **L 11437**

——Building your girl. 1911. **L 11557**

Winterburn, F. H. Nursery ethics. 1895. **L 2637**

Wright, W. A. The moral condition and development of the child. 1911. **L 10997**

Children in Art and Literature

Bryant, *Mrs.* L. M. Famous pictures of real boys and girls. 1912. **K 10776**

Carpenter, M. B. The child in art. 1906. **K 10289**

Hale, P. L. Great portraits: children. 1909. **K 10348**

Herold, T., *ed.* Das Lied vom Kinde. 1909. **D 15170**

Hurll, E. M. Child-life in art. 1895. **K 10132**
(Art lover's series).

Legrain, J. Amours et enfants; ouvrage renfermant trente-deux planches en phototypie. 1896. ***P 1879**
(Bibliothèque des peintres et des décorateurs).

Scudder, H. E. Childhood in literature and art, with some observations on literature for children. 1894. **J 2226**

Sherwood, J. R. W. "*Mrs.* J. B. Sherwood." Childhood in art. 1912. **K 10779**

Whittier, J. G., *ed.* Child life in prose. 1874. **H 766**

Withers, P., *comp.* The garland of childhood; a little book for all lovers of children. 1910. **E 10598**

Girls

NOTE: Sociological aspects only. Works on personal conduct and advice to young people are classed with Ethics.

Le Roux, R. C. H. Nos filles; ou' en feronsnous? 1898. **CC 2093**

Reaney, *Mrs.* I. E. Our daughters; their lives here and hereafter. 1880. **L 567**

Sangster, *Mrs.* M. E. M. Fairest girlhood. 1906. **L 9293**

——Happy school days. 1909. **L 9295**

Slattery, M. The girl in her teens. 1910. **L 11548**

Wayne, K. H. Building your girl. 1911. **L 11557**

Boys

Alexander, J. L., *ed.* Boy training; an interpretation of the principles that underlie symmetrical boy development. 1911. **L 8789**
Contents: The problem of boyhood; Adolescent boyhood; The influence of home, school, church and leisure in a boy's development; The fourfold normal development of boyhood; Organizations supplementary to the home, school and church in a boy's development; The goal of adolescence; Looking forward.

Building boyhood; a "book of principles." 1909. L 11418
Papers read at a conference of workers with boys, held at Harrisburg, Pa., April, 1909, by the State Young Men's Christian Association of Pennsylvania.

Clark, K. U. Bringing up boys, a study. 1899. L 6087

Dickinson, G. A. Your boy; his nature and nurture. 1909. L 11406

Fiske, G. W. Boy life and self-government. 1910. L 8491

Fowler, N. C. The boy, how to help him succeed; a symposium of successful experiences. 1902. L 4757

Johnson, J., *jr.* Rudimentary society among boys. 1884. *L 3201, 2
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Kirtley, J. S. That boy of yours; sympathetic studies of boyhood. 1912. L 11517

Le Roux, R. C. H. Nos fils; que feront-ils? 1898. CC 2094

Lyttelton, E. Mothers and sons; or, Problems in the home training of boys. 1892. L 1747

McKeever, W. A. Training the boy. 1913. L 11524

Merrill, L. Winning the boy. 1908. L 6074

Moon, E. L. The contents of the boy. 1909. L 11422
Contents: Contents of the boy; The boy's appetite; His activities; General development; Relation to the church; Social interests; Turning points; The boy adrift; His heritage; The boy in the home.

Robinson, C. C. The wage-earning boy. 1912. L 8786

Wayne, K. H. Building your boy, how to do it, how not to do it. 1910. L 11437

Werner, C. Bringing up the boy; a message to fathers and mothers from a boy of yesterday concerning the men of tomorrow. 1913. L 11556

Woman

General and Miscellaneous Works

New York. Public Library. List of works in the New York public library relating to woman. 1905. *O 2588

Abbott, L. The home builder. 1908. L 9209

Blouët, P. Her Royal Highness Woman, by Max O'Rell, *pseud.* 1901. E 2082

Brown, H. G. Conclusions of an everyday woman. 1908. L 9205

Büchner, L. Die Frauen und ihr Beruf. 1884. D 4674

Cerfberr de Medelsheim, G. *and* **Ramin,** M. V. Dictionnaire de la femme; encyclopédie-manuel des connaissances utiles à la femme. 1897. *R 946

Coolidge, *Mrs.* M. E. B. R. S. Why women are so. 1912. L 9289

Cresswell, C. N. Woman and her work in the world. 1876. L 513

Davies, E. Thoughts on some questions relating to women, 1860-1908. 1910. L 9250

Dodge, M. A. *Gail Hamilton.* Woman's worth and worthlessness. 1872. L 515

Farmer, L. H., *ed.* The national exposition souvenir: what America owes to women. 1893. L 9219

Gallichan, W. M. Modern woman and how to manage her. 1910. L 9256

George, W. L. Woman and to-morrow, by W. L. George. New York, D. Appleton and Co., 1913. 4 p. l., 187, [1] p. 12°. L 9244

Goltz, B. Zur Charakteristik und Naturgeschichte der Frauen. D 2873

Hansson, *Frau* L. M. Das Buch der Frauen: zeitpsychologische Porträts. 1895. D 7034

——Six modern women; psychological sketches. 1896. C 16914

——Zur psychologie der Frau. 2v. 1903. D 7156

——Studies in the psychology of woman. 1899. L 9227

Hard, W. The women of tomorrow. 1911. L 9284
Contents: Love deferred; Learning for earning; Learning for spending; The wasters; Mothers of the world.

Harvey, G. B. M. Women, etc.; some leaves from an editor's diary. 1908. L 9226

Hawthorne, H. Women and other women; essays in wisdom. 1908. E 3318

Higginson, T. W. Common sense about women. 1882. L 554

——Women and the alphabet; a series. 1900. L 9229

Hubert, P. G. *and others.* The woman's book, dealing practically with the modern conditions of home life, self-support, education, opportunities, and everyday problems. 2v. 1894. L 4437

Illustrirtes Konversations-Lexikon der Frau. 2v. 1900. *R 149

Joyce, T. A. *and* **Thomas,** N. W. Women of all nations, a record of their characteristics, habits, manners, customs and influence. 1908-1909. L 9278

Key, E. K. S. The morality of woman, and other essays. 1911. L 11502
Contents: The morality of woman; The woman of the future; The conventional woman.

Michelet, J. La femme. 1860. C 5883

——Woman: La femme. 1869. E 1374

Möbius, P. J. Über den physiologischen Schwachsinn des Weibes. 1901. **D 7199**

Re-Bartlett, *Mrs.* L. The coming order. 1911. **L 9288**
Contents: Woman; The position of woman; Maternity; Dreams as a social factor; Passion as a spiritual force; Sincerity in social life; Marriage; Integrity; Our law of being; The coming man.

Rösler, A. Die Frauenfrage, vom Standpunkte der Natur, der Geschichte und der Offenbarung. 1907. **D 7150**

Salaman, L. C. Woman, through a man's eye-glass. 1892. **E 5841**

Saleeby, C. W. Woman and womanhood; a search for principles. 1911. **N 1424**

Scharlieb, M. D. Womanhood and race-regeneration. 1912. **L 9296**
(New tracts for the times).

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A. *Freiherr* v. Das Frauenleben der Erde. 1881. **D 4675**

Stolle, *Frau* R. Die geschlechtliche Stellung der Frau. 1895. **D 7260**

Sullivan, *Sir* E. R. Woman the predominant partner. 1894. **L 4439**

Yorke, S. The ways of women; a study of their virtues and vices, their charms and caprices. 1885. **L 4401**

Congresses of Women

Chicago. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. *World's Congress Auxiliary.* The congress of women held at the Woman's building, with portraits, biographies, and addresses. 2v. 1894. ***V 1886**

——The World's Congress of representative women, convened in Chicago on May 22, 1893. 1894. **L 4428**

Congrès Français et International du Droit des Femmes, *Paris, France,* 1889. Compte rendu des travaux. 1889. ***V 1879**

Congress of Women. Papers read at the Third Congress of Women, Syracuse, Oct. 13, 14 and 15, 1875. 1875? **L 542**

International Council of Women. Der Internationale Frauen-Kongress in Berlin, 1904. Bericht mit ausgewählten Referaten: hrsg. im Auftrage des Vorstandes des Bundes Deutscher Frauenvereine von M. Stritt. 1905. **D 18176**

——Report of the International Council of Women. Mar. 25 to April 1, 1888. 1888. **L 4433**

——Report of transactions of the 2d, 4th quinquennial meeting held July, 1899, June, 1909. 8v. 1900-1910. **L 9243**
Vols. for 1899, 1909, ed. by the Countess of Aberdeen.
1899. v. 1. Report of transactions of the second quinquennial meeting held in London, July, 1899.
2. Women in education.
3-4. Women in professions.
1899. 5. Women in politics.
6. Women in industrial life.
7. Women in social life.
1909. Report of transactions of the fourth quinquennial meeting held at Toronto, Canada, June, 1909.

Woman in Art and Literature

Berdrow, O. Frauenbilder aus der neuern deutschen Litteraturgeschichte. 1895. **D 13521**

Bertaut, J. La jeune fille dans la littérature française. 1910. **CC 1489**

Bertheroy, J., *pseud.* Femmes antiques; la légende, l'histoire, la Bible. 1892. ***C 12338**

Burggraf, J. Schillers Frauengestalten. 1897. **D 6298**

Chapman, E. R. Marriage questions in modern fiction, and other essays on kindred subjects. 1897. **L 2631**

Dayot, A. Beautiful women in art. 2v. 1902. **K 10212**

Elson, A. Woman's work in music; being an account of her influence on the art, in ancient as well as modern times; a summary of her musical compositions, in the different countries of the civilized world. 1904. **K 11873**

Erskine, B. "*Mrs.* S. Erskine." Beautiful women in history & art. 1905. ***P 2966**

Fink, P. Das Weib im französischen Volksliede. 1904. **D 18172**

Hansson, *Frau* L. M. We women and our authors. 1899. **L 9201**

Howells, W. D. Heroines of fiction. 2v. 1901. **J 3168**

Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Characteristics of women, moral, poetical and historical. 1846. **L 535**

——*Same.* 1892. **L 536**

Kayserling, M. Die jüdischen Frauen in der Geschichte, Literatur und Kunst. 1879. **D 4114**

Kneschke, J. E. Goethe und Schiller in ihren Beziehungen zur Frauenwelt. 1858. **D 267**

Perry, W. C. The women of Homer. 1898. **L 3147**

Rideal, C. F. Charles Dickens' heroines and women-folk; some thoughts concerning them. 1897? **J 5188**

Schaeffer, E. Die Frau in der venezianischen Malerei; ein Versuch; mit hundert erläutern Abbildungen. 1899. **D 4364**

Waters, *Mrs.* C. E. C. Heroines of the Bible in art. 1900. **K 10235**
(Art lovers' series).

——Women in the fine arts; from the seventh century B. C., to the twentieth century A. D. 1904. **K 10231**

Quotations

Ballou, M. M., *ed.* Notable thoughts about women. 1882. **L 562**

Craig, A. L., *comp.* Women of the world, with a search light of epigram. 1891. **E 2186**
(Quotations on noted women, with index of authors).

Dyer, T. F. T. Folk-lore of women as illustrated by legendary and traditionary tales, folk-rhymes, proverbial sayings, superstitions, etc. 1906. **L 9510**

Lucas, E. V., *ed.* The ladies' pageant. 1908. **E 4351**
A collection of extracts concerning women.

Morton, F. W., *comp.* Woman in epigram, flashes of wit, wisdom, and satire from the world's literature. 1894. **E 4641**

Porter, R., *comp.* About women; what men have said. 1894. **E 5139**

History of Woman

Alexander, W. M. D. History of women, from the earliest antiquity to the present time. 2v. 1779. ***V 1882**

Andlaw, F. X. v. Frauen in der Geschichte. 2v. 1861. **D 4680**

Bernhöft, F. Frauenleben in der Vorzeit. 1893. **D 6991**

Caplin, *Mrs.* R. A. *and* **Mill,** J. Women of the reign of Queen Victoria. 1878. **L 533**

Christie, J. J. The advance of woman from the earliest times to the present. 1912. **L 9297**

Dantier, A. Les femmes dans la société chrétienne. 2v. 1879. ***V 1880**

Donaldson, J. Woman; her position and influence in ancient Greece and Rome, and among the early Christians. 1907. **L 9213**

Fullom, S. W. The history of woman, and her connexion with religion, civilization, and domestic manners, from the earliest period. 1855. **L 532**

Gamble, E. B. The evolution of woman. 1894. **L 4427**

Gourdault, J. La femme dans tous les pays. 1882. **C 5168**

Hanstein, A. v. Die Frauen in der Geschichte des deutschen Geisteslebens des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. 1899-1900. **D 3458**

Hecker, E. A. A short history of women's rights from the days of Augustus to the present time. With special reference to England and the United States. 1910. **L 9255**

Henne am Rhyn, O. Die Frau in der Kulturgeschichte. 1892. **D 3459**

Hetzel, H. Leiden und Thaten der Frauen im Kriege. 1888. ***D 382, 23**
(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W. Histoire morale des femmes. 1882. **C 5682**

Mason, A. G. Woman in the golden ages. 1901. **L 9283**

Mason, O. T. Woman's share in primitive culture. 1897. **L 4558**

——*Same.* 1899. ***R 1104,67**
(Appleton's scientific library).

Maulde La Clavière, M. A. R. de. The women of the renaissance; a study of feminism. 1900. **L 9281**

Rainneville, J. de. La femme dans l'antiquite et d'après la morale naturelle. 1865. **C 6408**

Reich, E. Woman through the ages. 2v. 1908. **L 9230**

Weinhold, K. Die deutschen Frauen in dem Mittelalter. 1897. **D 7102**

Wright, T. M. A. Womankind in western Europe from the earliest times to the seventeenth century. 1869. ***L 527**

Zmigrodzki, M. v. Die Mutter bei den Völkern des arischen Stammes; eine anthropologisch-historische Skizze. 1886. **D 7120**

Economic, Social and Political Status

Academy of Political Science, *New York.* The economic position of women. 1910. **L 7345**

Allen, W. H. Woman's part in government whether she votes or not. 1911. **L 9274**

Anthony, C., *jr.* Social and political dependence of women. 1880. **L 539**

Barnes, E. Woman in modern society. 1912. **L 9242**

Bebel, F. A. Woman, in the past, present and future. 1893. **L 9203**
(Bellamy library, no. 15).

Braun, L. von Kretschmann von Gizycki. Die Frauenfrage; ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung und wirtschaftliche Seite. 1901. **D 7125**

Cauer, M. Die Frau im 19. Jahrhundert. 1898. **D 13530, 2**
(*In* Bornstern, P., ed. Am Ende Jahrhunderts).

Dell, F. Women as world builders; studies in modern feminism. 1913. **L 9245**
Contents: The feminist movement; Charlotte Perkins Gilman; Emmeline Pankhurst and Jane Addams; Olive Schreiner and Isadora Duncan; Beatrice Webb and Emma Goldman; Margaret Dreier Robins; Ellen Key; Freewomen and Dora Marsden.

Densmore, E. Sex equality; a solution of the woman problem. 1907. **L 9215**

Devereux, R. The ascent of woman. 1896. **L 9217**

Dorr, R. C. What eight million women want. 1910. **L 9252**

Farr, *Mrs.* F. Modern woman, her intentions. 1910. *L 9253

Finot, J. Problems of the sexes. 1913. L 9327

Translation of the author's: Préjugé et problème des sexes.

Contents: A few preliminary ideas.—Between man and woman.—Woman humiliated and slandered.—Creative genius and intelligence have no sex.—Woman and science.—The birth of the new woman. Psychology of the movement.—The death and the resurrection of the eternal feminine.—The beauty of the new woman.—Sexual boundaries.

Gage, *Mrs.* M. J. Woman, church and state. 1893. L 4422

George, W. L. Woman and tomorrow. 1913. L 9244

Gide, P. Étude sur la condition privée de la femme. 1885. C 12496

Gilman, *Mrs.* C. P. S. The man-made world; or, Our androcentric culture. 1911. L 9239

——Women and economics, a study of the economic relation between men and women as a factor in social evolution. 1898. L 8610

Giraud, L. Essai sur la condition des femmes en Europe & en Amerique. 1882. C 4839

Gleanings; a gift to the women of the world, ed. by a woman. 1892. L 4421

Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. A vindication of the rights of woman with strictures on political and moral subjects. 1890. L 553

Higgs, *Mrs.* M. *and* **Hayward,** E. E. Where shall she live The homelessness of the woman worker; written for the National association for women's lodging houses. 1910. L 9769

Hillis, A. L. P. "*Mrs.* N. D. Hillis." The American woman in her home. 1911. L 9290

Contents: Some successes of American women; Some failures of American women; The serious note in the education of women; The girl graduate; The home life of working girls; Women in the church; The foundation of the home; Woman's partnership with her husband; In the light of foreign eyes.

Holtzendorff, F. v. Die Verbesserungen in der gesellschaftlichen und wirthschaftlichen Stellung der Frauen. 1867. *D 382, 2

(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge).

Homberg, T. Auch noch ein Beitrag zur heutigen Frauenfrage. 1872. D 2895

Key, E. K. S. The woman movement. 1912. L 9299

Knowles, J. P. The upholstered cage. 1913. L 9332

Considers the problem of the unmarried daughter, the sheltered woman of no vocation who lives with her parents in the home signified by the "upholstered cage."

Mill, J. S. The subjection of women. 1911. L 510

Morgan, *Lady* S. O. Woman and her master; a history of the female sex from the earliest period. 2v. 1840. L 4407

Müller, J. Beruf und Stellung der Frau; ein Buch für Männer, Mädchen und Mütter. 1906. D 7149

Nearing, S. *and* **Nearing,** *Mrs.* N. M. S. Woman and social progress; a discussion of the biologic, domestic, industrial and social possibilities of American women. 1912. L 9301

Norton, C. Woman's cause. 1895. L 9269

Ossoli, S. M. F. *marchesa* d'. Woman in the 19th century, and kindred papers relating to the sphere, condition and duties of woman. 1874. J 224

Phillipps, L. F. M. English matrons and their profession. 1873. L 4411

Putnam, *Mrs.* E. J. The lady; studies of certain significant phases of her history. 1910. L 9285

Reid, *Mrs.* H. Woman; her education and influence. 1848. L 548

Rembaugh, B., *comp.* The political status of women in the United States; a digest of the laws concerning women in the various states and territories. 1911. L 9271

Richardson, B. J. The woman who spends, a study of her economic function. 1910. L 9287

Rösler, A. Die Frauenfrage, vom Standpunkte der Natur, der Geschichte und der Offenbarung. 1907. D 7150

Schirmacher, K. The modern woman's rights movement; a historical survey. 1912. L 9275

Schreiner, O. Woman and labor. 1911. L 9272

Schuster, E. J. The wife in ancient and modern times. 1911. L 9313

Ségur, J. A., *vicomte* de. Women; their condition and influence in society. 3v. 1803. L 544

Spencer, A. G. Woman's share in social culture. 1913. L 9303

Stanton, T., *ed.* The woman question in Europe; a series of original essays. 1884. L 496

Starrett, H. E. The future of educated women. 1885. L 495

Tarbell, I. M. The business of being a woman. 1912. L 9302

Thompson, W. Appeal to one half the human race, women, against the pretentions of the other half, men. 1825. L 4430

Thulié, H. La femme; essai de sociologie physiologique. 1885. **C 13243**

Woolsey, *Mrs.* K. T. Republics versus woman, contrasting the treatment accorded to woman in aristocracies with that meted out to her in democracies. 1903. **L 9315**

Legal Status

Bachofen, J. J. Das Mutterrecht; eine Untersuchung über die Gynaikokratie der alten Welt nach ihrer religiosen und rechtlichen Natur. 1861. ***V 1010**

Baecker, L. de. Le droit de la femme dans l' antiquité; son devoir au moyen age. 1880. **C 12339**

Bartsch, R. Die Rechtsstellung der Frau als Gattin und Mutter; geschichtliche Entwicklung ihrer persönlichen Stellung im Privatrecht bis in das achtzehnte Jahrhundert. 1903. **D 7124**

Bayles, G. J. Woman and the law. 1901. **L 9202**

Cleveland, A. R. Woman under the English law, from the landing of the Saxons to the present time. 1896. **L 9249**

Cox, W. S. Lessons in law for women. 1900. **N 5212**

Greene, M. A. The woman's manual of law. 1902. **N 5211**

Lawrence, W. B. Disabilities of American women married abroad; foreign treaties of the United States in conflict with state laws relative to the transmission of real estate to aliens. 1871, **N 4926**

McCulloch, *Mrs.* C. W. Mr. Lex; or, The legal status of mother and child. 1899. **N 5213**

Ostrogorskii, M. I. La femme au point de vue droit public. 1892. **C 6085**

——The rights of women. 1893. **L 4417**

Proffatt, J. Woman before the law. 1874. **L 528**

Rembaugh, B., *comp.* The political status of women in the United States; a digest of the laws concerning women in the various states and territories. 1911. **L 9271**

Stopes, *Mrs.* C. C. British freewomen, their historical privilege. 1894. **L 4432**
(Social science series).

Women's Employment

Occupations, Professions

NOTE: Woman labor is classed with Labor.

Bateson, M., *ed.* Professional women upon their professions. 1895. **L 9204**

Bennet, E. A. Journalism for women, a practical guide. 1898. **J 1729**

Blackwell, E. Pioneer work in opening the medical profession to women; autobiographical sketches. 1895. **C 17231**

Blake, S. J. Medical women; a thesis and history. 1886. **L 4408**

Bradley, E. *and* **La Mothe**, B. The lighter branches of agriculture. 1903. **K 12536, 6**
(*In* The woman's library).

Cromwell, J. H. The American business woman; a guide for the investment, preservation and accumulation of property. 1910. **L 4747**

Davidson, *Mrs.* J. E. What our daughters can do for themselves; a handbook of women's employments. 1894. **L 4424**

Dodge, G. H. *and others.* What women can earn; essays on all the leading trades and professions in America in which women have asserted their ability. 1899. **L 9218**

Drysdale, W. Helps for ambitious girls. 1900. **L 9251**

Gilman, *Mrs.* C. P. S. Women and economics, a study of the economic relation between men and women as a factor in social evolution. 1898. **L 8610**

Hauff, L. Die Entwickelung der Frauenberufe in den letzten drei Jahrzehnten. 1911. **D 18733**

Huling, C. A. Letters of a business woman to her niece. 1906. **L 9265**

Jackson, E. C. Women wealth-winners. 1893. **L 4414**

Kirchhoff, A., *ed.* Die akademische Frau. 1897. **D 7211**

Laselle, M. A. *and* **Wiley**, K. E. Vocations for girls. 1913. **L 9334**

Manson, G. J. Work for women. 1883. **L 498**

Müller, P. Ueber die Zulassung der Frauen zum Studium der Medezin. 1894. ***D 382, 29**

Vanderbilt, A. T. What to do with our girls; or, Employments for women; being a complete and authentic handbook for all employments obtained from government, official and other sources. 1884. ***L 9801, 12**

Waitt, I. W. The what-shall-I-do girl. 1913. **L 9317**
Describes numerous occupations for girls, in the form of letters to a girl who is compelled to earn her living.

White, *Mrs.* S. J. Business openings for girls. 1899. **L 9310**

Willard, F. E. Woman in the pulpit. 1888. **L 4403**

Women in the business world; or, Hints and helps to prosperity, by one of them. 1894. **L 4435**

Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston—*Department of Research.* Studies in economic relations of women. 2v. 1910-1911. **L 9237**
v. 1. Vocations for the trained woman; ed. by A. F. Perkins.—v. 2. Labor laws and their enforcement, with special reference to Massachusetts, by C. E. Persons, M. Parton, M. Moses and "three fellows"; ed. by S. M. Kingsbury.

Home Occupations

Alden, C. W. Women's ways of earning money. 1904. **L 9208, 1**
(The woman's home library).

Babcock, *Mrs.* L. H. W. Pin-money suggestions. 1912. **L 9311**

Birdsall, K. N., *ed.* How to make money; eighty novel and practical suggestions for untrained women's work. 1903. **L 9207**

Bright ideas for money-making; over two hundred practical ideas for women. 1911. **L 9322**

Candee, H. C. How women may earn a living. 1900. **L 9222**

Church, *Mrs.* E. R. M. Money-making for ladies. 1882. **L 1047**

Roe, M. E. How six girls made money; or, Occupations for women. 1887. **L 512**

Turner, L. E. How women earn a competence. 1902. **L 9233**

Women's Clubs

NOTE: Individual clubs not included. Library has current year books of the local clubs on file in the Civics Dept.

Croly, *Mrs.* J. C. The history of the woman's club movement in America. 1898. **L 9216**

General Federation of Women's Clubs. The 11th biennial convention, 1912—Official report. 1912. **L 9665**

Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs. Year book. 4v. 1907-1910. **L 9662**

Miller, *Mrs.* H. M. *Olive Thorne Miller.* The woman's club; a practical guide and hand-book. 1891. **L 4413**

Official directory of the women's clubs of Chicago, 1903-1904. 1903. **L 9668**

Official register and directory of the women's clubs in America. 2v. 1910, 1913. ***R 1916**

Wood, *Mrs.* M. I. S. The history of the General federation of women's clubs for the first twenty-two years of its organization. 1912. **L 9663**

Periodicals

American Jewess. Devoted to religious, social and literary subjects. 1895-98. ***Ser.**

Amerikanische Frauen Zeitung. 1893. ***Ser.**
No more published.

Englishwoman; an illustrated magazine. 1895-99. ***Ser.**

Englishwoman's domestic magazine; new ser., v.1-9. 1860-64. ***Ser.**

Englishwoman's review of social and industrial questions. 1896-1910. ***Ser.**

Frank Leslie's lady's magazine. 1873-75. ***Ser.**

Frau, Die; Monatsschrift für das gesamte Frauenleben unserer Zeit. 1894 to date. ***Ser.**

Godey's magazine. 1831-98. ***Ser.**

Harper's bazar. 1873 to date. ***Ser.**

Ladies' home journal. 1893 to date. ***Ser.**

Ladies' repository. 1865-1868. ***Ser.**

Lady's realm. 1896 to date. ***Ser.**

London and Paris ladies' magazine of fashion, polite literature, etc. 1874-76. ***Ser.**

Revolution, The. 1868-70. ***Ser.**
Devoted to the interests of woman suffrage.

Twentieth century home. 1904-1905. ***Ser.**

Victoria magazine. 1863-80. ***Ser.**

Victoria magazine. 1873-74. **S 85**

Welt der Frau, Die; Jahrg. 1905 to date. ***Ser.**

Woman's journal. 1889 to date. ***Ser.**

Young woman. 1895-1911. ***Ser.**

Woman by Countries

United States

Blanc, *Mme.* M. T. de S. Femmes d'Amérique. 1900. **CC 252**

——The condition of woman in the United States. 1895. **L 9210**

Bruce, H. A. B. Woman in the making of America. 1912. **L 9282**

Clement, J., *ed.* Noble deeds of American women. 1873. **C 70**

Douthit, M. O., *ed.* The souvenir of western women. 1905. **B 4533**

Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F. L. The pioneer women of the west. 1873. **C 69**

——Queens of American society. 1870. **C 71**

Emerson, *Mrs.* M. F. Woman in America. 1857. **L 529**

Estournelles de Constant, P. H. B., *baron.* Woman in the United States. Tr. from the French by Estelle C. Porter, with a foreword by David Starr Jordan. 1912. **L 9326**

Fowler, W. W. Woman on the American frontier. 1880. **B 2011**

Frost, J. Pioneer mothers of the west; or, Daring and heroic deeds of American women. 1875. **C 2247**

Graves, *Mrs.* A. J. Woman in America. 1858. **I 3744**

Hankins, M. L. Women of New York. 1861. **L 516**

Hillis, A. L. P. "*Mrs.* N. D. Hillis." The American woman and her home. 1911. **L 9290**

McCracken, E. The women of America. 1904. **L 9235**

Contents: The pioneer woman of the West; The woman in the small town; The southern woman and reconstruction; Woman's suffrage in Colorado; The woman in her club; The woman from the college; The woman in the play; The American woman of letters; Women and philanthropy; The school teacher; The mother in the tenement house; The woman on the farm; Women in the professions; The social ideals of American women.

Meyer, A. N., *ed.* Woman's work in America. 1891. **L 4412**

Morris, C. Home life in all lands. 3v. 1908-1911. **I 9896**

Varigny, C. de. La femme aux Etats-Unis. 1893. **CC 1493**

——The women of the United States tr. by A. Ward. 1895. **L 4438**

England

Bolton, *Mrs.* S. K. Social studies in England. 1885. **L 4018**

Caplin, *Mrs.* R. A. *and* **Mill J.** Women of the reign of Queen Victoria. 1878. **L 533**

Ellis, *Mrs.* S. S. The women of England; their social duties and domestic habits. 1839. **L 505**

Hill, G. Women in English life, from mediæval to modern times. 2v. 1896. **L 9257**

Reaney, *Mrs.* I. E. English girls; their place and power. 1879. **L 547**

Stopes, *Mrs.* C. C. British freewomen, their historical privilege. 1894. **L 4432**
(Social science series).

France

Delanox, J. Les femmes illustres de la France. 1868. ***V 1059**

Roberts, M. Women of the last days of old France. 1872. **C 1320**

Uzanne, L. O. The Frenchwoman of the century; fashions, manners, usages. 1886. ***P 1639**

——The modern Parisienne. 1912. **L 9318**

Germany

Gnauck-Kühne, *Frau* E. Die deutsche Frau die Jahrhunderwende; statistische Studie zur Frauenfrage. 1907. **D 18764**

Grand-Carteret, J. La femme en Allemagne. 1887. **C 12503**

Scherr, J. Geschichte der deutschen Frauenwelt. 1879. **D 4676**

Schultz, A. Alltagsleben einer deutschen Frau zu Anfang des 18ten Jahrhunderts. 1890. **D 7069**

Italy

Boulting, W. Woman in Italy, from the introduction of the chivalrous service of love to the appearance of the professional actress. 1910. **L 9238**

Lungo, I. del. Women of Florence. 1908. **A 4043**

Turkey

Brown, *Mrs.* D. V. Haremlik; some pages from the life of Turkish women. 1909. **L 9225**

Garnett, L. M. J. The women of Turkey and their folk-lore. 2v. 1890-91. **L 4425**

Jenkins, H. D. Behind Turkish lattices, the story of a Turkish woman's life. 1911. **I 7694**

Africa

Castellani, C. Les femmes au Congo. 1898. **C 13162**

Pommerol, *Mme.* J. Among the women of the Sahara. 1900. **I 8991**

India

Billington, M. F. Woman in India. 1895. **L 9206**

Chimnabai II., *maharani of Baroda and* **Mitra,** S. M. The position of women in Indian life. 1911. **M 9291**

Diver, M. The Englishwoman in India. 1909. **L 9240**

Fuller, J. "*Mrs.* M. B. Fuller." The wrongs of Indian womanhood. 1900. **L 9328**

Pool, J. J. Woman's influence in the east, as shown in the noble lives of past queens and princesses of India. 1892. **C 10162**

Ramābāi, S. The high-caste Hindu woman. 1888. **L 4402**

Japan

Bacon, A. M. Japanese girls and women. 1891. **I 8086**

Norway

Krog, G. Norske kvinders retslige og sociale stilling. 1894. **CC 15912**

Orient

Griffith, *Mrs.* M. E. H. Behind the veil in Persia and Turkish Arabia; an account of an Englishwoman's eight years' residence amongst the women of the East. 1909. **I 8556**

Houghton, R. C. Women of the orient. 1877. **L 494**

Jessup, H. H. The women of the Arabs; with a chapter for children. 1873. **L 502**

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A. *Freiherr* von. Die Frauen des Orients; in der Geschichte in der Dichtung und im Leben. 1904. ***P 1518**

Van Sommer, A. *and* **Zwemer,** S. M., *ed.* Our Moslem sisters; a cry of need from lands of darkness. 1907. **L 9319**

——Daylight in the harem; a new era for Moslem women; papers on present-day reform movements, conditions and methods of work among Moslem women read at the Lucknow Conference, 1911. 1911. **M 8366**

Domestic Life, Private Life

The Home

Abbott, L. The home builder. 1908. **L 9209**

Byford, W. H. The philosophy of domestic life. 1869. **E 901**

Franklin, A. L. A. La vie privée d'autrefois: arts et métiers modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du 12e au 18e siècle d'après des documents originaux ou inédits. 2v. 1887. **C 4880**

Gaume, J. J. Histoire de la société domestique chez tous les peuples anciens et modernes. 2v. 1844. **C 12456**

Gilman, *Mrs.* C. P. S. The home, its work and influence. 1903. **K 14688**

Hunt, C. L. Home problems from a new standpoint. 1908. **K 14636**

Schultz, A. Das häusliche Leben der europäischen Kulturvölker vom Mittelalter bis zur zweiten Hälfte des XVIII. Jahrhunderts. 1903. **D 7119**

Steinhausen, G. Häusliches und gesellschaftliches Leben im neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 1898. **D 13530, 4**
(*In* Bornstein, P., ed. Am. Ende des Jahrhunderts).

Wagner, C. By the fireside. 1904. **E 6499**

Washburne, M. F. Family secrets. 1907. **E 6305**
Contents: On the edge of the town; Youth and the world; Secrets of happiness; Secrets of unhappiness; Secrets of order; Those we love best; Those we love next best; Of whom we are a part.

Social Life

Corelli, M. *and others.* The modern marriage market. 1899. **L 9563**

Gregory, E. Worldly ways and byways. 1898. **E 3203**

Greville, *Lady* V. B. The gentlewoman in society. 1892. **E 3151**

Holt, E. The secret of popularity; how to achieve social success. 1904. **L 4388**

Howe, *Mrs.* J. W. Is polite society polite? and other essays. 1895. **E 3470**

——Modern society. 1881. **E 3357**

McAllister, W. Society as I have found it. 1890. **C 11219**

Moore, *Mrs.* C. J. Social ethics and society duties: comp. by Mrs. H. O. Ward, *pseud.* 1892. **L 4379**

Moulton, *Mrs.* E. L. C. Ourselves and our neighbors; short chats on social topics. 1887. **E 4614**

Perry, T. S. The evolution of the snob. 1887. **E 5092**

Savage, M. J. Men and women. 1902. **L 8637**
Contents: Man and woman; Love and marriage; Parent and child; Home and society; The ethics of divorce; The growing independence of women.

Watterson, H. The compromises of life, and other lectures and addresses, including some observations on certain downward tendencies of modern society. 1903. **E 6509**

Social Customs

Manners and Customs

Brand, J. Brand's popular antiquities of Great Britain; faiths and folklore. 2v. 1905. ***R 3297**

——Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain; chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar and provincial customs. 3v. 1873. **I 3343**

——*Same.* 1877. **E 871**

Knowlson, T. S. The origins of popular superstitions and customs. 1910. **L 9597**

Lacroix, P. Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages and during the renaissance period. 1874. ***R 4177**

Loaring, H. J., *ed.* Common sayings, words and customs; their origin and history. **E 1345**

Malliot, J. Recherches sur les costumes, les mœurs, les usages religieux, civils et militaires des anciens peuples. 3v. 1804. ***P 688**

Sharp, F. C. A study of the influence of custom on the moral judgment. 1908. **L 11535**
(Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin).

Sumner, W. G. Folkways; a study of the sociological importance of usages, manners, customs, mores, and morals. 1907. **L 8646**

Taylor, J. Antiquitates curiosæ; the etymology of many remarkable old sayings, proverbs, and singular customs. 1818. **E 5890**

Wagner, L. Manners, customs and observances; their origin and significance. 1895. **L 4267**

Walsh, W. S. Curiosities of popular customs and of rites, ceremonies, observances, and miscellaneous antiquities. 1898. ***R 1610**

——*Same.* 1902. **L 9630**

Rites and Covenants

Burdick, L. D. The hand; a survey of facts, legends, and beliefs pertaining to manual ceremonies, covenants, and symbols. 1905. **L 9621**

Trumbull, H. C. The blood covenant; a primitive rite, and its bearings on Scripture. 1885. **L 4242**

——The covenant of salt as based on the significance and symbolism of salt in primitive thought. 1899. **L 4240**

——The threshold covenant; or, The beginning of religious rites. 1896. **L 4244**

Human Sacrifice

Ghillany, F. W. Die Menschenopfer der alten Hebräer; eine geschichtliche Untersuchung. 1842. **D 3553**

Strack, H. L. The Jew and human sacrifice; human blood and Jewish ritual. An historical and sociological inquiry. 1909. **M 8310**

The author aims to show that the blood accusation against the Jews is the outcome of superstition.

Birth, Marriage and Funeral Customs

Samter, E. Geburt, Hochzeit und Tod; Beiträge zur vergleichenden Volkskunde. 1911. **D 18749**

Sepp, J. H. Völkerbrauch bei Hochzeit Geburt und Tod. 1891. **D 6522**

Birth Customs

Müllerheim, R. Die Wochenstube in der Kunst; eine kultur historische Studie. 1904. ***P 2905**

Schmidt, W. Geburtstag im Altertum. 1908. **D 18750**

Marriage Customs

Carter, C. F., *comp.* The wedding day in literature and art, a collection of the best descriptions of weddings from the works of the world's leading novelists and poets. 1900. **E 2156**

Hutchinson, H. N. Marriage customs in many lands. 1897. **L 9570**

Miln, *Mrs.* L. J. Wooings and weddings in many climes. 1900. **L 9571**

Tegg, W., *ed.* The knot tied; marriage ceremonies of all nations. 1877. **L 4251**

Wood, E. J. The wedding day in all ages and countries. 2v. 1869. **L 598**

——*Same.* **L 597**

Funeral Customs

Borlase, W. C. Naena Cornubia; a descriptive essay illustrative of the sepulchres and funeral customs of the early inhabitants of the county of Cornwall. 1872. **K 377**

Curwen, G. R. Funeral customs, including inscriptions from 225 funeral rings. 1893. **L 4249**

Madden, R. R. The shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world. 2v. 1851. **L 4260**

Stone, *Mrs.* E. God's acre; or, Historical notices relating to churchyards. 1858. **L 4041**

Tegg, W. The last act; being the funeral rites of nations and individuals. 1878. **L 945**

Wasmansdorff, E. Die Trauer um die Todten bei den verschiedenen Völkern. 1885. ***D 382, 20**

(*In* Samml. gemeinverst. wissensch. Vorträge)

Costume, Fashion

NOTE: Historical and sociological only.

Brooklyn. Public Library. A reading and reference list on costume. 1909. ***O 995**

Lipperheide, F. J., *Freiherr* v. Katalog der Freiherrlich von Lipperheide'schen kostümbibliothek. 2v. 1896-1905. ***O 2485**

Salmagundi Club, *New York. Library.* Catalogue of the costume books in the library of the Salmagundi Club, New York. 1906. ***O 1831**

Boehn, M. v. Die Mode; Menschen- und Moden im neunzehnten Jahrhundert, nach Bildern und Kupfern der Zeit. 3v. 1907-08. **D 7249**

——Modes and manners of the nineteenth century, as represented in the pictures and engravings of the time. 3v. 1909. ***P 3361**

Book of costume; or, Annals of fashion. 1847. **L 4321**

Doran, J. Habits and men; with remnants of record touching the makers of both. 1855. **E 1067**

Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. Customs and fashions in old New England. 1893. **B 3740**

Flower, W. H. Fashion in deformity, as illustrated in the customs of barbarous and civilized races. 1881. **K 7810**

Robida, A. "Yester-year"; ten centuries of toilet. 1891. **L 4337**

Tuer, A. W. The follies & fashions of our grandfathers, 1807. 1886-87. **L 4336**

Uzanne, L. O. Fashion in Paris; the various phases of feminine taste and aesthetics from 1797 to 1897. 1898. ***P 663**

——The modern Parisienne. 1912. **L 9318**

Costume

By Periods and Countries

Aria, *Mrs.* E. Costume; fanciful, historical and theatrical. 1906. **L 9443**

Baxter, T. Illustrations of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman costume. 1810. **L 4340**

Bonnard, C. Costumes historiques des XIIe, XIIIe, XIVe et XVe siècles. 3v. 1860-61. ***P 708**

Bruyn, A. de. Costumes civils et militaires due 16e siècles. 1875. ***P 707**

Buss, G. Das Kostüm in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. 1906. **D 7241**

Cook, C., *comp.* Costumes of the time of the French revolution. 1790-93; together with English costume during the years 1795-1806. 1889. ***P 1580**

Demay, G. Le costume au moyen âge d'après les sceaux. 1880. ***P 716**

Diez, W. *and others.* Zur Geschichte der Costüme. 1891. ***P 717**

Duplessis, G. V. A. G. Costumes historiques des 16e, 17e et 18e siècles. 2v. 1867. ***P 709**

Falke, J., *ritter* v. Costümgeschichte der Culturvölker. ***V 967**

Gummere, A. M. The Quaker; a study in costume. 1901. **L 4332**

Hefner-Alteneck, J. H. v. Trachten, Kunstwerke und Geräthschaften. 10v. in 5. 1879-88. ***P 706**

Heyden, A. v. Blätter für Kostümkunde. 4v. 1876-91. ***P 714**

——Die Tracht der Kulturvölker Europas vom Zeitalter Homers bis zum Beginne des XIX Jahrhunderts. 1869. ***D 6740, 4**

Hope, T. Costume of the ancients. 1841. ***P 690**

Hottenroth, F. Trachten, Haus-, Feld-, und Kriegsgeräthschaften der Völker alter und neuer Zeit. 2v. 1884-91. ***P 712**

Jacquemin, R. Iconographie générale et méthodique du costume du IVe au XIXe siècle; 315-1815. 1871. ***P 2222**

Köhler, K. Die Trachten der Völker in Bild und Schnitt. 1871-73. ***D.427**

Kretschmer, A. *and* **Rohrbach,** C. The costumes of all nations from the earliest times to the nineteenth century. 1882. ***P 580**

Louandre, C. L. Les arts somptuaires; historie du costume et de l'ameublement. 4v. 1857-58. ***P 1606**

Masner, K. Die Costüm-Ausstellung im k.k. oesterreichischen Museum, 1891. 1894. ***P 1594**

Pauquet, H. *and* **Pauquet,** P. Illustrations of English and foreign costume, from the 15th century to the present day. 1875. ***P 686**

Planché, J. R. A cyclopædia of costume. 2v. 1876-79. ***P 687**

Quincke, W. Handbuch der Kostümkunde. 1896. **D 6850**

Racinet, A. C. A. Le costume historique. 6v. 1888. ***P 353**

——*Same.* ***P 1950**

Rhead, G. W. Chats on costume. 1906. **L 9471**

Rosenberg, A. Geschichte des Kostüms. 1905. ***P 1908**

Shaw, H. Dresses and decorations of the middle ages. 2v. 1858. ***P 689**

Vecelli, C. Costumes anciens et modernes. 2v. 1859-60. ***P 696**

Webb, W. M. The heritage of dress, being notes on the history and evolution of clothes. 1907. **L 9478**

Weiss, H. Kostümkunde; Geschichte der Tracht und des Geräthes vom 14ten Jahrhundert bis auf die Gegenwart. 2v. 1872. **D 4323**

United States

Including Colonial Period

Earle, *Mrs.* A. M. Costume of colonial times. 1894. **L 4342**

——Two centuries of costume in America. MDCXX-MDCCCXX. 2v. **L 4334**

McClellan, E. Historic dress in America. 2v. 1904-1910. ***P 2298**

England

Ashdown, E. J. British costume during XIX centuries (civil and ecclesiastical). 1910. **L 9444**

Calthrop, D. C. English costume. 4v. 1906. ***L 9445**

Clinch, G. English costume from prehistoric times to the end of the eighteenth century. 1909. **L 9448**
(The antiquary's books).

Druitt, H. A manual of costume as illustrated by monumental brasses. 1906. **L 9446**

Fairholt, F. W. Costume in England; a history of dress from the earliest period till the close of the 18th century. 1860. **K 225**

Hill, G. A history of English dress, from the Saxon period to the present day. 2v. 1893. **L 4338**

Martin, C. *and* **Martin,** L. The civil costume of England, from the conquest to the present time. 1842. ***R 4230**

Meyrick, *Sir* S. R. *and* **Smith,** C. H. The costume of the original inhabitants of the British islands, from the earliest period to the 6th century. 1815. ***P 1102**

Pauquet, H. *and* **Pauquet,** P. Illustrations of English and foreign costume from the 15th century to the present day. 1875. ***P 686**

Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the English. 1830?. *P 693

Planché, J. R. History of British costume. 1836. I 3563

Schild, M. Old English peasant costumes from Boadicea to Queen Victoria [and a thousand years of fashion]. 1898. L 4335

Smith, C. H. The ancient costume of Great Britain and Ireland, from the 7th to the 16th century. 1813. *R 4330

Strutt, J. A complete view of the dress and habits of the people of England, from the establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present time. 2v. 1842. *P 682

Trash, F., *pub.* The costumes of the members of the University of Oxford. *P 391
Consists of 9 plates.

Wingfield, L. S. Notes on civil costume in England, from the conquest to the regency. 1884. *P 711

France

Cabris, (———). Le costume de la parisienne au XIXe siècle. 1901. CC 1389

Challamel, J. B. M. A. History of fashion in France. 1882. *L 4322

Costumes français de 1200 à 1715. 1830? L 4323

Guillaumot, A. Costumes du XVIIIe siècle. 1874. *P 710

Lamésangère, P. Costumes des femmes françaises du XIIe au XVIIe siècle. 1900. *P 1794

Pauquet, H. *and* **Pauquet**, P. Modes et costumes historiques français. *P 684

Quicherat, J. E. J. Histoire du costume en France depuis les temps les plus recuiles jusque' à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. 1875. *P 715

Germany and Austria

Bertrand de Moleville, A. F., *marquis* de. Costume of the hereditary states of the houses of Austria. *P 721

Hottenroth, F. Deutsche Volkstrachten, Städtische, und Ländliche. 3v. 1898-1902. *P 359

——Handbuch der deutschen Tracht. *P 2204

Köhler, K. Die Entwickelung der Tracht in Deutschland während des Millelalters und der Neuzeit. 1877. D 6819

Kretschmer, A. Deutsche Volkstrachten; Original-Zeichnungen mit erklärenden Text. 1870. *P 581

Petrovits, L. E. Oesterreichische Nationaltrachten. *P 352

Greece

Abrahams, E. B. Greek dress; a study of the costumes worn in ancient Greece, from pre-Hellenic times to the Hellenistic age. 1908. L 9441

Evans, M. M. Chapters on Greek dress. 1893. L 4341

Smith, J. M. Ancient Greek female costume. 1882. *K 3382

Ireland

Walker, J. C. An historical essay on the dress of the ancient and modern Irish. 1788. *V 105

——*Same.* 1818. E 560, 2

Russia

Harding, E. Costume of the Russian empire. 1811. *P 589

Scotland

Clansmen. Sketches of the clans of Scotland; with coloured plates of tartans. C 3539

McIan, R. R. The clans of the Scottish highlands, displaying their dress, arms, and social occupations. 2v. 1845-47. *P 591

Scottish clans and their tartans. 1899. C 16714

Switzerland

Heierli, *Frau* J., *ed.* Die Schweizer Trachten von XVII-XIX. Jahrhundert. 1897. *P 2553

Vigneron—Recueil de 59 lithographies coloriées représentant les costumes de la Suisse. *P 692

Turkey

Costume of Turkey. 1802. *P 722

China

Mason, G. H. The costume of China, illustrated by sixty engravings. 1804. *P 723

Separate Articles

Gloves, Fans, Sunshades

Beck, S. W. Gloves; their annals and associations. 1883. L 4331

Longman, E. D. *and* **Loch**, S. Pins and pincushions. 1911. L 9598

Redfern, W. B. Royal and historic gloves and shoes. 1904. *P 1891

Rhead, G. W. History of the fan. 1910. *P 1445

Uzanne, L. O. The sunshade; The glove; The muff. 1883. *P 659

Hairdressing

Andrews, W. At the sign of the barber's pole; studies in hirsute history. 1904. L 9581

Child, T. Wimples and crisping pins, being studies in the coiffure and ornaments of women. 1894. L 4343

Uzanne, L. O. Coiffures de style: la parure excentrique époque Louis XVI. 1895. *P 393

Villermont, M. *de.* Histoire de la coiffure feminine. 1892. *V 1940

Holidays

History, Tradition and Folk-lore

McCurdy, R. M. Holidays. A bibliography of articles relating to holidays. 1905. *O 2583

——2nd ed., rev. by E. M. Coulter. 1907. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets).

Chambers, R., *ed.* The book of days. 2v. *R 209

Deems, E. M., *comp.* Holy-days and holidays. 1902. L 9607

——*Same.* *R 3300

Denton, C. J. Holiday facts and fancies; full yet simple explanations of the American holidays. 1910. J 6193

Patten, H. P. The year's festivals. 1903. L 9610

Contents: New Year's day; Twelfth night; St. Valentine's day; All fools' day; Easter; May day; Hallowe'en; Thanksgiving; Christmas.

Tittle, W., *comp.* Colonial holidays; being a collection of contemporary accounts of holiday celebrations in colonial times. 1910. L 9616

Warren, N. B. The holidays: Christmas, Easter, and Whitsuntide. 1868. L 9631

Fasts, Feasts, Festivals

General and Secular

Bernard, F. Les fêtes célèbres de l'antiquité du moyen age et des temps modernes. 1883. C 12054
(Bibliothèque des merveilles).

Eisenhart, L. von Kobell v. Farben und Feste kulturhistorische Studie. 1900. D 7191

Neale, E. V. Feasts and fasts: an essay on the rise, progress, and present state of the laws relating to Sundays and other holidays. 1845. M 3882

Christmas Customs

Cassel, P. Weihnachten; Ursprünge, Bräuche und Aberglauben. D 2842

Dawson, W. F. Christmas: its origin and associations, together with its historical events and festive celebrations during nineteen centuries. 1902. L 9606

Feilberg, H. F. Jul. 2v. 1904. CC 14733
v. 1. Allesjælestiden; Hedensk, kristen julefest.
2. Julemorkets ondom; Juletro, juleskik.

Fyfe, W. W. Christmas, its customs and carols. E 2910

Littlewood, S. R. The story of Santa Claus. 1912. L 9605
(World stories illustrated).
Bibliography, p. 103-[104].

Mabie, H. W., *ed.* Book of Christmas. 1909. L 9613

Miles, C. A. Christmas in ritual and tradition, Christian and pagan. 1912. L 9615
"Notes and bibliography": p. [361]-387.

Rietschel, G. Weihnachten in Kirche, Kunst und Volksleben. 1902. D 18744

Sandys, W. Christmastide; its history, festivities, and carols. 1852. E 5743

Tille, A. Die Geschichte der deutschen Weihnacht. 1893. D 3472

——Yule and Christmas, their place in the Germanic year. 1899. L 9608

Traut, E. Christmas in heart and home. 1901. L 9609

Contents: Significance of Christmas; Celebration of Christmas; Origin and development of the Christmas tree; Table of ornaments for Christmas tree; A page of Christmas hints; Music for Christmas; Life of Christ.

Watson, J. G., *comp.* A chronicle of Christmas. 1905. L 9611

New Year's Day

Bünger, F. Geschichte der Neujahrsfeier in der Kirche. 1911. D 18722

Thanksgiving Day

Love, W. De L., *jr.* The fast and thanksgiving days of New England. 1895. B 3744

Schauffler, R. H., *ed.* Thanksgiving; its origin, celebration and significance. 1907. L 9640

Eating and Drinking Customs

Bauer, M. Der deutsche Durst; methyologische Skizzen aus der deutschen Kulturgeschichte. 1903. D 7129

Bode, W. Kurze Geschichte der Trinksitten und Mässigkeitsbestrebungen in Deutschland. 1896. D 6987

Cook, C. H. The curiosities of ale and beer, an entertaining history. 1886. K 4328

Dunlop, J. The philosophy of drinking usage in Great Britain and Ireland. 1839 L 4310

Hackwood, F. W. Inns, ales, and drinking customs of old England. 1909. I 10057
Brief story of the British public-house from the Roman-British posting-house to the rise of the modern hotel.

Marchant, W. T., *ed.* In praise of ale; or, Songs, ballads, epigrams & anecdotes relating to beer, malt and hops, with some curious particulars concerning ale-wives and brewers, drinking clubs and customs. 1888. E 7929

Morewood, S. A philosophical and statistical history of the inventions and customs of ancient and modern nations in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors. 1838. **L 4281**

Roberts, G. E. *and* **Porter,** H. Cups and their customs. 1863. **L 4263**

Samuelson, J. The history of drink; a review, social, scientific, and political. 1878. **L 749**

Weber, F. Gastronomische Bilder; Beiträge zur Geschichte der Speisen und Getränke, der Tischsitten und Tafelfreuden verschiedener Völker und Zeiten. 1891. **D 6545**

Shows, Fairs

Frost, T. The old showmen, and the old London fairs. 1874. **E 1115**

Morley, H. Memoirs of Bartholomew fair. 1859. **E 1387**

Walford, C. Fairs, past and present; a chapter in the history of commerce. 1883. **L 3801**

Court Customs

Coronation Customs

Armytage, *Mrs.* F. F. Old court customs and modern court rule. 1883. **A 687**

Debrett, J. Debrett's coronation guide. 1911. **A 5287**

The form and order of the service that is to be performed and of the ceremonies that are to be observed in the coronation of Their Majesties, King George V. and Queen Mary. 1911. **A 5286**

Macleane, D. The great solemnity of the coronation of the king and queen of England according to the use of the church of Westminster. 1902. **A 3540**

Pemberton, J. H. The coronation service according to the use of the Church of England. 1901. **A 3525**

Perkins, J. H. T. The coronation book; or, The hallowing of the sovereigns of England. 1911. **A 5298**

Round table, The; the order and solemnities of crowning the king, and the dignities of his peerage. 1820. **L 300**

Thompson, R., *ed.* A faithful account of the processions and ceremonies observed in the coronation of the kings and queens of England. 1820. **A 3282**

Duelling

Thimm, C. A. A complete bibliography of the art of fence, comprising that of the sword and of the bayonet. 1891. ***O 593**

Bluett, J. C. Duelling and the laws of honor examined and condemned upon principles of common sense and revealed truth. 1836. **E 1974**

Brantôme, P. de B. *seigneur* de. Duelling stories of the sixteenth century. 1904. **L 9572**

Cockburn, J. The history of duels; London, 1720. 1888. ***P 623, 25**
(*In* Collectanea admantæa).

Croabbon, A. La science du point d'honneur; commentaire raisonné sur l'offense, le duel. 1894. **C 12969**

Douglas, W. Duelling days in the army. 1887. **E 1973**

Hamilton, J. The only approved guide through all the stages of a quarrel, containing the royal code of honor. 1829. **E 3382**

Hergsell, G. Duell-Codex. 1891. **D 7025**

Letainturier-Fradin, G. Le duel à travers les âges. 1892. **C 12712**

——L'honneur et le duel. 1897. **C 12756**

Millingen, J. G. The history of duelling. 2v. 1841. **E 1394**

Sabine, L. Notes on duels and duelling. 1855. **E 1480**

Tavernier, A. E. L'art du duel. 1885. **C 13200**

Truman, B. C. The field of honor; being a complete and comprehensive history of duelling in all countries. 1884. **E 6043**

Vaux, *Baron* L. de. Les duels célèbres. 1884. **C 13305**

Etiquette

Social Usage and Procedure

Armstrong, *Mrs.* L. H. Etiquette and entertaining. 1903. **L 4386**

"Au fait": social observances, a series of essays on practical etiquette. 1896. **L 4377**

Basanville, A., *comtesse* de. Almanach du savoir-vivre. 1885. **C 4033**

Bugg, L. H. A lady; manners and social usages. 1893. **L 4374**

Bunce, O. B. *Censor.* Don't; or, Directions for avoiding improprieties in conduct and common errors of speech. 1891. **L 4346**

Castiglione, B., *comte.* The book of the courtier. 1903. **L 4396**

Chesterfield, P. D. S. *4th earl of.* Principles of politeness and knowing the world. **E 938**

Clapp, E. B. The courtesies; a book of etiquette for every day. 1904. **L 9208, 5**
(The woman's home library).

Colin, *Lady* M. *and* **Sheldon,** *Mrs.* M. F. Everybody's book of correct conduct, being hints for everyday life. 1893. **L 4368**

Complete bachelor, The. Manners for men. 1896. **L 4372**

Conkling, M. C. The American gentleman's guide to politeness and fashion. 1863. **L 4375**

Conway, M. D. George Washington's rules of civility traced to their sources and restored. 1890. **L 4370**

Correct social usage. 1909. **L 4397**

Dahlgren, *Mrs.* M. V. Etiquette of social life in Washington. 1881. **E 1002**

Devereux, G. R. M. Etiquette for men; a book of modern manners and customs. 1902. **L 4371**

Dufaux, de La J. E. La savoir-vivre dans la vie ordinaire et dans les céremonies civiles et religieuses. 1883. **C 4746**

Etiquette for Americans; by a woman of fashion. 1898. **L 4383**

Glover, E. H. "Dame Curtsey's" book of etiquette. 1909. **L 9647**

"Good form" in England; by an American resident in the United Kingdom. 1888. **L 4357**

Good manners. 1888. **L 4363**
(Metropolitan series).

Greville, *Lady* V. B. The gentlewoman in society. 1892. **E 3151**

Habits of good society; a handbook for ladies and gentlemen. 1867. **E 3324**

Hall, *Mrs.* F. M. H. The correct thing in good society. 1888. **L 4359**

——A handbook of hospitality for town and country. 1909. **L 4398**

——Social customs. 1887. **L 4355**

——Social usages at Washington. 1906. **L 4395**

Harcourt, C. Good form for men; a guide to conduct and dress for all occasions. 1905. **L 9648**

Hardy, E. J. How to be happy though civil; a book on manners. 1909. **L 11414**

Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C. The well-bred girl in society. 1898. **L 4387**

Hartley, C. B. The gentlemen's book of etiquette and manual of politeness. 1873. **E 1182**

Hartley, F. The ladies' book of etiquette and manual of politeness. 1875. **E 1183**

Holt, E. Encyclopædia of etiquette; a book of manners for everyday use. 1901. **L 4384**

——The secret of popularity; how to achieve social success 1904. **L 4388**

Kingsland, *Mrs.* F. The book of good manners; "etiquette for all occasions." 1907. **L 4366**

Laughlin, C. E., *ed.* The complete hostess. 1906. **K 15777**

Learned, E. C. *"Mrs.* F. Learned." The etiquette of New York to-day. 1906. **L 4392**

Lockwood, I. The P. G., or perfect gentleman. 1887. **L 4354**

Longstreet, *Mrs.* A. B. Social etiquette of New York. 1879. **E 1526**

Manual of politeness; comprising the principles of etiquette. 1855. **E 4606**

Nogent, *Mme.* L. de. Bon ton et usages du monde. 1901. **CC 1390**

Osmun, T. E. *A. Ayres.* The mentor; a little book for the guidance of such men and boys as would appear to advantage in the society of persons of the better sort. 1894. **L 4376**

Palmer, A. S., *comp.* The ideal of a gentleman; or, A mirror for gentlefolks. 1908. **L 9653**

Sangster, *Mrs.* M. E. M. Good manners for all occasions. 1904. **L 4389**

Savoir-vivre et la politesse dans toutes les circonstances de la vie chez soi. **C 6643**

Schönthan, P. v., *ed.* Die elegante Welt; Handbuch der vornehmen Lebensart im gesellschaftlichen und schriftlichen Verkehr. 1891. **D 7224**

Sherwood, *Mrs.* M. E. W. Manners and social usages. 1884. **L 4351**

——*Same.* 1907. **L 4353**

Tegg, W., *ed.* Meetings and greetings; the salutations, obeisances, and courtesies of nations. 1877. **L 4352**

Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. *Marion Harland.* Everyday etiquette; a practical manual of social usages. 1905. **L 4391**

Thomas, K. E., *comp.* Official, diplomatic, and social etiquette of Washington. 1895. **L 4367**

Tramar, *comtesse* de. L'étiquette mondaine; usages de la société moderne dans toutes les circonstances de la vie. 1905. **CC 1473**

Wedding Etiquette

Carroll, G. D. Wedding etiquette and usages of polite society. 1880. **E 904**

Kingsland, *Mrs.* F., *"Mrs.* Burton Kingsland." The book of weddings; a complete manual of good form in all matters connected with the marriage ceremony. 1902. **L 4369**

Etiquette of Correspondence

Social Letter-Writing

Callaway, F. B. Charm and courtesy in letter-writing. 1895. **L 8370**

Chambers, A. B. The new standard business and social letter-writer; business, family and social correspondence, love-letters, etiquette, synonyms, legal forms, etc., how to address the president, members of the cabinet and other high officials. 1908. **L 8381**

Clark, J. W. A desk book on the etiquette of social stationery. 1910. **L 9643**

Cody, S. Success in letter writing, business and social. 1906. **L 8373**

Conway, K. E. A lady and her letters. 1895. **L 4390**

Correct guide to letter writing, The, by A member of the aristocracy. 1906. **L 4350**

Davidson, J. W. The correspondent. 1886. **E 2367**
Arranged in dictionary form. Includes modes of address of official and titled persons.

Gavit, H. E. The etiquette of correspondence; with information on heraldic devices, monograms, and engraved addresses. 1900. **L 8374**

Hand-book for home improvement, comprising how to write, how to talk, how to behave, how to do business. 1857. **L 10897**

Hill, T. E. Hill's manual of social and business forms. Twentieth century ed. A guide to correct writing. 1908. ***R 1258**
Have also editions of 1897 and 1905. **L 3924**

Irvine, L. H. Irvine's dictionary of titles. Containing authentic information on the etiquette of correspondence, official forms of address, superscriptions, closing forms of letters, including federal, state, ecclesiastical, military and naval customs. 1912. **L 8394**

Longstreet, *Mrs.* A. B. Good form cards; their significance and proper uses. 1889. **L 4364**

Mathews, F. S. The writing table of the twentieth century, being an account of heraldry, art, engraving and established form for the correspondent. 1900. **L 8382**

North, I. Love letters and how to write them, being an assortment of letters suitable for lovers of any age and condition and under all circumstances. 1901. **L 8383**

Russell, T. H., *ed* The century standard business and social letter writer. 1902. **L 8393**

Westlake, J. W. How to write letters; a manual of correspondence, showing the correct structure, composition, punctuation, formalities, and uses of the various kinds of letters, notes, and cards. 1901. **L 8386**

Associations, Societies, Clubs

NOTE: Special societies are classed with their subjects, i. e., literary societies with Literature, scientific societies with Science, etc.

Bowker, R. R., *ed.* Publications of societies, a provisional list of the publications of American scientific, literary and other societies from their organization. 1899. ***O 2463**

Grandhantz-Loiseau, E. Les sociétés de sauvetage, humanitaires, philanthropiques et litteraires. 1884. **C 5162**

Secret Societies

Birch, U. Secret societies and the French revolution 1911. **A 5708**

Brück, H. Die geheimen Gesellschaften in Spanien. 1881. **D 10**

Desaguliers, J. T. The constitutions of the Free-Masons. 1734. **L 4654**
Reprint, 1906.

Frost, T. The secret societies of the European revolution, 1776-1876. 1876. **L 892**

Heckethorn, C. W. The secret societies of all ages and countries. 2v. 1875. **L 889**

——*Same.* 2v. 1897. **L4599**

Johnston, R. W. The Napoleonic empire in southern Italy and the rise of the secret societies. 2v. 1904. **A 4108**

Keightley, T. Secret societies of the middle ages. 1837. **I 3569**

La Hodde, L. de. History of secret societies, and of the republican party of France, from 1830-1848. 1856. **A 1560**

Macdill, D. B. J. *and* **Beecher,** E. Secret societies; a discussion of their character and claims. 1879. **L 4575**

Rosen, P. The Catholic church and secret societies. 1902. **L 4615**

Stevens, A. C., *comp.* The cyclopaedia of fraternities; a compilation of existing authentic information . . . of more than 600 secret societies in the U. S. 1907. **L 4658**

Waite, A. E. Devil worship in France; or, The question of Lucifer. 1896. **L 4597**
Rosicrucianism, mystic Freemasonry, and Diabolism in France.

Webster, H. Primitive secret societies. 1908. **L 4627**

Freemasonry

Gassett, H. Catalogue of books on the Masonic institutions. 1852. ***O 628**

Kloss, G. F. B. Bibliographie der Freimaurerei. 1844. ***O 644**

———

Adams, W. M. The book of the master. 1898. **M 8004**
The Freemasonry of the "Book of the dead and ancient Egyptian religious rites."

Blake, *Mrs.* E. O. Realities of freemasonry. 1879. **L 897**

Boubée, J. S. Etudes historiques et philosophiques sur la franc-maçonnerie. 1854. **C 12351**

Bromwell, H. P. H. Restoration of masonic geometry and symbolry. 1905. ***V 2849**

Buck, J. D. Mystic masonry. 1896. **L 4593**

Carlile, R. Manual of freemasonry. **L 880**

Cross, J. L. The true masonic chart. 1845. **L 4661**

Findel, J. G. Geschichte der Freimaurerei. 1883. **D 7015**

Gould, R. F. The history of freemasonry. 3v. 1885. ***V 838**

Gray, G. H. The mystic circle. 1852. **L 4598**

Le Plongeon, A. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11500 years ago, free masonry in times anterior to the temple of Solomon. 1886. ***M 3965**

Loth, J. L. The ancient and accepted Scottish rite. 1874. ***R 4486**

McClenachan, C. T. The book of the ancient and accepted Scottish rite of freemasonry. 1905. **L 4591**

Mackey, A. G. An encyclopædia of freemasonry. 1879. ***R 1635**

——The history of freemasonry. 5v. 1898. ***V 2850**

——A lexicon of freemasonry. 1872. **L 873**

Macoy, R. General history, cyclopedia and dictionary of freemasonry. 1870. **L 4596**

Preston, W. Illustrations of masonry. 1796. **L 4586**

Ragon, J. M. Francmaçonnerie; rituel de l'apprenti maçon. 1860. **C 6367**

——Orthodoxie maçonnique. 1853. **C 6366**

Redding, M. W. Scarlet book of free masonry. 1889. **L 4595**

Romayne, E. Hand-book of freemasonry, revised and enlarged. 1902. **L 4652**

Spencer, R. T., *comp.* The freemason's pocket dictionary. 1899. **L 4653**

Thompson, F. J. A system of card membership record for masonic bodies and a scheme of classification for masonic books. 1908. ***O 829**

Whymper, H. J. The religion of freemasonry. 1888. **L 4585**

Anti-Masonic Literature

Adams, J. Q. Letters and addresses on freemasonry. 1875. **L 4569**

Allyn, A. Ritual of freemasonry. 1858. **L 4584**

Bernard, D. Light on masonry. 1829. **L 4568**

Finney, C. G. The character, claims, and practical workings of freemasonry. 1879. **L 4582**

Murderous character of freemasonry. 1882. **L 4570**

Rush, R. Two letters on the subject of freemasonry and the new Berlin trial. 1831. ***L 165**

Stearns, J. G. An inquiry into the nature and tendency of speculative freemasonry. 1869. **L 4583**

Masonic Periodicals

Freemason's monthly magazine. 11v. 1849-1859. ***Ser.**

Masonic review. 10v. in 5. 1855-60. ***Ser.**

Voice of masonry and family magazine. 6v. 1873-79. ***Ser.**

Freemasonry By Countries

United States

Freemasons. *United States.* Proceedings of the Masonic Congress, Chicago, Aug. 14-17, 1893. 1893. **L 4588**

——*United States.* Proceedings of the supreme council of sovereign grand-inspectors-general of the 33d and last degree, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, for the northern Masonic jurisdiction of the U. S. of America. 15v. in 6. 1868-80. **L 4656**

Hayden, S. Washington and his masonic compeers. 1905. **L 4648**

Whittemore, H. History of masonry in North America. 1888. **L 4587**

Illinois

Freemasons—*Illinois.* Final report of the Masonic Board of Relief of the city of Chicago. 1872. **B 1379**

——*Illinois.* Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of the State of Illinois. 3v. 1877-1893. **L 4650**

Masonic Veteran Association of Illinois. Annual report, 1890-1907. ***Doc.**

Smith, J. C. History of freemasonry in the city of Galena, Illinois, from 1826 to 1874. 1874. **L 4600**

Warvelle, G. W., *ed.* A compendium of freemasonry in Illinois. 2v. 1897. ***V 2986**

Iowa

Freemasons—*Iowa.* Annals of the Grand Lodge of Iowa. 22v. 1858-1911. **L 885**

——*Iowa.* Catalogue of the library of the Grand Lodge of Iowa. 1873. ***O 1624**

——*Iowa.* Transactions of the Grand Chapter of the State of Iowa, 1854-1872. 2v. 1868-73. **L 887**

Michigan

Freemasons—*Michigan.* Historical souvenir issued in commemoration of one hundred and fortieth anniversary of Zion Lodge number one, F. & A. M., Detroit. 1904. **L 4671**

New York

Freemasons—*New York (state).* Proceedings of the Council of Deliberation. 3v. 1877-1880. ***Doc.**

Huntington, P. C. The true history regarding alleged connection of the order of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons with the abduction of William Morgan in western New York. 1880. **L 888**

Whittemore, H. History of masonry in North America, from 1730-1800. 1888. **L 4587**
Containing a special history of the lodges of Hudson Co., New York.

North Dakota

Freemasons—*North Dakota.* Masonic homes, educational institutions and cognate charities. 1908. **L 4651**

Ohio

Freemasons—*Ohio.* Proceedings of Ohio Council of Deliberation. 1882. **L 4562**

Pennsylvania

Freemasons—*Pennsylvania. Grand Lodge.* Proceedings of the right worshipful Grand Lodge. 1902. **L 4670**

——*Pennsylvania. Grand Lodge.* Proceedings of the right worshipful Grand Lodge. 1906. **L 4672**

England

Conder, E., *jr.* Records of the hole crafte and fellowship of masons. 1894. **L 4594**

Hyneman, L. Freemasonry in England, from 1567 to 1813. 1877. **L 890**

Palestine

Morris, R. Freemasonry in the Holy Land. 1876. **L 4561**

Philippine Islands

St. Clair, F. The Katipunan; or, The rise and fall of the Filipino commune. 1902. **A 4901**

Knights Templars

Cross, J. L. The Templars' chart. 1854. **L 4660**

Gassette, N. T. History of Apollo Commandery, no. 1, Knights Templar, of Chicago. 1884. **L 4645**

Official Publications

Knights Templars. *United States.* Proceedings of the grand encampment; 18th triennial session. 1871. **L 879**

——*Illinois.* History of the Grand Commandry of Knights Templar of Illinois, 1857-1907. 2v. in 4. 1885-1908. **L 4563**

——*Minnesota.* Proceedings of the organization, 1st-9th annual conclave. 1868-74. **L 4669**

——*Texas.* Transactions of the Grand Commandry of Knights Templar and appendant orders. 1878. **L 893**

Odd Fellows

Beharrell, T. G. Odd Fellows monitor and guide. 1878. **L 4624**

Brockmann, J. H. Oddfellowship; its doctrine and practice. 1878. ***L 4574**

Donaldson, P., *ed.* The Odd Fellows' offering for 1847. 1847. **E 1052**

Revised odd-fellowship illustrated. 1893. **L 4581**

Official Publications

Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Journal of proceedings of the 53d, 60th-63d, 74th annual communication of the Sovereign Grand Lodge. 7v. in 6. 1873-98. **L 878**

——*United States.* Digest of the laws, decisions and enactments of the R. W. Grand Lodge of the United States. 1871. **L 875**

——*Illinois.* Digest of the laws of I. O. O. F. for Illinois. 1872. **L 876**
By Samuel Willard.

——*Illinois.* Journal of the R. W. grand encampment, 1850-1890. 2v. 1882-91. **L 4618**

——*Illinois.* Journal of the R. W. Grand Lodge of Illinois, 1838-80. 10v. in 6. 1860-81. ***L 877**

——*Chicago Relief Committee.* Final report. 1873. **B 3046**

Periodicals

Covenant, The, and official magazine of the Grand Lodge of the United States, I. O. O. F. 3v. 1842-44. ***Ser.**

Memento, The. 2v. 1867-69. ***Ser.**

Odd-Fellow's union. 1866-67. ***Ser.**

Knights of Pythias

Carnahan, J. R. Pythian knighthood. 1892. **L 4567**

Kennedy, W. D. Pythian history. 1904. **L 4621**

Knights of Pythias. *Supreme Lodge.* First digest of the laws of the supreme lodge of the world. 1877. **L 4606**

Van Valkenburg, J., *ed.* The jewels of Pythian knighthood. 1889. **L 4617**

Clubs

NOTE: Individual clubs not included. Library has on file the year books of most of the local clubs in Civics Dept.

Club-almanach: annuaire international des cercles. 1884. ***R 3845**

Club men of New York, 1895-97. 1896. **L 9714**

Fairfield, F. G. The clubs of New York; with an account of the origin, progress, present condition and membership of the leading clubs. 1873. **L 901**

Griffiths, A. G. F. Clubs and club men. 1907. **L 9707**

Hatton, J. Club-land, London and provincial. 1890. ***V 1895**

Hay, C., *pseud.* The club and the drawing room. 2v. 1870. **E 1188**

Ivey, G. J. Clubs of the world. 1880. **L 662**

List of English clubs in all parts of the world for 1898. 2v. 1898-1905. **L 9708**

Timbs, J. Club life of London, with anecdotes of the clubs, coffee-houses and taverns of the metropolis during the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. 2v. 1866. **E 1586**

Wisconsin. University. *University extension division.* Civic clubs; organization, programs, loans to clubs. 1909. ***Doc.**

——Farmers' clubs; organization, discussion, programs, loan of books and study materials. 1909. ***Doc.**

Social Classes

Aristocracy, Leisure Class

George, H., *jr.* The menace of privilege; a study of the dangers to the republic from the existence of a favored class. 1905. **L 6686**

Levy, O. The revival of aristocracy. 1906. **L 7573**

Contents: Napoleon and after; Stendhal; Goethe; Nietzsche; Southerners and northerners; Germany weighed; A parallel; The Jews; A forecast.

Mallock, W. H. Aristocracy and evolution; a study of the rights, the origin, and the functions of the wealthier classes. 1898. **L 8663**

Veblen, T. B. The theory of a leisure class. 1899. **L 7441**

White, A. D. The most bitter foe of nations, and the way to its permanent overthrow; an address. 1866. **E 978**

Middle Class

Cooper, W. G. Fate of the middle classes. 1905. **Civics Dept.**

Peasantry

England

Garnier, R. M. Annals of the British peasantry. 1895. **L 8533**

Heath, F. G. The English peasantry. 1874. **L 625**

Heath, R. The English peasant; studies, historical, local, and biographic. 1893. **L 4494**

Stratton, J. Y. Hops and hop-pickers. 1883? **L 4170**

Sturt, G. Change in the village, by George Bourne, *pseud.* 1912. **L 7338**

France

Bonnemère, J. E. Histoire des paysans. 3v. 1886. **C 11997**

Dareste de La Chavanne, A. E. C. Histoire des classes agricoles en France. 1858. **C 4417**

Darmesteter, A. M. F. R. *"Mme.* Duclaux." The fields of France; little essays in descriptive sociology. 1904. **I 6822**

Contents: A farm in the Cantal; A manor in Touraine; The French peasant; The forests of the Oise; A little tour in Provence; How the poor lived in the fourteenth century; The mediæval country house.

Doniol, J. H. A. Histoire des classes rurales en France et de leurs progrès dans l'égalité civile et la propriété. 1867. **C 12299**

Germany

Bartels, A. Der Bauer in der deutschen Vergangenheit. 1900. **D 7113, 6**

Hagelstange, A. Süddeutsches Bauernleben im Mittelalter. 1898. **D 7185**

Schnapper-Arndt, G. Fünf Dorfgemeinden auf dem hohen Taunus; eine socialstatistische Untersuchung über Kleinbauernthum, Hausindustrie und Volksleben. 1883. **D 4785, 4**

Ireland

Guardian of the poor, A. The Irish peasant; a sociological study. 1892. **L 8534**

Russia

Holstein, A. de *and* **Montefiore,** D. B. Serf life in Russia; the childhood of a Russian grandmother. 1906. **I 7626**

Kennard, H. P. The Russian peasant. 1908. **I 7628**

Contents: Village life; History; Russia's poison; Bureaucracy and church.

Country Life

Rural Communities

Anderson, W. L. The country town, a study of rural evolution. 1906. **L 8643**

Bailey, L. H. The country-life movement in the United States. 1911. **K 16843**

Bookwalter, J. W. Rural versus urban; their conflict and its causes; a study of the conditions affecting their natural and artificial relations. 1911. **L 6763**

Butterfield, K. L. Chapters in rural progress. 1908. **L 8642**

——The country church and the rural problem; the Carew lectures at Hartford Theological Seminary, 1909. 1911. **M 4711**

Fairchild, G. T. Rural wealth and welfare; economic principles, illustrated and applied in farm life. 1900. **K 15246**
(Rural science series).

Fiske, G. W. The challenge of the country; a study of country life opportunity. 1912. **K 15648**

Gillette, J. M. Constructive rural sociology. 1913. **K 15649**

Graham, P. A. The rural exodus. 1892. **L 8590**

McKeever, W. A. Farm boys and girls. 1912. **K 16873**
(The rural science series).

Millin, G. F. The village problem. 1903. **L 6746**

Plunkett, *Sir* H. C. The rural life problem of the United States; notes of an Irish observer. 1910. **K 16865**

United States. Country Life Commission. Report of the Commission on Country Life. 1911. **K 15373**

Wilson, W. H. The evolution of the country community; a study in religious sociology. 1912. **M 4474**

City Life

Hoskin, A. A. The city problem. 1900. **L 8591**

Robinson, C. M. The call of the city. 1908. **E 6153**

Contents: The call of the city; The city's beauty; Its human interest; The city's fellowship; The city's comforts; The charm of the past; Opportunities; Hope for cities; When Phyllis is in town; Holidays; Entertainment; Sleep.

Stelzle, C. Christianity's storm centre; a study of the modern city. 1907. **M 9985**

Strong, J. The challenge of the city. 1907. **M 8417, 11**
(Forward mission study courses).

Subject Index

A

Abolition movement (Slavery in U. S.), 152
Academic degrees, 307
Accidents, industrial, 68
Accounting, public, 116
Administration, governmental machinery, 184
Aged poor, 253
Agricultural colonies, 43
Agricultural labor, 43
Agriculture (economic aspects), 42
Agriculture, co-operative, 43
Alabama claims, 228
Aliens (law), 225
Almanacs, statistical, 17
Almshouses, 254
American colonies (to 1775), government, 189
American (Know-nothing) party, 173
Anarchism, 129
Annuities, 106
Anthropometry, criminal, 256
Applied sociology, 241
Apprentice labor, 58
Arbitration, industrial, 55
Arbitration, international, 227
Aristocracy (social classes), 330
Arithmetic, elementary, pedagogics, 284
Arms, national, 219
Articles of confederation, 175
Assassination, 257
Associations, 327
Australia, politics and government, 204
Austria, politics and government, 200
Auxiliary education, 298

B

Backward children, education, 298
Bailments, Law of, 233
Balkan question, 216
Ballot, 145
Bank of England, 97
Bank of France, 98
Bank of North America, 96
Bank of New York, 97
Bank of the United States, 96
Banking law, 100
Banking periodicals, 95
Banks and banking, 92
Banks and banking, history, 93
Banks and banking by countries, 95
Battle, wager of (law), 223
Beggars, 254
Belgium, politics and government, 201
Bench and bar, 238
Berlin, government and politics, 211
Bertillon system (criminal anthropology), 256
Bible in the schools, 300
Bimetallism, 89
Birth customs, 321
Blind, The (charities), 254
Blue laws, 231
Bonds and stocks, 101
Bossism, 145
Boy Scouts, 251
Boycott, 65
Boys (sociological aspects), 312
Boys, social work, 251
Boys' clubs, 251
Buccaneers, 257
Building and loan associations, 100
Bulgaria, politics and government, 201
Burial customs, 321
Busy work (primary education), 286

C

Cabinet, U. S., 186
Cabinet systems, 184
California, politics and government, 191
Camp Fire Girls, 252
Canada, constitution, 183
Canada, politics and government, 201
Canals, 71
Canon law, 240
Capital (economics), 31
Capital and labor, 55
Capital punishment, 264
Catholic education, 300
Caucus, 145
Census, U. S., 18
Centers, civic and social, 245
Charities, 248
Charity, organization and methods, 248
Charters, 175
Charters, Chicago, 210
Charters, municipal, 208
Chicago. City Council, 210
Chicago. Civil Service Commission, 210
Chicago, finance, 116
Chicago, fire department, 208
Chicago, government and politics, 209
Chicago, municipal code, 210
Chicago, schools, education, 292
Chicago, social condition, 247
Chicago plan, 212
Chicago police, 263
Chicago street railroads, 76
Chicago Charter Convention, 210
Child criminals, 266
Child labor, 60
Child welfare, 250
Children (sociological aspects), 310
Children, charities, protection, 250
Children, exceptional and backward (education), 298
Children, Home training of, 311
Children and crime, juvenile offenders, 266
Children in art and literature, 312
Children's courts, 237
China, politics and government, 204
Chinese question (U. S.), 159
Christian sociology, 243
Christmas customs, 324
Church and education, 300
Church and sociology, 243
Church and state, 141
Citizenship, 142
Citizenship, Law of, 143
City charters, 208
City government, 206
City government by commission, 209
City life, 331
City planning, 211
City-state (ancient Greece), 135
Civic centers, 245
Civic ethics, 142
Civics (manuals of civil government), 187
Civil government (U. S.), 187
Civil liberty, 139
Civil service, general, 190
Civil service, U. S., registers, 189
Civil service examinations, 190
Civil service reform, 190
Civilization, contemporary, 11
Civilization, future, 12
Civilizaton, Theory of, 9
Clans (Polit. science), 135
Clearing houses, 100
Closed shop, 66
Clubs, 330
Coats of arms, national, 219
Co-education, 305
College fraternities and sororities, 308
Colleges, 305
Colleges and universities in various countries, 306
Colonial law, U. S., 231
Colonies, American (to 1775), government, 189
Colonies, England, 156
Colonies, France, 157
Colonies, Germany, 157
Colonies, Italy, 157
Colonies, Japan, 157
Colonies, Netherlands, 157
Colonies, United States, 155
Colonies and colonization, 154
Combat, Trial by, 223
Commerce (economic aspects), 77
Commerce in various countries, 81
Commerce, interstate, 80
Commercial crises, 50
Commercial directories, 78
Commercial law, 80
Commission government,
Common law, 232
Commons, House of, 163
Commonwealths, ideal, 128
Communication (economic aspects), 70
Communism, 127
Communistic societies, 128
Competition, 48
Compulsory education, 291
Compulsory insurance, 107
Confederate States, Congress, 162
Congress, U. S., 160
Connecticut, constitution, 180
Connecticut, politics and government, 191
Conscience, Liberty of, 141
Conservation of natural resources (economic aspects), 44
Conspiracies, 257
Constitutional convention, U. S., 1787, 175
Constitutional history, general, 173
Constitutional history, U. S., 174
Constitutional history and law of European countries, 181
Constitutional law, general, 176
Constitution law, U. S., 178
Constitutions of separate states (U. S.), 180
Constitutions of European countries, 181
Construction work (primary education), 286
Consular service, 228
Continuation schools, 298
Contract labor, 58
Contracts, Law of, 233

Conventions, political, 171
Conservation, self-culture, 303
Coolie labor, 58
Co-operation, 51
Co-operative agriculture, 43
Coronation, theory and ceremony (Polit. science), 137
Coronation customs, 325
Corporation finance, 46
Corporation law, 46
Corporation tax, 110
Corporations, 45
Corporations and the state, 52
Correspondence, social, etiquette, 326
Corrupt practices in elections, 145
Court customs, 325
Cost of living, 50
Costume, 321
Costume by periods and countries, 321
Counterfeiting, 101
Country life, 331
Country schools, 295
Court reports, 230
Courts martial, 229
Courts of law, 237
Covenants, 321
Credit, financial, 103
Credit currency, 90
Crimes and criminals, 257
Crimes and criminals in various countries, 259
Crime and education, 301
Criminal anthropology, 256
Criminal anthropometry, 256
Criminal law, 229
Criminal psychology, 256
Criminal trials, 234
Criminology, 255
Crises, commercial, 50
Currency (money), 88
Curriculum in colleges and universities, 306
Curriculum of elementary schools, 281
Customs and manners, 320

D

Dangerous occupations, 68
Deaf and dumb, charities, 255
Deaf and dumb, education, 298
Debt, national, 116
Declaration of Independence, 175
Defective classes, charities, 250
Degeneration, sociology, 11
Degrees, academic, 307
Delinquent classes, charities, 250
Democracy (Polit. science), 138
Democratic government (Polit. science), 138
Democratic party, 172
Denmark, constitution, 183
Denmark, politics and government, 201
Departments of government, 184
Dependent, defective and delinquent classes, 250
Despotism (Polit. science), 137
Detectives, 263
Diplomatic service, 228
Diplomacy, 227
Direct election of senators (U. S.), 162
Direct legislation, 140
Directories, commercial, 78
Disarmament, international, 226
Diseases, industrial, 68
Distribution, co-operative, 51
District nursing, 250
District schools, 295
Divine right of kings, 137
Divorce (sociology), 309
Domestic life, 320
Domestic service, 60
Dress, costume, 321
Drinking customs, 324
Duelling (social customs), 325

E

East India Company, 83
Eastern question, 216
Eating customs, 324
Ecclesiastical law, 240
Economic history, 32
Economic theory, 29
Economics, 20
Economics, compends, outlines, textbooks, 25
Economics, dictionaries and encyclopedias, 29
Economics, history, 27
Economics, periodicals and societies, 28
Education, 267
Education, auxiliary, 298
Education, compulsory, 291
Education, elementary and primary, 287
Education, ethical, 299
Education, higher, 305
Education, industrial, 295
Education, legal, 222
Education, moral, 299
Education, psychology of, 278
Education, public, 289
Education, religious, 299
Education, secondary, 289
Education, self, 303
Education, social aspects of, 300
Education, systems of, 295
Education, vocational, 297
Education and crime, 301
Education and heredity, 301
Education and the church, 300
Education and the state, 289
Education in various countries, 291
Education of special classes, 298
Education of women and girls, 304
Educational foundations, 304
Educational laws and legislation, 290
Election expenditures, 145
Election law, 144
Elections, 144
Elections, corrupt practices, 145
Electoral systems, 144
Elementary education, 287
Elevated railroads, 76
Emblems of nationality, 219
Emigration, 153
Empire (Polit. science), 136
Employers' liability, 68
Employment agencies, 67
England, colonies and colonization, 156
England, constitution, 181
England, currency, 91
England, great seal of, 220
England, king, 186
England, Parliament, 162
England, Parliament, House of Commons, 163
England, Parliament, House of Lords, 163
England, Parliament, reform, 164
England, Privy Council, 187
Entrance requirements, college, 306
Equal rights party (U. S.), 173
Equality, social, 11
Ethical education, 299
Ethics, social, 13
Etiquette, 325
Evidence, legal procedure, 234
Examinations, civil service, 190
Examinations, college, 306
Examinations, school, 280
Exceptional children, education, 298
Exchange (banking), 100
Executive, The (government), 184
Expansion (U. S. colonies), 155
Express business, 75
Extradition, 226

F

Factories, factory system, 44
Factory laws and legislation, 69
Fairs (social customs), 325
Family (form of state), 134
Family (sociological aspects), 309
Family desertion, 309
Family life, 309
Famines, 83
Fans, costume, 323
Fashion, 321
Fashion by periods and countries, 321
Fasts (social customs), 324
Feasts (social customs), 324
Federal government, general (Polit. science), 136
Federal relations with the states (U. S.), 179
Federalist, The, 176
Feeble-minded children, 252
Festivals (social customs), 324
Feudalism, 136
Fidelity insurance, 107
Filibusters, 257
Finance, 85
Finance, corporations, 46
Finance, local and municipal, 115
Finance, public, 108
Financial credit, 103
Finger prints, criminals, 256
Fire departments, 208
Fire insurance, 105
Flagellation, 264
Flags, national, 219
Flogging, 264
Forecasts, sociology, 12
Foreign relations, 212
Foreigners (law), 225
Foreigners in England, 159
Foreigners in the U. S., 157
Forestry (economic aspects), 43
Forgery, 258
Forms, legal, 236
Fortunes, 30
Foundations, educational, 304
France, colonies, 157
France, constitution, 183
France, currency, 91
Franchise (Suffrage), 144
Fraternities, 308
Fraud, 258
Free soil party (U. S.), 173
Free trade, tariff, 117
Freedom of conscience, 141
Freedom of the press, 141
Freemasonry, 328
French in Canada, 159
French law, 239
Fresh air charities, 252
Funds, school, 290
Funeral customs, 321
Future civilization, 12

G

Gambling, 259
Garden cities, 212
Geography, elementary, pedagogics, 284
George Junior Republic, 251
German law, 239
Germans in the U. S., 158

Germany, colonies, 157
Germany, constitution, 183
Germany, currency, 91
Germany, parliaments (before 1871), 164
Germany, Reichstag, 164
Gerrymander, 145
Gilds, 84
Girls (sociological aspects), 312
Girls, education, 304
Girls' clubs, 252
Gloves, costume, 323
Gold (currency), 88
Gold and silver (economic aspects), 87
Gold standard, 88
Gothenburg system, 260
Government, branches and departments, 184
Government, England, 193
Government, federal, general theory, (Polit. science), 136
Government, France, 198
Government, Germany, 199
Government, local and municipal, 206
Government, theory of (Polit. science), 130
Government, U. S., 184
Government and administration, 173
Government by injunction, 65
Government employees, U. S., 189
Government of various countries, 200
Government ownership, 52
Government publications, U. S., 184
Governments, contemporary, 184
Grange, The, 172
Greek-letter societies, 308
Greek state (Polit. science), 135
Greeks in the U. S., 158
Guilds, 84

H

Habeas corpus (U. S. constitutional law), 178
Hairdressing, costume, 324
Hammurabi, Code of, 135
Hartford convention, 179
Health insurance, 105
Heredity and social progress, 11
High schools, 289
Higher education, colleges, 305
Higher education of women, 305
Holidays (social customs), 324
Home (sociological aspects), 320
Home life, 320
Home occupations of women, 318
Home study, 303
Home training of children, 311
Homestead law, U. S. public lands, 38
Hours of labor, 63
House of Commons, 163
House of Lords, 163
House of Representatives, U. S., 161
Housing of laboring classes, 67
Hudson Bay Company, 83
Human sacrifice, 321

I

Ideal commonwealths, 128
Identification of criminals, 256
Illinois, constitution, 180
Illinois politics and government, 191
Illinois, statutes, 230
Immigration, 153
Imperialism, theory (Polit. science), 136
"Imperialism" (U. S. colonies), 155
Inaugurations, U. S. presidents, 186
Income (economics), 31
Income tax, 109
Increment, 38
Indentured labor, 58
Independent treasury (U. S.), 96
India, currency, 92
India, politics and government, 205
Indiana politics, 191
Individual and the state (Polit. science), 139
Individualism, sociology, 11
Industrial accidents, 68
Industrial arbitration, 55
Industrial diseases, 68
Industrial education, 295
Industrial liberty, 49
Industry, economics, 44
Inequality, social, 11
Inheritance tax, 110
Initiative (Polit. science), 140
Injunction, Government by, 65
Injurious occupations, 68
Inland waterways, 70
Insurance, 104
Insurance, compulsory, 107
Insurance, fidelity, 107
Insurance, fire, 105
Insurance, health, 105
Insurance, liability, 105
Insurance, life, 106
Insurance, marine, 107
Insurance, workingmen's, 107
Intellectual life, 303
Interest, 104
International arbitration, 227
International law, 223
International relations, 212
Interstate commerce, 80
Investments, 102
Iowa, constitution, 181
Iowa, politics and government, 191
Ireland, politics and government, 201
Italians in the U. S., 158
Italy, colonies, 157
Italy, politics and government, 202

J

Japan, colonies, 157
Japan, currency, 92
Japan, politics and government, 205
Japanese in the U. S., 159
Jews in the U. S., 158
Jingoism, 220
Jurisprudence, 220
Jury trial, 223
Justice, 222
Juvenile courts, 237
Juvenile offenders, 266

K

Kentucky, politics and government, 192
Kindergarten, 285
King, England, 186
Kings, divine right of (Polit. science), 137
Kingship, theory of, 137
Knights of Pythias, 330
Knights Templars, 329
Know-nothing party, 173

L

Labor, 53
Labor, agricultural, 43
Labor, contract, 58
Labor, history, 56
Labor, hours of, 63
Labor and capital, 55
Labor associations, 64
Labor bureaus, reports and statistics, 56
Labor laws and legislation, 69
Labor periodicals, 56
Labor systems, 58
Labor unions, 65
Laborers' dwellings, housing, 67
Laboring classes, social and economic condition, 60
Land, 38
Land tenure, 39
Law, 220
Law, common, English and American, 232
Law, history, 222
Law, international, 223
Law, muncipal, 208
Law, popular manuals, 236
Law, private, 232
Law courts, 237
Law digests, Illinois, 231
Law digests, U. S. Supreme Court, 230
Law-making, 159
Law-making bodies, 159
Law of corporations, 46
Law of foreign countries, 239
Law of nations, 223
Law of war, 226
Lawyers, Legal profession, 238
Lawyers in literature, 238
Leadership, sociology, 11
Legal anecdotes and miscellanea, 238
Legal education, 222
Legal ethics, 238
Legal forms, 236
Legal procedure, 234
Legal profession, 238
Legislation, 159
Legislative assemblies, 159
Leisure class, 330
Letter writing, social, etiquette, 327
Liability, employers' 68
Liability insurance, 105
Liberty, civil, 139
Liberty, industrial, 49
Liberty, personal, 139
Liberty of conscience, 141
Liberty of the press, 141
Liberty party (U. S. politics), 173
Life insurance, 106
Liquor problem, 259
Liquor traffic, 259
Living, Cost of, 50
Lobbying, 162
Local finance, 115
Local government, 206
Local taxation, 115
Lockouts and strikes, 64
Loco Foco party, 173
London, government and politics, 211
Lotteries, 103
Lynch law, 258

M

Machinery in industry, 44
Malthusianism (population), 19
Manners, etiquette, 325
Manners and customs, 320
Manual training, 296
Marine insurance, 107
Maritime law, 229
Marks (Polit. science), 135
Marriage, 309
Marriage customs, 321
Marriage laws, 309
Martial law, 229
Maryland, constitution, 181

Maryland, politics and government, 192
Massachusetts, constitution, 181
Massachusetts, politics and government, 192
Measurement of criminals, 256
Measures and weights, 84
Mechanics' institutes, 304
Medical jurisprudence, 229
Medieval state, 136
Merchant marine, 72
Metric system, 85
Michigan, constitution, 181
Michigan, politics and government, 192
Middle class, 330
Military law, 229
Milk depots (charities), 252
Mints (coinage), 90
Mobs, 258
Monarchy (polit. science), 137
Monetary systems, 87
Money, history, 87
Money, paper, 90
Money, theory of, 86
Monopolies, 48
Monroe doctrine, 214
Moral education, 299
Motherhood (sociological aspects), 310
Municipal code, Chicago, 210
Municipal court, Chicago, 237
Municipal expositions, 209
Municipal finance and taxation, 115
Municipal government, 206
Municipal law, 208
Municipal ownership, 53
Municipal reference libraries, 208
Murder, 258
Mutual benefit associations, 52

N

National consciousness, 219
National conventions, 171
National debt, 116
National emblems, 219
Nationalism, 219
Natural rights, 139
Naturalization, 143
Negro, political and economic status, 147
Negro question, 147
Negro slavery, 149
Negro suffrage, 147
Netherlands, colonies, 157
Netherlands, politics and government, 202
Neutrality (international law), 225
Nevada, constitution, 181
New Jersey, constitution, 181
New Jersey, politics and government, 192
New Year's day (social customs), 324
New York (city), fire department, 208
New York (city), government and politics, 210
New York (state), constitution, 181
New York (state), politics and government, 192
New Zealand, politics and government, 204
Nihilism, 130
Nominating systems, 145
Normal schools, 276
Norway, constitution, 183
Norway, politics and government, 202
Notaries public, 236
Nullification (U. S. constitutional law), 179

O

Object teaching, 288
Ocean transportation, 70
Occupational diseases, 68
Occupations (primary education), 286
Occupations, choice of, 297
Occupations, dangerous and injurious
Odd Fellows, 329
Ohio, constitution, 181
Ohio, politics and government, 193
Old age pensions, 107
Open-air schools, 302
Open shop, 66
Ordeal (law), 223
Ordinance of 1787, 175
Oregon, politics and government, 193
Orphanages, 252
Outlaws, 258

P

Panama canal, 71
Panics, financial, 50
Paper money, 90
Parcel post, 76
Paris, government and politics, 211
Parliament, England, 162
Parliamentary procedure, 160
Parliaments, France, 164
Parliaments, Germany, 164
Parties, political, 171
Passports, 226
Patriarchate (form of state), 134
Patriotism, 220
Patrons of Husbandry (The Grange), 172
Pauperism, 252
Pawnbroking, 99
Peace, international, 226
Peace conferences, 226
Peasantry (social classes), 330
Pedagogics, teaching, 276
Penal colonies, 264
Penmanship (education), 283
Pennsylvania, constitution, 181
Pennsylvania, politics and government, 193
Penology, 263
Pensions, Old age, 107
People's banks, 99
Persia, politics and government, 205
Personal liberty, 139
Personal rights, law, 233
Philanthropy, 248
Philately, 75
Piracy, 257
Platforms, political, 171
Pleading and practice, law, 234
Plebiscite, 136
Poisoning, crime, 258
Police, descriptive and historical, 262
Police power and administration, 262
Political crimes, 257
Political ethics, 142
Political parties, 171
Political science, 130
Politics (general works), 165
Politics, England, 194
Politics, France, 198
Politics, Germany, 199
Politics, local and municipal, 206
Politics, social, 241
Politics, U. S., 165
Politics of various countries, 200
Poor, The, 252
Popular education, 289
Population, 19
Postage stamps, 75
Postal savings banks, 99
Postal service, 75
Postures of school children, 302
Poverty, 252
Practical sociology, 241
Practice, legal, 234
Precious metals (economic aspects), 87
Press, Liberty of the, 141
Prices (economics), 49
Primary education, 287
Primary elections, 145
Primers, school, 281
Primitive state, 135
Primogeniture (Polit. science), 137
Prison labor, 58
Prison life, personal narratives, 265
Prisons, penology, 263
Prisons in various countries, 265
Private life, 320
Privy council, England, 187
Probate law, 233
Procedure, legal, 234
Production, co-operative, 51
Production, economics, 44
Profit (economics), 31
Profit sharing, 58
Progress, social, civilization, 9
Prohibition party (U. S.), 173
Property (economics), 31
Prophecies, social, 12
Proportional representation, 144
Prostitution (sociological aspects), 310
Protection, tariff, 118
Psychology, social, 13
Psychology of education, 278
Public accounting, 116
Public finance, 108
Public lands, 38
Public ownership, 52
Public revenue, 108
Public school administration, superintendence, 290
Public schools, 289
Public utilities, 52
Punishment, penology, 263
Punishments, 264
Pupil self-government, 280
Pupils, elimination of, 291

R

Railroad employees, 73
Railroads (economic aspects), 73
Railroads, fares and tariffs, 73
Railroads, law, 74
Railroads, public relations and control, 74
Railroads, street, 76
Railway mail service, 76
Ratification of U. S. constitution, 176
Readers, school, 281
Reading, pedagogics of, 281
Real estate, 39
Real estate business, 42
Real estate law, 42
Recall (Polit. science), 140
Recess, school management, 281
Reciprocity, 119
Recitation (education), 280
Reclamation, 44
Reconstruction (U. S. constitutional law), 179
Red cross, 250
Referendum (Polit. science), 140
Reform, social, 241
Reformatories, juvenile, 266
Reformatories and reformation, adult, 266

Registers of U. S. government employees, 189
Reichstag, Germany, 164
Relief, principles and methods, 248
Religious education, 299
Religious liberty (church and state), 141
Representation, proportional, 144
Republic, modern (Polit. science), 138
Republican government (Polit. science), 138
Representative government, 138
Republican party, 172
Revenue, public, 108
Revolutions, theory of (Polit. science), 137
Rhode Island, constitution, 181
Rhode Island, politics and government, 193
Rhodes scholarships, 304
Rights, natural, 139
Riots, 258
Rites and covenants (social customs), 321
Rivers (transportation), 70
Robbery, 258
Roman Catholic education, 300
Roman law, 240
Roman state (Polit. science), 136
Rural communities, 331
Rules of order, 160
Russia, currency, 92
Russia, politics and government, 202

S

Sacrifice, human, 321
Sacrifice, rites and covenants, 321
Safe-deposit companies, 99
Salvation army, 250
Saving (economics), 99
Savings banks, 98
Scandinavians in the U. S., 158
School architecture, 301
School attendance, 291
School books, history of, 302
School books, modern, *see* Textbooks, 281
School feeding, 302
School funds, 290
School gardens, 302
School hygiene, 301
School life, 302
School management, 280
School taxation, 290
Schools in various countries, 291
Seals, national, 219
Seat work (primary education), 286
Secession (U. S. constitutional law), 179
Secondary education, 289
Secret societies, 327
Self-education, 303
Self-government of pupils in school, 280
Senate, U. S., 161
Servants, domestic, 60
Servitude, indentured, 58
Settlements, social, 245
Ship subsidies, 73
Ships and shipping, 72
Short ballot, 145
Shows (social customs), 325
Single tax, 109
Silver, Free coinage of, 88
Silver currency, 88
Silver standard, 88
Slave labor, 149
Slave trade, 149
Slavery, 149
Slavery in the U. S., 151
Slavs in the U. S., 158
Slavonic law, 240
Sloyd, 297
Smuggling, 258
Social aspects of education, 300
Social centers, 245
Social classes, 330
Social customs, 320
Social ethics, 13
Social groups, 309
Social history and condition, 246
Social ideals in literature, 14
Social life, 320
Social pathology, 241
Social philosophy, 1
Social politics, 241
Social problems, 241
Social progress, civilization, 9
Social progress and heredity, 11
Social prophecies, 12
Social psychology, 13
Social reforms, 241
Social relations, 309
Social service, 244
Social settlements, 245
Social surveys, 245
Social theory, 1
Social usage, 325
Social welfare, 241
Socialism, 121
Socialist party (U. S.), 173
Societies, 327
Societies, co-operative, 51
Societies, secret, 327
Sociology, general and introductory, 1
Sociology, applied, 241
Sociology, Christian, 243
Sociology, collections and series, 16
Sociology, dictionaries and encyclopedias, 16
Sociology, essays, social reform, 14
Sociology, periodicals and societies, 15
Sociology, practical, 241
Sociology, textbooks, compends, outlines, 9
Sociology and the church, 243
Sororities, 308
South Africa, politics and government, 205
South America, politics and government, 206
South Carolina, constitution, 181
Sovereignty (Polit. science), 137
Spain, constitution, 184
Spain, politics and government, 203
Special assessments, 116
Speculation, 103
Spelling, school, 283
Stamp collecting, 75
Standard of value (money), 86
Standard oil company, 48
State, ancient, 135
State, form of, 134
State, medieval, 136
State, primitive, 135
State, theory of (Polit. science), 130
State aid and interference (industry), 48
State and church, 141
State and education, 289
State and individual, 139
State debts, 116
State governments (U. S.), 190
State insurance, workingmen, 107
State publications, U. S., 190
State rights (U. S. constitutional law), 179
State trials, 234
States of the U. S., governments, 190
Statistics, 16
Statistics, vital, 18
Statistics of various countries, 18
Statutes, British, 231
Statutes, U. S., 230
Statutes of states of the U. S., 230
Stock exchange, 101
Stocks and bonds, 101
Story telling, 287
Street railroads, 76
Strikes and lockouts, 64
Student aid, 308
Student life and customs, 308
Student self-government, 280
Study, courses of, 303
Study, home, 303
Study, methods of (education), 280
Subsidies, ship, 73
Subways, transportation, 76
Suffrage, 144
Suffrage, Negro, 147
Suffrage, woman, 146
Suicide, 258
Sunshades, costume, 323
Superintendence, public school, 290
Supreme Court, U. S., 237
Surveys, social, 245
Sweating system, 45
Sweden, politics and government, 203
Swindling, 258
Switzerland, constitution, 184
Switzerland, politics and government, 203
Syndicalism, 66

T

Tariff, 117
Tariff, England, 120
Tariff, France, 120
Tariff, Germany, 121
Tariff, U. S., 119
Taxation, 108
Taxation, England, 112
Taxation, France, 113
Taxation, Germany, 113
Taxation, local and municipal, 115
Taxation, school, 290
Taxation, states of the U. S., 115
Taxation, U. S., 111
Teacher training, 275
Teachers in literature, 275
Teachers' institutes, 276
Teachers' pensions, 276
Teachers, professional and social aspects, 275
Teachers' salaries, 276
Teaching, pedagogics, 276
Technical education, 295
Telegraph (economic aspects), 77
Telephone (economic aspects), 77
Temperance literature, for and against, 261, 262
Temperance movement, 261
Tenement houses, 67
Territorial government, U. S., 189
Textbooks, education, 281
Textbooks, history of, *see* School books, 302
Thanksgiving day (social customs), 324
Theory of value, 29
Thrift (economics), 99
Title registration, real estate, 42
Torture, penology, 264
Town planning, 211
Trade unions
Trading companies, 83
Tramps, 254
Transportation (economic aspects), 70
Transportation, penology, 264
Treason, 257
Treaties (international law), 224

Treaty making power (U. S. constitutional law), 178
Trial by combat, 223
Trial by jury, 223
Trials, 234
Tribes (Polit. science), 135
Trust companies, 99
Trustees, 46
Trusts, industrial, 46
Turkey, politics and government, 204
Tyranny (polit. science), 137

U

Underground railroad (Slavery), 152
Unearned increment, 38
Unemployment, 67
Unions, labor, 65
U. S cabinet, 186
U. S. civil service, registers, 189
U. S. colonial law, 231
U. S., colonies and colonization, 155
U. S. Congress (general works), 160
U. S. Congress. Directories, manuals, 161
U. S. Congress, House, 161
U. S. Congress, Proceedings, 161
U. S. Congress, Senate, 161
U. S. constitution, text, history and criticism, 176
Unites States, constitutional history, 174
U. S. Continental Congress, 161
U. S., currency, 90
U. S., foreigners in, 157
U. S. government, 185
U. S. government employees, 189
U. S. government publications, 184
U. S. military service, registers, 189
U. S. naval service, registers, 189
U. S. president, 186
——inauguration, 186
——messages, 186
——veto power, 186
U. S. seal, 220
U. S. Supreme Court, 237
U. S. Supreme Court reports, 230
U. S. territories, government, 189
Universities, 305
University extension, 303
Usury, 104
Utah, politics and government, 193
Utilities, public, 52
Utopias, 128

V

Vagabonds, 254
Value, standard of (money), 86
Value, theory of, 29
Vermont, politics and government, 193
Veto power, U. S. presidents, 186
Village communities, 135
Villainage (Polit. science), 136
Virginia, constitution, 181
Virginia, politics and government, 193
Virginia company, 83
Vital statistics, 18
Vocational education, 297
Vocational guidance, 297

W

Wager of battle (law), 223
Wages, 56
Wall street, 102
War, law of, 226
Waterways, inland, 70
Wealth, ethics of, 30
Wealth, nature, consumption, distribution, 29
Wealth, private, 30
Wedding etiquette, 326
Weights and measures, 84
Welfare, social, 241
Welfare institutions, 68
West Virginia, politics and government, 193
White servitude, 58
Wills, probate law, 233
Wireless telegraph, 77
Wisconsin, politics and government, 193
Woman (sociological aspects), 313
Woman, economic position, 315
Woman, employment, occupations, professions, 317
Woman, history of, 315
Woman, home occupations, 318
Woman, political status, 315
Woman, legal status, 317
Woman, social status, 315
Woman in art and literature, 314
Woman in various countries, 318
Woman labor, 59
Woman suffrage, 146
Women, education, 304
Women's clubs, 318
Women's periodicals, 318
Writings, penmanship (education), 283
Workingmen's dwellings, 67
Workingmen's insurance, 107
World-state (Polit. science), 136

Y

Yearbooks, statistical, 17

Author Index

A

A. M., 51
Aal, A., 41
Abbot, G. D., 214
Abbot, W. J., 72
Abbott, B. V., 232, 234, 236
Abbott, E., 32, 59
Abbott, E. A., 311
Abbott, E. H., 311
Abbott, F. F., 136
Abbott, G. F., 204
Abbott, J., 276, 311
Abbott, L., 44, 138, 139, 165, 243, 246, 313, 320
Abdy, J. T., 136
A'Beckett, G. A., 239
Abel, C., 215, 216
Abelson, P., 275
Abolitionist, An, 150
About, E. F. V., 25
About the war, 168
Abrahams, E. B., 323
Abram, A., 34, 247
Academy of Political Science, *New York*, 53, 99, 315
Acland, A. H. D. *and* Jones, B., 51
Acland, A. H. D. *and* Ransome, C., 194, 195
Acorn, G., 253
Acworth, W. M., 73
Adam, H. L., 255
Adam, P., 32
Adams, B., 9, 32, 88, 136, 155
Adams, C. F., 155, 306
Adams, C. F. *and others*, 206
Adams, C. K., 183
Adams, E. F., 42
Adams, E. K., 13
Adams, F., 287, 291
Adams, *Sir* F. O. *and* Cunningham, C. D., 203
Adams, G. B., 181
Adams, G. B., *and* Stephens, H. M., 181
Adams, H., 167
Adams, H. B., 38, 206, 300, 303
Adams, H. C., 85, 111, 116
Adams, J., 176, 267, 276, 278
Adams, J. *and* Sewall, J., 167
Adams, J. Q., 167, 177, 224, 328
Adams, N., 150
Adams, O. F., 291
Adams, T. S., 115
Adams, T. S. *and* Sumner, H. L., 54, 59
Adams, W. H. D., 238
Adams, W. M., 328
Addams, J., 13, 54, 138, 241, 245, 310
Adjustment of wages to efficiency, The, 57
Adler, F., 299
Adler, P., 60
Advocate of peace, 226
Aflalo, F. G., 204
Against home rule, 194, 196
Agg, J., 160
Ahern, M. L., 209
Aiken, P. F., 177
Aikin, J. F., 139
Albrecht, & Co., C. R., *pub.*, 75
Alcott, W. A., 276, 295
Alden, C. W., 318
Alden, E. K., 159
Alden, G. A., 203
Alden, G. H., 189
Alden, J., 188
Alden, P., 247
Aldrich, M. A., 65
Aldrich, N. W., 95
Alexander, C., 275
Alexander, D. S., 192
Alexander, G. G., 229
Alexander, H. H., 235
Alexander, J. H., 84
Alexander, J. L., *ed.*, 312
Alexander, W., 106
Alexander, W. M. D., 315
Alison, A., 9, 19, 241
Allaman, C., 256
Allan, J. McG., 146
Allcock, J., 116
Allen, *Mrs.* A. W., 311
Allen, E. E., 298
Allen, E. G., 296
Allen, J., 186
Allen, J. H., 117
Allen, *Mrs.* M. W., 311
Allen, N. B., 32
Allen, P. L., 165
Allen, W. H., 142, 146, 241, 248, 315
Allers, C. W., 308
Allgemeine deutsche Lehrerzeitung, 273
Allgemeinen Grundlagen der Kultur der Gegenwart, 11, 267
Allies, T. W., 142
Allin, C. D. *and* Jones, G. M., 198
Allinson, E. P. *and* Penrose, B., 207
Allmers, R., 36, 41
Allyn, A., 328
Almanach national, 17, 198
Almeida, A. G. de, 81
Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity, 308
Alston, L., 114, 131
Altgeld, J. P., 13, 241, 265
Alund, O. W., 201
America and Europe, 212, 227
American Academy of Political and Social Science (Phila.), 15, 44, 45, 47, 49, 53, 55, 101, 140, 207, 209, 212
American almanac, year-book, cyclopedia and atlas, 17
American and English encyclopedia of law, 221
American annals of education and instruction, 273
American Association for Labor Legislation, 69
American Bankers' Association, 95
American Bar Association, 222
American building association news, 100
American city, The, 208
American college and private school directory, 274
American college and public school directory, 274
American Economic Association, 20, 28, 108, 154
American economic review, 28
American educational monthly, 273
American educational review, 273
American Embassy Association, 228
American federationist, 57
American foreign policy, 212
American Forest Congress, 1905, 44
American Friends' Peace Conference, 226
American Institute of Architects, 211
American Institute of Instruction, 273
American Jewess, 318
American Jewish year book, The, 158
American journal of education, 273
American journal of philately, 75
American journal of politics, 28, 134
American journal of sociology, 15
American jurist and law magazine, 222
American labor legislation review, 69
American law register, 222
American law review, 222
American Manual Training Association, 296
American Political Science Association, 134
American political science review, 134
American Prison Association, 263
American prohibition year book, 262
American quarterly register, 273
American remembrancer, 224
American review of history and politics, 134
American Society for Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, 227
American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, 303
American Sociological Society, 15
American state papers, 161
American statesman's yearbook, 17
American Statistical Association, 17
American underwriter, The, 105
American Whig review, 134
Americus, 168
Amerikanische Frauen Zeitung, 318
Ames, A., 59
Ames, F., 138
Ames, H. V., *ed.*, 179
Ames, J. H., 108
Ammons, E. M., 44
Amos, S., 131, 181, 193, 220
Anderson, A. J., 79
Anderson, B. M., 29
Anderson, D., 163
Anderson, H. C., 211
Anderson, J. J., 282
Anderson, L. F., 274
Anderson, R. B., 158
Anderson, R. P., 251
Anderson, W. L., 206, 331
Andlaw, F. X. v., 315
Andler, C., 127
André, J., 235
Andreades, A., 97
Andrews, C. B., 267
Andrews, C. M., 82, 156, 189
Andrews, C. W., 39
Andrews, E. B., 14, 25, 89
Andrews, E. L., 213
Andrews, H. T., 119
Andrews, I. W., 177
Andrews, W., 264, 323
Anitchkow, M., 54
Annales des sciences politiques, 134
Annals of Congress, 161
Annals of educational progress, 273
Annuaire-almanach du commerce, 17
Annuaire des deux mondes, 17
Annual cyclopedia of insurance in the United States, 105
Annual register, 17, 194
Ansell, C., 52
Anson, *Sir* W. R., 181, 232, 233
Answer to a book, entitled, The doctrine, and discipline of divorce, 309

Anthony, C., *jr.*, 138, 315
Anthony, E., 108, 115
Anthony, S. B., 146
Anti-Saloon League year book, 262
Apgar, E. A. *and* Apgar, A. C., 284
Appeal to Pharaoh, 147
Applegarth, R., 65
Applied ideals in work with boys, 251
Araskhaniantz, A., 36
Archer, G. L., 238
Archer, T., 196
Archer, W., 147
Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Socialpolitik, 15, 17
Arens, W., 107
Arey, *Mrs.* H. E. G., 311
Argus, The, 105
Argyll, G. D. C., *8th duke of*, 27, 38, 216, 217, 220
Aria, *Mrs.* E., 321
Arias, H., 71
Aristoteles, 130, 135
Armitage, T. R., 255
Armitage-Smith, G., 117
Armour, J. O., 74
Armstrong, A. C., 9
Armstrong, G. B., *jr.*, 76
Armstrong, G. D., 150
Armstrong, H. E., 271
Armstrong, *Mrs.* L. H., 325
Armstrong, R. C., 37
Armytage, *Mrs.* F. F., 325
Arner, G. B. L., 18
Arnold, B., 235
Arnold, B. J., 76
Arnold, F., 278, 280
Arnold, M., 267, 287, 294, 307
Arnold, R. A., 34, 38, 39
Arnold, S. L., 276, 282
Arnold, T., 142
Arnot, W., 9
Arstal, A. K., 311
Art of conversing, 303
Art of investing, 102
Arthur, T. C., 259
Arthur, W., 207
Artman, W. *and* Hall, L. V., 255
Arundell, T., 84
Aschaffenburg, G., 255
Ascham, R., 267
Aschrott, P. F., 253, 265
Ashburton, A. B., *1st baron*, 81, 213
Ashdown, E. J., 322
Ashley, A., 107
Ashley, O. D., 51, 73
Ashley, P. W. L., 117, 119, 206
Ashley, R. L., 187
Ashley, W. J., 27, 34, 44, 57, 65, 82, 156
Ashton, J., 58, 103, 259
Ashworth, H., 120
Aspinwall, W. B., 274
Association for International Conciliation—American Branch, 227
Association for Promoting the General Welfare of the Blind, 255
Association of Collegiate Alumnae, *comp.*, 305
Association of Life Insurance Presidents, 106
Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor Statistics of America, 56
Atkinson, E., 26, 31, 32, 49, 55, 57, 74, 88, 103, 117
Atkinson, G., 223
Atkinson, W. P., 134
Atkinson, W. W., 311
Atlas colonial illustré, 157
Atlay, J. B., 234
Atton, H. *and* Holland, H. H., 120, 258
"Au fait," 325
Aubert, L. M. B., 220
Aucoc, J. L., 184
Aus Deutschlands Vergangenheit, 199
Austin, B., *jr.*, 167
Austin, C. B., 69
Austin, J., 220
Austin, O. P., 155
Avary, *Mrs.* M. L., 246
Avé-Lallemant, F. C. B., 254, 259, 262
Aveling, E. B., 31, 124
Aveling, E. B. *and* Aveling, *Mrs.* E. M., 54, 61, 126
Avenel, G. d', 31, 49, 56
Ayala, B., 223
Ayres, L. P., 298, 302, 304
Ayres, L. P. *and* Gulick, L. H., 291
Azeglio, M. d', 202
Azuni, D. A., 229

B

Babaud-Laribiere, L., 164
Babbage, C., 44
Babbitt, I., 306
Babcock, *Mrs.* L. H. W., 318
Babington, C., 149
Babington, W. D., 9
Babson, R. W., 32, 101, 102
Babson system. *Stock dept.*, 102
Bache, A. D., 293
Bachofen, J. J., 310, 317
Bacon, A. M., 319
Bacon, E. M., 73, 140, 229
Bacon, F. *baron Verulam*, 128
Bacon, H. M., 191
Bacon, L., 150
Baecker, L. de, 317
Baer & Co., 20
Baernreither, J. M., 52, 64, 65
Bagehot, W., 9, 20, 26, 27, 86, 88, 94, 97, 131, 164, 181
Bagenal, P. H. D., 158
Bagg, L. H., 308
Bagley, W. C., 267, 276, 280
Bagnell, R., 260
Bahr, H., 200
Bahr, R., 55
Bailey, A., 187
Bailey, C. S. *and* Lewis, C. M., 286
Bailey, E. *E. Alton*, 160
Bailey, L. H., 42, 331
Bailey, W. B., 18
Bailey, W. H., 263
Baily, F., 106
Baily, W., 144
Bain, A., 267, 271
Bain, E., 84
Bain, F. W., 88
Baines, T., 82
Baird, W. R., 308
Baker, A. G. *and* Ware, A. H., 210
Baker, A. J., *ed.*, 176
Baker, C. W., 48
Baker, G. C., 251
Baker, J. F., 177
Baker, J. H., 271
Baker, R. S., 33, 147, 243
Baker, T. B. L., 259
Baker, T. H., 43
Baker, W. E. S., 118
Balch, E. G., 159
Balch, G. T., 220
Balch, T., 227
Balch, T. W., 228
Balcke, T., 36, 41
Baldwin, J., 278, 280
Baldwin, J. D., 179
Baldwin, J. M., 7, 13
Baldwin, S. E., 45, 133, 142, 173, 237
Baldwin, W. A., 296
Baldwin, W. H., 309
Balfour, A. J., 9, 120, 131, 196, 219
Ball, C., 152
Ballagh, J. C., 58
Ballou, M. M., *ed.*, 315
Balmforth, R., 243
Baltimore (Md.). *Department of Legislative Reference*, 208
Baltisch, F., 19
Bamberg, F., 217
Bancroft, G., 174, 177
Bancroft, H. H., 30, 237, 258
Bancroft, J. H., 302
Banfield, F., 39
Bang, G., 11
Banker's almanac, 95
Banker's encyclopedia, 95
Bankers', insurance managers', and agents' magazine, 95
Bankers' magazine, 95
Banks, E. L., 60
Banks, G. N., 308
Banks, J., 258
Banks, L. A., 45, 61, 253, 261
Banks, *Sir* T. C., 137
Banner of gold, The, 262
Banquiers et les quatre cauges à Liège, 93
Barbeyrac, J., 224
Barbour, D., 89
Barclay, J. M., 161
Barclay, R., 86, 89
Bardeen, C. W., 188, 192
Bardwell, F. W., 284
Barford, A. H. *and* Tilley, H. A., 283
Bargar, B. L., 258
Baring, M., 247
Barker, E., 130
Barker, H. J., 302
Barker, J., 179
Barker, J. E., 36, 121, 199, 202
Barker, J. M., 241, 259, 306
Barker, W., 89
Barlee, E., 253
Barlow, G., 235
Barlow, J., 212
Barnard, C., 51
Barnard, E. B., 319
Barnard, F. A. P., 85
Barnard, H., 270, 276, 285, 289, 293, 301
Barnard, J. L., 69
Barnes, A., 150
Barnes, E., 272, 315
Barnett, E. A., 304
Barnett, G. E., 65, 95, 115
Barnett, H. N., 68
Barnett, J. D., 193
Barnett, P. A., 276, 289
Barnett, S. A. *and* Barnett, *Mrs.* H. O. R., 241, 244
Barns, W. E., *ed.*, 54
Barr, S. D., *ed.*, 284
Barrau, T. H., 61
Barrès, M., 219
Barrett, A. R., 92
Barrett, J. A., 175
Barrett, S. M., 276
Barrington, B. C., 175
Barron, W., 154
Barrows, S. J., 237
Barry, W. F., 301
Barstow, C. L., *ed.*, 282
Bartels, A., 330
Bartlett, D. W., 167
Bartlett, W. H., 160, 188
Bartley, G. C. T., 253, 293, 298
Bartnett, W. J., 51
Barton, C. H., 250
Barton, G., 263
Bartsch, R., 317
Basanville, A., *comtesse* de, 325
Baschwitz, K., 41
Bascom, J., 7, 174, 219
Base "Coin," 88
Bassett, J. S., 151, 152
Bastable, C. F., 77, 108, 117

Bastard d'Estang, H. B., *vicomte* de, 164
Bastian, P. W. A., 221
Bastiat, F., 20, 26, 117
Bataille, A., 234
Batchelor, G., 14
Bateman, J., 39
Bates, C. A., *comp.*, 231
Bates, L., 285
Bates, L. W., *jr.*, 71
Bates, S. P., 271, 276
Bates, W. W., 72, 81
Bateson, M., 136, 317
Batten, S. Z., 243
Baty, T., 223
Baudin, P. C. L., 216
Baudrillart, H. J. L., 25, 30, 294
Bauer, M., 324
Baumbach, K., 133
Baumgarten, F., 47
Bavelier, A., 144, 164
Bax, E. B., 124, 126
Baxter, A. B., 94, 98
Baxter, R., 50, 91, 111
Baxter, R. D., 112, 116, 173
Baxter, T., 322
Bay, W. V. N., 238
Bayet, A. *and* Albert, F., *comp.*, 198
Bayles, G. J., 317
Bayles, J. C., 56
Baylies, E. L., 53
Bayly, *Mrs.* M., 64, 249
Bays, A. W., 46
Beaconsfield, B. D., *1st earl of*, 196
Beale, D. S. L. H. M. *and* Dove, J. F., 304
Beale, J. H., *jr. and* Wyman, B., 74
Beaman, C. C., 228
Bear, W. E., 39
Beard, C., 56
Beard, C. A., 131, 177, 185, 207, 209, 237
Beard, C. A. *and* Schultz, B. E., 140
Beatson, R., 194
Beatty, B., 187
Beaumont, G. A. de LaB. de, 247
Beaumont, G. A. de LaB. de *and* Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de, 265
Beaumont, J., 58
Bebel, F. A., 315
Beccaria, C. B., *marchese* di, 255
Béchaux, A. É. J., 20
Bechtel, J. H., *ed.*, 262
Beck, S. W., 323
Becker, B. H., 40
Becker, C. L., 171
Beebe, K., 287
Beecher, C. E., 146, 299, 304
Beer, G. L., 156, 189
Béesau, A., 299
Begbie, H., 249
Beharrell, T. G., 329
Behrends, A. J. F., 127
Belfield, H. H., 296
Belgium. Parti Catholique Belge, 201
Bell, A., 136
Bell, A. G., 298
Bell, C. H., 238
Bell, E., 205, 217
Bell, E. A., *ed.*, 310
Bell, *Mrs.* F., 303
Bell, F. E. E. O., *lady*, 61
Bell, F. W., 205
Bell, G. F., 281
Bell, G. M., 92, 244, 249
Bellamy, C. J., 241
Belmont, P., 145
Below, G., 199
Beman, L. T., *comp.*, 55
Bemis, E. W., 53, 192
Bemis, G., 212, 228
Bench and bar of Chicago, 238
Bench and bar of St. Louis, 238
Benedetti, V., *comte*, 216, 228
Benedict, L., 250, 251, 253
Beneke, F. E., 267
Benét, S. V., 229
Benevolent Association of the Paid Fire Department of Chicago, 208
Benn, A. W., 196
Benner, S., 49
Bennet, E. A., 317
Bennett, C. E. *and* Bristol, G. P., 289
Bennett, C. W., 270
Bennett, F. O., *comp.*, 191, 209
Bennett, J. W., 170
Benson, A. C., 275, 276
Benson, L., 234
Benson, W. A. S., 296
Bent, S. A., 287
Bentham, J., 131, 159, 164
Bentley, A. F., 131
Bentley, H. C., 46
Bentley, J., 196
Benton, E. J., 115, 214, 223
Benton, J. H., *jr.*, 186
Benton, T. H., 161, 185
Bérard, V., 216
Berdrow, O., 314
Bérenger, H., 36
Berens, L. H., 25
Berger, A., 250, 266
Bergius, C. J., 85
Bergman, C. G., 203
Bering Sea fur seal arbitration, 227
Berkeley, H., 120
Berkowitz, H., 14, 123
Berle, A. A., 287, 311
Berlin. *Magistrat*, 211
Berlioux, É. F., 149
Bernaldo de Quirós, C., 255
Bernard, D., 328
Bernard, F., 324
Bernard, G. S., 190
Bernard, M., 212, 228
Bernhard, E., 64
Bernhardi, F. A. J. v., 216
Bernhardi, F. T. v., 38
Bernheimer, C. S., *ed.*, 158
Bernhöft, F., 315
Bernstein, E., 121, 124
Berrey, R. J. P., 257
Berriat de Saint-Prix, C., 239
Berry, W. G., 198
Berry, W. H., 88
Berryer, P. A., 198
Bertaut, J., 314
Bertheau, C., 19
Berthelot, P. E. M., 227
Bertheroy, J., *pseud.*, 314
Berthon, O., 108
Bertie, C. H., 207
Bertillon, A., 256
Bertin, E., 309
Bertrand, E. *and others*, 296
Bertrand de Moleville, A. F., *marquis* de, 323
Best's insurance reports, 104
Bethan, *Sir* W., 182
Betts, G. H., 280, 295
Betts, L. W., 67, 245
Bevan, G. P., 19, 61
Bever, T., 240
Beveridge, A. J., 14, 170
Beveridge, W. H., 67
Bevis, A. W., 296
Bevölkerung der Erde, 10
Bianchi, N., 202
Biber, E., 270
Bibliographie der Sozialwissenschaften, 7
Bicknell, E., 155
Bidwell, C. T., 49, 51
Biedermann, F. K., 36, 121, 199
Bielfeld, H., 113
Bienengräber, A., *ed.*, 121
Bienvenu, L. *Touchatot*, 262
Bierbower, A., 127
Bierly, W. R., 262
Big wages and how to earn them, 57
Bigelow, E. B., 120
Bigelow, J., 281
Bigelow, L. J., 239
Bigelow, M. M., 246, 267
Bigelow, P., 154, 205, 216
Biggar, H. P., 83
Bigot, C. J., 198
Bilgram, H., 67
Billings, J. S., *ed.*, 259
Billington, M. F., 319
Binding, K., 183
Binet, A. *and* Henri, V., 278
Bingham, T. A., 310
Binghamton (N. Y.). Mercantile Press Club, 211
Binns, C. L., 296
Birch, U., 327
Bird, C., 289
Bird, S. S. S., *ed.*, 39
Birdsall, K. N., *ed.*, 318
Birdseye, C. F., 305
Birkbeck, W. L., 39
Birney, A. M., 311
Birney, J. G., 150
Birrell, A., 47
Bishop, J. B., 165, 171
Bishop, P. P., 220
Bismarck; zwölf Jahre deutscher Politik, 199
Bisseker, H., *ed.*, 303
Bitzer, F., 55
Black, G. A., 39
Black, H., 303
Black, H. C., 221
Black, W. N., 30
Blackburn, H., 146
Blacker, W., 34
Blackie, J. S., 303
Blackley, W. L., 61, 99, 107
Blackmar, F. W., 9, 25
Blackmore, E., 72
Blackstone, *Sir* W., 175, 232
Blackwell, E., 317
Blagge, J. H., 106
Blaine, J. G., 160
Blair, H. W., 261
Blair, L. H., 117, 147
Blake, *Mrs.* E. O., 328
Blake, E. V., 171
Blake, G. H., 90
Blake, H. A., 247
Blake, M., 311
Blake, S. J., 291, 317
Blake, W. O., 149
Blakemore, A. W. *and* Bancroft, H., 110
Blakeslee, G. H., *ed.*, 214, 218
Blakey, R., 130, 134
Blakiston, J. R., 280
Blakiston, P., 14
Blan, L. B., 278
Blanc, J. J. L., 124, 183, 199
Blanc, *Mme.* M. T. de S., 318
Blanchard, G. R., 74, 80
Blanchard, J. *and* Rice, N. L., 150
Blanchard, R., 171
Bland, J. O. P., 204
Blanqui, J. A., 27
Blanqui, L. A., 124
Blatchford, R., 34, 124
Bleackley, H., 257
Bledsoe, A. T., 150
Bliss, W. D. P., 16, 121
Bliss, W. D. P. *and others*, *ed.*, 29
Blissard, W., 104, 124
Block, M., 27, 123, 133, 198
Blom, G. P., 202
Blouët, P. *Max O'Rell*, 302, 313

Blow, S. E., 270, 285
Blue book of American shipping, 72, 78
Bluett, J. C., 325
Blum, H., 164
Blum, L., 45, 110, 113
Blum, R., 20
Blunden, G. H., 115
Blunt, J. E., 159
Bluntschli, J. K., 131, 134
Bluntschli, J. K. *and* Brater, K., 133
Board of trade journal, 78
Boch, R. v., 61
Bode, W., 261, 324
Bodley, J. E. C., 198
Boeckh, A., 32
Böckh, R., 19
Bödiker, T., 88, 104
Böhm von Bawerk, E., 29, 31, 104
Böhme, K., 41
Böhmert, C. V., 57, 123
Boehn, M. v., 321
Bogart, E. L., 33, 67
Bogert *and* Durbin Co., 75
Bohm, E. F. C., 39
Boies, H. M., 253, 259, 263
Boissevain, G. M., 88
Boissier, M. L. A. G., 136
Bolen, G. L., 47, 53, 54
Bollagh, J. C., 151
Bolles, A. S., 21, 55, 80, 85, 92, 93, 95, 100, 110
Bolton, F. E., 276, 289
Bolton, H. W., 220
Bolton, R. P., 42
Bolton, *Mrs.* S. K., 319
Bonar, J., 19, 25
Bond, E. A., *ed.*, 235
Bond, F. D., 101
Bond, *Sir* T., 100
Bonham, J. M., 47, 49, 74
Bonie, J. J. T.,
Bonn, M. J., 37, 49, 87
Bonnard, C., 322
Bonnassieux, L. J. P. M., 77, 83
Bonnemère, J. E., 330
Bonnet, V., 108
Bonney, C. C., 238
Bonser, F. G., 289
Book of costume, 321
Book of woman's power, 146
Bookwalter, J. W., 331
Boon, E. P., 165
Boone, R. G., 267, 291
Booth, A. J., 126
Booth, C., 107, 252, 253
Booth, C. *and others*, 61, 247, 253
Booth, *Mrs.* M. B. C., 266
Booth, W., 61, 67, 241, 247, 253
Boozer, J. H., 171
Bordeau, J., 130
Borden, F., 47
Borgeuad, C., 136, 138, 173, 182
Borlase, W. C., 321
Borough, *Sir* J., 224
Bosanquet, B., 107, 131, 241
Bosanquet, C. B. P., 249
Bosanquet, H. D. "*Mrs.* Bernhard Bosanquet," 61, 241, 245, 247, 253, 309
Bosch Kemper, J. de, 202
Bosse, G. v., 158
Both sides of the tariff question, 117
Bothe, F., 113
Bothe, M., 92
Botts, J. M., 168
Botume, E. H., 147
Bouhée, J. S., 328
Boudon, G., 101
Boulger, D. C. v. K., 217
Boullée, A., 164
Boullet, 294
Boulting, W., 319
Bourdeau, J., 127
Bourguin, M., 21, 121, 123
Bourinot, *Sir* J. G., 183, 198
Bourne, E. G., 177
Bourne, H. E., 188
Bourne, H. R. F., 79, 82
Bourne, S., 16
Bourne, W. O., 293
Bousquet, G., 94, 98
Boutmy, E. G., 173, 182, 194
Bouton, J. B., 220
Boutwell, G. S., 155, 177, 271
Bouvier, J., 221
Bovee, M. H., 264
Bowack, W. M., 21
Bowden-Smith, A. G., 291, 306
Bowen, F., 21
Bowen, H. C., 270
Bowen, H. W., 223
Bower, F., 29
Bowery Savings Bank (New York), 98
Bowker, I. F., 286
Bowker, R. R., 25, 165, 187, 190, 327
Bowker, R. R. *and* Iles, G., *ed.*, 7, 20, 130
Bowles, T. G., 226
Bowley, A. L., 16, 57, 82
Bowring, *Sir* J., 91
Bowron, E. M., 219
Boy Scout's library, The, 251
Boy Scouts of America, 251
Boy Scout's pocket book of general information, 252
Boyard, N. J. B., 101
Boyd, H., 255
Boyd, J. H., 68, 107
Boyd, J. P., 185
Boyd, W., 270
Boyd, W. W., 193
Boyer, C. C., 276
Boyle, J., 121
Boyle, J. E., 110
Boyle, P., 307
Brace, C. L., 117
Brace, H. H., 49, 87
Brackett, A. C., *ed.*, 304, 305
Brackett, J. R., 147, 151, 248
Bradford, A., 185
Bradford, E. S., 53, 209
Bradford, G., 138
Bradley, E. *and* La Mothe, B., 317
Bradstreet's, 78
Bramwell, A. B. *and* Hughes, H. M., 275
Brand, J., 320
Brand, R. H., 205
Brandeis, L. D., 59
Brandenburg, B., 153
Brandes, G. M. C., 247
Brandon, H., *ed.*, 259
Brandt, L., 309
Branting, K. H., 121
Brantôme, P. de B., *seigneur* de, 325
Brassey, T. A., 156
Brassey, *Sir* T. B., 54, 57, 61, 72, 196
Braun, L. v., 315
Braunagel, E., 41
Brauns, C., 84
Brawley, B. G., 147
Bray, R. A., 58, 60, 241, 310
Brazilian year book, The, 19
Breck, R. L., 229
Breckenridge, S. P., 87
Breckenridge, S. P. *and* Abbott, E., 237, 266
Breen, M. P., 211
Brehaut, E., 130
Brennan, B. A., *comp.*, 80
Brent, L., 151
Brentano, L., 20
Brentano, L. J., 32, 44, 57, 64, 65, 84
Bressler, H., 307
Breul, K. H., 308
Brewer, D. J., 143
Brewster, H. B., 129, 221
Bridge, J. H., 45
Bridge, N., 311
Bridgham, A. M., 287
Bridgman, R. L., *comp.*, 224
Briggs, LeB. R., 271, 304, 305
Briggs, W. R., 301
Bright ideas for money-making, 318
Brightwell, C. L., 238
Brinton, D. G., 7
Brisbane, A., 125
Brisbane, A. *and* Fourier, F. M. C., 125
Brissot de Warville, J. P., 81
Brissot de Warville, J. P. *and* Clavière, E., 81
Bristed, C. A., 139, 307, 308
British empire year book, 17, 19
British Museum, 175
British trade book, The, 34, 82
British trade journal, 78
Brittain, H. L. *and* Harris, J. G., *comp.*, 282
Britton, *Mrs.* G. H., 291, 292
Britton, J., 232
Broadhurst, H. *and* Reid, *Sir* R. T., 39
Brockett, L. P., 274
Brockhage, B., 31, 101
Brockmann, J. H., 329
Brockway, Z. R., 266
Brodbeck, A., 305
Brodie, G., 182
Brodrick, G. C., 196
Broglie, J. V. A., *duc* de, 216
Brokers' and promoters' hand book, 101
Bromme, M. W. T., 61
Bromwell, H. P. H., 328
Bromwell, W. J., 153
Brooke, E. F., 69
Brooke, M. W. H. L., 84
Brookings, W. D. *and* Ringwalt, R. C., 27, 130, 134
Brooklyn. Public Library, 53, 226, 250, 254, 321
Brooklyn daily eagle almanac, 17
Brooklyn Ethical Association, 143, 241
Brooks, E., 277
Brooks, E. S., 188
Brooks, H. K., 100
Brooks, H. M., 264
Brooks, J., 179
Brooks, J. G., 33, 48, 54, 66, 107, 121
Brooks, N., 165, 171, 187
Brooks, R. C., 145, 206
Brooks, S., 37, 196, 201
Broome, E. C., 306
Brotherhead, W., 175
Brough, C. H., 115
Brough, W., 85, 86, 92
Brown, A., 195
Brown, A. J., 204
Brown, C. H., 206
Brown, C. R., 192, 243
Brown, C. W., 160, 262
Brown, D. P., 239
Brown, *Mrs.* D. V., 319
Brown, D. W., 80, 81
Brown, E. *and* Strauss, A., 165
Brown, E. E., 14, 289
Brown, E. W., 7
Brown, F. K., *Al Priddy*, 44, 60, 61, 267
Brown, H. A., 160
Brown, H. G., 313

Brown, I. H. *and* Brown, C. W., 280
Brown, J. C., 93, 94, 95, 97
Brown, J. F., 275, 288
Brown, J. M., 192
Brown, J. R., 252
Brown, J. S., 165, 171
Brown, L. F., 195
Brown, M. W., 99
Brown, T. E., 121, 127
Brown, W., 90
Brown, W. H., 96, 140, 151
Brown, W. J., 138, 140, 204
Brown, W. W., *comp.*, 150
Browne, G. L., 234
Browne, I., 238
Brownell, F. C., 284
Browning, C. A., 264
Browning, O., 274
Brownlee, J., 299
Brownlow, W. G., 179
Brownlow, W. G. *and* Pryne, A., 150
Brownscombe, F. J., 281, 289
Brownson, O. A., 165
Bruce, H. A. B., 155, 318
Bruce, P. A., 147
Bruchhausen, K. v., 199
Brucker, J., 171
Brück, H., 327
Brueckner, A., 247
Bruère, H., 209
Bruère, M. B. *and* Bruère, R. W., 51
Brumbaugh, M. G., 299
Brummer, S. D., 192
Bruncken, E., 246
Brunner, H., 239
Brunnhofer, G. H., 9
Brusa, E., 202
Bruyn, A. de, 322
Bryan, A. C., 94, 95
Bryan, E. A., 38
Bryan, J. W., 229
Bryan, W. J., 9, 169, 171
Bryant, H. B. *and* Stratton, H. D., 80
Bryant, *Mrs.* L. M., 312
Bryant, L. S., 291, 302
Bryant, *Mrs.* S., 267
Bryant, S. C., 287
Bryce, C. T., 282
Bryce, G., 83
Bryce, J., 133, 143, 185, 204, 205, 221
Buchanan, D., 82, 111, 112, 204
Buchanan, J., 168
Buchanan, J. R., 61, 64, 65
Buchanan, R. W., 123
Buchez, P. J. B. *and* Roux-Lavergne, P. C., 164
Buck, J. D., 328
Buck, P. M., 14
Buck, W., 251
Buckalew, C. R., 144
Buckham, H. B., 280
Buckley, J. M., 130, 146
Buechele, C., 79
Bücher, K., 26, 28, 32, 44, 149
Buechler, M., 29
Büchner, F. C. C. L., 11
Büchner, L., 313
Buel, J. W., 202
Bünger, F., 324
Bünger, P., 256
Buff, S., 94, 98
Bugg, L. H., 325
Bugle blast from the army, 168
Building boyhood, 313
Bullen, F. T., 72
Bulley, A. A. *and* Whitley, M., 59
Bullinger, E. W., *comp.*, 78
Bullock, C. J., 25, 108, 110
Bullock, E. D., *comp.*, 59, 60, 65, 107
Bunce, O. B. *Censor*, 325
Bunyon, C. J., 105, 106
Burbank, L., 311
Burch, H. R. *and* Nearing, S., 25, 33
Burdick, F. M., 80
Burdick, L. D., 321
Burgess, J. W., 131, 173, 177, 179
Burggraf, J., 314
Burgis, E., 119
Burhans, J. A., 115
Burke, E., 195, 201
Burke, F., 290
Burke, W. E., 110, 111
Burn, R., 240
Burn, R. S., 288
Burnap, G. W., 138
Burness, W., 34, 61
Burney, J., 257
Burnham, G. P., 101
Burns, J. A., 300
Burr, A., 235
Burritt, E., 150
Burroughs, W. D., 75
Burrows, M., 215
Burstall, S. A., 291, 304
Burstall, S. A. *and* Douglas, M. A., *ed.*, 293, 304
Burton, J. H., 234
Burton, M. F., 304
Burton, T. E., 46, 50, 53
Burton, W., 288, 295, 302
Buschkiel, A. H., 108
Bushill, T. W., 58
Bushnell, H., 146, 299
Business almanac, 17
Buss, G., 322
Bussell, F. W., 243
Butler, C., 239
Butler, C. H., 178
Butler, E. B., 59, 61
Butler, J. D., 275
Butler, N. M., 138, 185, 227, 271, 291
Butt, I., 40
Butterfield, K. L., 43, 241, 331
Butterworth's twentieth century statutes, 231
Butts, I., 117
Buxton, C., 196
Buxton, E. N., 117
Buxton, G. F. *and* Curran, F. L., 286
Buxton, S. C., 110
Buxton, *Sir* T. F., 149, 263
Buyers and traders guide, 78
Byford, W. H., 320
Byington, M. F., 61
Byles, *Sir* J. B., 21, 118
Byrdsall, F., 173
Byrne, *Mrs.* J. C. B., 233
Byrne, S., 158
Byrnes, T., 259
Byways of two cities, 253

C

C., E., 311
Cable, G. W., 147, 246
Cable, L. L., 302
Cabot, R. C., 245
Cabris, (————), 323
Cadbury, E., 45, 59
Cahalane, C. F. *and others*, 262
Caillet, J., 198
Caird, *Sir* J., 39, 42
Cairnes, J. E., 21, 26, 151, 196
Caldecott, A., 156
Calderwood, H., 280
California. *Legislature*, 94, 95, 145, 191
California. *Senate*, 159
California. *State Library*, 220
Calkins, R., 259
Calkins, N. A., 288
Call, H. L., 241
Callahan, J. M., 212, 213, 225
Callaway, F. B., 327
Callaway, W. D., 101
Callender, G. S., 33
Calley, J. W., 190
Calthrop, D. C., 322
Calvo, C., 224
Camp, G. S., 138
Camp Fire Girls, 252
Campbell, A. C., 104, 255
Campbell, D. W., 230
Campbell, *Sir* G., 204, 205, 217
Campbell, G. L., 68, 107
Campbell, *Mrs.* H. S. W., 59, 252
Campbell, J. D., *comp.*, 78
Campbell, L. J., 283
Campbell, R. A., 219
Campbell, R. G., 225
Campbell, R. J., 127, 243
Canada. *Census and Statistics Office*, 19
Canada. *Parliament. House of Commons*, 51
Canadian almanac, 19
Canadian parliamentary companion, The, 198
Canadian year book, 19
Canal record, 71
Canby, G., 219
Candee, H. C., 318
Canfield, J. H., 305
Cannan, E., 25, 26, 28, 112, 116
Canning, A. S. G., 201
Cannon, F. J., 193
Cannon, J. G., 100
Canot, T., 149
Capefigue, J. B. H. R., 216
Capen, N., 138, 168, 179
Capes, W. W., 306
Caplin, *Mrs.* R. A. *and* Mill, J., 315, 319
Card, F. W., 43
Care of aged poor, 253
Careers for the coming men, 297
Carey, H. C., 19, 21, 26, 103, 118, 150
Carey, M., 26, 167
Cargill, J. F., 88, 215
Carleton, W., *pseud.*, 246
Carlile, R., 328
Carlile, W. W., 86
Carlton, F. T., 65, 291, 296, 300
Carnahan, J. R., 330
Carnarvon, H. H. M., *4th earl of*, 198
Carné, L. de, 164
Carnegie, A., 14, 30, 33, 123, 138
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 226
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 276
Carney, M., 295
Caro, E. M., 13, 14
Caro, L., 104
Carpenter, A., 301
Carpenter, E., 9, 14, 255, 263
Carpenter, E. J., 155, 214
Carpenter, H., 285
Carpenter, M., 265, 266
Carpenter, M. B., 312
Carpenter, O. C., 27
Carpenter, S. D., 168
Carpenter, T., 160
Carr, C. E., 76
Carr, E. S., 172
Carr, H. A., 278
Carré, N. A., 239
Carriere, M., 9
Carroll, E., *jr.*, 85

Carroll, G. B., 326
Carruthers, J., 127
Carson, H. L., *ed.*, 177, 237
Carson, J. C. L., 264
Carstairs, J., 283
Carswell, Co., The, 220
Cartault, A. G. C., 149
Carter, A. G. W., 239
Carter, C. F., 321
Carter, J. C., 221
Carter, J. P., 99
Carter, M. H., 146
Carus, P., 131, 311
Carver, T. N., 7, 29, 43, 115
Carwardine, W. H., 64
Caryl, C. W., 128
Casabianca, F. X., *comte* de, 113
Case of Ireland stated historically, 40
Case of Russia, 202
Cassel, G., 104
Cassel, H., 158
Cassel, P., 324
Casson, H. N., 65
Castelar y Rissol, E., 203
Castellani, C., 319
Castiglione, B., *comte*, 325
Caswall, A., 39
Cathcart, *Sir* G., 206
Cathrein, V., 123, 126
Cator, G., 99
Catterall, R. C. H., 94, 95
Cauer, M., 315
Causes célèbres, 234
Cavalcanti, B., 138
Cavanagh, T., 262
Cavendish, *Sir* H., *comp.*, 198
Caverno, C., 309
Cavour, C. R., *conte* di, 201
Cawston, G. *and* Keane, A. H., 83
Cecil, E., 137
Celebrated trials, 234
Celestin, F. J., 202
Cenni, E., 139
Central Debating League. *University of Chicago*, 109, 140
Central Howard Association (Chicago), 266
Centz, P. C., 179
Cère, P., 259
Cerfberr de Médelsheim, G. *and* Ramin, M. V., 313
Cernuschi, H., 87, 89, 91
Chadman, C. E., 42, 46, 178, 223, 229, 233, 234, 236
Chadsey, C. E., 169, 179
Chadwick, E., 26, 271
Chadwick, F. E., 168, 214
Chadwick, W. E., 243
Chains of slavery, 137
Challamel, J. B. M. A., 323
Challeton, F., 165
Chalmers, G., 34
Chalmers, M. D. E. S., 206
Chalmers, R., 87
Chalmers, T., 21, 243
Chamber of Commerce Journal, 78
Chamberlain, A. F., 310
Chamberlain, A. H., 267, 296
Chamberlain, H. S., 9
Chamberlain, J., 119, 196
Chamberlain, J. L., *ed.*, 306
Chamberlain, L., 101, 102
Chamberlain, N. H., 117
Chamberlin, E., 169
Chamberlin, E. M., 65
Chamberlin, F. C., 155
Chambers, A. B., 327
Chambers, R., 324
Chambers, W., 150, 303
Chambless, E., 128
Chambrun, C. A. de P., *marquis* de, 186
Chambrun, J. D. A. de P., *comte* de, 241
Champlin, J. T., 25
Chancellor, W. E., 186, 267, 277, 290
Chandler, J. A. C., 144, 193
Chandler, P. W., 234
Chang Chih-Tung, 204
Channing, E., 206
Chapin, A. L., 25
Chapin, F. S., 300
Chapin, R. C., 51
Chapman, C., 80
Chapman, E. R., 309, 314
Chapman, G. W., 179
Chapman, J. J., 165
Chapman, J. W., 115
Chapman, S. J., 25, 54, 57, 81, 82, 117, 120, 206
Charities and The Commons, 15
Charities review, 249
Charles, R. F., 282
Charley, *Sir*, W. T., 234
Charters of British colonies, 175
Chase, C. H., 25
Chase, F. L. *and* Allen, J. K., 93
Chase, L. B., 150
Chase, W. I., 187
Chateaubriand, F. A. R., *vicomte* de, 137, 183
Chatterton, E. K., 258
Chautauquan, The, 273
Chavasse, P. H., 311
Cheap-money experiments, 86, 88
Cheever, G. B., 147, 150, 169, 264
Chen Huan-Chang, 29
Chenevix, R., 219
Cheney, J. V., *ed.*, 186
Cherbuliez, A. E., 21
Cherbuliez, C. V., 200, 203
Cherry, R. R., 222, 229
Chester, W. D., 120, 258
Chesterfield, P. D. S., *4th earl of*, 325
Chesterton, G. K., 14
Chesterton, G. L., 265
Chevalier, M., 21, 65, 87, 117
Chevallier, E., 57
Cheyney, E. P., 34, 38, 39, 79, 84, 136, 192, 247
Chicago. *Bureau of Statistics*, 209
——*Charter Convention*, 208, 210
——*City Council*, 77, 210
——*Committee on Local Transportation*, 76
——*Civil Service Commission*, 210, 263
——*Commission on City Expenditures*, 116
——*Fire Department*, 208
——*Municipal court*, 237
——*Police Department*, 263
——*Public Library*, 206, 254
——*Traction Valuation Commission*, 76
——City Club, 208
——City Club. *Committee on Traffic and Transportation*, 77
——*Committee on Public Education*, 297
——Civic Federation, 77, 249
——Commercial Club, 212
——World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, 15, 85, 95
——*World's Congress Auxiliary*, 243, 248, 250, 261, 273, 314
Chicago banker, 95
Chicago Bar Association, 238
Chicago charities directory, 249
Chicago Commons, 245
Chicago Conference on Trusts, 47
Chicago daily commercial report, 78
Chicago daily news almanac, 17
Chicago Industrial Exhibit, 1907, 45, 61
Chicago Law Institute. *Library*, 220
Chicago law journal, 222
Chicago law times, 222
Chicago legal news, 222
Chicago Plan Commission, 212
Chicago Principal's Association, 285
Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, 60, 67, 297
Chicago tribune's history of the national conventions, 171
Chicago Tuberculosis Institute, 302
Chicago union labor directory and business guide, 65
Chicago Union Traction Company and others vs. The City of Chicago, 77
Chicago. University, 272
——*Dept. of Political Economy*, 27
Chief Publishing Co., *New York*, 190
Child, G. W., 142
Child, *Mrs.* L. M. F., *ed.*, 147, 150
Child, T., 323
Child Welfare Exhibit, *Chicago*, 250
Child Welfare Exhibit, *New York*, 250
Childers, H., 234
Childs, R. S., 145
Chiozza-Money, L. G., 21, 29, 111, 253
Chirol, V., 205, 218
Chisholm, H. W., 84
Chittenden, H. M., 226
Chittenden, L. E., 168
Chitty, J., 234
Chitwood, O. P., 193, 231
Chleborad, F. L., 31
Choate, J. H., 226
Christian, E. B. V., 238
Christie, J. J., 315
Christie, W. D., 145
Christison, J. S., 255
Christoforo, N., 136
Christy, D., 150
Chronicle fire tables for 1901, 105
Church, C. A., 172, 191
Church, *Mrs.* E. R. M., 318
Churchill, W. L. S., 111, 196, 241
Cicero, M. T., 130
Cigrand, B. J., 220
Cincinnati (Ohio). *Public Library*, 254
Citizen, The, 303
City editor, A., *pseud.*, 103
City Homes Association, *Chicago*, 67
Civil service question book, 190
Civil service record, 190
Claghorn, K. H., 305
Clancy, J. J., 201
Clansmen, 323
Claparéde, E., 278
Clapp, E. B., 325
Clapp, E. J., 72
Clapperton, J. H., 241
Clare, G., 100
Claretie, L., 307
Clark, A. B., 80, 236
Clark, A. W., 283
Clark, C. C. P., 165, 179
Clark, E. H. G., 31
Clark, F. E., 299
Clark, F. H., 187
Clark, H. B., 292
Clark, J. B., 21, 29, 31, 47, 48
Clark, J. B. *and* Giddings, F. H., 30, 49, 54
Clark, J. K., 298
Clark, J. M., 73
Clark, J. W., 327
Clark, *Mrs.* K. U., 143, 313
Clark, L. D., 69
Clark, *Mrs.* S. A., 59

Clark, *Mrs.* S. A. *and* Wyatt, E., 51, 57
Clark, S. H., 281
Clark, V. S., 61
Clarke, C. B., 26
Clarke, E. H., 304
Clarke, I. E., 296
Clarke, J. F., 152, 303
Clarke, M. St. C. *and* Hall, D. A., *comp.*, 96
Clarke, R. F., 150, 159, 221, 232
Clarke, W. H., 190
Clarke Institution, Northampton, Mass., 255
Clarkson, C. T. *and* Richardson, J. H., 259, 262
Clarkson, T., 149, 150
Clason, A. W., 165, 168, 174
Claus, R., 95, 98
Clausen, H. N., 201
Clavière, E. *and* Brissot de Warville, J. P., 81
Clay, *Sir* A. T. F., 65, 66
Clay, R. M., 249
Clay, W. L., 265
Clayden, A., 61
Clayden, P. W., 196
Cleaveland, J., 94, 95, 100
Cleaver, G. E., 75
Clemenceau, G. B., 142, 199
Clement, J., *ed.*, 318
Cleveland, A. R., 317
Cleveland, F. A., 85, 92, 94, 95, 103, 116, 138, 185, 207
Cleveland, G., 186, 187
Cleveland, R. J., 72
Cleveland (Ohio) Municipal Association, 145, 193
Clevenger, S. V., 229
Clews, H., 102
Clifford, E., *comp.*, 65, 69
Clinch, G., 322
Clinton, H. L., 234
Clough, *Mrs.* E. R., 146
Clow, F. R., 27, 77
Clowes, W. L., 147
Cloyd, D. E., 270
Club-almanach, 330
Club men of New York, 330
Cluskey, M. W., *ed.*, 167
Cobb, A. S., 94, 97, 111
Cobb, L., 264
Cobb, S. H., 141, 142
Cobb, T. R. R., 149
Cobbe, F. P., 146
Cobbett, W., 61, 185, 196
Cobbett, W. *and* Howell, T. B., 235
Cobden, R., 194, 217
Cobden Club. Essays, 38, 116
Cobden Club publications, 26
Cochin, P. S. A., 149
Cockburn, *Sir* A. J. E., 143, 225, 235
Cockburn, A. P., 198
Cockburn, H. T. *Lord Cockburn*, 235
Cockburn, J., 325
Cocke, W. A., 174
Cocker, W. J., 187
Code des codes, Les, 239
Codman, J., 73
Codman, J. T., 128
Cody, S., 327
Coe, F. E., 287
Coe, G. A., 299
Coffin, F. H. *and* Moore, D. H., 104
Coffin, G. M., 89, 92
Coffin, L., 152
Coffman, L. D., 275
Coggins, P. H., 236
Cogley, T. S., 64, 65, 69
Cohen, J. E., 125
Cohn, G., 21, 26, 28, 77, 85, 101
Cohn, M. M., 177
Cohn, P., 291, 306
Cohnfeld, E., 259
Coit, S., 142, 245
Coker, F. W., 131
Cole, P. R., 270
Cole, W. H., 282
Cole, W. M., 246
Coleman, H. T. J., 293
Coler, B. S., 211
Coles, E., 175
Colgrove, C. P., 275, 277
Colin, A., 85
Colin, *Lady* M. *and* Sheldon, *Mrs.* M. F., 326
Collection des principaux économistes, 21
College and the church, 267
College year-book, 274
Collens, T. W., 128
Collet, C. E., 59
Collier, P., 218
Collier, R. R., 180
Collier, W. M., 47
Collins, C. M., 94, 97
Collins, J. H., 54
Collins, V. L., 161
Collins, W. H., 151
Colonial policy of Great Britain, 156
Colonie icarienne aux Etats-Unis d'Amériques, 128
Colorado. *University Department of Psychology and Education*, 272
Colquhoun, A. R., 200, 204, 206, 217, 218
Colquhoun, J. C., 164
Colquhoun, P., 263
Colston, J., 84
Colton, C., 150
Colum, P., 37
Columbia University. *Library*, 267
Columbia University contributions to education, 272
Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law, 16, 21
Colvin, S. S., 278
Colwell, S., 103
Coman, K., 33
Combe, G., 267, 271
Comenius, J. A., 267, 287, 302
Comité de Patronage des Etudiants Etrangers, 307
Commercial and financial chronicle, 78
Commercial laws of the world, 80
Commons, J. R., 30, 54, 56, 65, 144, 153, 243
Compayré, G., 267, 270, 274, 277, 278, 287, 291, 294, 306
Complete bachelor, The, 326
Complete collection of the treaties and conventions, 82, 224
Comstock, J. M., 190
Comte, A., 7
Comte, F. C. L., 31
Conant, C. A., 50, 86, 90, 92, 93, 102, 155
Conant, E., 193
Conder, E., *jr.*, 329
Condor, C. R., 9
Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *marquis* de, 21
Cone, O., 127
Confederate States of America. *Congress*, 162, 229
Conference on conservation of natural resources, 44
Conference on Uniform Municipal Accounting, 116
Congleton, H. B. P., *1st baron*, 90, 92, 94, 97, 111
Congrès français et international du droit des femmes, 146, 314
Congress of Women, 314
Congressional globe, 161
Congressional record, 119, 161
Conklin, V. A., 166
Conkling, A. R., 207
Conkling, M. C. *Henry Luncttes*, 326
Connecticut Colony. General Court, 231
Connecticut. *Commissioner of Building and Loan Associations*, 100
Connecticut (state). *General Assembly*, 191
Connecticut common school journal and annals of education, 273
Connecticut Historical Society, 180
Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, 106
Connell, A. K., 37
Conner, J. E., 228
Conover, J. P., 267
Conrad, J., 307
Conrad, J. *and others*, 133
Considerant, V. P., 125
Constitutional year book, 17, 196
Constitutions of the several states, 180
Constitutions of the United States, 180
Consumers' League of Connecticut, 297
Convers, D., 309
Convict life, 265
Conway, K. E., 327
Conway, M. D., 165, 326
Conwell, R. H., 159
Conybeare, F. C., 235
Conyngham, D. P., 40
Conyngton, M., 245, 248
Cook, C., *comp.*, 322
Cook, C. H., 324
Cook, *Mrs.* E. B., 300
Cook, J., 123
Cook, J. W., 263, 292
Cook, S. A., 135, 222
Cook, T. C. C., *lady*, 14, 146
Cook, T. C. C., *lady and* Martin, *Mrs.* V. C. W., 146
Cook, W., 192
Cook, W. W., 46, 47
Cook County. *Board of Commissioners*, 237
Cook County Real Estate Board. *Committee on Transportation*, 77
Cooke, G. W., 157, 173
Cooke, M. L., 305
Cooley, C. H., 7
Cooley, E. G., 297
Cooley, L. E., 70
Cooley, T. M., 178
Cooley, T. M. *and others*, 174
Coolidge, A. C., 212
Coolidge, *Mrs.* M. E. B. R. S., 159, 313
Cooper, A. J., 147
Cooper, C. S., 308
Cooper, E. H., 310
Cooper, J., 150, 168
Cooper, J. F., 167
Cooper, P., 90, 118
Cooper, T. V., 169
Cooper, T. V. *and* Fenton, H. T., 165
Cooper, W. G., 330
Cooper, W. M., 264
Cope, R., 30
Copland, S., 43
Copp, H. N., 39
Coquelin, C. *and* Guillaumin, U. G., *ed.*, 29
Corbaux, F., 18, 104, 106
Corbet, H., 39
Corbin, J., 302, 306, 307
Cords, T. M., 70

Corelli, M. *and others,* 309, 320
Cornelison, I. A., 142
Cornell, W. S., 291, 301
Cornié, A., 298
Cornulier-Lucinière, E., *comte* de, 234
Cornwell, W. C., 89, 90, 94, 97
Correct guide to letter writing, 327
Correct social usage, 326
Corry, W. M., 179
Corwin, R. N., 270
Corwin, W. B., 208
Cory, A., 217
Cossa, L., 27, 121
Coste, A., 8
Costello, A. E., 208, 263
Costume of Turkey, 323
Costumes, français, 323
Cotes, E., 218
Cotterill, C. C., 289, 293
Cotterill, C. F., 73, 120
Cotton, J. S. *and* Payne, E. J., 156, 205
Coubertin, P., *baron* de, 294, 306, 307
Couling, S., 261
Coulter, E. K., 266
Coulter, J. L., 43
Courcelle-Seneuil, J. G., 8, 21, 92
Cournot, A. A., 30
Coursault, J. H., 270
Courtney, L. H., 182
Courtois, A. C., 25, 94, 98, 129
Cousin, V., 198
Covenant, The, 329
Cowan, M. G., 304
Cowdin, E. C., 43
Cowell, E. R. E., 285
Cowen, J., 215
Cowles, J. L., 53, 73
Cowperthwait, J. H., 89
Cox, E. W., 263
Cox, H., 38, 120, 164
Cox, S. S., 120, 160, 168
Cox, W. S., 236, 317
Crabtree, J. B., 44
Cradock, *Mrs.* H. C., 311
Crafts, W. F., 243, 246, 261
Crafts, W. F. *and others,* 261
Craig, A. L., *comp.,* 315
Craig, A. R., 270
Craik, G. L., 82, 235, 303
Craik, H., 289
Cramb, J. A., 194
Cramer, F., 137, 200
Crandall, R., 152
Crane, R. T., 131, 289
Crane, W. W. *and* Moses, B., 165 173
Crapsey, A. S., 142
Crawford, E. C., 187, 191, 209
Crawford, J. B., 104
Crawford, M. C., 304, 305
Crawley, E., 309
Crawley, W. J. C., 190
Crawshaw, F. D., 297
Crawshay, G., 83
Creanga, G. D., 38
Creasy, *Sir* E. S., 182
Cree, N., 140
Crehore, W. W., 118
Creighton, M., 141, 271
Crepaz, *Frau* A., 146, 310
Crerar, J., 234
Cresswell, C. N., 313
Creswell, F. H. P., 58
Crichfield, G. W., 214
Criminal trials, 235
Crisis in China, The, 204
Critchell, R. S., 105
Croabbon, A., 325
Crocker, G. G., 160
Crocker, U. H., 50
Croiset, M., 135
Croly, D. G., 12
Croly, H., 219, 246
Croly, *Mrs.* J. C., 318
Cromer, E. B., *1st earl of,* 136
Crompton, H., 56
Cromwell, J. H., 103, 317
Cromwell, O., 256
Cronau, R., 33, 44, 158
Cronson, B., 280
Crook, W. H., 170
Crooker, J. H., 14
Crosbie, G. V., 49
Crosby, O. T., 64
Cross, I. B., 121
Cross, J. L., 328, 329
Cross, N., 169
Crotch, W. W., 14
Crouzel, A., 64, 65
Crowell, J. F., 267, 301
Crozier, J. B., 8, 9, 165
Crump, A., 88, 92, 101, 103
Cubberley, E. P., 267, 274, 290, 295
Cudmore, P., 119, 169, 174, 187
Cullom, S. M., 170, 191
Culpin, E. G., 212
Cumberland, B., 220
Cumming, A. N., 260
Cuneo d'Ornano, G., 183
Cunningham, D., 11, 241
Cunningham, W., 9, 11, 31, 32, 34, 39, 49, 82, 86, 159
Cunningham W. *and* McArthur, E. A., 34
Current events index, 7
Currie, J., 277, 287
Curry, J. L. M., 179, 184, 203, 304
Curti, T., 184, 203
Curtis, F., 172
Curtis, G. T., 174, 177
Curtis, G. W., 143, 165
Curtis, W. E., 81, 212
Curtiss, G. B., 118
Curtiss, *Mrs.* J. D., 250
Curtman, W. J. G., 267, 277
Curwen, G. R., 321
Curwood, J. O., 72
Curzon, G. N. V., *1st baron,* 205, 217, 218
Cusack, M. F., 41, 158
Cushing, C., 224
Cushing, H. A., 192
Cushing, L. S., 160
Cuthbert, *Father,* 13
Cutler, J. E., 258
Cutting, R. F., 243
Cyclopedia of temperance and prohibition, 261
Cyon, E. de, 202

D

D., T. A., 308
Dabney, W. D., 74
Dabos, J. H., 29
Dacus, J. A., 64
Dahlgren, *Mrs.* M. V., 326
Dahn, F., 135
Dale, J. P., 101
Dall, *Mrs.,* C. W. H., 59
Dallas, G. M., 196, 212
Dallinger, F. W., 145
Daly, C. P., 158
Daly, J. B., 173
Damainoff, A. D., 113
Dammer, O., *ed.,* 68
Dana, D. D., 208
Dana, W. B. *and* Co., *comp.,* 101
Dangers of Europe, 212
Daniel, C. S., 243
Daniels, J., 25
Daniels, J. H., 75
Daniels, W. H., *ed.,* 261
Daniels, W. M., 110
Daniels, W. W., 108
Danson, J. T., 25, 30
Dante Alighieri, 137
Dantier, A., 315
Darby, J. G. N. *and* Bosanquet, F. A., 232
Dareste de La Chavanne, A. E. C., 43, 198, 330
Darimon, A., 126
"Darkest England" social scheme, 250
Darling, J. T., 220
Darmesteter, A. M. F. R., *"Mme.* Duclaux," 330
Darnton-Fraser, H. J., 305
Darroch, A., 278
Darrow, C. S., 129
Darwin, L., 53, 89
Dasent, A. I., 163
Daubeny, C. G. B., 43
Dautremer, J., 37
Davenport, E., 296
Davenport, H. J., 21, 25, 29
Davenport, J. I., 145
Davey, R., 204
Davids, E., *pseud.,* 311
Davidson J., 57, 82, 156, 198, 270, 279
Davidson, *Mrs.* J. E., 317
Davidson, J. M., 56, 173
Davidson, J. N., 152
Davidson, J. W., 327
Davidson, T., 267, 270, 274, 296
Davies, A. E., 87, 102
Davies, C., 85
Davies, E., 304, 313
Davies, G., 106
Davies, J. L., 243
Davies, M. *Ap Richard,* 310
Davies, W. H., 254
Davis, A. M., 90, 95, 110
Davis, C. G., 14
Davis, C. K., 223
Davis, G. B., 223, 229
Davis, G. L.-L., 141
Davis, H., 178
Davis, H. F. A., 100
Davis, J. C. B., 224, 228
Davis, J. E., 69
Davis, J. P., 46, 74
Davis, M. M., 13
Davis, *Mrs.* P. W., *comp.,* 146
Davis, W. J., 191
Davis, W. S., 30
Davitt, M., 41, 204, 265
Dawbarn, C. Y. C., 14, 108
Dawes, A. L., 187
Dawes, H. L., 159
Dawson, G. E., 299
Dawson, H. B., 176
Dawson, M. M., 106
Dawson, W. F., 324
Dawson, W. H., 36, 38, 61, 107, 121, 127
Day, C., 79, 157
Day, J. E., 101
Day, J. R., 33, 46, 47
Day, L. F., 283
Dayot, A., 314
Deahl, J. N., 267
Dealey, J. Q., 9, 131, 309
Dealey, J. Q. *and* Ward, L. F., 9
Dean, A., 182
Dean, A. D., 296
Dean, G. A., 34
Dean, H. C., 110
Dean, S., *ed.,* 93
Debar, J., *comp.,* 261
Debidour, E. L. M. A., 142, 228
De Bow's review, 78
De Brath, S. *and* Beatty, F., 281
Debrett, J., 163, 325
Debs, E. V., 126
DeBurgh, W., 229

Deems, E. M., *comp.*, 324
Defence of trades unions, 65
Defoe, D., 257, 268
De Fonblanque, A. de G., 193, 232, 233
De Forest, R. W. *and* Veiller, L., *ed.*, 67
De Garmo, C., 268, 270, 288
De Graff, E. V., 277
De Graff, E. V. *and* Smith, M. K., 277, 288
Deiser, G. F. *and* Johnson, F. W., 68
De Labilliere, F. P., 193
Delanox, J., 319
Delavan, E. C., *ed.*, 262
De Leon, E. W., *comp.*, 105
Dell, F., 315
Delmar, A., 9, 86, 87
Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity, 308
Demachey, É., 94, 98
Demay, G., 322
Deming, H. E., 207
Democrat Publishing Co., 172
Democratic campaign book, 172
Democratic National Convention, 172
Democratic Party, 171
Democratic review, 134
Demolin, E., 41
Demombynes, G., 173
De Montmorency, J. E. G., 293
Demoor, J. *and others*, 9
Denifle, H. S., 306
Denis, H., 108
Denison, E., 253, 291
Denslow, Van B., 8, 21, 185
Densmore, E., 315
Denton, C. J., 324
Denver, Col. *Juvenile Court*, 237
Depew, C. M., 81, 172
Deploige, S., 140, 203
De Quincey, T., 29
Derby, E. H., 119, 228
Derosne, C. B., 199
Desaguliers, J. T., 327
Deschanel, P., 157, 218
Desmond, H. J., 173
Deutsch, J., 60
Deutsch, L., 265
Deutsche Vereine zur Pflege im Felde Verwundeter und Erkrankter Krieger, 250
Deutscher Börsen-Kalender und Effekten-Handbuch, 101
Devas, C. S., 21, 25, 309
DeVere, A. T., 201
Devereux, G. R. M., 326
Devereux, R., 315
Devine, E. T., 25, 67, 241, 245, 248, 253, 309
Devlin, T. C., 207
Devon, J., 255, 263
DeWahl, A., 304
D'Ewes, *Sir* S., 164
Dewey, D. R., 111, 170
Dewey, J., 268, 279, 281, 291, 299, 301
De Wolf, D. F., 283
Dexter, E. G., 291
Dexter, S., 100
Dexter, S. B., 261
Dexter, T. F. G. *and* Garlick, A. H., 279
Dicey, A. V., 146, 182, 187, 232
Dickerson, O. M., 180, 189
Dickinson, G. A., 313
Dickinson, G. L., 8, 132, 162
Dicksee, L. R., 85, 238
Dierauer, J., 203
Diesterweg, F. A. W., 277
Diez, W. *and others*, 322
Diffenderffer, F. R., 58
Digby, K. E., 42
Digby, W. C. I. E., 37, 83
Dilke, *Sir* C. W., 165
Dillingham, E. T., 287
Dillon, J. F., 232
Dillon, V., 114, 247
Dillon, W., 21
Dinsmore, J. W., 277, 281, 295, 311
Dinwiddie, E. W., 67
Diósy, A., 218
Diplomacy of the United States, 212
Diplomatic review, 215, 228
Dittes, F., 268, 274
Diven, T. J., 123, 247
Diver, M., 319
Dix, W. G., 185
Dixon, F. H., 70, 74
Dixon, W. H., 247, 265
Dixwell, G. B., 117, 118
Dobson, E., 217
Documentary history of American Industrial Society, 33
Dodd, *Mrs.* A. B. B., 123
Dodd, A. F., 87, 90, 91
Dodd, C. I., 271, 277
Dodd, W. F., *ed.*, 173
Dodge, G. H., *and others*, 59
Dodge, M. A. *Gail Hamilton*, 146, 275, 311, 313, 317
Doehn, C. J. R., 171
Doherty, P. J., 68, 80
Dohm, *Frau* H., 146
Dole, C. F., 13, 138, 143, 187, 188, 252
Dole, E. P., 236
Dolge, A., 58
Dolman, F., 53
Domesday book, 39
Domesday of inclosures, 39
Domett, H. W., 97
Donaldson, H. H., 279
Donaldson, J., 274, 293, 315
Donaldson, P., *ed.*, 329
Donaldson, T., 39, 175
Doniol, J. H. A., 43, 136, 330
Donisthorpe, W., 21, 123, 221
Donnant, D. F., 18
Donnell, E. J., 117
Dopp, K. E., 281, 287
Doran, J., 321
Dorchester, D., 260
Doren, A., 84
Dorman, M. R. P., 13, 291
Dorr, R. C., 146, 315
Dos Passos, J. R., 47, 80
Dostojéwskij, F. M., 265
Doty, D., 277, 284, 285
Douai, A., 286
Doubleday, T., 19
Dougherty, J. H., 144, 178, 237
Douglas, A. H., 80
Douglas, *Sir* R. K., 218
Douglas, S. A., 170
Douglas, W., 325
Douglass, F., 152
Douglass, H. P., 147
Douthit, M. O., *ed.*, 318
Dove, P. E., 9
Dowd, J., 147
Dowell, S., 112
Downes, A. M., 208
Doyle, *Sir* A. C., 235
Drähms, A., 256
Drage, G., 37, 54, 67, 200, 202, 216, 253
Dramard, E., 220, 239
Drane, A. T., 275, 306
Draper, A. S., 290, 291, 296
Draper, G. O., 30
Draper, J. W., 169
Draper, L. C., 175
Drawbridge, C. L., 299
Dresden. Verein Volkswohl, 246
Dresser, H. W., 270
Dresslar, F. B., 301
Drever, J., 275
Drew, D., 103
Dreyfus, A., 235
Dreyfus, F., 227
Dreyfus case, 235
Drill, R., 36
Drolsum, A. C., 202
Druitt, H., 322
Drumann, W. K. A., 56, 127
Drummond, A. L., 263
Dryden, J. F., 106
Drysdale, W., 317
Dubois, F., 129
Du Bois, P., 222, 277, 299
DuBois, W. E. B., 147, 150
Dubost, C., 100
Du Boys, A., 229
Du Camp, M., 250
Du Cane, *Sir* E. F., 263
Dudley, E. S., 229
Dudley, J. W. W., *earl of*, 196
Dühring, E. K., 21, 28, 55, 121
Duer, W. A., 178
Dufaux, de La J. E., 326
Duff, *Sir* M. E. G., 165
Dufferin and Ava, *Sir* F. T. H.-T.-B., *1st marquis of*, 41
Duffey, *Mrs.* E. B., 305
Dugdale, *Sir* W., 232
Dumas, A., 146
Dumas, A. D., 257
Dumas, J., 42
Dumont, J., *baron de Carlscroon*, 224
Dun, F., 41
Dunbar, C. F., 26, 92, 93
Dunbar, C. H., 65
Dunckley, H., 120
Duniway, C. A., 141
Dunker, C. C. H. B., 202, 203
Dunlap, J. R., 166, 172
Dunlop, J., 324
Dunlop, O. J., 58, 60
Dunmore, W. T., 73
Dunn, A. W., 185
Dunn, S. O., 70, 73
Dunning, W. A., 134, 180
Dunsany, E. P., *16th baron*, 215
Dunton, L., 284
Dupanloup, F. A. P., 268, 299, 304, 311
Duplessis, G. V. A. G., 322
Dupont-White, C. B., 132
Dupriez, L., 184
Durham, F. A., 147
Durham, M. E., 217
Durland, K., 202
Dutt, R. C., 37, 83, 114
Dutton, S. T., 268, 280, 301
Dutton, S. T. *and* Snedden, D., 292
Duvergier de Hauranne, P., 165
Dwight, B. W., 299
Dwight, T., 179
Dye, J. T., 138, 246
Dyer, H., 32, 56
Dyer, T. F. T., 315
Dyhrenfurth, G., 43
Dyke, C. B., 276
Dymond, J., 132

E

Earée, R. B., 75
Earhart, L. B., 280, 287
Earle, *Mrs.* A. M., 264, 321, 322
Earle, J., 39, 175
Earle, J. C., 193
Earp, E. L., 243
East India Company, 79, 82
Eastern Manual Training Association (Allegheny), 296
Eastern question, 217
Eastman, C., 68

Eastman, H. P., 148
Easton, H. T., 92, 93, 97
Eaton, A. H., 140, 162, 193
Eaton, A. W. H., 306
Eaton, D. B., 161, 207
Eaton, E. L., 261
Eaton, J., 291
Eaton, S., 92, 104
Ebelow, W. R., 202
Eberstadt, R., 84, 211
Ebner, T., 61
Echoes from the south, 168
Eckardt, H. M. P., 92, 94, 95
Eckardt, J. v., 42
Eckenrode, H. J., 193
Eckert, C., 84
Eckloff, C. F., 167
Economic bulletin, 28
Economic club of Boston, 74
Economic journal, 28
Economic monographs, 21
Economic review, 28
Economic tracts, 22
Economist, The, (Chicago), 28
Economist, The, (London), 28
Eddy, A. J., 49
Eddy, R., 261
Ede, W. M., 243, 245
Eden, *Sir* F. M., 61, 253
Edgar, J. D., 198
Edgcumbe, *Sir* R. P., 89
Edgeworth, M. *and* Edgeworth, R. L., 268
Edgington, T. B., 214
Edkins, J., 114
Edmundson, G., 82
Education; a journal for the scholastic world, 273
Education; a monthly magazine, 273
Educational bi-monthly, The, 273
Educational review, New York, 273
Educational review, London, 273
Edwards, A. M., 69
Edwards, C., 74, 239
Edwards, E., 220
Edwards, H., 248
Edwards, H. S., 202, 217
Edwards, R. *and* Warren, M. A., 283
Edwards, R. *and* Webb, J. R., 282
Eeden, F. W. v., 14
Effertz, O., 22
Egan, C., 159
Egerton, H. E., 156
Eggleston, E., 148, 282
Eggleston, G. C., 303
Eheberg, K. T., 42, 91
Ehrenberg, H., 61
Ehrenberg, R., 30, 94, 98, 104
Ehrich, L. R., 89
Ehrlich, S., 107
Eichthal, E. d'., 121, 123, 127
Eisenhart, H., 28
Eisenhart, L. von Kobell v., 324
Eke, J. A., 104
Elder, W., 22, 26, 111
Elementary school teacher, 273
Elias, F., 196
Eliason, A. O., 94, 95
Eliassof, H., 158
Eliot, C. W., 30, 65, 127, 272, 290, 305
Eliot, S., 139
Eliot, W. G., 148, 152
Ellenborough, E. L., *1st earl of*, 196, 205
Ellero, P., 14, 202
Ellet, *Mrs.* E. F. L., 318
Elliot, J., 176, 228
Elliot, R. H., 205
Elliot, S. H., 254
Elliott, A., 68
Elliott, C., 150
Elliott. *Sir* C. G. J. B., 156
Elliott, E. C., 116, 290
Elliott, E. C. *and* Prosser, C. A., 296
Elliott, E. G., 174
Elliott, E. N., 150
Ellis, E. S., 220
Ellis, F. H., 299
Ellis, H., 14, 241, 256
Ellis, J., 262
Ellis, M. A., 256
Ellis, *Mrs.* S. S., 319
Ellison, T., 151
Ellstaetter, K., 88, 92
Ellwood, C. A., 8, 13, 14
Elm, H., 296
Elmer, L. Q. C., 181
Elphinstone, M., 205
Elson, A., 314
Elting, I., 135
Eltzbacher, P., 129
Ely, R. T., 22, 25, 26, 32, 47, 56, 61, 115, 116, 117, 121, 126, 127 207, 243
Ely, R. T. *and* Wicker, G. R., 25
Elzas, B. A., 158
Emerson, G. B., 277
Emerson, H., 57
Emerson, *Mrs.* M. F., 318
Emmet, T. A., 158
Emmons, H. H., 283
Encyklopädie der Pedagogik, 271
Endemann, H. E., *ed.*, 239
Endemann, W., 79, 83
Endlich, G. A., 100
Engel, E., 57
Engel, S., 73, 250
Engelbrecht, T. H., 81
Engels, F., 32, 61, 125, 134
Engländer, S., 64, 126
Englishwoman, The, 318
Englishwoman's domestic magazine, 318
Englishwoman's review, 318
Ensor, R. C. K., *ed.*, 125
Entwicklung der deutschen Volkswirtschaftslehre, 29
Eppendorff, L., 286
Eras, W., 28, 127
Ernst und Laune, 268
Erskine, B. "*Mrs.* S. Erskine," 314
Erzieherin, Die, 273
Escher, F., 100
Escott, T. H. S., 163, 196, 228
Estes, M., 150
Estournelles de Constant, P. H. B., *baron* d', 318
Etiquette for Americans, 326
Eucken, R. C., 303
Eulalia, *infanta of Spain*, 14
Evans, D. M., 50, 103, 258
Evans, E. B., 75
Evans, G. G., *ed.*, 90
Evans, H., 40
Evans, M. M., 323
Everett, E., 272
Everhart, E., 184
Ewald, A. C., 187, 196, 311
Ewart, J. A., 190
Ewart, J. S., 156, 198
Ex-convict's story, 265
Exercises for the senses for young children, 288
Exquemelin, A. O., 257
Extract from a manuscript collection of annals relative to Virginia, 181
Extraordinary red book, 196

F

Fabian Society, *London*, 7
Fabian tracts, 125
Fabri, F., 157
Færden, A., 202
Fagan, J. O., 61, 73
Faguet, E., 138, 198
Fahlbeck, P., 203
Faillon, M. E., 159
Fairbairn, A. M., 243
Fairbank, C., 152
Fairbanks, A., 9
Fairchild, F. R., 69
Fairchild, G. T., 43, 331
Fairchild, H. P., 158
Fairfield, F. G., 330
Fairholt, F. W., 322
Fairlie, J. A., 187, 192, 206, 207, 209
Fajans, W., 92
Falke, J., *Ritter* v., 322
Falkner, R. P., 58
Fall, C. G., 69
Fallows, S., *ed.*, 219
Fanning, C. E., 71, 145, 162, 264
Farley, P., 259
Farmer, J. S., 283, 308
Farmer, L. H., *ed.*, 313
Farnam, H. W., 26, 36
Farnborough, *Sir* T. E. M., 138, 162, 182
Farnham, G. L., 281, 288
Farquhar, A. B. *and* Farquhar, H., 117
Farquharson, C. D., 212
Farquharson, R., 162
Farr, *Mrs.* F., 316
Farr, W., 18
Farrand, M., 177, 189
Farrar, F. W., 243
Farrelly, M. J., 206
Farrer, J. A., 226, 255
Farrer, *Sir* T. H., 49, 53, 82, 86, 89, 120
Farrington, F. E., 276
Fast, R. E. *and* Maxwell, H., 193
Fauconnier, É., 125
Faust, A. B., 158
Favarel, C., 104
Fawcett, H., 25, 54, 61, 114, 117, 252
Fawcett, H. *and* Fawcett, *Mrs.* M. G., 133
Fawcett, M. G. "*Mrs.* Henry Fawcett," 25
Fawcett, W. L., 88, 111
Fay, C. N., 46, 77
Fay, C. R., 51
Fay, E. A., 18, 255
Fearon, D. R., 290
Fearon, J. P., 249
Federalist, The, 176
Fehlandt, A. F., 261
Feilberg, H. F., 324
Feilden, H. St. C., 182
Feldmann, C., 247
Félix, C. J., 127
Felix, L., 56
Felkin, H. M., 268
Felt, O. B., 160
Felter, W. L. *and* Eginton, L. J., 283
Felton, C. E., 58
Fénélon, F. de S. de La M., 304
Fenn, C., 116
Ferguson, A., 132
Ferguson, C., 138
Ferguson, J. H., 9
Fernald, J. C., 155, 260
Ferneuil, T., 294
Fernley, T. A., 49
Fernow, B. E., 43, 44
Ferrand, J., 184
Ferreri, G., 158
Ferri, E., 125, 255
Ferris, A. J., 30, 241
Ferris, *Mrs.* C. S., 286
Ferry, J. F. C., 199

Fess, S. D., 134, 166, 171
Fetter, F. A., 22
Feurbach, P. J. A. v., 235
Fichte, J. G., 139
Fick, L., 41
Ficklen, J. R., 180
Field, A. S., 60
Field, D. D., 169, 223
Field, J., 263
Field, M., 234
Fifty years of the House of Lords, 163
Fillebrown, C. B., 108
Financial encyclopaedia, 85
Financial reform almanack, 17, 112
Finch, J. B., 261
Findel, J. G., 328
Findlay, J. J., 268
Finetti, *Sir* J., 228
Finger-post to public business, 160
Fink, A., 80
Fink, P., 314
Finlason, W. F., 229, 238
Finlay-Johnson, H., 277
Finley, J. B., 265
Finley, J. H. *and* Sanderson, J. F., 186
Finney, C. G., 328
Finot, J., 316
Fire Underwriters' Association of the Northwest, 105
Firth, A., *comp.*, 282
Firth, C. H., 163
Firth, J. C., 204
Firth, J. F. B., 84, 211
Fischer, C., 61
Fischer, G., 44
Fischer, K., 212, 228
Fischer, O., 271
Fischer, P. D., 75, 77
Fischer, W., 142
Fish, G. T., 160
Fisher, *Mrs.* D. F. C., 288
Fisher, E. J., 192
Fisher, H. A. L., 138, 200
Fisher, H. N., 155
Fisher, I., 25, 31, 50, 104
Fisher, J., 40
Fisher, M., 272
Fisher, P., 250
Fisher, R. S. *and* Colby, C., *comp.*, 17
Fisher, S. G., 177
Fisk, G. M., 81, 117, 119, 121, 214
Fiske, A. K., 92
Fiske, G. C., 136
Fiske, G. W., 313, 331
Fiske, J., 138, 187, 272
Fiske, L. R., 303
Fitch, J. A., 61
Fitch, *Sir* J. G., 272 277, 292, 293
Fite, E. D., 33, 167
Fits, W., 11
Fitz, E. E., 285
Fitz, *Mrs.* R. K. *and* Fitz, G. W., 311
Fitzgerald, P. H., 259, 302
Fitzgerald, W. P. N., 150
Fitzgibbon, G., 201
Fitzpatrick, E. A., 268
Fitzpatrick, W. J., 195
Fitzsimmons, O. K., 14, 252
Five years' penal servitude, 265
Flack, H. E., 209, 214
Flanders, H., 177
Flassan, J. B. G. de R. de, 216, 228
Fleischner, L., 293
Fleming, R., 47
Fleming, W. L., *ed.*, 180
Fleshman, A. C., 277
Fletcher, A. E., *ed.*, 271
Fletcher, H., 249
Fletcher, J., 150
Fletcher, S. W., 265
Flexner, A., 306
Flickinger, J. R., 187
Flint, C. R. *and others*, 47
Flint, H. M., 73
Flom, G. T., 158
Flower, B. O., 241
Flower, F. A., 172
Flower, W. H., 321
Floy, H., 52
Fluescheim, M., 38, 241
Foerster, F. W., 299
Förster, O., 288
Foght, H. W., 295
Folks, H., 250
Follett, M. P., 161
Folsom, C. F., 256
Foltz, E. B. K., 190
Fonblanque, A., 194
Foncin, P. F. C., 113
Fonda, A. I., 89
Foot, S. A., 169
Foote, A. R., 53, 90, 92, 95
Foote, A. R. *and* Everett, C. E., 46, 52
Foote, H. S., 168
Foote, J. P., 293
Forbes, U. A. *and* Ashford, W. H. R., 70, 71
Forbes, *Sir* W., 97
Forbush, W. B., 251, 288, 311
Forbush, W. B. *and* Masseck, F. L., 251
Ford, A. C., 39
Ford, H. J., 111, 166, 185
Ford, J., 51
Ford, P. L., *ed.*, 176
Ford, W. C., 187
Form and order of the service of coronation, 325
Forman, S. E., 188
Forney, M. N., 144
Forrest, J. D., 9
Forster, H. O. A., 85
Forster, J., 139, 182
Forsyth, W., 223, 238
Fortescue, *Sir* J., 182, 232
Fortune, T. T., 170
Fortunes made in business, 30
Foss, E., 238
Foster, E. C., 251
Foster, F. H., 280
Foster, H. A., 52
Foster, J., 162, 291
Foster, *Mrs.* M. J. C., 286, 299
Foster, R., 110, 177
Foster, R. *and* Abbot, E. V., 109
Foster, W. E., 177, 186, 193, 206
Foster, W. T., 306
Foucault de Mondion, A., 204
Fougerousse, A., 61, 68
Fouillée, A. J. E., 8, 281, 294, 301
Foulke, W. D., 190, 202
Fouquier, A., 235
Fourier, F. M. C., 125, 127
Fournier de Flaix, E., 85
Foville, A. de, 38, 41, 70
Fow, J. H., 219
Fowle, W. B., 277
Fowler, N. C., 99, 103, 251, 297, 313
Fowler, O. S., 303
Fowler, W. C., 168
Fowler, W. W., 135, 318
Fox, C. J., 195
Fox, D. M., 171
Fox, E. A., 160
Fox, F., 218
Foyot, L. *and* Lanjalley, A., 85
Fraas, K. N., 43
Fradenburgh, A. G., 188
Fränkel, A., 202
France, H., 253
France. *Annuaire-almanach*, 19
France. *Laws, statutes, etc.*, 120
France and the United States, 81, 119
Francis, J., 97, 102, 106
Francisco, M. J., 53
Franck, A., 134
Francke, K., 14
Franco-American commerce, 81
Frank, C. L., 190
Frank, O., 75
Frank, R. J., 46
Frank, W., 200
Frank Leslie's lady's magazine, 318
Franke, B., 120
Frankel, L. K. *and* Dawson, M. M., 107
Frankenberg, H. v., 107
Frankenberg, S. v., 69
Franklin, A. L. A., 84, 320
Franklin, B., 181
Franklin, F. G., 143
Franklin, M. L., 146
Franqueville, A. C. F., *comte* de, 162, 194
Frantz, A., 19
Frary, R., 165, 219
Fraser, J. F., 202
Fraser, L., 205
Frau, Die, 318
Frauenstädt, P., 229, 239
Fredur, T., *pseud.*, 254
Free Russia, 130
Free traders and revenue reformers, 117
Freedley, E. T., 103
Freeman, E. A., 132, 134, 136, 174, 182
Freeman, F., 149
Freeman, H. V., 238
Freemasons. *United States*, 329
——*Illinois*, 328
——*Iowa*, 329
——*Michigan*, 329
——*New York (state)*, 329
——*North Dakota*, 329
——*Ohio*, 329
——*Pennsylvania*, 329
Freemason's monthly magazine, 328
Freer, W. B., 295
Freese, L. M., 262, 288
Frégier, H. A., 255
Fremont, *Mrs.* J. B. *and others*, 292
French, J., 186
Frere, *Sir* H. B. E., 83
Freund, E., 178, 262
Fried, A. H., 226
Friedensburg, F., 107
Friedenwald, H., 175
Friederichs, H., 250
Friedlaender, B., 121
Friedrich, A., 36
Frieze, J., 144, 193
Frisch, H. v., 137
Frisch, W., 65
Fritz, G., 290
Fröbel, F. W. A., 285, 286
Fröhlich, G., 277, 290
From servitude to service, 148, 306
Frommer, H., 58
Frost, J., 318
Frost, T., 325, 327
Frost, T. G., 46
Frothingham, J. P., 257
Fry, H., 274, 293, 307
Frye, A. E., 285
Fryer, J., 159
Fuchs, C. J., 67
Fukuda, T., 37
Fuld, L. F., 190, 262
Fullarton, J., 86, 90, 91
Fuller, H., 168
Fuller, H. B., 161, 214
Fuller, H. W., 235
Fuller, J., "*Mrs.* M. B. Fuller, 319

Fuller, R. *and* Wayland, F., 150
Fuller, R. H., 144, 171
Fullerton, W. M., 220
Fullom, S. W., 10, 315
Fulton, J., 309
Fulton, J. D., 146
Funck-Brentano, F., 257, 258
Funck-Brentano, T., 130
Furber, G. P., 161
Furber, H. W., *ed.*, 117
Furniss, H., 196
Fustel de Coulanges, N. D., 38, 135, 183
Fyfe, J. H., 79
Fyfe, W. W., 324

G

Gage, *Mrs.* M. J., 316
Gaius, 240
Gall, J., 255
Gallaudet, E. M., 223
Gallaudet, E. M. *and* Bell, A. G., 255, 298
Gallenga, A. C. N., 204, 217
Gallichan, W. M., 313
Galton, F., 11, 257
Galton, F. W., 54, 65
Gambaro, R., 77
Gambetta, L. M., 199
Gamble, E. B., 315
Gammage, R. G., 196
Gannett, H., 16
Gantt, H. L., 51, 57
Garden suburbs, 212
Gardener, H. H., 14
Gardiner, C. A., 155, 213
Gardiner, S. R., *ed.*, 182
Gardner, D., 223
Gardner, M., 281
Garella, N., 71
Garfield, J. A., 180
Garland, A. H., 237
Garlanda, F., 202
Garlick, A. H., 277
Garner, J. W., 132, 178
Garnett, L. M. J., 319
Garnier, C. J., 19, 22
Garnier, R. M., 40, 61, 330
Garofalo, R., 255
Garraud, R., 129
Garrett, G., 102
Garrison, W. L., 151
Garrison, W. P., 292
Garvey, M. A., 10, 44, 268
Gaskell, P., 44, 61
Gasparin, A. É., *comte* de, 139, 199
Gassett, H., 327
Gassette, N. T., 329
Gataker, T., 103
Gaullieur, H., 49, 123, 126, 127, 139, 200
Gaume, J. J., 320
Gaupp, E. T., *ed.*, 239
Gause, F. A. *and* Carr, C. C., 71
Gauss, H. C., 187
Gautier, A. H., 157
Gavit, H. E., 327
Gayley, C. M., 272
Gayot de Pitaval, F., 235
Gee, J., 82
Geffcken, F. H., 142, 196
Geigel, A. H. F. *and* Merkel, G., 68
Geiger, L., 141
Geikie, *Sir* A., 285
Geistbeck, M., 70, 77
Gekrönte Häupter, 137
Geldart, W. M., 232
General Federation of Women's Clubs, 318
Genius of universal emancipation and Baltimore courier, 152
Genlis, S. F. D., 268
Genna, E., *pseud.*, 59
George, D. L., 108, 111, 112, 196
George, H., 14, 22, 38, 41, 54, 109, 117, 330
George, H., *jr.*, 30
George, W. L., 68, 241, 313, 316
George, W. R., 251
George, W. R. *and* Stowe, L. B., 251
Gephart, W. F., 33, 70, 106
Gerard, J. W., 225
Gerbel-Embach, C. N. v., 130
Gerbié, F., 159
Germany. *Deutsche Constituirende Nationalversammlung*, 164, 183
——*Kaiserliches Statistisches Amt*, 57
——*Reichstag*, 239
Germany in the nineteenth century, 36, 200
Geschichte des Socialismus, 121
Gesell, A. L. *and* Gesell, B. C., 288
Getchell, G. H., *comp.*, 185, 186
Gettell, R. G., 132
Ghent, W. J., 11, 33, 47, 125
Ghillany, F. W., 321
Ghio, P., 129
Giauque, F., 236
Gibbins, H. de B., 33, 34, 79, 242
Gibbon, I. G., 105, 108
Gibbons, J., 38, 55
Gibbons, J. S., 94, 95
Gibbons, R., 89
Gibbs, E. J., 206
Gibbs, G., 167
Gibbs, H. C., 89
Gibson, A. H., 22
Gibson, A. M., 169
Gibson, G. R., 102
Gibson, J., 252
Gibson, J. W. *and* Crogman, W. H., 148
Gibson, O., 159
Gibson, T., 50, 103
Gibson, W. J., 295
Giddings, F. H., 8, 33, 123, 138
Gide, C., 22
Gide, P., 316
Gierke, O., 130
Giesecke, A. A., 207
Giffen, R., 26, 31, 34, 56, 81, 85, 89, 101, 102
Giffin, W. M., 188, 277, 292
Gilbart, J. W., 92, 93
Gilbert, *Sir* Geoffrey, 234
Gilbert, Gustav, 135, 174
Gilbert, H. T., 237
Gilbert, J. H., 283
Gilbert, J. T., *ed.*, 195
Gilbert, W., 84, 211, 253
Gilchrist, J. P., 223
Gildemeister, O., 200
Gilder, J. B., *comp.*, 185
Gill, J., 271, 277
Gill, R., 117, 120
Gillet, R. H., 172, 187
Gillette, J. M., 61, 246, 297, 331
Gillette, K. C., 53
Gilman, *Mrs.* C. P. S., 11, 22, 59, 268, 316, 317, 320
Gilman, D. C., 272, 296, 306
Gilman, M. L. *and* Williams, E. B., 286
Gilman, N. P., 56, 58, 68, 123, 126
Gilman, T., 92, 96, 100
Ginsberg, E., 110, 260
Giraud, L., 146, 316
Given, W., 118
Gladden, W., 10, 14, 61, 65, 127, 243
Gladstone, W. E., 41, 111, 112, 142, 164, 196, 198, 217
Glaser, F., 242
Glasson, E. D., 239
Glazer, S., 158
Gleanings, 316
Gleig, C., 34
Glennie, J. S. S., 217
Glover, E. H., 326
Gnauck-Kühne, *Frau*, E., 319
Gneist, H. R., 162, 182, 211
Goadby, E. *and* Watt, W., 34, 50
Gobineau, J. A., *comte* de., 10
Godard, J. G., 252
Goddard, T. H., 93, 96, 97, 98
Godet, M., 90, 95, 98
Godey's magazine, 318
Godin, J. B. A., 125, 127
Godkin, E. L., 138
Godkin, J., 41
Godrycz, J., 272
Godwin, B., 153
Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W., 146, 316
Godwin, P., 133, 169
Godwin, W., 19, 33, 129, 132
Goehre, P., 54, 61
Goho, S. O., 282
Goldammer, H., 286, 311
Goldberger, L. M., 33
Goldmark, J. C., 64
Goldschmidt, C., 51
Goldstein, J., 121
Golovin, I., 202
Goltz, B., 219, 268, 313
Gomel, C., 113
Gomm, F. C. C., 194
Gomme, G. L., 40, 135, 211, 222
Gompers, S., 54, 65
Gonnard, R., 59
Gonner, E. C. K., 38, 40, 99, 104
"Good form" in England, 326
Good manners, 326
Goodale, *Mrs.* F. A., 248
Goodell, W., 151
Goodeve, L. A., 74
Goodnow, F. J., 177, 184, 207, 241
Goodrich, S. G., 282
Goodrich, W. W., 238
Goodwin, D. R., 151
Goodwin, G. D., 146
Goodwin, T. S., 168, 179
Gordon, A. A., 262
Gordon, C., 265
Gordon, G. E., 142
Gordon, W. C., 14
Gordon, W. E. E., 153
Gordy, J. P., 166, 171, 276, 279
Gorren, A., 12
Gorst, H. E., 268
Gorst, *Sir* J. E., 60
Goschen, G. J., 100, 112, 116
Gossot, É., 250
Gottheiner, E., 61
Goudsmit, J. E., 240
Gouge, W. M., 90
Gough, J. B., 262
Gould, E. R. L., 61, 193, 260
Gould, F. J., 287, 299
Gould, J. M. *and* Tucker, G. F., 109
Gould, R. F., 328
Gow, W., 107
Goyau, G., 294, 299
Grabower, R., 46
Grady, B. F., 170, 179
Graham, H. J., 190
Graham, H. J. C. *Col. D. Streamer*, 162
Graham, J. C., 112
Graham, P. A., 331
Graham, W., 91, 121, 241
Grahame, S., 128
Grand-Carteret, J., 319
Grandhantz-Loiseau, E., 52, 248, 327
Granger, F. S., 9

Granger, M. M., 168, 179
Granier de Cassagnac, A., 56
Grant, D., 82
Grant, J., 163, 247
Grant, P. S., 127, 243
Grants, old doles and charities, 248
Grasberger, L., 275
Grasby, W. C., 268
Gratten, H., 201
Grave, J., 129
Graves, *Mrs.* A. J., 318
Graves, F. P., 271, 275
Gray, B. K., 248
Gray, F. C., 231
Gray, G. H., 328
Gray, J., 22, 86
Gréard, V. C. O., 290, 304
Great Britain and Ireland.
Accidents Committee, 69
——*Board of Trade*, 16, 19, 51, 61, 156
——*Custom House*, 112
——*Foreign Office*, 215
——*Master of the Rolls*, 40, 136, 235
——*Parliament*, 112, 232
——*House of Commons*, 163
——*House of Lords*, 163
——*Privy Council*, 81, 82
——*Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways*, 71
——*Royal Commission on the Poor Laws*, 253
——*Royal Commissioners on Technical Instruction*, 296
Great leaders and national issues of 1912, 170
Great usurpation, The, 168
Greatrex, C. B., *Lindon Meadows*, 265
Green bag, The, 222
Greenberg, D. S., 266
Greene, A., 103
Greene, E. B., 191
Greene, J. L., 89
Greene, M. A., 236, 317
Greene, M. L., 141, 302
Greene, S. S., 281
Greene, T. L., 46
Greene, T. W., 240
Greenidge, A. H. J., 135, 136, 234, 240
Greenough, J. C., 288
Greenwood, A., 60
Greenwood, J., 253, 256
Greenwood, J. M., 143, 187, 277
Greg, W. R., 34, 62, 133, 196
Gregg, W. H., 255
Grego, J., 194
Grégoire, H., 148
Gregory, B. C., 271
Gregory, D. S., 217
Gregory, E., 320
Gregory, J. M., 25, 277
Gregory, M. H., 33, 44
Greswell, W. H. P., 156
Gretton, R. H., 247
Greville, *Lady* V. B., 320, 326
Grey, C. G., *2d earl*, 164, 196
Grey, H. G. G., *3d earl*, 156
Grey, H. M., 107
Grey, *Mrs.* M. G., 304
Grice, *Mrs.* M. V., 268
Grier, J. A., 88, 111
Grierson, *Mrs.* E. W., 250
Grierson, J., 74
Griffin, A., 88
Griffin, C. S., 125, 277
Griffin, J., *comp.*, 219
Griffis, W. E., 155, 218
Griffith, G. C., 145, 264
Griffith, *Mrs.* M. E. H., 319
Griffiths, A. G. F., 257, 259, 263, 265, 330
Griggs, E. H., 13, 299
Grigsby, H. B., 181
Grimblot, P., *ed.*, 215
Grimm, J. L. K., *comp.*, 240
Grinnell, G. B., 252
Grinnell, W. M., 14, 33
Groat, G. G., 65, 69, 237
Gronlund, L., 22, 125
Groot, H. de, 130, 223
Grose, H. B., 154
Gross, C., 84
Gross, C. F. v., 265
Gross, E. L. *and* Gross, W. L., 231
Gross, H., 258
Gross, H. G. A., 234, 256
Grosse, E., 134
Grossmith, J., 174
Grosvenor, C. P., 150
Grosvenor, W. M., 117
Groszmann, M. P. E., 268, 288
Grote, G., 203
Grousset, P. *André Lauric*, 41, 194, 196, 302, 308
Grovestins, C. F. S., *baron* van, 216
Grunzel, J., 47, 65
Grupp, G., 34
Gryzanovski, E. G. F., 16
Guaranty Trust Company of New York vs. Chicago Union Traction Company and others, 77
Guardian of the poor, 330
Guebhard, *Mme.* C. R., 236
Güdemann, M., 274
Günther, A., *and* Prévot, R., 68
Günther, S., 275
Guggenheimer, A., 285.
Guillaumot, A., 323
Guillie, S., 255
Guitteau, W. B., 187
Guizot, F. P. G., 138, 165, 183, 196, 198, 199
Gulick, L. H. *and* Ayres, L. P., 291
Gulick, S. L., 218
Gulliver, L., 226
Gummere, A. M., 322
Gummere, F. B., 138
Gumplowicz, L., 9
Gumprecht, R., 12
Gunckel, J. E., 251
Gundry, R. S. S., 218
Gunton, G., 22, 47, 54
Gunton's magazine, 28
Gurdon, T., 238
Gurewitsch, B., 10
Gurlitt, L., 200, 294
Gurney, J. J., 265
Gurnhill, J., 258
Gurowski, A., *count*, 149, 247
Gurteen, S. H., 248
Gustafson, A. C. J., 260
Guthrie, J., 262
Guthrie, W. B., 121
Guyau, M. J., 12, 268, 301
Guyot, Y., 22, 109, 120, 123

H

Haacke, H., 36
Haaren, J. H., *comp.*, 282
Haas, C. P. M., 198
Habel, E., *ed.*, 302
Habits of good society, 326
Hackett, F. W., 160, 228
Hackwood, F. W., 324
Hadfield, R. A. *and* Gibbons, H. de B., 64
Hadley, A. T., 13, 22, 31, 73 138, 143, 305
Hadley, J., 240
Hagelstange, A., 330
Haggard, *Sir* H. R., 43, 250
Hague, The, 227
Hahn, J., 105
Hahn, L., 294
Hailman, W. N., 274, 285, 286, 288
Hailmann, *Mrs.* E. L., 286
Hailmann, W. N., 292
Haines, E. M., 231
Haines, H. S., 73, 74, 80
Hake, A. E. *and* Wesslau, O. E., 22, 31, 92, 123
Halbert, W. M., 22, 50
Haldane, J. B., *ed.*, 245, 249
Hale, E. E., 158, 243, 297
Hale, E. E. *and* Brewer, D. J., 227
Hale, E. E. *and others*, 67
Hale, G. W., 262
Hale, *Sir M.*, 232
Hale, P. L., 312
Hale, R. W., 236
Hall, B., 13, 109
Hall, B. F., 172
Hall, B. H., 308
Hall, B. R., 277
Hall, C. H., 220
Hall, *Mrs.* F. M. H., 326
Hall, G. R., 125
Hall, G. S., 268
Hall, Henry, 103
Hall, Hubert, 120
Hall, M., 151
Hall, P. F., 154
Hall, T. C., 243
Hall, W. E., 223
Hall, W. P., 173
Hallam, H., 182
Halle, E. L., v., *ed.*, 33, 47, 81
Halleck, H. W., 223, 226
Hallgarten, R., 38, 112
Hallock, W. *and* Wade, H. T., 84
Halpern, G., 62
Halsbury, H. S. G., *1st earl, ed.*, 232
Halsey, F. A., 85
Ham, C. H., 296
Hamberger, L., 92
Hamerton, P. G., 303
Hamilton, A., 204, 217
Hamilton, C. M., 309
Hamilton, Gail, *pseud.* *See* Dodge, M. A.
Hamilton, J., 325
Hamilton, J. C., 151
Hamilton, J. H., 98, 99, 100
Hamilton, J. J., 209
Hamilton, R., 27, 86
Hamilton, R. S., 8
Hamilton, S., 219, 280
Hammond, B. E., 135
Hammond, J. D., 171, 192
Hammond, J. L. Le B., 195
Hammond, M. B., 33, 74
Hammond, W. A., 229, 256
Hammurabi, *king of Babylonia*, 135, 222
Hamon, A. J. M., 129
Hampe, T., 254
Hancock, J., 144
Hand-book for home improvement, 327
Handbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts der Gegenwart in Monographien, 221
Handlin, W. W., 168
Haneld, F., 65, 69
Haney, J. D., 291
Haney, L. H., 28, 74
Hankey, T., 92, 97
Hankins, M. L., 319
Hannak, E., 276
Hannay, D., 70
Hanotaux, A. A. G., 199
Hanschmann, A. B., 285
Hansen, D., 264
Hansen, G., 19
Hanson, A., 110, 112

Hansson, *Frau* L. M. M., 313, 314
Hanstein, A. v., 315
Hanus, P. H., 272, 289, 296
Hanway, J., 82
Hapgood H., 62
Hapgood, N., 32, 44, 257
Harbutt, W., 286
Harcourt, C., 326
Harcourt, *Sir* W. G. G., 223
Hard, W., 313
Hard, W. *and others,* 108
Hardie, J. K., 125
Harding, E., 323
Harding, S. B., 166, 176, 192
Hardinge, W. H., 41
Hardy, E. G., 136
Hardy, E. J., 326
Hardy, L., 285
Hare, J. I. C., 178
Hare, T., 144, 194
Haring, C. H., 257
Harland, R. O., 310
Harley, J. H., 67
Harlow, R. P., 80
Harper, R. G., 213
Harper, W. *and others,* 150
Harper, W. H., 47
Harper, W. H. *and* Revell, C. H., 94, 96
Harper, W. R., 272, 305
Harper's bazar, 318
Harris, *Mrs.* C. J., 235
Harris, G., 10, 11, 123
Harris, J., 134
Harris, N. D., 151
Harris, P. A., 211
Harris, W., 173
Harris, W. T., 279, 281, 288, 299
Harrison, B., 187
Harrison, *Mrs.* C. C., 326
Harrison, E., 285, 311
Harrison, F., 14, 132, 196, 286
Harrison, P. D., 219
Harry, J. W., 181
Hart, A. B., 136, 148, 151, 155, 174, 185, 187, 188, 212, 219, 246, 272
Hart, H. H., 237, 250
Hart, H. L., 146
Hart, J. M., 307
Hart, J. S., 277
Hart, *Sir* R., 218
Hartley, C. B., 326
Hartley, F., 326
Hartley, T. W., 144, 146
Hartmann, K. R. E. v., 12, 14, 200
Hartog, *Frau* M. zur Megede, 268
Hartshorn, E. A., 57
Hartshorne, A., 264
Hartwig, J., 114
Harvard graduates magazine, 273
Harvard monthly, 273
Harvard University, 7
Harvard University. *Harvard Debating Council,* 110
Harvey, C. H., 196
Harvey, G. B. M., 14, 313
Harvey, J., 90
Harvey, T. W., 282
Harvey, W. H., 88
Harwood, G., 138, 196
Hasbach, W., 22, 43, 62, 108
Hasenkamp, A., 90, 94, 96
Haskin, F. J., 187
Haskins & Sells, *pub.,* 116, 117
Haslett, S. B., 299
Hassard, A. R., 183
Hasse, A. R., 32, 184, 190
Hastings, H. J., 166
Hatfield, H. R., *ed.,* 78, 100
Hathaway, B. A., 277
Hatherton, E. J. W. L., *1st baron,* 201
Hatton J., 330
Hauff, L., 59, 317
Haupt, O., 86, 90
Hauser, H., 56
Hausknecht, E., 292
Haussmann, G. E., *baron,* 199
Haussonville, J. O. B. de C., *comte* d', 59
Haven, G., 151
Haw, G., *ed.,* 62, 243
Hawley, F. B., 19, 22, 31
Hawley, R., 118
Haworth, P. L., 169, 180
Hawthorne, H., 313
Hawthorne, J., *ed.,* 265
Hay, C., *pseud.,* 330
Hay, J. *and* Root, E., 172
Haycraft, J. B., 11
Hayden, S., 328
Haydn, J. T., 194
Haydon, A. L., 263
Hayes, C. H., 241
Hayes, H. G. *and* Hayes, C., 236
Hayes, R., 85, 106
Haynes, E. S. P., 142
Haynes, G. E., 148
Haynes, G. H., 162
Haynes, J., 162
Hayward, F. H., 271
Hazard, R. G., 104
Hazell's annual, 17
Hazelton, J. H., 175
Hazlitt, W., 196
Hazlitt, W. C., 84, 86, 293, 302
Head, *Sir* F. B., 198
Headley, J. T., 64, 258
Healy, J., 295
Healy, T. M., 41
Heard, F. F., 239
Hearn, W. E., 135, 194
Hearn, W. H., 22
Heath, B. S., 90
Heath, F. G., 62, 330
Heath, L., 101
Heath, R., 127, 243, 330
Heaton, A. G., 90
Heaton, W., 164
Heaton's annual, 19
Heavingham, E. L., 102
Hecht, F., 94, 98
Heck, W. H., 268
Hecker, E. A., 146, 315
Hecker, I. T., 300
Heckethorn, C. W., 327
Hedges, J. E., 166
Hedin, S. A., 217
Heffter, A. W., 223
Hefner-Alteneck, J. H. v., 322
Hegel, G. W. F., 132, 221
Hegel, K., 84, 208
Hegemann, W., 92
Heierli, *Frau* J., *ed.,* 323
Heilman, R. E., 77
Heinemann, F., 240
Heinemann, H. E. O., 260
Heinsheimer, K., 235
Heinze, W., 223
Heinzen, K., 166
Held, A., 57, 110, 127
Held, M., 62
Helfferich, K., 86, 92
Hélie, F. A., *comp.,* 183
Hellwald, F. A. H. v., 217
Helm, M., 89, 148
Helper, H. R., 148
Hemenway, H. D., 302
Hemmeon, J. C., 75
Henderson, C. H., 246, 248, 272
Henderson, C. R., 10, 58, 108, 243, 245, 250, 256
Henderson, E. N., 268
Henderson, J. B., *jr.,* 213
Henderson, J. C., 290
Henderson, N. P., 283
Henderson, T. J., 106
Hendrick, B. J., 106
Hendrick, F., 74
Hendricks' commercial register, 79
Henins, M., *ed.,* 158
Henkle, J. F., 33, 166
Henkle, W. D., 283
Henne-am-Rhyn, O., 315
Hennell, M., 128
Hennicke, A., 114
Henry, E. R., 257
Henry, J., 106
Henry, J. R., 154
Henry, R., 109
Henry, W. E., *comp.,* 171, 191
Hensel, H. C., 241
Henson, J., 152
Hepburn, A. B., 71, 88, 90
Her majesty's prisons, 265
Herald of peace and international arbitration, 227
Herbart, J. F., 268
Herbert, A. E. M. W. *and others,* 38
Herbert, H. A., 153
Herbert, H. A. *and others, ed.,* 170, 180
Herbert, W., 84, 222, 238
Herboldshimer, J. B., 54
Hergsell, G., 325
Hermann, F. B. W. v., 22
Herod, J. R., 225
Herold, R., 53
Herold, T., 312
Herr, P., 266
Herrick, S., 39
Herrmann, K., 62
Herrmann, O., 257
Herron, B. M., 59, 65
Herron, G. D., 243
Hershey, A. S., 228
Hershey, S. F., 219
Hertel, N. T. A., 281
Herter, C. A., 10
Hertz, G. B., 195
Hertz, W. G., 110, 112, 226
Hertzka, T., 10, 86
Hervé, G., 125, 220
Hervey, C. R. W., 259
Hervey, G. W., 303
Hervey, M. H., 78, 82, 156
Herzfeld, E. G., 253, 309
Hetzel, S., 315
Hetzer, G., 226
Hewes, F. W., 166
Hewes, F. W. *and* Gannett, H., 18
Hewes, F. W. *and* McKinley, W., *jr.,* 118, 119
Hewett, E. C., 277, 279
Hewins, W. A. S., 48, 82, 111
Heyd, W. v., 79
Heyden, A. v., 322
Heyer von Rosenfeld, K. G. F., 219
Heygate, *Sir* F. W., 41
Hibernicus, *pseud.,* 27
Hickcox, J. H., 91
Hickey, W., 176
Hidayette, *pseud.,* 204
Hiernaux, L., 99, 104
Higgins, A. P., 227
Higginson, T. W., 304, 313
Higgs, H., 28, 29
Higgs, *Mrs.* M., 253
Higgs, *Mrs.* M. *and* Hayward, E. E., 59, 316
Hildebrand, H. C. H., 114
Hildebrandt, A. M., 220
Hildreth, R., 90, 92, 132, 151
Hildt, J. C., 214
Hill, B. A., 86, 90, 184
Hill, C. S., 72
Hill, D. J., 132, 223, 228
Hill, E., 86
Hill, F., 293
Hill, F. D., 250, 293, 298
Hill, F. H., 196

Hill, F. T., 235
Hill, G., 319, 322
Hill, G. C., 11
Hill, J. A., 110, 112
Hill, J. J., 33, 44, 78
Hill, M., *comp.*, 174, 175, 182
Hill, M. *and* Cornwallis, C. F., 266
Hill, N. P., 88
Hill, O., 67, 253
Hill, R., 215
Hill, R. T., 39
Hill, T., 281
Hill, T. E., 92, 327
Hill, W. E., 69
Hilliard, H. W., 166
Hillier, A. P., 22
Hillis, A. L. P. "*Mrs.* N. D. Hillis," 316, 319
Hillis, M. S., 30
Hillis, N. D., 153, 246
Hillquit, M., 121, 126
Hilton, G. S., 166
Hilty, K., 225
Hinds, A. C., 161
Hinds, W. A., 128
Hine, C. C., 105
Hine, L. A., 268
Hingston, W. E., 258
Hinsdale, B. A., 187, 272, 280
Hinsdale, M. L., 186
Hints on early education, 311
Hird, F., 60
Hirsch, M., 109, 123
Hirst, F. W., 102
Hirst, M. E., 22
Hirt, L., 68
Hitchcock, H., 180
Hitchcock, R. D., 123
Hitt, R. R., 170
Hix, M., *comp.*, 282
Hoag, E. B., 301
Hoar, G. F., 177
Hobart, V. H. H., *baron*, 196
Hobbes, T., 131
Hoben, A., 251
Hobhouse, L. T., 10, 54, 132, 139, 173
Hobson, J. A., 30, 31, 32, 44, 45, 55, 62, 67, 137, 220, 241, 252
Hochstetter, F., 82, 150
Hock, C., *Freiherr* v., 111, 116
Hodder, A., *Francis Walton*, 211
Hodder, F. H., 165
Hodges, G., 243, 299
Hodgetts, E. A. B., 202
Hodgins, J. G., 293
Hodgman, S. A., 151
Hodgson, A., 149
Hodgson, G., 294
Hodgson, J., 168
Hodgson, W. B., 27, 304
Hodson, A. L., 245
Hof-und Staats-Handbuch der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie, 200
Hoffman, F. L., 104, 148
Hoffman, F. S., 132
Hoffman, L., 114
Hoffmann, M., 94, 98
Hoffmann, W., 216
Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, C. K. V., *Fürst* zu, 200
Holbrook, A., 277, 280
Holbrook, F., 282
Holbrook, Z. S., 64
Holck, C. G., 183
Holcombe, A. N., 53, 77
Holden, E. S., 219
Holdsworth, W. S., 232
Hole, J., 67, 74, 125, 304
Holladay, A. J., 252
Hollams, *Sir* J., 239
Holland, F. M., 139
Holland, H. R. V. F., 3d *baron*, 173
Holland, T. E., 221, 225, 226, 227
Hollander, J. H., 23, 66, 115, 116
Hollis, J. P., 180
Hollister, H. A., 289
Hollister, *Mrs.* L. M., 160
Holloway, *Mrs.* L. C., 30
Holls, F. W., 227
Holman, H., 268, 271, 293
Holman, S. W., 85
Holmes, A., 171
Holmes, E. G. A., 288
Holmes, G. F., 282
Holmes, J. H., 243
Holmes, O. W., 232
Holmes, T., 253, 259
Holmes, W. H., 290
Holst, H. E. v., 174, 178
Holstein, A. de *and* Montefiore, D. B., 330
Holt, E., 320, 326
Holt, H., 187, 188
Holtzendorff, F. v., 132, 141, 221, 258, 316
Holtzendorff, F. v. *and* Jagemann, E. v., *ed.*, 263
Holtzendorff, F. v. *and others*, 223
Holyoake, G. J., 51, 197
Homan, J. A., 261
Homberg, T., 316
Home culture series, 311
Hone, W., 197
Honey, S. R., 141
Hood, E. P., 252
Hooker, L., 206
Hooker, R., 240
Hoose, J. H., 277
Hope, T., 322
Hopkins, A. A., 261
Hopkins, C. T., 187
Hopkins, J. H., 143, 150, 171
Hopkins, *Mrs.* L. P., 279, 288
Hopkins, M., 107
Hord, J. S., 115
Horn, E., 289, 306
Horn, I., 92, 131
Hornbeck, S. K., 117, 225
Horne, H. H., 268, 270, 279
Horner, H. C., 234
Horr, N. T. *and* Bemis, A. A., 208, 262
Horr, R. G. *and* Harvey, W. H., 88
Horsford, J., 248
Horsley, A. E., 64
Horsley, J. W., 265
Horton, C. B., *ed.*, 251
Horton, R. F., 219
Horton, *Sir* R. J. W., 252
Horton, S. D., 88, 90, 91, 144
Hosack, J., 223
Hosford, H. E., 192
Hoskin, A. A., 241, 331
Hoskyns, C. W., 40
Hosmer, G. W., 132
Hosmer, J. K., 139
Hosmer, W., 151
Hosokawa, 205
Hostmen, Company of, 84
Hottenroth, F., 322, 323
Hough, E., 43, 156, 253, 258
Hough, F. B., 180
Houghton, *Mrs.* L. S., 287
Houghton, R. C., 319
Houghton, W. R., 166
Hounsell, G. C., *ed.*, 219
Hourwich, I. A., 154
Houston, D. F., 179
Houston, W., *ed.*, 183
Hovey, A., 142
How 'tis done, 259
How to govern Chicago, 209
How to invest, 51, 103
How to sell more fire insurance, 105
How to sell more life insurance, 106
How to sell real estate, 42
Howard, B. D., 265
Howard, B. E., 200, 232
Howard, D., 187
Howard, E. D., 36
Howard, G. E., 180, 182, 399
Howard, J., 40, 265
Howe, F. C., 33, 47, 109, 111, 138, 193, 207
Howe, J. B., 86, 88
Howe, *Mrs.* J. W., *ed.*, 305, 320
Howell, G., 54, 55, 56, 62, 69
Howells, W. D., 282, 314
Howison, J., 154
Howitt, W., 154, 308
Howland, A. C., *ed.*, 223
Howland, G., 66, 277, 280
Howland, O. A., 183
Hoxie, C. D., 188
Hoxie, J. L., 287
Hoyle, W., 259
Hoyt, C. O., 271, 274
Hoyt, H. M., 118
Hoyt, J. T., *comp.*, 100
Hubbard, A. J., 137
Hubbard, E., 48
Hubbell, G. A., 268
Huber, F. C., 70
Huber, J. N., 121
Huber, V. A., 64, 307
Hubert, P. G. *and others*, 313
Hubert-Valleroux, P., 52, 64, 66, 84
Hucke, J., 104
Hudson, J. F., 74
Hudson, J. W., 304
Hudson, W. C., 170
Hue de Grais, R. A. F. H., *Graf* 183
Huebner, G. G., 65
Hübner, O., 92
Huebner, S. S., 105
Hüffer, H., 228
Hüglin, A., 56, 57
Hüllman, K. D., 136, 208
Huet, P. D., 79
Hughan, J. W., 126
Hughes, C. E., 138, 143
Hughes, E. H., 188
Hughes, H., 8, 150
Hughes, J. L., 268, 271, 279, 281, 286
Hughes, R. E., 268
Hughes, R. E. and *others*, 192
Hughes, R. W., 90
Hughes, T., 128
Hughes, T., *and* Neale, E. V., *ed.* 52
Hughes, T. S. J., 300
Hugo, C., 207
Hugonin, F., 132
Huhn, A. E. v., 201
Huling, C. A., 317
Hull, G. H., 50
Hull, W. H., *ed.*, 86, 92, 96
Hull, W. I., 226, 227
Hull House, 62, 245
Hulme, F. E., 219
Hulme, J. N., 262
Humanitarian, The, 15
Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* v., 132
Humphreys, J. H., 144
Hunt, C. L., 302, 320
Hunt, F. K., 141
Hunt, G., 226
Hunt, J. N., 284
Hunter, W. R., 122, 252
Hunter, *Sir* W. W., 83, 205
Huntington, F. D., 203
Huntington, P. C., 229
Hurlbert, W. H., 247
Hurley, T. D., 237
Hurll, E. M., 312
Huskisson, W., 91, 112
Hussey, S. M., 41, 247
Hutchins, S. C., 192
Hutchinson, A. L., 30, 33

Hutchinson, H. N., 321
Hutchinson, J. H., 201
Hutchison, J., 93
Huth, A. H., 309
Huth, H., 8, 11
Hutton, L., 307
Hutton, R. H., 162
Huxley, T. H., 10
Hyamson, A. M., 133
Hyde, J. W., 75
Hyde, W. DeW., 275, 305
Hyde, W. T. C., 284
Hyndman, H. M., 50, 62, 114, 125, 126
Hyndman, H. M., *and* Morris, W., 125
Hyneman, L., 329
Hyphen, *pseud.*, 158
Hyslop, J. H., 138

I

Iddesleigh, S. H. N., *earl*, 112
Ihering, R. v., 139, 221, 239
Ilbert, *Sir* C. P., 162
Iles, G., 27, 134, 260
Illinois. *Board of Education*, 292
——*Bureau of Labor Statistics*, 69
——*Constitutional Convention*, 180
——*Employers' Liability Commission*, 69
——*General Assembly*, 71, 210, 230, 263
——*Laws*, 46, 237
——*Special Tax Commission*, 115
——*State Board of Arbitration*, 56
——*State Board of Equalization*, 115
Illinois Central Railroad Company, 236
Illinois Conference of Charities, 249
Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs, 318
Illinois political directory, 191
Illinois State Bar Association, 222
Illinois State Teachers' Association, 273
Illinois teacher, The, 273
Illustrirtes Konversations-Lexikon der Frau, 313
Imhoff, O. M., *comp.*, 7
Impey, F., 40
Inagaki, M., 218
Inama-Sternegg, C. T. v., 42
Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools, 275
Independent Order of Odd Fellows Journal, 329
Inderwick, F. A., 238
Indian Famine Charitable Relief Fund, 83
Indiana school journal and teacher, 273
Indianapolis (Ind.) *Public Library*, 226
Indoor paupers, 254
Industrial education, 296
Industrial Education Association, 272
Ingalls, J. K., 38
Ingersoll, C. J., 138
Ingersoll, E., 70
Ingle, E., 148, 193
Ingle, Herbert *and* Ingle, Harry, 105
Inglis, A. J., 289
Ingram, J. K., 28, 149
Ingram, T. D., 201
Innes, A. D., 34, 215
Institute of bankers, 95
Insurance Library Association of Boston, 104, 105
Insurance monitor, The, 105
Insurance year book, 105
International American Conference, *Washington, D. C.*, 1889-1890, 119, 227
International Association of Factory Inspectors, 45
International Conference on the Finnish Question, London, 202
International Council of Women, 146, 314
International Good Templar, The, 262
International Labour Office, 57, 66, 69
International library of technology, 42, 46, 86, 93, 97, 99, 100, 232, 233, 236
International Monetary Conference, Brussels, 87
International Navigation Company, 70
International Penitentiary Congress, London, 263
International Prison Commission, 237
International Prison Congress, 263
International Reform Bureau, 160
International socialist review, 123
International year book, 17
Interstate Commerce Law Convention, 80
Interstate commerce reports, 78, 81
Investment Bankers' Association, 93
Investor's review, 78
Ionescu, D. B., 38
Iowa. *Governor*, 191
——*University Bulletin*, 16
——*Forensic League*, 209
Ireland, A., 154
Ireland, G. H., 44, 68
Ireton, R. E., 93, 96
Irvine, L. H., 54, 327
Irving, H. B., *ed.*, 236, 257, 259
Irwin, W. A., 308
Istel, P., 105, 107
Ivey, G. J., 330
Ivory, T., *ed.*, 253
Iyenaga, T., 205

J

Jackson, A. W., 255
Jackson, C. C., 88
Jackson, E. C., 317
Jackson, E. H., 221
Jackson, G. B. *and* Davis, D. W., 148
Jackson, G. W., 77
Jackson, J., 283
Jackson, L. D'A., 85
Jackson, L. L., 284
Jacobi, *Mrs.* M. P., 146, 288
Jacobson, A., 110, 296
Jacquemin, R., 322
Jaeger, E., 38
Jäger, G., 232
Jäger, J., ed., 265
Jäger, O. *and* Moldenhauer, F., 184
Jaffé, E., 94, 97
Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirthschaft, 28, 134, 200, 222
Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, 17, 28
Jahres-Verzeichniss der an den deutschen Schulanstalten erschienenen Abhandlungen, 294, 307
Jahres-Verzeichniss der an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Schriften, 307
James, C., *pseud.*, 239
James, C. F., 141
James, E. J., 207, 231
James, G. F., *ed.*, 303
James, G. W., 282
James, H. A., 126, 127
James, H. G., 200
James, J. A., 181
James, J. A. *and* Sanford, A. H., 187
James, J. H., 52, 100, 105, 106
James, W., 279
Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M., 314
Jameson, J. A., 174
Jameson, J. F., 174
Jane, L. C., 162
Janet, P. A. R., 134, 135
Jannet, C., 31, 85, 103
Janney, O. E., 310
Janssen, C., 142
Janssen, J., 216
Japan—*Constitution*, 205
——*Department of Education*, 295
——*Department of Finance*, 37, 114
Jardine, D., 229, 264
Jarrold, T., 19
Jarvis, W. C., 138
Jaurès, J. L., 125
Jay, J., 168
Jay, W., 152, 153
Jeaffreson, J. C., 238, 239, 309
Jeans, J. S., 35, 47, 56, 71, 103
Jefferson, T., 160, 166
Jehan-Préval, 129, 130
Jeidels, O., 94, 98
Jelley, S. M., *ed.*, 62
Jellinek, G., 140, 174, 221
"Jemand," 12
Jenkins, H. D., 319
Jenkins, J. E., 35, 58
Jenkins, J. S., 166, 192
Jenks, E., 38, 40, 134, 136, 182, 222, 232, 272
Jenks, J. W., 13, 48, 143, 166, 184, 241
Jenks, J. W. *and* Lauck, W. J., 154
Jenkyns, *Sir* H., 156
Jennings, G. H., *comp.*, 162
Jennings, L. J., 185
Jentsch, C., 23
Jephson, A. W., 52, 245
Jephson, H., 171
Jeremie, *Sir* J., 153
Jerrold, W. B., 249
Jessopp, A., 40
Jessup, A. L. *and* Logue, A. E., 287
Jessup, H. H., 319
Jessup, W. A., 290, 301
Jevons, T., 229
Jevons, W. S., 23, 25, 54, 86, 100, 104, 120, 242
Jewell, F. S., 290
Jewell, J. R., 302
Joachim, J. F., 164
Jörgens, M., 99
John, E. M., 99, 237
John Crerar Library, Chicago, 7
Johns, B. G., 255
Johns, C. H. W., 222
Johns Hopkins University, 16, 305
Johnsen, J. E., *comp.*, 140
Johnson, A., 248, 254, 287
Johnson, A. H., 40, 43
Johnson, C., 292, 295, 302
Johnson, C. H. L., 257
Johnson, E. F., 233
Johnson, E. R., 70, 71, 73, 177
Johnson, E. R. *and* Huebner, G. G., 74
Johnson, F., 257
Johnson, G. E., 281, 288
Johnson, *Mrs.* H. K., 146
Johnson, J., *jr.*, 251, 313
Johnson, J. A., 159
Johnson, J. F., 179
Johnson, S. M., 184
Johnson, W. E., 260
Johnson, W. F., 72, 155
Johnston, A., 166

Johnston, A. K., 30
Johnston, C. H., *ed.*, 289
Johnston, *Sir* H. H., 148, 153
Johnston, R. W., 327
Johnston, S., 292
Johnston, W. *and* Johnston, A. K., *pub.*, 285
Johonnot, J., 277, 282
Jolly, S., 275
Jolly, W., 271
Jones, A. J., 298
Jones, B., 52
Jones, C., 90
Jones, C. L., 171, 228
Jones, D., 106, 107
Jones, E. D., 50
Jones, E. F., 52
Jones, F. R., 115
Jones, H., 163
Jones, H. T., 125
Jones, H. V., *comp.*, 164
Jones, J., 152, 231
Jones, J. L., 262
Jones, L. A., 222, 236
Jones, L. A. A. *and* Bellot, H. H. L., 223, 226
Jones, L. H., 268
Jones, O. *and* Woodward, M., 252
Jones, O. M. *and others*, 280
Jones, R., 27, 30, 38
Jones, W., 137, 233
Jones, W. B., 41
Jones, W. D., 172
Jones, W. F., 277
Jones, W. H., 111
Jordan, D. S., 116, 118, 138, 155, 166, 219, 305
Jordan, D. S. *and* Krehbiel, E. B., 227
Jordan, D. S. *and* Stallars, J. H., 38, 109
Jordan, W. L., 86, 89
Joseph, H. S., *ed.*, 265
Joslyn, R. W., 54
Joubert, C., 202
Jourdan, A., 31, 99
Journal de l'instruction publique, 273
Journal des économistes, 28
Journal of commerce and commercial bulletin, 78, 93
Journal of education for Lower Canada, 273
Journal of education for Upper Canada, 273
Journal of political economy, 20, 28
Journal of social science, 15
Joyce, H., 75
Joyce, P. W., 282
Joyce, T. A. *and* Thomas, N. W., 313
Judd, C. H., 279
Judson, F. N., 81
Judson, H. P., 189, 305
Juglar, C., 50
Julian, G. W., 167
Jung, A., 12
Jung, K., 157
Junius, *pseud.*, 170, 172, 192, 195
Junkin, G., 168
Junqua, P. F., 125, 128, 243
Juridical review, 134, 222
Justi, H., 56, 66
Jutkins, A. J., 173, 261
Juvenile Protective Asosciation of Chicago, 250

K

Kaerger, K., 42
Kahl, W., 240
Kaiser, S., 183
Kaizl, J., 36, 84, 109
Kallmeyer, C., 143
Kambli, C. W., 127
Kandel, I. L., 276
Kant, I., 221, 270
Kapp, F., 152, 154
Kappstein, T., *ed.*, 307
Károly, A., 54
Kasson, J. A., 177, 214
Kasson, J. A. *and* Matthews, S., 169
Kauffman, R. W., 122, 310
Kaufmann, G., 200
Kaufmann, M., 122, 127, 128, 243
Kautsky, K., 19, 41, 128
Kautsky, K. *and others*, 122
Kautz, G., 23, 28
Kawakami, K. K., 214
Kay, D., 268, 279
Kay, J., 40, 290, 293
Kaye, P. L., 156, 187, 189
Kayserling, M., 314
Kearny, J. W., 111
Keasbey, L. M., 214
Keatinge, M. W., 279
Kebbel, T. E., 43, 173, 194, 197
Keefer, J., 151
Keezer, F., 309
Kehr, C., *ed.*, 294
Kehrbach, K., *ed.*, 272
Keightley, T., 327
Kelham, R., *ed.*, 233
Keller, A. G., 154
Keller, F. L. v., 240
Keller, H. A., 255
Keller, J., 62
Kelley, F., 66, 159
Kelley, J. D. J., 72, 81
Kelley, O. H., 172
Kelley, W. D., 27, 170
Kellogg, A. M., 280
Kellogg, E., 31, 90
Kellogg, H. L., 308
Kellor, F. A., 67, 256
Kelly, E., 10, 43, 52, 54, 122, 125, 132, 222, 254
Kelly, J. B., 104
Kelly's directory of merchants, manufacturers, etc., 79
Kelsey, F. W., 165, 281
Kelynack, T. N., *ed.*, 260
Kemble, J. M., 40
Kemmerer, E. W., 50, 104
Kemp, E. L., 274
Kempner, N., 125
Kennan, G., 265
Kennan, K. K., 110
Kennard, H. P., 331
Kennedy, J. B., 66, 108
Kennedy, W. D., 330
Kenngott, G. F., 245
Kenny, C. S., 235
Kent, C. B. R., 173
Kent, C. F., 299
Kent, J., 223, 233
Kent, P. H., 74
Kent, W. C. M., 197
Kentucky. *Commission to Investigate the Conditions of Working Women in Kentucky*, 59
Kenworthy, J. C., 23
Kenyon, W. J., 287
Kern, O. J., 295
Kernan, J. F., 208
Kerp, H., 268
Kerr, A. W., 94
Kerr, J., 13, 295
Kerschensteiner, G., 143, 294
Kerverseau, F. M. *and* Clavelin, O., 183
Kesnin, *bey*, 204
Kestner, F., 121
Ketchum, I. A. *and* Rice, A. L., 281
Kettell, T. P., 81, 152
Kettle, T. M. *and* Sheehy, R. J., 107
Key, E. K. S., 146, 310, 313, 316
Key-Åberg, K., 98
Keyes, A. M., 287
Keyes, E. W., 94, 96, 98
Keynes, J. N., 23
Keyser, H. A., 62
Keyser, J. R., 202
Kidd, B., 10
Kidd, D., 127
Kiddle, H. *and* Schem, A. J., *ed.*, 271
Kiddle, H. H. T. F. *and others*, 277
Kiepert, R., 157
Kikuchi, D., *baron*, 295
Kimball, A. R., 261
Kimball, H. A., 14
Kimmich, K., 113, 114, 116
Kindergarten homes for orphans, 251, 286
King, C. F., 285
King, C. L., 52, 53, 207
King, H. C., 305
King, I., 13, 301
King, J. M., 166
King, M., *ed.*, 102
King, W. F. H., 221
King, W. I., 16
Kingsbury, S. A., 69
Kingsland, *Mrs.* F. "*Mrs* Burton Kingsland," 326
Kingsley, D. P., 106
Kingsley, S. C., *ed.*, 302
Kingsmill, J., 263
Kinley, D., 86, 94, 96, 111
Kinnear, A., 163
Kinnear, J. B., 38
Kinney, J. K., 230, 231
Kinsman, D. O., 110
Kip, A. L., 219
Kippis, A., 225
Kirchenheim, A. v., 184
Kirchhoff, A., *ed.*, 304, 317
Kirk, W., 66
Kirkbride, F. B., *and* Sterrett, J. E., 99
Kirkby, J. de, 40
Kirkland, C. P., 168
Kirkman, M. M., 74
Kirkup, T., 118, 122
Kirtley, J. S., 313
Kitchell, J. G., 81
Kitchin, S. B., 310
Kitson, A., 86
Kitz, A., 263
Kjellén, J. R., 37, 203
Kläger, E., 259
Klapper, P., 277
Klauwell, A., 288
Kleeberg, G. S. P., 172
Klein, A., 114
Klein, J., 190
Klemm, G. F., 10
Klemm, L. R., 268, 290, 293
Kloss, G. F. B., 328
Klussmann, R., 307
Knapp, E. S., 287
Knapp, S. L., 238
Knebel-Doebritz, H. v., 36
Kneschke, J. E., 314
Knies, K., 23, 86, 104
Kniffin, W. H., 98
Knight, C., 25
Knight, E. F., 156, 204
Knight, M., 282
Knighton, W., 14
Knights of Labor, 57
Knights of Pythias, 330
Knights Templars, 329
Knollys, B., 303
Knortz, K., 158
Knowles, J. P., 316
Knowlson, T. S., 280, 320
Knox, J. J., 90, 91, 94, 96
Knox, T. W., 68, 159
Koch, F., 87, 95, 97, 100
Koch, F. J., 282
Koebner, O., 256
Köhler, A., 286
Koehler, E. E., 251
Köhler, K., 322, 323

Koehne, C., 36, 183
Koenig, B. E., 75
Koerner, F., 79
Körner, G., 158
Körösi, J., 116
Kolb, A., 62
Kolb, G. F., 16
Kollmann, J., 76
Kommunales Jahrbuch, 208
Koo, V. K. W., 226
Koons, W. G., 299
Koren, J., 260
Kostanecki, A., 108
Kovalevskii, M. M., 202
Krakenberger, W., 94, 98
Krans, H. S., *ed.*, 303
Krapotkin, P. A., 10, 44, 129, 265
Kraus-Boelte, M., 286
Krause, F. H., 299
Krauske, O., 228
Krauss, F., 219
Krausse, A. S., 216, 217, 218
Kravtchinski, S. M., 37, 130, 202, 216
Kretschmann, F., 107
Kretschmer, A., 323
Kretschmer, A. *and* Rohrbach, C., 322
Kreuter, F., 81, 82
Kriwtschenko, G., 43
Krog, G., 319
Kürschner, J., *ed.*, 19
Kuhn, E., 135, 136, 208
Kukula, R. C. W., *ed.*, 307
Kupchanko, G., 130
Kyshe, J. W. N., 221

L

Laboulaye, É. R. L., 32, 38, 132, 199
Lachaussee, C. A., 190
Lacroix, P., 320
Lacy, G., 221
Ladd, G. T., 270, 275, 305
Ladies' home journal, 318
Ladies' repository, 318
Ladreyt, M. C., 294
Lady's realm, 318
Lafargue, P., 32
Lafitte, P., 11
La Follette, R. M., 33, 246
La Fontaine, H., 226
La Hodde, L. de, 327
Laidlaw, A. H., *tr.*, 175
Laing, F. H., 137
Laing, S., 12, 202
Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 227
Lallemand, L., 249
Lalor, J. *and others*, 275
Lalor, J. J., *ed.*, 29, 133
Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de, 199
Lambert, J. M., 84
Lamennais, H. F. R. de, 244
Lamésangère, P., 823
Lameth, A. T. V., *comte* de, 165
La Monte, R. R., 125
Lamoreaux, A. A., 299
Lamothe, P. A. B. de, 265
Lamp, K., 108
Lampe, W. E., 248
Lamphere, G. M., 187
Lamprecht, K. G., 36
Landis, A., 52, 106
Landon, J., 280
Lane, F. H., 275
Lane, M. A., 12
Lanfrey, P., 199
Lang, A., 8
Lang, J. D., 264
Langdon, *Mrs.* E. F., 64
Lange, A. J., 183
Lange, F. A., 54
Lange, K., 279
Langenbeck, W., 35
Langford, N. P., 258
Langmead, T. P. T., 182
Langston, J. M., 148
Lanman, C., 159, 160, 185, 187
Lanoir, P., 263
Lansing, R., 192
Lansing, R. *and* Jones, G. M., 187
Larrabee, W., 73
Larsen, K., 158
Larson, L. M., 207
Larsson, G., 297
Laselle, M. A., 282
Laselle, M. A. *and* Wiley, K. E., 297, 317
La Sizeranne, M. de, 255
Lass, L. *and* Zahn, F., 108
Lassalle, F., 125, 140, 174, 221
Latané, J. H., 213
Latchford, H., 162
Lathrop, J. C., 254
Latifi, A., 223
Latimer, *Mrs.* M. E. W., 216
Latouche, P., 129
Lauchheimer, C. H., *comp.*, 229
Lauck, W. J., 33, 50
Lauderdale, J. M., *8th earl of*, 120
Lauer, S., 48, 123
Laugel, A. A., 197
Laughlin, C. E., *ed.*, 326
Laughlin, J. L., *ed.*, 25, 27, 33, 86, 88, 89, 90, 93, 96
Laughlin, J. L. *and* Willis, H. P., 119
Launay, L. de, 88
Laurent, J. E., 52, 252, 259
Laurie, J. S., 281, 282, 283, 284
Laurie, S. S., 268, 272, 274, 275, 276, 279, 288, 306
Laut, A. C., 83
Laveleye, E. L. V. de, 25, 27, 32, 38, 50, 122, 132, 138, 174, 184
Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de, 28, 36
Lavergne-Peguilhen, M. de, 132
Lavigne, E., 130
Lavollée, R., 62
Law and lawyers, 238
Law notes, 222
Law register, 222
Lawrence, F. W., 57
Lawrence, *Sir* H. M., 205
Lawrence, I., 267
Lawrence, T. J., 224
Lawrence, W. B., 224, 226, 317
Lawson, J. P., 257
Lawson, T. W., 48, 85, 102
Lawson, W. J., 93, 98
Lawson, W. R., 33, 48, 114
Lawton, G. W., 145
Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Company, 230
Layton, W. T., 50
Lazarus, H., 12
Lea, H. C., 141, 223
Leacock, S. B., 132
League of American Municipalities, 116, 207, 208
Learned, E. C. "*Mrs.* F. Learned," 326
Learned, H. B., 186, 187
Leavitt, F. M., 296
Leavitt, J., 215
Leavitt, S., 88, 111
Leber, J. M. C., 207, 208
Lebon, A., 200
Le Bon, G., 13, 123
Lèbre, G., 238
Le Chartier, E., 105
Lecky, W. E. H., 49, 122, 133, 138, 156, 201
Leclerc, M., 33
Ledru, Rollin, A. A. L., 35
Lee, G. C., 222
Lee, G. S., 30, 242
Lee, J., 248
Lee, J. M., 50, 308
Lee, M. U., 160
Lee, W. L. M., 263
Lees, F. R. *and* Burns, D., 262
Lefevre, G. J. S., 197, 201
Lefévre-Pontalis, G. A., 144, 165
Leffingwell, A., 256
Legislative Voters League of the State of Illinois, 145
Legouvé, G. J. B. E. W., 315
Legrain, J., 312
Lehmann, K., 309
Leigh, L., 67, 253
Leighton, R. F., *ed.*, 306
Leitch, J., 271
Leland Stanford Junior University. *Library*, 73
Lend a hand, 16, 249
Lenschau, T., *ed.*, 197, 247
Leonard, E. M., 253
Leonidas, M., 155
Leonow, R., 216
LePlay, P. G. F., 62, 66, 242
Le Plongeon, A., 328
Le Rossignol, J. E., 23, 48, 123
Le Roux, R. C. H., 310, 312, 313
Leroy-Beaulieu, H. J. B. A., 127, 138, 202
Leroy-Beaulieu, P. P., 23, 30, 33, 49, 54, 57, 59, 62, 85, 123, 132, 154, 218
Leser, E., 28
Leslie, T. E. C., 27, 40, 41
Lester, C. E., 35
Lester, F. M., 101
Letainturier-Fradin, G., 325
Letourneau, C. J. M., 10, 32, 132, 222, 309
Le Trésor de la Rocque, H., 113
Lette, W. A., 67
Leupp, F. E., 190
Leuss, H., 265
Levasseur, P. É., 25, 56, 62
Levenstein, A., 45, 54, 62
Levere, W. C., 155, 308
Levermore, C. H., 208
Leverson, M. R., 25
Levi, I., 100
Levi, L., 35, 57, 82, 112, 224
Levine, L., 62, 67
Levy, H., 35, 48, 120
Levy, J. H., *ed.*, 27, 228
Levy, O., 330
Lewins, W., 75, 95, 97, 99
Lewis, A., 33, 62
Lewis, A. D., 67
Lewis, A. M., 9
Lewis, D., 260, 261
Lewis, D. E., 288
Lewis, F. W., 108
Lewis, *Sir* G. C., 132, 154
Lewis, G. H., 74
Lewis, J., 281
Lewis, J. H. *and* Putney, A. H., 144
Lewis, L., *jr.*, 94, 96, 97
Lewis, M. H., 190
Lewis, R. E., 295
Lewis, S. E., 51, 86
Lewis, T., 179
Lewis, W., 294, 307
Lewis and Clark Educational Congress, 273
Liard, L., 307
Libby, O. G., 176
Liberal Immigrant League (New York), 158
Liberty bell, The, 151
Libloy, F. S. v., 123
Lieb, H., 118, 141
Lieber, F., 32, 55, 132, 138, 143, 177, 255
Liefde, J. d., 248
Life in Sing Sing, 265
Lights to literature, 282
Lightwood, J. M., 221
Lilienfeld, P. v., 12, 123
Lilienthal, M. E. *and* Allyn, R., 288

Lilley, H. M., 288
Lilly, W. S., 132, 138, 242
Lincoln, A., 151, 167
Lincoln, A. *and* Douglas, S. A., 167
Lincoln, C. Z., 181, 185, 188
Lincoln, D. F., 301
Lincoln, J. T., 45, 62
Lincoln, W. S., 236
Lind, G. D., 295
Lind, J., 175
Linder, U. F., 238
Lindhagen, C. A., 203
Lindholm, M. F., 52
Lindsay, C. H. A. F., 72
Lindsay, W. S., 72, 79
Lindsey, B. B. *and* O'Higgins, H. J., 237
Linton, W. J., 128, 138
Lioy, D., 140, 221
Lipperheide, F. J., *Freiherr* v., *comp.*, 321
Lislet, L. M. *and* Carleton, H., 233
List, F., 28
List of English clubs, 330
Little, J. S., 206
Littlefield, M. S., 287
Littlewood, S. R., 324
Livermore, D. P., 146
Livermore, G., 148, 152
Livermore, *Mrs.* M. A. R., 304
Liverpool, C. W., *1st earl of*, 91
Living without a boss, A., 62, 246
Livingston, E., 229
Lloyd, A. H., 244
Lloyd, H. D., 33, 48, 52, 53, 55, 56, 62, 64, 141, 192, 203, 204, 244
Lloyd, W. M., 135
Loane, *Miss* M. E., 14, 62, 245, 252
Loaring, H. J., *ed.*, 320
Lobingier, C. S., 141, 159, 177
Loch, C. S., 242, 248
Locke, J., 131, 141, 268
Locker-Lampson, G. L. T., 201
Lockwood, F., 238
Lockwood, G. B., 128
Lockwood, H. C., 183, 186
Lockwood, I., 236, 326
Lodge, *Sir* O. J., 14, 311
Loeb, I., 233
Loeffler, K., 235
Löher, F. v., 158, 202
Löhner, O., 69
Löw, L. v., 183
Loewe, C., *ed.*, 71
Löwenstimm, A., 229, 264
Logan, J. A., 168
Logue, W. A., 90
Lohmann, F., 35
Loisleur, J. A. J., 256
Lolme, J. L. de, 182
Lombroso, C., 129, 256
Lombroso-Ferrero, G., 256
Lomer, G. R., 268
London, J., 62, 122, 252, 254
London and Paris ladies' magazine of fashion, 318
Long, J. D., *ed.*, 172
Long day; the story of a New York working girl, 59
Longfield, M., 27
Longman, E. D. *and* Loch, S., 323
Longstaff, G. B., 16
Longstreet, *Mrs.* A. B., 326, 327
Loomis, D. *and* Calhoun, J. G., ed., 191
Loos, I. A., 135
Lord, C. E., 152
Lord, E., 158
Lord, E. L., 33
Lord, W. F., 137, 154, 215
Loria, A., 8, 23, 27, 242
Lorimer, G. C., 15, 244
Lorin, H., 201
Loring, C. G., 179, 180
Loring, C. G. *and* Field, E. W., 213
Loring, C. W., 179
Lorne, *Sir* J. G. E. H. D. S. C., *marquess of*, 156
Losch, H., 109
Loth, J. L., 328
Lothian, R. S. K., *marquis of*, 179
Louandre, C. L., 322
Louisiana election pamphlets, 169
Lounsbury, T., 151
Loutchisky, I., 42
Love, W. De L., *jr.*, 324
Low, A. M., 118, 119, 185
Low, S. J. M., 194
Lowell, A. L., 154, 156, 174, 190, 194
Lowell, J. R., 139, 151, 166
Lowell, J. S., 56, 248
Lowenthal, E., 28, 122
Lowery, W., 230
Lownhaupt, F., 101
Lowrie, D., 265
Lowry, R., 88
Lubbock, *Sir* J., *1st baron Avebury*, 35, 53, 120, 144, 162
Lucas, E. V., *ed.*, 315
Luckey, G. W. A., 276
Luckey, J., 265
Luckock, H. M., 309
Lucy, H. W., 162
Ludlow, J. M., 197, 205
Lungo, I. del, 319
Lunn, H. S., 207
Lunt, E. C., 23
Lunt, G., 168
Lusk, D. W., 191
Lusk, H. H., 242
Luther, M., 254
Luttrell, N., 195, 215
Lydston, G. F., 15, 256
Lyman, E., 287
Lyman, E. W., 99
Lyman, T., 213
Lynch, F. H., 226
Lynch, J., 191
Lynch, J. D., 238
Lynchehaun, J., 226
Lynd, R., 247
Lyon, W. H., 46
Lyschinska, M. J., 286
Lyttelton, E., 313

M

Maass, L., 45
Mabie, H. W., 324
McAdam, G., 90
McAdoo, W., 263
M'Allister, D., 177
McAllister, W., 320
MacArthur, A., 296
McArthur, J. N., 132
Macaulay, T. B. M., *1st baron*, 197
McBride, H. E., 262
McCabe, J. *and* Darien, G., 226
McCabe, J. D., 30, 43, 172
McCabe, L. R., 304, 305
McCain, C. C., *ed.*, 70
McCall, S. W., 160
McCarthy, C., 193
McCarthy, C. H., 180
McCarthy, J., 164, 197
McCarthy, M. J. F., 247
McCarty, D. G., 189
McCasland, C. O., 30
Macchiavelli, N., 137
McClain, E., 178
McClellan, E., 322
McClenachan, C. T., 328
McClung, D. W., 89
McClure, A. K., 166, 186
MacColl, M., 217
McColloch, J. R., 19, 62
McConachie, L. G., 161
McConnel, G. M., 166
McConnell, R. M., 256
McCormac, E. I., 58
McCormick, W., 251
McCracken, E., 310, 319
McCrary, G. W., 144, 166
McCullagh, W. T., 32
McCulloch, *Mrs.* C. W., 317
McCulloch, H., 89
McCulloch, J. R., 20, 25, 57, 85, 100, 104, 109, 112
Maccunn, J., 143, 268
McCurdy, R. M., 324
McDermott, C. H., 123
McDermott, E. R., 73
Macdevitt, E. O., 41
Macdill, D. B. J. *and* Beecher, E., 327
Macdonagh, M., 163
MacDonald, A., 250, 256, 301
Macdonald, G. A., 222
Macdonald, J., 40
Macdonald, J. H., 91, 98, 112
Macdonald, J. R., 67, 122
MacDonald, W., 167, 175
Macdonald, W. A., 242
M'Donnell, A., 118, 120
Macdonnell, J., 199
McDonnell, W. D., 57
McDougall, C. G., 10, 15
McDougall, W., 13
Macfarland, C. S., 244, 245
MacFarlane, C., 258
Macfarlane, C. W., 29
McGehee, L. P., 177, 178, 233
Macgeorge, A., 219
Macgregor, D. H., 44, 48
Macgregor, J., 108, 112, 117
McGuffey, W. H., 281, 282, 284
McIan, R. R., 323
Mackail, J. W., 122, 125, 126, 197
Mackay, T., 49, 123, 242, 248, 253
M'Kechnie, W. S., 122, 132
McKee, T. H., 161, 171, 186
McKeever, W. A., 279, 313, 331
McKenney's business directory, 79
McKenny, C., 275
McKenzie, F. A., 37, 81, 82, 218
Mackenzie, J., 206
Mackenzie, *Lord* T., 240
Mackenzie, V. St. C., 118
Mackey, A. G., 328
Mackey, T. J., 229
Mackie, A. K., 84
McKim, W. D., 11
Mackinder, B. J. *and* Sadler, M. E., 303
McKinley, W., 119
McKinney, A. H., 299
McKinney, M., 188
Mackinnon, J., 140, 182, 198
Mackintosh, R., 10
McKnight, D. A., 144
McLanahan, S., 157
Maclaren, J., 91
MacLaren, J. H., 226
McLaughlin, A. C., 174, 237
Maclay, W., 161
MacLean, A. M., 59
Macleane, D., 325
M'Lennan, J. F., 309
M'Lennan, J. F. *and* M'Lennan, D., 135
Macleod, H. D., 23, 25, 28, 29, 90, 92, 93, 104
Maclochlin, J., 268
McMaster, J. B., 140
McMaster, J. B. *and* Stone, F. D., *ed.*, 176
McMillan, D. C., 144
McMurry, C. A., 268, 281, 285
McMurry, C. A. *and* McMurry, F. M., 280
McMurry, F. M., 280
McMurtrie, D. C., 298
McNair, J. F. A. *and* Bayliss, W. D., 264
Macnamara, H. T. J., 226
McNeill, G. E. *and others*, 62, 66

MacNevin, T., 235
Macoy, R., 328
Macphail, A., 281
Macpherson, *Mrs.* A. W. H. *and* Palen, H. O., 286, 287
Macpherson, D., 79
McPherson, E., 168, 169, 170
Macpherson, F. H., 117
McPherson, L. G., 33, 70, 74, 81, 93
Macpherson, W. C., 163
Macrosty, H. W., 48
Macvane, S. M., 25
MacVannel, J. A., 271
McVey, F. L., 23, 192, 211
McWatters, G. S., *ed.*, 263
Macy, J., 167, 171, 182, 188
Madden, D. G., 173
Madden, R. R., 217, 321
Maddison, I., *comp.*, 274, 305
Maddyn, D. G., 171
Madison, J., 144, 176
Madox, T., 40
Madoz, P., 157
Maennel, B., 298
Magevney, E., 300
Magnus, *Sir* P., 272, 293
Magnusson, E., *and others*, 219
Maguire, J. F., 158
Mahaffy, J. P., 275, 303
Mahaffy, R. P., 12, 200
Mahan, A. T., 213, 218, 226
Mahony, D. A., 168
Maillet, E., 279
Maine, *Sir* H. J. S., 135, 139, 222, 224
Maintenon, F. d'A., *marquise* de, 269
Maistre, J. M., *comte* de, 183
Maitland, F. W., 40, 182, 233, 238, 262
Makato, T., 23, 109
Makepeace, F., 55
Malkiel, T. S., 45, 64
Malleson, W. I., "*Mrs.* Frank Malleson," 311
Mallet, *Sir* L., 27, 29, 118
Malliot, J., 320
Mallock, W. H., 11, 30, 32, 35, 55, 57, 123, 126, 330
Malmesbury, J. H. H., *3d earl of*, 197
Malmström, C. G., 203
Malon, B., 122
Malortie, K. O. U. E. v., 228
Maltby, A. E., 285
Malthus, T. R., 20, 23, 120
Mandl, M., 149
Manega, R., 67
Mangold, G. B., 118, 310
Mann, C. A., 90
Mann, C. R., 277
Mann, C. W., 281
Mann, E. C., 143
Mann, H., 139, 149, 272, 293
Mann, N. M., 125
Manning, J. A., 163
Man's case for giving a million votes to women, 146
Mansfield, E. D., 166, 188, 269
Manson, E., 233
Manson, G. J., 297, 317
Mantegazza, P., 12, 128, 250
Mantero, F., 58
Manteuffel, K., *Freiherr* v., 99
Manual of politeness, 326
Manual of statistics, 101, 102
Manual training magazine, 273
Manufacturers' record. *See* Southern States
Marburg, T., 155
Marcet, *Mrs.* J. H., 25
March, C. W., 161
Marchant, J. R. V., 79
Marchant, W. T., *ed.*, 324
Marcosson, I. F., 103
Marcotte, C., 165
Marden, O. S., 297
Marenholtz-Bülow, B. von E. Freiin v., 310
Margraff, A. W., 100, 104, 240
Marillier, L., 141
Mark, H. T., 271, 279, 292, 299
Markby, *Sir* W., 221
Marken, J. C. van, 52
Market world and chronicle, 105
Markham, V. R., *comp.*, 69
Marks, A., 259
Marks, J. A., 308
Marliani, M. de, 114, 203
Marlo, K., 23
Marot, H., *comp.*, 54
Marquardsen, M. v. S. *and* Piloty, R., *pub.*, 174
Marriott, H. C., 188, 189
Marriott, J. A. R., 159, 182, 194, 197
Marriott, W. F., 25
Marsden, R. E. *and* Binns, C. L., 296
Marselli, N., 202
Marsh, B. C., 38, 109
Marsh, C. C., 46, 93
Marsh, C. W., 191
Marsh, J., *ed.*, 262
Marshall, A., 23
Marshall, F., 228
Marshall, J., 178
Martens, G. F. v., 224
Martin, A., 83
Martin, A. P., 156, 204
Martin, C. *and* Martin, L., 322
Martin, F., 93, 107
Martin, F. T., 30, 246
Martin, G. H., 189, 293
Martin, *Mrs.* I. S., 308
Martin, J. B., 95, 97
Martin, J. G., 102
Martin, L. *and others, ed.*, 211
Martin, M., 289, 305
Martin, R. M., 112, 204
Martin, T., 183
Martin, *Mrs.* V. C. W., 132
Martin, *Mrs.* V. C. W., *and* Cook, T. C. C., *lady*, 146
Martin, W. A., 66, 69
Martindale, J. B., 79
Martyn, F., 265
Marvin, C., 217
Marvin, W. L., 72, 81
Marx, K., 23, 31
Marx, K. *and* Engels, F., 128
Marx, T., 205
Masaryk, T. G., 258
Maseres, F., 107, 195
Maskelyne, J. N., 259
Mas Latrie, J. M. J. L., *comte* de, 79, 225
Masner, K., 322
Mason, A. B. *and* Lalor, J. J., 26
Mason, A. G., 315
Mason, D. H., 119
Mason, E. C., 186
Mason, G. H., 323
Mason, N., 224, 225
Mason, O. T., 315
Mason, W. L., 236
Masonic review, 328
Masonic Veteran Association of Illinois, 328
Massachusetts. *Board of Agriculture*, 43
——*Board of Arbitration and Conciliation*, 56
——*Board of Commissioners of Savings Banks*, 99
——*Board of Education*, 293
——*Bureau of Statistics of Labor*, 51, 57, 108
——*Constitutional Convention*, 181
——*General Superintendent of Prisons*, 59
——*Secretary of the Commonwealth*, 18, 46
Massachusetts Emergency and Hygiene Association, *pub.*, 301
Massachusetts School for the Feeble-Minded, 252
Massachusetts teacher, The, 273
Massart, J. *and* Vandervelde, É., 10
Massow, C. v., 242
Masterman, J. H. B., 163
Masters, E. L., 170
Mathews, B. C., 30
Mathews, F. S., 327
Mathews, J. L., 71
Mathews, S., 15, 244
Matlack, L. C., 153
Matteson, A., 206, 207
Matthews, F. H., 269
Matthias, B., 160
Maulde La Clavière, M. A. R. de, 315
Maund, G. C., 143
Maurer, G. L. v., 42, 135
Maurer, K., 222, 240
Maurice, J. F. D., 13, 144, 197, 290, 300
Maurus, H., 23
Maury, S. M., 167
Mawson, T. H., 211
Maxim, *Sir* H. S., 259
Maxwell, J. R., 148
Maxwell, W. H., 292
May, S. J., 153
May, T., 163
Maybrick, *Mrs.* F. E. C., 265
Mayer, S., 222, 240
Mayhew, H., 62, 253
Mayhew, H. *and* Binny, J., 265
Mayo, A., 148
Mayo, A. D., 277
Mayo, R., 166
Mayr, G. v., 8, 16, 20
Mazade, L. C. J. R. de, 225
Mazerolle, F., 90
Mead, E. D., 226
Mead, L. *and* Newell, G. F., *comp.*, 222
Mead, *Mrs.* L. T. A., 227
Meade, E. S., 46
Meadows, T. T., 204
Meakin, B., 212
Meakin, F., 13
Meakin, J. E. B., 67
Means, D. M., 49, 109, 124, 145
Meath, R. B., *12th earl of*, 15
Medary, S., *ed.*, 181
Medbury, J. H., 102
Medley, D. J., 182
Medley, G. W., 119
Meelboom, J. A., 93
Meese, W. A., 171, 191
Mehrens, B., 36, 94, 98, 104
Mehring, F., 127
Meigs, W. M., 177
Meinecke, G., 157
Meininghaus, A., 68
Meitzen, P. A., 16
Mekeel, C. H., 75
Mekeel's stamp collector, 75
Melbourne, W. L., *2d viscount*, 197
Melick, C. W., 148
Méline, J., 43, 124
Meliora, 16
Mell, P. H., 160
Melville, F. J., 75
Memento, The, 329
Mémoires tirés des papiers d'un homme d'état, 216
Memoirs of Monsieur Claude, chief of police, 199
Mendes, H. P., 12
Menger, A., 55, 121, 124
Menier, E. J., 23, 110
Mensch, H., 133
Mercantile register, 79
Merchant, E. O., 71

Merchants and seaman's expeditious measurer, 85
Merchants' magazine, 78
Mercier, C. A., 256
Meredith, I., 129
Merewether, F. H. S., 83
Merewether, H. A. *and* Stephens, A. J., 206
Meriam, J. L., 276, 277
Méric, É., 15
Merivale, H., 154
Meriwether, C., 292, 306
Meriwether, L., 59, 62
Merriam, C. E., 132, 134, 146, 174
Merriam, C. H., *ed.*, 116
Merriam, G. S., 148
Merrill, L., 251, 313
Merritt, A. N., 74
Messer, M., 12
Metric primer, 85
Metropolitan philatelist, 75
Mexican year book, The, 19
Meyer, A., 94, 98, 114
Meyer, A. N., *ed.*, 319
Meyer, B., 311
Meyer, B. H., 74
Meyer, E. C., 146
Meyer, H., 122, 228
Meyer, H. R., 53, 74, 77
Meyer, J. D., 221, 222
Meyer, R., 109
Meyer, R. H., 31, 56
Meyrick, *Sir* S. R. *and* Smith, C. H., 322
Michael, W. H., 175
Michaelis, R., 110
Michel, H., 134
Michelet, J., 139, 216, 309, 313
Micheli, H., 53
Michels, I. C., 87
Michels, N., 128
Michigan Constitutional Convention, 181
Michigan journal of education, 273
Middleton, C., 136
Miège, G., 215
Mielziner, M., 309
Miles, C. A., 324
Mill, H. R., 285
Mill, J., 23
Mill, J. S., 23, 27, 41, 139, 140, 144, 146, 168, 316.
Mill, *Mrs.* J. S., 146
Millard, T. F. F., 213, 218
Miller, *Mrs.* F. F., 26
Miller, H., 202
Miller, H. A., 86
Miller, H. G., 88
Miller, *Mrs.* H. M., *Olive Thorne Miller*, 318
Miller, J. B., 166, 207
Miller, K., 148
Miller, L. K., 302
Miller, M. A., 170
Miller, S. F., 177, 238
Miller, T. S., 44
Milligan, H. W., 191
Millin, G. F., 331
Millingen, J. G., 325
Mills, H. V., 67
Mills, J. C., 72
Mills, R. H., 86
Mills, W. T., 15, 125, 128, 165
Miln, *Mrs.* L. J., 321
Milne, J., 106, 107
Milne, J. M., 88
Milne, W. J., 284
Milton, J., 137, 141, 195, 310
Milyoukov, P. N., 203
Minard, J. S., 295
Minerva; Handbuch der gelehrten Welt, 274
Minerva; Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt, 274
Minor, J. D., *et al. vs.* Board of Education of Cincinnati, 300
Minot, W., *jr.*, 115
Minton, F., 31
Mintz, F. S., 282
Minutoli, J. v., 203
Mirabeau, H. G. R., *comte* de, 141
Mirabeau, V. R., *comte* de, 20
Misawa, T., 269, 271
Mitchell, A., 10
Mitchell, C. A., 256
Mitchell, J., 66, 265, 308
Mitchell, K., 260
Mitchell, W., 95, 97
Mitchell, W. B., 89
Mitchell, W. C., 90, 91
Mitteilungen aus den deutschen Schutzgebieten, 157
Mittermaier, K. J. A., 223, 264
Mivart, St. G., 10, 12
Mob spirit in America, 258
Moderation vs. total abstinence, 261
Modern school houses, 301
Moderne Zeitfragen, 242
Möbius, P. J., 314
Moeller, E. v., 249
Moffat, R. S., 30, 64
Moffatt, W., 38, 50
Moffett, C., 68
Moggridge, M. W., 248
Mohl, R. v., 130, 134
Mohler, C. K., 77
Moir, H., 106
Moldenhauer, F., 308
Molinari, G. de., 12, 49, 124, 132
Mollat, G., 130, 164
Moltke, H. K. B., *Graf* v., 204
Mombert, P., 62
Monahan, J. H., 221
Monahan, M., *ed.*, 260
Moncrieff, A. R. H., *A. R. Hope*, 153, 275
Money, J. W. B., 157, 205
Mongredien, A., 23, 50, 118, 120, 215
Monnet, É., 198
Monnier, A., 249
Monographs on education, 272
Monroe, J., 213, 215
Monroe, L. B., 281, 282, 284
Monroe, P., 271, 274, 275
Monroe, W. S., 267, 292
Montagu, *Lord* R., 197
Montague, F. C., 140, 182
Montague, G. H., 48
Montaigne, M. C. de, 269
Montesquieu, C. de Secondat, *baron* de, 131, 221
Montessori, M., 288
Montgomery, *Mrs.* C. W., 245
Montgomery, H. *and* Cambray, P. G., 133, 165
Montgomery, H. E., 15, 48, 53, 62, 244
Montgomery, T. H., *comp.*, 105
Montgomery, W. E., 41
Monypenny, W. F., 197
Moody, J., 48, 102, 103
Moody, J. *and* Hume, J. F., *comp.*, 103
Moody, W. D., 212
Moody, W. G., 39, 62
Moody's manual of railroads and corporation securities, 101
Moon, E. L., 313
Moore, *Mrs.* C. J., 320
Moore, E. C., 293
Moore, F. C., 105
Moore, G. H., 152
Moore, H. E., 40
Moore, H. K., 311
Moore, H. L., 57
Moore, I. M., 229, 233
Moore, J. B., 226, 227
Moore, J. H., 10, 179, 242
Moore, J. R. H., 33
Moore, J. W., 161
Moral training in the public schools, 299
Moran, C., 86, 91
Moran, T. F., 159, 160, 174, 194
Morawetz, V., 91, 94, 96
More, *Mrs.* L. B., 51
More, *Sir* T., 128
Moreau-Christophe, L. M., 249, 252
Morehouse, W. A. R., 57
Morewood, S., 325
Morey, W. C., 192
Morgan, C. L., 279
Morgan, J. A., 74, 81
Morgan, J. E. *and* Bullock, E. D., *comp.*, 53
Morgan, L. H., 10
Morgan, S. A., 112
Morgan, *Lady* S. O., 316
Morgan, S. T. *and* Masson, W. H., *comp.*, 119
Morgan, T. J., 143, 220, 269, 277
Morgan, W., 106, 107
Moriarty, G. P., 239
Morin, A., 203
Morison, F. R., 93
Morison, G. S., 12
Moritzen, J., 226
Morley, H., 325
Morley, J., 140, 195, 293
Morman, J. B., 10
Morrill, D. L., 181, 188, 191
Morris, C., 10, 319
Morris, G. S., 132
Morris, H. C., 94, 96, 154, 156
Morris, J., 218
Morris, L. R., 42, 105
Morris, M. F., 140, 222
Morris, R., 329
Morris, R. C., 56, 227
Morris, W., 125, 129
Morris, W. *and* Bax, E. B., 125
Morris, W. O'C., 41
Morrison, C., 55
Morrison, G. B., 301
Morrison, W. D., 256, 266
Morsch, H., 275
Morse, A. P., 143
Morse, H. B., 84, 204
Morse, J. T., *jr.*, 100, 235
Morselli, E. A., 258
Morton, A. B., 167
Morton, A. H., 303
Morton, F. W., *comp.*, 315
Morton, H. *and* Anderson, W. A., 105
Morton, J. F., *jr.*, 148
Moses, B., 139, 188, 207
Moses, B. *and* Crane, W. W., 165, 173
Mosher, *Mrs.* M. B., 312
Mosso, A., 247
Mothers in council, 312
Motley, J. M., 58, 66
Mott, J. R., 305
Mott, S. M. *and* Chubb, P., 281
Moulton, *Mrs.* E. L. C., 320
Moulton, H. G., 71
Mount, C. S., 287
Mowry, A. M., 181
Mowry, W. A., 155, 188, 292
Mucke, J. R., 135
Muckle, F., 122
Muehlbrecht, O., *comp.*, 130, 220
Müller, J., 316
Mueller, M., 290
Müller, P., 317
Müller, W., 184, 200
Müllerheim, R., 321
Münch, W., 272
Münchener volkswirtschaftliche Studien, 23
Muensterberg, H., 29, 33, 242, 279, 297
Muhleman, M. L., 87
Muirhead, J. H., 254

Mulcaster, R., 269
Mulford, E., 132, 185
Mulhall, J. F. J., 52
Mulhall, M. G., 16, 17, 30, 43, 50, 77
Mullany, P. F., 272, 300
Mumford, E. E. R., 312
Mummenhoff, E., 56
Mun, A. *comte* de, 142
Mun, T., 82
Munde, C., 225
Mundt, T., 132
Munford, B. B., 152, 193
Municipal affairs, 208
Municipal year book of the United Kingdom, 208
Munro, J. E. C., 183
Munro, R., 258
Munro, W. B., 136, 141, 157, 201, 207
Munroe, J. P., 269
Munson, J. P., 271
Murderous character of freemasonry, 328
Murdoch, J., 164, 182
Murhard, J. K. A., 78
Murphy, D. C., 277, 280
Murphy, E. G., 148, 246
Murphy, J. N., 41
Murray, A., 229
Murray, A. E., 82, 112
Murray, A. M., 156
Murray, E. C. G., 228
Murray, J. B. C., 104
Murray, J. W., 263
Murri, R., 142
Musgrave, *Sir* A., 27
Mutch, W. J., 299
Mutual Life Insurance Company (N. Y.), 104, 106
Myers, F. A., 242, 310
Myers, G., 30, 211
Myers, O. A., 53, 119
Myers, W. S., 181, 192
Myrick, H., 52, 96

N

Nadaud, M., 56
Napoleon III, *emperor of the French*, 174, 199
Naquet, A., 124, 229
Nash, C. E., 148
Nash, H. S., 244
Nash, V., 83
Nathan, *Sir* N., 23, 35, 122
National Anti-Trust Conference, 48
National Arbitration Conference, 227
National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, 16, 64, 66
National Association of Railway Commissioners, 73
National Business League of America, 72, 81, 228
National Child Labor Committee, *New York*, 60
National Civic Federation Commission on Public Ownership and Operation, 53
National Civil Service Reform League, 190
National Commercial Convention, Proceedings, 1868, 78
National Committee on Prison Labor, 59
National Conference for Good City Government, 208
National Conference of Catholic Charities, 249
National Conference of Charities and Correction, 249, 251
National Conference on City Planning, 211
National Conference on Industrial Conciliation, 56
National Conference on Industrial Diseases, 68
National Conference on Secondary Education, 273, 289
National Conference on State and Local Taxation, 115
National Conference on University Extension, 303
National Congress of Mothers, proceedings, 1898-99, 310
National Convention of Insurance Commissioners of the United States, 105
National corporation reporter, 46
National Education Association, 109, 111, 273, 276, 281, 288, 289, 290, 294, 296, 298, 306, 312
National Herbart Society, 273
National Liberal League, 141
National Liquor League of the United States of America, 260
National Municipal League, 208
National municipal review, 208
National Negro Conference, 148
National Peace Congress, 227
National platforms of the Republican and Democratic parties from 1856-1880, 171
National Prison Reform Congress. Transactions. *See* American Prison Association
National prohibitionist, The, 262
National provisioner, 78
National Publicity Bill Organization, 145
National Rivers and Harbors Congress, 1907, 71
National Society for the Scientific Study of Education, 274
National Woman Suffrage Association—International Council of Women. *See* International Council of Women
National Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 262
National Women's Trade Union League, 59
Nationalist, The, 16, 123
Naundorff, J., 250
Neal, E. V. *and* Moore, J. H., 93
Neale, E., 266
Neale, E. V., 324
Neame, L. E., 156
Near East, 217
Nearing, S., 57, 60, 242, 244
Nearing, S. *and* Nearing, *Mrs.* N. M. S., 316
Necker, J., 113, 184
Necker de Saussure, *Mme.* A. A., 269
Needlemakers, Worshipful Company of, 84
Negro pew, The, 148
Negro problem, 148
Negro year book, 148
Neill, E. D., 83
Neilson, G., 223
Nell, W. C., 148
Nelson, H. L., 89
Nelson, L. P., 158, 172, 209
Nelson, O. N., *ed.*, 158
Nelson, S. A., 101, 102
Nette, A., *pub.*, 172
Nettlau, M., 121, 129
Nettleton, A. B., *ed.*, 48
Neue Gesellschaft, Die, 123
Neuland, A., 307
Neuman, B. P., 251
Neumann, F. J., *ed.*, 20, 110, 219
Nevada Constitutional Convention, 181
Nevill, R. H., 259
Nevill, *Lord*, W. B., 264
Nevinson, H. W., 153, 203, 205
New American primary speller, 284
New American pronouncing speller, 284
New England Anti-Slavery Convention, 153
New England Conference of Educational Workers, 296
New England History Teachers' Association, 189
New England Mutual Life Insurance Company, 18, 106
New England primer, The, 281, 302
New Haven (Conn.). Free Public Library, 207
New international year book, 17
New Jersey. Department of State, 47
New Jersey Bureau of Statistics, 57
New liberal review, 197
New national third reader, 282
New time, The, 16
New York (city). Bureau of Municipal Research, 209, 211, 291
——*Public Library*, 313
New York (state). *Commission on the Blind*, 255
——*Department of Public Instruction*, 280
——*Education Department*, 219
——*Legislature. Joint Committee on Investigation of Life Insurance*, 106
——*Tenement House Commission*, 67
New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 252
New York Civil Service Reform Association, 190
New York College for the Training of Teachers, 272
New York journal of commerce, 80
New York teacher, 273
Newberry will case arguments, 234
Newcastle, T. P. H., *duke* of, 195
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Public libraries*, 267
Newcomb, H. T., 74, 237
Newcomb, S., 23, 55
Newell, C. E., 287
Newell, M. A. *and* Creery, W. R., 283
Newman, C. S., 286, 312
Newman, F. W., 23
Newman, G., 18
Newman, J. H., 305
Newnham, W., 269
Newsholme, A., 18, 301
Newton, M. B., 281
Newton, R. H., 15, 122
Nibelungenlied, 283
Niblack, W. C., 42
Nicholas, F. C., 103
Nicholl, J., 84
Nicholls, *Sir* G., 254
Nichols, T. L., 309
Nichols, W. F., 285
Nicholson, E., 85
Nicholson, J. S., 23, 26, 35, 38, 45, 57, 64, 86, 93, 113, 116, 120, 124, 137
Nicholson, N. A., 91, 100
Nicol, D., 165
Nicolas, *Sir* N. H., 234
Nicoll, H. J., 243
Nicolson, A., 183
Nielsen, Y., 202
Nightingale, A. F., *comp.*, 306
Niles, H., 167
Nimmo, J., *jr.*, 71
Nitchie, E. B., 255, 298

Nitobe, I., 214
Nitti, F. S., 20, 127
Nitzsche, M., 121
Nixon, A., 93
Noble, J., 112, 113
Noel, B. W., 142
Noël, O., 26, 79
Nogent, *Mme.* L. de, 326
Nohl, L., 294
Noiré, L., 294
Nolan, E. J., 48
Nolen, J., 211
Norcross, J., 172
Nordau, M. S., 11, 12
Nordhoff, C., 128, 189
Norfolk, E. W., 80
Norges statskalender, 19, 202
Norman, C. B., 157
Norman, H., 41
Norman, J. H., 87, 93, 100
Norment, *Mrs.* M. C., 257
Norström, J. V. A., 12
North, I., 327
North American Conservation Conference, 44
North American review, 213
North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 274
Northend, C., 278
Northrop, B. G., 272, 290
Northup, S., 152
Northwestern review, The, 105
North-western shippers' assistant, 79
Norton, C., 316
Norton, C. B., 170
Norton, C. B. A., *1st baron*, 197
Norton, C. L., 166
Norton, G., 211
Norton, S. F., 85
Norton, S. W., 77
Norway, A. H., 75
Norwood, C. *and* Hope, A. H., 289
Nott, C. C., 177
Nott, S., *jr.*, 150
Nova Solyma, 129
Noyes, A. D., 111
Noyes, J. H., 126, 128
Nys, E., 224
Nyström, A. K., 142

O

Oberholtzer, E. P., 141
Oberländer, H., 285
Oberländer, R., 157
O'Brien, R. B., 197, 201
O'Brien, W. P., 83
Ocagne, M. d', 294
O'Connor, T. P., 163
Odd-Fellow's Union, 329
O'Donnell, F. H. M., 201
Oehlmann, E., 157
Oelckers, T., 266
Oexmann, H., 104
Official directory of the women's clubs of Chicago, 318
Official register and directory of the women's clubs in America, 318
Offner, M., 279
O'Flanagan, J. R., 239
O'Flynn, J., 41
Ogarev, M. P., 203
Ogburn, W. F., 60
Ogden, J., 269
Ogg, F. A., 174, 242
O'Grady, S., 173
Ohio, *Constitution*, 181
——State Bureau of Labor Statistics, 59
Ohio Anti-Slavery Convention, 153
Ohio journal of education, 273
Ohio platforms, 171
Old-age pensions, 107
Old Brewery, 245
Oldberg, O., 85
Oldenberg, K., 62
Oldfield, J., 264
Oldroyd, O. H., 168
Olin, C. H., 125
Olin, *Mrs.* H. M. R., 305
Oliphant, L., 171
Oliver, *Sir* T., 68
Ollivier, E., 199
Olmstead, D. H., 42
Olmsted, F. L., 212
O'Meara, J. J., 116
One hundred years of temperance, 261
O'Neall, J. B., 238
O'Neil, C. A., 144
O'Neil, R. K. *and* Estes, G. K., 144
Onslow, *Sir* W. H. O., *4th earl of*, 40
Ontario (Canada). *Education Department*, 296, 307
Open letter to society from convict 1776, 259, 266
Oppenheim, L., 224
Orcutt, H., 278, 280, 312
O'Reilly, J. J. E., 75, 208
Orelli, A. v., 184
O'Rourke, J., 83
Orr, E. G., *comp.*, 42
Orth, S. P., 122, 166
Ortolan, J. L. E., 240
Orton, J., *ed.*, 305
Osborn, A. S., 258
Osborne, G. P., 23
Osborne, W. F., 244
Osgood, H. L., 174, 189
Osgood, L., 283
O'Shea, M. V., 13, 269, 278, 301
Osiander, H. F., 78
Osmun, T. E. *A. Ayres*, 326
Ossoli, S. M. F., *marchesa* d', 316
Ostrander, D., 13
Ostrogorskii, M. I., 139, 171, 317
Otis, H. G., 179
Otto, E., 240
Otto, H. W., 254
Otto, R., 59
Our public schools, 294
Ouseley, *Sir* W. G., 18
Ouvry, H. A., 40
Overland, M. U., 47
Overstone, S. J. L., *1st baron*, 86, 91
Ovington, M. W., 148
Owen, R. D., 128, 151
Owen, W. B., 272
Owls-Glass, *pseud.*, 168
Oxenstierna, A. G., *grefve*, 203
Oxford University extension gazette, 273, 303
Oxley, J. M., 79

P

Pablasek, M., 255
Pabst, A., 296
Pädagogischer Jahresbericht, 273
Page, D. P., 278, 280
Page, F., 254
Page, M. H., 292
Page, R., 95, 97
Page, T. N., 148
Page, T. W., 40, 136
Page, W. H., 246
Paget, J., 235
Paine, A. E., 172
Paine, L. W., 153, 265
Paine, R. D., 73, 257
Paine, T., 132
Painter, F. V. N., 269, 271, 272, 274
Palgrave, *Sir* R. F. D., 163
Palgrave, R. H. I., *ed.*, 29, 85, 93, 97, 113, 116
Palin, F. G. *and* Martin, E., 160
Palmer, A. E., 293
Palmer, A. J., 310
Palmer, A. S., *comp.*, 326
Palmer, F. B., 269
Palmer, G. H., 275, 299
Palmer, G. H. *and* Palmer, A. F., 272
Palmer, T. W., 146
Pamphleteer, The, 197
Pamphlets on street railways, 76
Pan American Union, *Washington, D. C.*, 72
Pan-Germanic doctrine, 157, 216
Pankhurst, C. H., 211
Pankhurst, E. S., 146
Pantaleoni, M., 23
Papers on education, 272
Paquier, J. B., 183
Paraguayan question, The, 206
Pardessus, J. M., 229
Pares, B., 203
Parieu, M. L. P. E. de, 109
Paris, L. P. A. d'O., *comte* de, 63, 66
Paris (France). *Conseil Municipal*, 294
——Exposition Universelle de 1878, 78, 87
——Société d'Économie Sociale, 243
Parker, F. W., 278, 285
Parker, J., 168, 178
Parker, J. S., *ed.*, 47
Parker, R. G. *and* Watson, J. M., 283
Parker, S. C., 278
Parker, T., 236
Parkes, *Sir* H., 204
Parkin, G. R., 156, 304
Parks Company, J. A., *pub.*, 172
Parliamentary debates, 163
Parmelee, H., 99
Paroz, J., 274
Parry, L. A., 68
Parsons, D., 285
Parsons, *Mrs.* E. W. C., 309
Parsons, F., 48, 53, 73, 74, 86, 207, 221, 242, 297
Parsons, H. G., 302
Parsons, J., 8
Parsons, J. R., *jr.*, 295
Parsons, T., 32, 233
Partridge, *Mrs.* E. N. *and* Partridge, G. E., 287
Partridge, G. E., 270, 303
Partridge, J. A., 139
Pascoe, C. E., *ed.*, 294, 303
Passy, H. F., 8, 133
Pastor, D. N., 122
Paszkowski, W., 274
Patch, *Mrs.* K. W., 312
Paterson, J., 140, 141
Patitz, J. F. R., 85
Paton, L. B., *ed.*, 244
Patrick, J. N., 278
Patridge, L. E., 293
Pattee, F. L., 299
Patten, C. B., 93
Patten, H. P., 324
Patten, S. N., 8, 10, 11, 23, 30, 31, 35, 50, 118, 242, 244, 301
Patterson, C., 284
Patterson, C. S., 179
Patterson, J. S., 11, 242
Patterson, R. A., 148
Patterson, R. H., 88, 97, 215
Patterson's American educational directory, 274
Patton, J. H., 26, 171, 172
Paul, *Mrs.* N. B., 160
Paulian, L., 254
Paullin, C. R., 213

Paulsen, F., 8, 133, 275, 295, 307
Pauquet, H. *and* Pauquet, P., 322, 323
Paxson, F. L., 214
Paxton, J. D., 151
Paygert, C. v., 63
Payne, E. G., 63
Payne, E. J., 154
Payne, J., 269, 271, 295
Payne, W. H., 269, 274, 290
Payot, J., 303
Payson, E. P., 8, 242
Peabody, A. P., *comp.*, 303
Peabody, E. P., 286, 299
Peabody, F. G., 13, 242, 244, 260
Peabody, R. E., 72
Pearce, R. R., 238
Pearson, C. H., 12, 219
Pearson, K., 219
Pease, E. R., 260
Peaslee, J. B., 269
Peck, G. R., 303
Pedagogical seminary, 267, 273
Peek, F., 254
Peel, G., 215
Peel, *Sir* R., 197
Peirce, B. K., 266
Peixotto, J., 126
Pelham, C., *pseud.*, 259
Pellenc, *Capitaine*, 157
Pemberton, J. H., 325
Penn, I. G., 148
Penniman, H. G., 107
Pennsylvania. University. Publications, 16, 23, 28
Pennsylvania German Society, 58
Pennsylvania school journal, 273
Pennypacker, S. W., 193
Penty, A. J., 84
Pepler, D., 251, 302
Pereire, I., 93, 104
Perez, B., 299
Perez del Toro, F., 157
Pergande, F., 190
Periam, J., 172
Périgot, C., 79
Périn, H. X. C., 127
Perkins, F. B., 169
Perkins, J. H. T., 325
Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, 255
Pernice, L. A. A., 240
Perrens, F. T., 198
Perrier, C., 256, 259
Perris, G. H., 130, 200, 203, 226
Perry, A. C., *jr.*, 275, 280, 288, 290
Perry, A. L., 23, 26
Perry, C. A., 246
Perry, E. D., 306
Perry, J. S., 59
Perry, T. S., 320
Perry, W. C., 314
Person, J., 159
Pestalozzi, J. H., 269, 288
Peterman, A. L., 189
Peters, J. P., *ed.*, 55, 66
Petersen, H., 220
Petersson, O., 260
Peto, *Sir* S. M., 113
Petrenz, O., 63
Petrie, W. M. F., 10, 15
Petrovits, L. E., 323
Pettengill, L., 60
Petty, *Sir* W., 27, 35, 201
Peuple, Le, 123
Pfalz, F., 295
Pfannschmidt, V., 79
Pfeiffer, *Mrs.* E. J. D., 304
Pfisterer, G. F., 279
Pfotenhauer, C. E., 264
Phalen, A., 235
Phases of party, 173
Phear, *Sir* J. B., 42, 78, 118, 135
Phelan, R. V., 111, 115
Phelps, *Mrs.* A. H. L., 304
Phelps, E. B., 18
Phelps, E. J., 215
Phelps, E. M., *comp.*, 47, 53, 74, 76, 81, 110, 140, 146
Phelps, R. H., 265
Phelps, W. F., 276
Phelps, W. L., 278
Phi Beta Kappa, 308
Phi Delta Phi Fraternity, 308
Phi Rho Sigma, 308
Philadelphia. *Free Library*, 184
Philanthropy and social progress, 244, 248
Philatelic bulletin, 75
Philip, A., 55
Philippson, F. C., 79
Phillimore, J. G., 240
Phillimore, *Sir* R. J., 240
Phillippovich, E. v. P., 23
Phillipps, L. F. M., 316
Phillips, C., 264
Phillips, S. M., 234, 235
Phillips, W., 151, 153
Phillips, W. A., 38
Philo, *pseud.*, 75
Philosophical emperor, 167
Philpott, H. B., 294
Phipson, C. B., 38
Phyfe, H. P., 284
Physical education, 273
Pickard, J. L., 290
Pickett, W. P., 148
Picot, G. M. R., 165
Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the English, 323
Pidgin, C. F., 16
Pierce, E. C., 172
Pierce, E. L., 143
Pierce, F., 48, 81, 118, 119, 179
Pierpont, J., 151
Pierson, A. T., 244, 248
Pierson, N. G., 23
Pigeon, A., 200
Pigeonneau, H., 77
Pike, G. H., 252
Pike, L. O., 163
Pillsbury, P., 153
Pilz, C., 312
Pimblett, W. M., 197
Pinchot, G., 44
Pinkerton, M. W., 258
Pinloche, J. A., 288
Pinon, R., 218
Pinto, E., 102
Piotrowski, R., 265
Pipkin, J. J., 148
Pit and post, 78, 102
Pitkin, T., 81
Pitman, B., *ed.*, 235, 257
Pitman, I., *and Sons, pub.*, 284
Pitman, R. C., 260
Pitts, T., 235
Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library, 287
Pittsburgh survey, 245
Pizzamiglio, L., 52
Plaisted, L. L., 288
Planché, J. R., 322, 323
Planeix, *chanoine*, R., 142
Plass, A. A., 188
Plato, 129, 131
Platt, J., 86
Playfair, L. P., *1st baron, and others*, 280, 303
Playford, F., 103
Plehn, C. C., 85, 115
Plekhanov, G., 125, 129
Plener, E. v., 35, 69
Ploss, H. H., 311
Plunket, W. C. P., *1st baron*, 201
Plunkett, *Sir* H. C., 331
Pobyedonostzev, K. P., 139, 203
Poehlmann, R., 122, 128
Poinsard, L., 68
Poirier, J., 157
Political history of England, 194
Political science quarterly, 134
Politics in 1896, 170
Polk, J. K., 167
Pollard, A. F., 194
Pollard, J., 207, 211
Pollard, R. S., 281
Pollock, *Sir* F., 40, 134, 221
Pomeroy, E. C., 284
Pomeroy, J. N., 178
Pommerol, *Mme.* J., 319
Pontécoulant, L. G. D., *comte* de, 199
Pontich, H. d., 211
Pool, J. J., 319
Poole, R. L., 112
Poole, S. L., 258
Poole, W. F., 152, 175, 306
Poor, H. V., 86, 91, 118
Poore, B. P., *comp.*, 178, 184, 186, 189, 236
Poor's handbook of investment securities, 101
Poor's manual of industrials, 52, 77
Popowski, J., 217
Porritt, E., 164, 194
Portenar, A. J., 66, 67
Porter, C., 301
Porter, G. H., 193
Porter, G. R., 35
Porter, J. A., *ed.*, 308
Porter, L. H., 174
Porter, N., 271, 306
Porter, R., 315
Porter, R. P., 37, 53, 63, 111, 206
Poschinger, H., *Ritter* v., 164, 200
Post, L. F., 15, 109, 139, 310
Post magazine almanack, 105
Potter, A., 26
Potter, B. *See* Webb, *Mrs.* B. P.
Potter, H. C., 13, 143, 244
Potter, H. L. D., 281
Potts, R., 306, 308
Poulsson, E., 312
Powderly, T. V., 66
Powell, A. M., 153
Powell, B. H. B., 42, 135
Powell, E. P., 179, 292
Powell, E. T., 144, 194
Powell, *Sir* G. S. B., 49, 118
Powell, J. C., 265
Powell, *Sir* R. S. S. B., 143, 252
Power and authority of school officers and teachers, 290
Powers, E. M. *and* Balliet, T. M., 283
Powers, F. P., 45
Powers, J. G., 310
Powers, O. M., 284
Practical politics, 197
Practical real estate methods, 42
Practical teacher, The, 273
Prager, M., 91
Prall, W., 142, 244
Pralle, H., 296
Pratt, C. S., 286, 287
Pratt, E. A., 70, 260
Pratt, E. E., 63
Pratt, S. S., 102
Pratt Institute Free Library, *Brooklyn*, 184
Preble, G. H., 219
Prendergast, J. P., 41
Prentice, E. P., 53
Prescott, B. F., *ed.*, 220
Prescott, T. H., 16
Pressense, E. D. de, 142
Preston, H. W., 175
Preston, R. E., 91, 111
Preston, W., 328
Pretyman, J. R., 254
Preuss, H., 207

Preussisches Handelsarchiv, 78
Prevost-Paradol, L. A., 199
Preyer, W. T., 269
Price, B., 27, 86, 93
Price, F. G. H., 95, 97
Price, I., 190, 280
Price, L. L. F. R., 28, 35, 50, 56, 65, 82, 87
Price, R., 140
Price, W. H., 48, 106
Prichard, M. F., 160
Priest, J., 150
Priestley, J., 70, 269
Prince, J. T., 278, 290, 295
Principles of religious education, 299
Prinsep, C. C., *comp.*, 83
Prinsep, H. T., 205
Prion, W., 100
Pritchett, H. S., 306
Prittwitz, M. K. E. v., 12
Prize essays on a congress of nations, 227
Proal, L., 184, 256, 257
Problem of motherhood, 310
Probyn, J. W., 139
Proctor, L. B., 238
Professional recollections, 239
Proffatt, J., 234, 317
Prohibition hand book, 173
Prohibitionist's textbook, The, 262
Prothero, G. W., *ed.*, 182, 232
Proudfoot, A. H., 310
Proudhon, P. J., 23, 32, 129, 136
Providential aspect of the crisis, 169
Prussia. *Königliches Statistisches Bureau*, 19
Prutz, H., 136
Public school methods, 278
Puchta, G. F., 240
Puffer, J. A., 251
Pullan, R. B., 89, 91
Pulliam, D. L., 181
Pulling, A., 238
Pulszky, A., 221
Pulteney, W., 167
Purdy, W., 95, 97, 112
Purple, N. H., *ed.*, 42
Puterbaugh, S. D., 234
Putnam, *Mrs.* E. J., 316
Putnam, J. P., 85
Pyle, H., *ed.*, 257

Q

Quain, R., 281
Quaintance, H. W., 43, 45
Quaker City philatelist, 75
Quarterly journal of economics, 28
Quicherat, J. E. J., 323
Quick, H., 71
Quick, R. H., 271, 272
Quincke, W., 322
Quincy, J., 169, 231
Quincy, J. P., 144
Quinet, E., 199
Quinton, R. F., 257, 259, 264

R

Rabbeno, U., 119
Rabenort, W. L., 271
Rabourdin, C., 129, 130
Racinet, A. C. A., 322
Radenhausen, C., 122
Radestock, P., 279
Rae, G., 93
Rae, J., 24, 64, 122
Ragon, J. M., 328
Rahill, J. J., 47, 102
Railway statistics of the United States, 73
Railway world, The, 74
Rainneville, J. de, 315
Rait, R. S., 308
Raleigh, *Sir* T., 133
Rāmābāi, S., 319
Rāmamohana Rāya, 114
Rambaud, A. N., 157, 216
Ramsay, *Sir* W. M., 204
Ramsey, M. E., 106
Rand, B., *comp.*, 32
Rand, McNally & Company, 95
Randall, E. O., 128
Randall, S. S., 269
Randolph, C. F., 155
Rankin, G. A., 70
Rannie, D. W., 182
Ransom, D. M., 160
Ransom, W. L., 141, 237
Ransome, C., 182
Ransome, S., 205
Ranyard, *Mrs.* E. H. W., 254
Raper, C. L., 26, 73
Rapsilber, M., 164
Raschèr, J. M. v., 183, 203
Rashdall, H., 306
Rath, G. v., 88
Rathbone, W., 248, 250
Rathbone, W. P. A. *and* Montague, F. C., 113, 116, 194, 206
Rathgen, K., 37
Rational communism, 128
Raub, A. N., 278
Raum, G. B., 172, 191
Raumer, F. L. G. v., 134, 197
Raumer, K. v., 124, 274
Rausch, K., 252
Rauschenbusch, W., 244
Ravenhill, A. *and* Schiff, C. J., *ed.*, 305
Rawlinson, *Sir* H. C., 217
Rawson, H. G., 58
Ray, M. K., 153
Ray, P. O., 167
Raynal, G. T. F., 79
Raynolds, L. D., *comp.*, 171
Read, C., 13
Read, M. S., 279
Reade, H. L., 262
Reading and home study, 303
Real estate and building journal, 42
Real estate and investment brokers' directory, 79, 103
Real estate news, 42
Reaney, *Mrs.* I. E., 312, 319
Reason, W., 245
Re-Bartlett, *Mrs.* L., 15, 314
Reclus, O., 157
Reddale, F., 166
Reddall, H. F., 294, 303
Reddaway, W. F., 215
Redding, M. W., 328
Redfern, W. B., 323
Redfield, H. V., 258
Redfield, W. C., 45
Redlich, J., 163
Redlich, O. R., 164
Redmond, J. E., 197
Redpath, J., 41, 152
Redway, J. W., 285
Reed, J. C., 169
Reed, P. M., 238
Reed, T. B., 160
Reeder, R. R., 252, 281, 312
Rees, J. D., 205
Rees, W. L., 55
Reeve, C. H., 264
Reeve, S. A., 49
Reeves, J., 233
Reeves, J. S., 213, 214
Reeves, W. P., 49, 107, 204
Reform League, *London, Eng.*, 164
Regeneration, 11
Register of debates, 1824-1837, 161
Rehm, H., 134, 137
Reich, Eduard, 13, 20, 68, 129, 133, 219
Reich, Emil, 12, 137, 315
Reicke, E., 295
Reid, H., 269
Reid, *Mrs.* H., 316
Reid, *Sir* T. W., 197
Reid, W., 155, 169
Rein, W., 278, 290, 300
Reinach, J., 199
Reinaud, E., 36, 64, 66, 84
Reiner, C., 284
Reiner, J., 312
Reinkens, J. H., 142
Reinsch, P. S., 137, 155, 160, 165, 184, 185, 190, 218, 224, 233
Relation or rather a true account of the island of England, 113
Religious education, 300
Religious Education Association, 300
Rembaugh, B., *comp.*, 147, 316, 317
Remedy for landlordism, 38, 40
Remmer, H., 216
Remsen, D. S., 30, 146
Renan, J. E., 183
Renault, C., 65
Rentner, A., *tr.*, 177
Reparéz, G., 157
Republican National Convention, 172
Republican Party, 172
Review of the veto, 96
Revised odd-fellowship, 329
Revolution, The, 318
Revolutionary tendencies of the age, 15
Reybaud, M. R. L., 122, 124, 198
Reynaert, A., 160
Reynolds, J. B., *ed.*, 210
Reynolds, M. M., 102, 103
Reynolds, S., 247, 254
Reynolds, S. *and* Woolley, B. & T., 197
Rhead, G. W., 322, 323
Rhode Island Anti-Slavery Convention, 153
Riboud, L., 256
Ricardo, D., 24, 27, 50, 109
Rice, J. M., 269, 292
Rice, W. de G. C. *and* Rice, F., 303
Richards, C. R., *comp.*, 295
Richards, C. R. *and* O'Neil, H. P., 297
Richards, E. H. S. "*Mrs.* R. H. Richards," 10
Richards, L. S., 298
Richardson, A. S., 59
Richardson, B. J., 316
Richardson, C., 30
Richardson, C. F. *and* Clark, H. A., *ed.*, 307
Richardson, H. W., 90, 93
Richardson, J. D., 186
Richardson, W. A., 111
Richelot, H., 82, 120
Richet, C., 226
Richey, A. G., 41
Richman, I. B., 203
Richman, J. *and* Wallach, I. R., 143, 188
Richmond, E., 13
Richmond, M. E., 242, 245
Richmond, W., 13
Richter, A., 164
Richter, C., 239
Richter, E., 12, 124
Richter, J. P. F., 269
Richter, W., 157
Rickaby, J., 134
Riddell, N. N., 301, 312
Rideal, C. F., 314
Ridges, E. W., 182, 233
Ridgeway, W., 85, 86
Riecke, G. A., 269
Riehl, W. H. v., 10, 36, 63, 200

Rietschel, G., 324
Rigg, J. H., 290
Riggs, *Mrs.* K. D. W., 286, 311, 312
Riggs, *Mrs.* K. D. W. *and* Smith, N. A., 286
Rights of nations, The, 139, 164
Riis, J. A., 63, 67, 251, 253
Riley, F. L., 160
Riley, J. A. L. *and others, ed.*, 300
Riley, T. J., 247, 249
Ring, F., 106
Ringrose, W. H. A., 309
Ringwalt, R. C., 7, 27, 130, 134
Ripley, W. Z., 74
Risk, R. K., 307
Ritchie, D. G., 10, 13, 49, 140, 221
Ritchie, J. E., 163
Ritter, K., 17
Rivière, H. F., *ed.*, 239
Roadmaker, A., *pseud.*, 55
Roark, R. N., 278, 279
Robbins, E. C., *comp.*, 66, 90 93, 96, 119
Robert, H. M., 160
Robert, J. T., 160
Roberts, E., 36, 49, 127
Roberts, E. H., 118
Roberts, G., 247
Roberts, G. E., 89
Roberts, G. E. *and* Porter, H., 325
Roberts, M., 319
Roberts, P., 63, 154
Roberts, R. D., 269, 272, 303
Robertson, E. W., 40
Robertson, J. M., 31, 64, 99, 133, 194, 303
Robertson, W. A., 106
Robida, A., 321
Robie, L., 75
Robins, E. "*Mrs.* G. R. Parkes," 147
Robins, E. C., *comp.*, 209, 301
Robinson, B. C., 239
Robinson, C. C., 60, 251, 313
Robinson, C. M., 212, 331
Robinson, F. P., 83
Robinson, F. W., 266
Robinson, *Mrs.* H. J. H., 45, 59, 63, 147
Robinson, J. B., 150
Robinson, L. J., *comp.*, 233
Robinson, L. N., 256
Robinson, M. H., 115
Robinson, R., 280
Robinson, W. C., 234
Robinson, W. S., 160
Robolsky, H., 164
Roby, H. J., 240
Rochetin, E., 108
Rodbertus-Jagetzow, J. C., 27, 31, 50
Rodenbough, T. F., 218
Roe, C. G., 310
Roe, G. M., *ed.*, 237, 263
Roe, M. E., 318
Roebuck, J. A., 197
Rösemeier, H., 56
Rösiö, P. J., 37
Rösler, A., 314, 316
Roesler, C. F. H., 57
Roessler, C., 127, 242
Röszner, J., 53
Roger, A. *and* Sorel, A., 239
Rogers, A., 114
Rogers, J. E. T., 24, 26, 32, 35, 50, 55, 56, 68, 98, 143, 165, 197
Rogers, J. M. 34
Rolland, S. E., 187
Rollin, C., 269
Rollins, F. W., 298
Rollins, M., 85, 101, 103
Romain, J. H., 259
Roman Catholic Church. *Committee on the Catholic Educational Exhibit*, 300
Romayne, E., 328
Rome. *Laws, statutes, etc.*, 240
Romero, M., 19
Romilly, H., 264
Roosevelt, T., 15, 46, 134, 143, 166, 170, 219, 220
Roosevelt, T. *and* Taft, W. H., 155
Root, E., 143, 227
Root, J. P., 169
Root, J. W., 83, 88, 120
Rorke, T. S., 190
Roscher, W., 24, 28, 35, 37, 78, 86, 155
Rose, J. H., 194, 195, 197
Rosen, A. H. H., *baron*, 265
Rosen, P., 327
Rosenberg, A., 322
Rosenhaupt, K., 63
Rosenkranz, J. K. F., 270
Rosenthal, H. S., 100
Rosenthal, L., 214
Rosewater, F., 118
Rosewater, V., 116
Roskoschoy, H., 155
Rosmini-Serbati, A., 269
Ross, A. M., 153
Ross, D. W., 42
Ross, E. A., 8, 13, 15, 116, 242, 246
Ross, F. A., 150
Ross, G. W., 293
Rossa, J. O., 266
Rossbach, J. J., 10
Rossi, P. L. O., *conte*, 24
Roth, P., 136
Rothan, G., 216
Rothkegel, W., 42
Rothschild, A. *de*, 75
Rothwell, R. P., 87, 89
Rotteck, K. W. R. v., *ed. See* Staats-Lexikon
Rouge et Noir, *pseud.*, 102, 259
Rouillion, L., 297
Round, J. H., 40
Round table, The, 137, 325
Rousseau, J. J., 131, 269
Routledge, J., 140, 141, 223
Row, R. K., 297
Rowe, L. S., 207
Rowe, R., 63
Rowe, S. H., 278
Rowlands, R. A., 301
Rowntree, B. S., 63, 252, 259
Rowntree, B. S. *and* Lasker, B., 67
Rowntree, J. *and* Sherwell, A., 260, 261
Royal, W. L., 96
Royal Colonial Institute, 156
Royal Statistical Society, *London*, 17
Royce, S., 301
Rubinow, I. M., 108
Rudolphi, C. C. L., 304
Ruediger, W. C., 269
Rümelin, C. W. H. G., 224
Rüstow, W. F., 137
Ruffini, F., 142
Ruggles, T., 254
Rummel, E., 191
Rush, B., 169
Rush, R., 328
Ruskin, J., 26, 27, 55
Russell, A. E., 128
Russell, A. P., 129
Russell, B., 127
Russell, C. E., 34, 48, 125
Russell, C. E. B. *and* Rigby, L. M., 251
Russell, F. *and* Russell, H., 227
Russell, G. W., 52
Russell, H. A., 122, 125
Russell, H. B., 87
Russell, J., 173
Russell, J. E., 289
Russell, J. R., *1st earl*, 182
Russell, J. S., 296
Russell, R. A., 251
Russell, T. H., 327
Russell, T. W., 201
Russell, W. T., 142
Russell of Killowen, *Sir* C. R., *1st baron*, 41, 201
Russier, H., 155, 218
Rutherford, J., 255
Rutherford, L., 141
Rutherford, R. C., 109
Ruville, A. v., 195
Ryan, D. J., 56
Ryan, J. A., 57
Ryder, W. H., 234
Rylance, J. H., 147
Rylands, L. G., 256
Rymer, T., *comp.*, 215, 225

S

Sabatier, P., 142
Sabine, L., 325
Sachs, J., 289
Sachse, J. F., 128
Sadler, L. R., 239
Sadler, M. E., 298, 299
Sadler, M. T., 20, 247
Sage, E. *and* Cooley, A. M., 287
St. Clair, F., 329
St. Clair, S. G. B. *and* Brophy, C. A., 204.
Saint-Germain, C., 233
St. John, E. P., 287, 312
St. Landry parish, *La.*, 152
St. Ledger, A. J. J., 127, 204
St. Louis. Civic League. *Civil Service Committee*, 190
Saint-Prest, J. Y. de, 225
Sakolski, A. M., 66
Salaman, M. C., 314
Saleeby, C. W., 314
Saleilles, S. F. R., 264
Salisbury, A., 274
Salmagundi Club, New York, 321
Salmon, D., 278
Salmon, L. M., 60
Salmoné, H. A., 204
Salomon, A., 57, 59
Salomon, H., 237
Salomon, O., 297
Salter, W. M., 67, 129, 133, 155, 226
Salvation Army, 242
Salz, A., 28, 57
Samter, A., 8, 242
Samter, E., 321
Samuelson, *Sir* B., 41
Samuelson, J., 12, 63, 64, 68, 260, 325
Sanborn, F. B., 249
Sanborn, J. B., 39
Sander, F., 271
Sander, P., 139, 183
Sanders, C. W., 283, 284
Sanders, G. A., 124
Sanders, W., 35, 195
Sanderson, E., 235, 236
Sanderson, J. P., 154
Sandiford, P., 276
Sands, N., 270, 278
Sandys, W., 324
Sanford, H. S., 229
Sang, E., 106, 107
Sangster, *Mrs.* M. E. M., 310, 312, 326
Sarcey, *Mme.* Y., 312
Sargant, W. L., 24, 113, 122, 124, 128
Sargent, A. J., 24, 28, 36, 83
Sargent, E. *and* May, A., 283
Sargent, W., 288
Sargent, W. M., 234, 287

Sartorius von Walterhausen, F. H. W. A., *Freiherr*, 126
Sarwey, O. v., 184
Sato, S., 39
Saunders, A., 229
Sauriac, X., 125
Savage, E. H., 263
Savage, T., *ed.*, 81
Savay, N. L., 133, 184
Savigny, F. C. v., 240
Savoir-vivre et la politesse, 326
Sawyer, G. S., 150
Sawyer, H. E., 85
Sax, E., 67
Say, J. B. L., 24, 35, 108, 109, 122, 124
Sayer, B., 110
Scanlan, C. M., 160
Scanlan, J. F., 118
Schaeffer, E., 314
Schaeffer, N. C., 279
Schaeffle, A. E. F., 8, 9, 12, 15, 24, 27, 49, 55, 108, 114, 122, 123, 127
Schafer, J., 39
Schaff, P., 142, 307
Schaffner, M. A., 55, 57, 73, 99, 100, 110, 141, 145, 162
Schanz, G., 114
Schapiro, J. S., 37
Scharlieb, M. D., 314
Schaube, A., 79, 84
Schauffler, R. H., *ed.*, 324
Scheel, H. v., 15
Scheffler, W., 308
Schellwien, R., 55
Schenck, A., 292
Scherer, H., 78, 79
Scherer, J. A. B., 295
Scherger, G. L., 140
Scherr, J., 130, 319
Schierbrand, W. v., 200, 218
Schild, M., 323
Schilling, F., 298
Schilling, T., 102, 116
Schirmacher, K., 147, 316
Schleiermacher, F. E. D., 269
Schlenther, P., *ed.*, 137
Schlesinger, S., 200
Schloss, D. F., 57, 108
Schmeckebier, L. F., 115, 173, 192
Schmid, K. A., *ed.*, 271
Schmidt, H. G., 137, 257
Schmidt, H. I., 269
Schmidt, K., 274
Schmidt, R., 157
Schmidt, W., 321
Schmidt-Warneck, F. v., 220
Schmidt-Weissenfels, E., 31, 266
Schmoller, G., 8, 15, 16, 20, 24, 28, 37, 84, 221
Schnapper-Arndt, G., 330
Schneider, F. A. H., 32, 233, 239
Schneider, G., 93
Schoemann, G. F., 135
Schön, H. T. v., 35
Schoen, J., 133
Schoenberg, G. F. v., *ed.*, 24, 29
Schönberg, L., 116
Schoenfeld, W. A., 236
Schoenhof, J., 50, 57, 87
Schoenlank, B., 8, 56, 84
Schönthan, P. v., *ed.*, 326
Schoettle, G., 77
Scholes, T. E. S., 148, 157, 215
Scholz, R. F. *and* Hornbeck, S. K., 304
School question, The, 300
School review, The, 273
Schorb, G., 13
Schouler, J., 177, 178, 185, 233, 246
Schraut, M., 117, 225
Schreiber, A., *ed.*, 311
Schreiner, O., 59, 316
Schroeder, H. H., 279, 299
Schroeder, O., 307
Schroeder, R. K. H., 240
Schueller, R., 117
Schueren, N., 242
Schultz, A., 320
Schultz, A. P., 148
Schulz, A., 319
Schulze, F. K. A., 308
Schulze-Delitzsch, H., 93, 99
Schulze-Gaevernitz, G. v., 15, 35, 66, 78, 183
Schumann, G., 295
Schuricht, H., 292
Schurman, J. G., 155
Schurtz, H., 135
Schurz, C., 227
Schuster, E. J., 309, 316
Schuster, R., 124
Schuyler, E., 82
Schuyler, R. L., 191
Schwab, J. C., 115
Schwartz, P., 307
Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A., *Freiherr* v., 314, 319
Schwickerath, R., 300
Scisco, L. D., 166, 173, 193
Scott, C. A., 301
Scott, E. G., 174
Scott, J., 139, 185
Scott, J. B., *ed.*, 227
Scott, J. E., 83
Scott, L., 60, 69
Scott, O., 151
Scott, W., 223
Scott, *Sir* W., 113
Scott, W. A., 78, 87, 93, 116
Scott stamp and coin co., 75
Scottish clans and their tartans, 323
Scougal, F., 266
Scratchley, A., 52, 101, 103
Scrope, G. J. D., 26
Scudder, H. E., 312
Scudder, M. L., *jr.*, 29, 50, 93, 94, 96, 124
Scudder, V. D., 14, 122, 125
Seabury, S., 150
Seager, H. R., 24, 26, 107, 108
Séailles, G., 272, 301
Sealy, H. N., 91
Seaman, E. C., 10, 27, 188
Search, P. W., 269, 292
Sears, C. H., 244
Sears, E. H., 165
Sears, J. Van der Z., 128
Seaton, A. A., 142
Seattle (Wash.), *Municipal Plans Commission*, 212
——*Public Library*, 266
Seawell, M. E., 147
Seccombe, T., *ed.*, 259
Seckerson, F. C., 211
Secrétan, C., 242
Secrétan, E., 136
Secrétan, P., 133
Sedgwick, A. G., 145
See, H., 208
Seebohm, F., 40, 135, 224
Seebohm, H. E., 135
Seegmiller, W., 287
Seeley, *Sir* J. R., 133, 215
Seeley, L., 269, 274, 288
Seelye, J. H., 189
Seerley, H. H., 295
Seguin, E., 269, 293, 298
Ségur, J. A., *vicomte* de, 316
Seibels, W. T., 43
Seidel, R., 296
Seilhac, L. de, 64, 126
Seiss, J. A., 255
Selden, G. C., 102
Select pamphlets, Duane's collection, 167
Selections and documents in economics, 24
Self-culture, 303
Seligman, E. R. A., 24, 32, 109, 110
Sellery, G. C., 179
Séménoff, E., 203
Senior, N. W., 24, 28, 63, 201, 252, 294
Sennett, A. R., 212
Sentupéry, L., 165
Sepp, J. N., 321
Sergeant, L., 184, 194, 197, 215
Sering, M., 121
Sestier, J. M., 79, 258
Seton, E. T., 252
Seuffert, H., 129
Seutemann, K., 18
Severy, M. L., 242
Sewall, H. R., 28, 29
Seward, G. F., 159
Seward, W. W., 202
Sewell, E. M., 304
Seybert, A., 18
Seyd, E., 87, 88, 89, 91, 98, 112
Seyfferth, R. F., *ed.*, 27
Seymour, H. W., 118, 170
Shadwell, A., 63, 260
Shadwell, J. E. L., 24, 26
Shaler, N. S., 10, 143, 188
Shambaugh, B. F., 209
Shambaugh, *Mrs.* B. M. H., 128
Sharp, F. C., 320
Sharp, G., 153
Sharpless, I., 294
Sharswood, G., 238
Shattuck, *Mrs.* H. R., 160
Shaw, A., 15, 34, 119, 128, 170, 207
Shaw, D., 266
Shaw, E. M., 208
Shaw, E. R., 190, 280, 301
Shaw, G. B., 53, 125
Shaw, G. B. *and others*, 125
Shaw, H., 322
Shaw, J. W., 143
Shaw, L. M., 91, 170
Shaw, W. A., 87
Shearman, T. G., 38, 109
Sheldon, E. A., 283, 284, 288
Sheldon, G. W., 208
Sheldon, H. D., 308
Sheldon *and Company*, 283
Shelley, P. B., 197
Shepard, E. M., 190
Sheppard, F., 177
Sherard, R. H., 63, 68
Sheridan, T., 202, 294
Sherman, J., 166
Sherman, P. T., 211
Sherman, W. H., 188
Sherwell, A., 254
Sherwood, G. F. T., 234
Sherwood, J. R. W. "*Mrs.* J. B. Sherwood," 312
Sherwood, *Mrs.* M. E. W., 326
Sherwood, S., 24, 87
Shibley, G. H., 89
Shields, T. E., 298
Shillington, V. M. *and* Chapman, A. B. W., 83
Shinn, C. H., 206
Ship-money papers, 113
Shipherd, J. R., *comp.*, 153
Shirley, J. M., 235
Shirreff, E. A. E., 271, 286, 304
Shirres, L. P., 24
Shore, H. N., 258
Shorey, D. L., 209
Shorthand writer and Law register, 222
Shotwell, J. B., 293
Showerman, G., 272
Shriver, E. J., 27, 38, 109
Shuey, E. L., 45, 63, 68
Shufeldt, R. W. 148

Shurtleff, J. B., 188
Shuster, W. M., 205, 218
Shuttleworth, G. E. *and* Potts, W. A., 252, 298
Shuttleworth, *Sir* J. P. K., 294
Sicard, A., 294
Sichler, A., 267
Sidgwick, A., 280
Sidgwick, H., 24, 133
Sidis, B., 13
Sidney, A., 131, 174
Siebert, W. H., 152, 193
Sieg, V., 147
Siegfried, A., 201
Sievers, W., 206
Sigel, F. F., 240
Sigerson, G., 41
Siglo, El *Montevideo, Uruguay,* 17
Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H., 312
Sikes, W. W., 257
Silburn, P. A. B., 155, 157
Silver, T., 137
Simcox, E. J., 32
Simmel, G., 8, 87
Simmonds, P. L., 83
Simmons, G., 63
Simms, M. H., 283
Simon, H. A., 94, 98
Simon, J. F. S., 140, 142
Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L., 24, 136
Simonds, J. C. *and* McEnnis, J. T., 56
Simonin, L. L., 83, 88
Simons, A. M., 34, 43, 125, 246
Simonson, G., 124
Simpson, B. L., 218
Simpson, F. A., 199
Sims, G. R., 254
Sims, N. L., 245
Sinclair, S. B., 269
Sinclair, U. B., *jr.,* 125, 126
Sinclair, W. A., 148
Singer, R., 56
Singewald, K., 233
Sinzheimer, L., 45
Sioussat, St. G. L., 231
Sisson, E. O., 299
Siva, *pseud.,* 170
Skarstedt, W., 261
Skelton, O. D., 122
Sketches of popular tumults, 258
Skinner, H. M., 275
Skinner, T., 95, 97
Skottowe, B. C., 163
Slade, D., 251
Slagg, J., 118
Slattery, M., 312
Slosson, E. E., 307
Sluys, A., 297
Small, A. W., 8, 37, 161, 200
Small, A. W. *and* Vincent, G. E., 9
Smalley, E. V., 172
Smalley, G. W., 197
Smart, J. H., *ed.,* 292
Smart, W., 27, 29, 31, 35, 109, 113
Smedley, M. B., *ed.,* 294, 298
Smedley, R. C., 152
Smiles, S., 99
Smith, A., 24
Smith, A. H., 37, 135, 213
Smith, A. T., 290
Smith, B., 49, 124, 140
Smith, B. T. K., 75
Smith, C. H., 323
Smith, C. S., 304
Smith, C. W., 103
Smith, D. E., 284
Smith, Edward, 195, 213
Smith, Eugene, 264
Smith, E. P., 24
Smith, F. E., 224
Smith, George, 60, 205
Smith, Goldwin, 15, 155, 182, 195, 201, 202
Smith, G. A., 118, 120
Smith, G. B., 163
Smith, G. W., 106
Smith, H. K., 242
Smith, H. L. *and* Nash, V., 65
Smith, *Mrs.* H. W., 310, 312
Smith, J., *ed.,* 150
Smith, J. A., 177, 186
Smith, J. C., 328
Smith, J. H., 85
Smith, J. M., 323
Smith, J. R., 70, 78
Smith, J. T., 206, 254
Smith, J. W., 143
Smith, L., 65, 66
Smith, M., 221
Smith, N., 220
Smith, N. A., 286, 311, 312
Smith, O. J., 53, 139, 222
Smith, P. V., 182
Smith, R. M., 16, 154
Smith, S., 89
Smith, S. B., 240
Smith, S. G., 55, 242, 244
Smith, T. C., 167, 173
Smith, T. L., 233, 288
Smith, W. A., 151, 283
Smith, W. B., 149
Smith, W. C. G., 101
Smith, W. H., 88, 152, 269
Smith, W. L., 293
Smith, W. W., 284, 300
Smyth, P. G., *comp.,* 239
Smythe, R. M., *comp.,* 101
Smythe, W. E., 166, 170
Snedden, D. S. *and* Allen, W. H., 290
Snider, D. J., 8, 133, 169, 186
Snider, G. E., 110, 115
Snow, A. H., 155
Snow, F., 174, 213
Snow, L. F., 306
Snow, M. S., 207
Snyder, W. L., 309
Social application of religion, 244
Social horizon, 15
Social progress, 16, 17, 29
Sociale Fragen und Antworten, 124
Socialism and agriculture, 43, 125
Socialism and individualism, 122, 126, 129
Socialism and religion, 122, 127
Socialism and the great state, 122, 127
Socialist Party, 173
Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline, 264
Society of Arts, 78
Society small talk, 303
Soetbeer, G. A., 88
Soetbeer, H., 20, 122
Sogard, J., 275
Soldan, F. L., 274
Soldan, L., 272
Solenberger, *Mrs.* A. W., 67, 252
Solly, H., 64
Sombart, W., 24, 31, 37, 122, 243
Some of the arguments and reasons against the office and title of kinship, 187
Somers, J. S., *1st baron,* 182
Somers, R., 66, 95, 97, 246
Somerset, *Sir* E. A. St. M., *12th duke of,* 137, 195
Somerville, H. G., 252
Sons of the sires, 173
Sorel, A., 217
Sound currency, 89, 91
South African republics, 206
South Carolina. Constitutional Convention, 181
South sea bubble, 103
South vindicated, 151
Southern business guide, 79
Southern Educational Association, 274
Southern States, 78
Souvestre, É., 63
Sowards, M. W., 139
Soziale Praxis, 16, 28
Spahr, C. B., 30, 34, 55, 63
Spalding, J. L., 122, 124, 244, 270
Spalding, T. A., 163
Spargo, J., 60, 67, 123, 126, 127, 251
Spargo, J. *and* Arner, G. B. L., 123, 126
Sparkes, G., 11
Sparks, E. E., 155
Sparks, J., *ed.,* 213
Sparling, S. E., 209
Spaulding, E. G., 90
Spaulding, M. C., 18
Spear, C., 264
Spears, J. R., 73, 150
Speck, E., 80
Spectator, The, 105
Spectator Company, *New York,* 104
Spedden, E. R., 66
Speiser, W., 104
Spelling, T. C., 48, 145
Spencer, A. G., 316
Spencer, D. E., 193
Spencer, E. A., 236
Spencer, E. W., 80
Spencer, F., *ed.,* 278
Spencer, H., 8, 11, 38, 109, 124, 133, 142, 270
Spencer, P. R., 283
Spencer, R. T., *comp.,* 328
Spender, J. A., 107
Spicer, E. E. *and* Pegler, E. C., 105
Spicer, H., 235
Spies, A. and others vs. The People of State of Illinois, 236
Spinoza, B. de, 131
Spofford, A. R., 160
Spooner, L., 177
Sprague, C. E., 103
Sprague, F. M., 11, 123, 126
Sprague, O. M. W., 50, 93
Sprague, R. F., 29
Springer, W. M., 118
Sprogle, H. O., 263
Spuller, E., 165, 294
Spurrell, H. G. F., 220
Spurzheim, J. F. K., 270
Spyers, T. G., 55, 63
Squier, L. W., 107
Squire, B., 147
Staatsarchiv, Das, 134
Staats-Lexikon, 133
Stade, R., 266
Stadling, J. *and* Reason, W., 203
Staley, E., 84
Stallard, J. H., 254
Stambul und das moderne Türkenthum, 204
Stamm, A. T., 126
Stammhammer, J., 121, 127
Stamper, A. W., 284
Standard library cyclopedia of political, constitutional, statistical and forensic knowledge, 29, 133, 222
Stanley, A. P., 142
Stanley, H. M., 153
Stanley, M. A., 250, 252
Stanley, M. A. *and* Smith, G. B., 254
Stanley Gibbons monthly journal, 75
Stanton, *Mrs.* E. C. *and others,* 147
Stanton, S. B., 186
Stanton, T., *ed.,* 316
Stanwood, E., 119, 186
Starcke, C. N., 135
Starrett, H. E., 316

State education for the people in America, Europe, India and Australia, 290
Statesman's year-book, 17
Statham, F. R., 206, 243
Statistics of the Jews of the United States, 20, 158
Statistician and economist, 17
Statistisches Jahrbuch deutscher Städte, 19
Staunton, H., 294
Staver, G. D., 116
Stead, A., *ed.*, 37
Stead, F. H., 107
Stead, W. T., 12, 34, 63, 203, 213, 226
Stealey, O. O., 161
Stearns, C., 149
Stearns, C. W., 177
Stearns, E. J., 151
Stearns, F. P., 133, 172
Stearns, J. G., 328
Stebbins, C., 143
Stebbins, G. B., 119
Steeb, G. V., 105
Steele, G. M., 26
Steele, H., 63
Steevens, G. W., 236
Steffens, H., 307
Steffens, J. L., 145
Stein, L. v., 12, 15, 24, 38, 86, 121, 126, 128, 184
Steiner, B. C., 192, 292
Steiner, E. A., 154
Steinhausen, G., 37, 320
Steinhauser, A., 285
Steinthal, A. E., 290
Stelzle, C., 15, 55, 63, 244, 246, 251, 331
Stephen, *Sir* G., 80, 153
Stephen, H. L., *ed.*, 235
Stephen, J., 225
Stephen, *Sir* J. F., 140, 205, 229
Stephen, L., 13
Stephens, A. H., 168, 169
Stephens, D. V., 280
Stephens, T., *ed.*, 300
Stephens, T. A., 97
Stephens, W. W., 63
Stephenson, A., 240
Stephenson, G. T., 149, 233
Stern, S., 312
Sterne, S., 74, 144, 145, 159, 175
Steuart, *Sir* J., 24
Stevans, C. McC., 258
Stevens, A. C., *comp.*, 327
Stevens, C. E., 152, 177
Stevens, E. Y., 288
Stevens, F. B., *ed.*, 306
Stevens, W., 149
Stevens, W. S., *ed.*, 48
Stevenson, A. E., 170
Stevenson, W., 80
Steward, A., 152
Stewart, A., 151
Stewart, A. H., 266
Stewart, G., *jr.*, 201
Stewart, W. R., 249
Stickney, A., 49, 53, 139, 145, 165, 170
Stickney, A. B., 73
Stiles, J. C., 151
Still, W., 152
Stimson, A. L., 75
Stimson, F. J. *J. S. of Dale*, 32, 69, 159, 178
Stiness, J. H., 103
Stintzing, R. v., 240
Stirling, J., 66
Stirling, P. J., 27
Stock exchange investments, 102, 103
Stocking, W., 172, 192
Stockton, F. R., 258
Stockton, F. T., 66
Stoddart, J. T., 123
Stöcker, H., 310
Stoeckle, A., 84
Stöpel, F., 123
Stoerk, F., 183
Stokes, A. P., 89
Stokes, H. K., 207
Stolle, *Frau* R., 314
Stone, A. H., 149
Stone, C. W., 284
Stone, *Mrs.* E., 321
Stone, I., 280
Stone & Webster public service journal, 52
Stopes, *Mrs.* C. C., 317, 319
Storey, M., 166, 234
Storr, J. S., *ed.*, 211
Story, A. J., 298
Story, D., 218
Story, J., 178
Stourm, R., 113
Stowe, A. R. M., 294
Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B., 152
Stowe, L. B. *and* George, W. R., 251
Stoy, K. V., 270
Strachan, G. C., 276
Strachey, J. St. L., 49, 124
Strack, H. L., 321
Strahan, S. A. K., 258
Stratton, J. Y., 330
Straus, O. S., 139
Strayer, G. D., 290
Strayer, G. D. *and* Thorndike, E. L., 280
Streightoff, F. H., 31, 51, 63
Stringfellow, T., 151
Ströhö, H. G., 220
Strombeck, J. F., 74
Strong, J., 155, 242, 244, 331
Stroud, F., 222
Struck, E., 102
Strümpell, L. A., 279
Strutt, J., 323
Stuart, D., 218
Stuart, G. R., 260
Stuart, J. E., 300, 304
Stuart-Linton, C. E. T., 157
Stubbs, C. W., 43, 63, 244
Stubbs, W., 182, 222
Stuckenberg, J. H. W., 8, 9
Studnitz, A. v., 63, 88
Stumm, H., 218
Sturdy, W. A., 140, 144
Sturt, G., 330
Sturtevant, J. M., 24
Subjects of the day, 16
Suess, E., 88
Sugden, F. H., 52
Sullivan, *Sir* E. R., 120, 314
Sullivan, J. J., 47, 80
Sullivan, *Mrs.* M. F. B., 41
Sullivan, W., 167
Sully, J., 279
Summer, C., 228
Sumner, H. L., 147
Sumner, W. G., 11, 15, 26, 27, 91, 94, 96, 111, 118, 119, 124, 320
Sumner W. G., *and others. comp.*, 24, 130
Sundbärg, A. G., *ed.*, 295
Sundwall, J., 135
Sunset Club, Chicago. 170
Supan, A. G., 155
Survey, The, 16
Sutherland, H., 41
Sutherland, W., 107
Sutherland, W. J., 285
Sutton, W. S., 272
Suzzallo, H., 284, 290
Svedelius, W. E., 203
Svensk rikskalender, 203
Svenska Sällskapet för Nykterhet och Folkuppfostran, 262
Swann, J., 103
Sweden, Kungl. Kommerskollegium, Afdelning för Arbetsstatistik, 67
Sweeney, J., 263
Swett, J., 278, 280, 292
Swett, M., 60, 69
Swift, E. J., 279
Swift, F. H., 39, 290
Swift, L., 128
Swift, M. I., 155, 244
Swinton, J., 65
Swinton, W., 284
Swinton, W. *and* Cathcart, G. R., *ed.*, 283
Switzerland. Federal constitution, 184
Syme, D., 24
Symonds, B., 106
Szafranski, T., *ed.*, 164

T

Tabor, M., 106
Tadd, J. L., 270, 297
Taft, W. H., 143, 170
Tait, W. C., 70
Takaki, M., 90, 92
Takaoka, K., 43
Takekoshi, Y., 157
Talbot, M., 304
Tallack, W., 264
Tallerman, D., 35, 43, 50
Tallett, G. M., 252
Talleyrand, P. C. M. de, *prince* de Bénévant, 228
Talleyrand, P. C. M. de, *prince* de Bénévent *and* Louis XVIII, *king of France*, 228
Tandy, F. D., 129
Tanner, H. C., 162
Tansill, R., 168
Tarbell, I. M., 46, 48, 119, 316
Tarde, G., 8, 12, 13, 129, 256, 264
Tardieu, A. P. G. A., 216
Tarle, E. V., 56
Tarver, J. C., 289
Tate, T., 278
Taussig, F. W., 24, 58, 89, 119
Tavernier, A. E., 325
Tayler, J. L., 11
Tayler, W., 113
Taylor, A., 137
Taylor, A. N., 229
Taylor, E., 118
Taylor, G. R. S., 123
Taylor, H., 178, 182, 219, 221, 224
Taylor, H. C., 40
Taylor, I., 12, 312
Taylor, J., 91, 175, 320
Taylor, J. O., 295
Taylor, R. W. C., 45
Taylor, S., 58
Taylor, W. A., 193
Taylor, W. C., 11, 138, 257
Taylor, W. J., 274
Teachers college record, 273, 281 288
Teachers' professional library, 273
Tefft, B. F., 171
Tegg, W., 234, 321, 326
Temple, *Sir* R., 163, 205
Ten Brook, A., 307
Tennant, C., 93, 98, 103, 112, 113
Tenney, E. P., 12
Terhune, *Mrs.* M. V. H. *Marion Harland*, 326
Terman, L. M., 275
Terrell, W. G., *comp.*, 119
Tezner, F., 137
Thackeray, S. W., 38, 40
Thamin, R., 270

Thayer, J. B., 221
Thayer, W. R., 202
Theobald, W. H., 258
Theory and art of penmanship, 283
Thierry, J. N. A., 165
Thiers, M. J. L. A., 32
Thimm, C. A., 325
Thirteen essays on education, 272
Thissen, O., 63
Thoman, F., 104, 107
Thomann, G., 261
Thomas, A. W., 141, 191
Thomas, F. W., 295
Thomas, K. E., 326
Thomas, M. C., 304
Thomas, T. P., 207
Thomas, W. H., 149
Thomas, W. I., *ed.*, 7, 11
Thomas' register of American manufacturers, 79
Thome, J. A. *and* Kimball, J. H., 153
Thompson, *pseud.*, 257
Thompson, C. B., 63, 244
Thompson, C. J. S., 257, 258
Thompson, C. N., 101
Thompson, C. S., 161
Thompson, C. W., 170
Thompson, D. G., 13, 139, 166
Thompson, D. W., 294
Thompson, F. J., 328
Thompson, G., 153, 266
Thompson, H., 34
Thompson, H. M., 13, 58, 203, 244
Thompson, J. G. *and* Thompson, T. E., 283
Thompson, J. P., 142
Thompson, L. S., 283
Thompson, M. E., 283
Thompson, P., 55
Thompson, R., *ed.*, 325
Thompson, R. E., 26, 119, 244
Thompson, R. W., 120
Thompson, T. O., 120
Thompson, V., 228
Thompson, W., 30, 67, 316
Thoms, W. J., 18
Thomson, A. W., 193
Thomson, J. B., 85
Thomson, J. T., 15
Thomson, M. H., 279
Thoreau, H. D., 151
Thornbury, G. W., 257
Thorndike, E. L., 17, 270, 278, 291
Thornton, F., 99
Thornton, H., 91, 103, 112
Thornton, T. C., 151
Thornton, W. T., 20, 41, 55
Thorpe, B., 233
Thorpe, F. N., 175, 178, 188
Thrasher, M. B., 149
Three lectures on subjects connected with the practice of education, 278
Thring, E., 278
Thring, H. T., *1st baron*, 159, 233
Thümmel, C., 240
Thulié, H., 317
Thulin, E. J., 203
Thurloe, J., 195
Thurlow, T. J. H., 66, 205
Thurston, H. W., 26
Thwing, C. F., 270, 289, 292, 306, 307
Thwing, C. F. *and* Thwing, *Mrs.* C. F. B., 309
Tiedeman, C. G., 178
Tighe, A., 136
Tikhomirov, L., 203
Tille, A., 35, 324
Tillinghast, J. A., 149
Tilton, T. vs. Beecher, H. W., 236
Timbs, J., 17, 303, 330
Tingle, E. W. S., 144, 226
Tipper, R., 83
Tippy, W. M., *ed.*, 244
Tissot, V., 216, 263
Tittle, W., *comp.*, 324
Tobler, H., 229
Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de, 175
To-day, 123
Todd, A., 155, 157, 163
Todd, *Mrs.* M., 53, 75
Todhunter, I., 306
Todorovits, M. A., 121
Toeche-Mittler, K. H. E. S., 71
Tolman, W. H., 207
Tolstoi, L. N., *graf.*, 63, 129, 242
Tomes, R., 308
Tompkins, A., 278, 280
Tonna, *Mrs.* C. E. B., 60
Tooke, T., 50, 87, 91
Tornau, N. Y., 223
Torrens, *Sir* R., 27, 42, 43, 91
Torrens, W. T. M., 32, 80, 163, 187
Torres Campos, M., 203
Tourgee, A. W., 89, 143, 149, 247
Tourville, H. de, 219
Tousey, S., 169
Toussenel, A., 36
Towards Utopia, 12, 129
Tower, C., 231
Tower, P., 152
Towle, G. M., 218
Towle, N. C., 178
Towler, W. G., 124, 206
Towles, J. K., 70
Town, S., 283
Town planning review, The, 212
Townsend, C., 188
Townsend, J. P., 94, 99
Townsend, L. T., 139, 159
Townsend, M., 219
Townsend, W. C., 163, 235
Toynbee, A., 35, 55, 63
Tracy, *Mrs.* E. S., 160
Traill, H. D., 194, 247
Train, A. C., 234, 235, 257
Train, G. F., 102
Tramar, *comtesse* de, 326
Transehe-Roseneck, A. v., 203
Trash, F., *pub.*, 323
Traut, E., 324
Travis, I. D., 225
Travis, T., 266
Treat, P. J., 39
Treitschke, H. G. v., 8, 124, 200
Tremenheere, H. S., 133, 178
Trenholm, W. L., 87
Trescot, W. H., 213, 228
Treves, *Signor* V. T., 312
Trials of Charles the First and others, 235
Tribune almanac and political register, 17
Triggs, H. I., 212
Triggs, O. L., 124
Trine, R. W., 15
Tripier, L. *and* Monnier, H., *ed.*, 239
Trotter, A., 111, 116
Troup, C. E., 49
Trowbridge, O. R., 191
True, E. I., 54
True or false finance, 118
Trueblood, B. F., 226
Truman, B. C., 325
Trumble, A., 238, 266
Trumbull, H. C., 312, 321
Trumbull, J. H., 180
Trumbull, M. M., 55, 120
Trzciński, J. v., 43
Tsu, Y. Y., 248
Tucker, F. St. G. de L. B., 248, 250, 259
Tucker, G. F., 234
Tucker, J. R., 178
Tucker, St. G., 152
Tucker, W. J., 13, 143, 244
Tuckerman, B., 153
Tuckett, J. D., 56
Tuckwell, G. M., 60, 251
Tuckwell, W., 197
Tuer, A. W., 302, 321
Tugan-Baranovski, M. I., 123
Tunell, G. G., 76
Tunzelmann, G. W. v., 124
Tupper, C. L., 205
Turcotte, L. P., 201
Turgot, A. R. J., *baron de l'Aulne*, 30
Turner, B. B., 78, 86
Turner, C. J. R., 254
Turner, E. R., 149
Turner, F. S., 83
Turner, H. G., 204
Turner, J. B., 152
Turner, L. E., 318
Turner, S. E., 183
Tweedy, J., 172
Twentieth century home, 318
Twining, L., 248, 249, 253, 254
Twiss, *Sir* T., 28, 167, 224
Tyler, E. A., 105
Tyler, J. M., 270
Tyler, L. G., 171
Tylor, E. B., 11
Tynan, P. J. P., 202
Tyrrell, F. G., 145
Tyson, J. R., 103

U

Ubbelohde, A., 222
Ufer, C., 271
Ufford, W. S., 249, 252
Ular, A., 216
Ulbrich, J., 201
Ullrich, R., 289, 306
Ulrich, B. A., 186
Ulrich, F., 74
Ulvestad, M., 158
Underwriter, The, 105
Unionist Free Trade Club, 120
United Empire, 157
United States. *Bureau of Corporations*, 46, 110
——*Bureau of Education*, 147, 267, 289, 307
——*Bureau of Equipment*, 77
——*Bureau of Labor*, 51, 57, 58, 59, 64, 65, 70
——*Bureau of Statistics*, 37, 50, 63, 70, 82, 154, 225
——*Census Office*, 18, 189, 248, 250
——*Civil Service Commission*, 190
——*Congress*, 48, 169
—— ——*Directories*, 162
—— ——*Laws*, 100, 111, 230
——*39th Congress*, 180
——*55th Congress, special session*, 120
——*61st Congress*, 58
—— ——*House*, 161
—— ——*Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce*, 72
—— ——*Senate*, 72, 161, 162, 185
——*Constitutional Convention*, 175, 176
——*Continental Congress*, 161, 175
——*Country Life Commission*, 331
——*Department of Commerce and Labor*, 69, 110, 113, 154
——*Department of Interior*, 43, 184, 189
——*Department of State*, 71, 72, 178, 189, 214, 220
——*General Land Office*, 39
——*Industrial Commission*, 48, 50, 57, 59, 60, 65, 70, 109

——*Interstate Commerce Commission*, 53, 73, 81
——*Isthmian Canal Commission*, 72
——*Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography*, 47, 49, 52, 54, 55, 60, 64, 65, 68, 70, 73, 74, 80, 81, 90, 92, 95, 96, 104, 107, 108, 109, 110, 117, 119, 140, 144, 145, 147, 153, 154, 155, 158, 159, 162, 171, 176, 184, 185, 209, 227, 228, 237
—— ——*Law Library*, 239
——*National Waterways Commission*, 71
——*Naval War College, Newport*, 224
——*Navy Department*, 51, 189, 219, 230
——*Panama Canal Commission*, 72
——*Philippine Commission*, 156
——*President*, 214
——*President's Homes Commission*, 68
——*Strike Commission*, 65
——*Supreme Court*, 230
——*Treasury Department*, 101, 154, 227
——*War Department*, 120, 155, 189, 230
United States Brewers' Association, 260
United States insurance almanac, 17, 105
Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists, *St. Louis*, 1904, 221, 222
University extension, 273, 303
University extension journal, 273, 303
University extension world, 273
University quarterly, 273
Untermann, E., 31, 126
Unwin, G., 84
Unwin, R., 212
Updegraff, H., 293
Upsala, Sweden. *K. Universitetet-Föreningen* Heimdals politiska småskrifter, 203
Upton, J. K., 89
Upward, A., 204
Urban, W. M., 29
Ure, A., 44
Urlin, R. D. *and* Shearwood, J. A., 110
Urquhart, D., 35, 197, 201
Urquia, J., 157
Urusov, S. D., *kniaz*, 203
Urwick, W. E., 279
Ussel, P., 139
Ussing, J. L., 275
Utvandrarnes egna uppgifter, 159
Uyehara, G. E., 205
Uzanne, L. O., 319, 321, 323, 324

V

Vacherot, É., 139, 199
Vail, C. H., 126
Vallandigham, C. L., 169, 236
Vámbéry, A., 205, 218
Van Antwerp, W. C., 102
Van Buren, M., 171
Vance, W. R., 105
Vandal, A., 216
Vandam, A. D., 199
Vandegrift & Co., F. B., 120
Van Denburg, J. K., 291
Vanderbilt, A. T., 317
Vanderlip, F. A., 78, 82
Vandewalker, N. C., 286
Van de Warker, E., 305
Van de Water, *Mrs.* V. T., 312
Van Dyke, J. C., 31, 34, 247
Van Dyne, F., 144, 228
Vane, *Sir* H., 195
Van Evriè, J. H., 151
Van Hise, C. R., 34, 44, 48
Van Kleeck, M., 60
Van Meter, H. H., 156
Van Ornum, W. H., 124, 129
Van Sommer, A. *and* Zwemer, S. M., 320
VanValkenburg, J., *ed.*, 330
Van Vorst, V., "*Mrs.* John Van Vorst," 45, 60
Varigny, C. de, 319
Vattel, E. de, 224
Vauban, S. Le P., *marquis* de, 113
Vaughan, B., 127
Vaughan, D. J., 15
Vaughan, R., 12, 138
Vaughan, V. C., 68
Vaux, *Baron* L. de, 325
Veblen, T. B., 29, 78, 330
Vecelli, C., 322
Vedder, H. C., 123, 244
Veiller, L., 68
Venable, W. H., 272
Veredarius, O., *pseud. See* Frank, O
Véron, P., 15
Veselovski, A. K., 114
Vethake, H., 24
Vickers, G., 145
Victoria magazine, 318
Vierkandt, A., 8, 14
Vigano, F., 52
Vigelius, C., 99
Vigneron ..., 323
Vignes, É., 113
Vignon, L., 157
Villard, A., 149
Villari, L., *ed.*, 217
Villeneuve-Bargemont, J. P. A., *vicomte* de, 28
Villermont, M., *de.*, 324
Villey, E., 58
Villiers, B., 126
Villiers, C. P., 120
Vincent, G. E., 14, 270, 279, 301
Vincent, J. M., 203
Vincent, W., 80
Vine, *Sir* J. R. S., 207
Vineberg, S., 116
Vinogradov, P. G., 35, 40, 136, 247
Virginia (state). *Convention of 1788*, 176
——*House of Delegates*, 176
Virginia Company of London, 84
Vissering, W., 114
Vitzthum von Eckstaedt, K. F., *Graf* v., 215
Vives, J. L., 305
Vizetelly, E. A., 129, 257
Vladimir, *pseud.*, 216
Vocation Bureau, *Boston*, 297, 298
Vocation Office for Girls, *Boston*, 297, 298
Vocational education, 297
Vocke, W., 109, 120, 233
Voice of masonry, 328
Voigt, T. P., 312
Volksbildungsarchiv, 273
Volta Bureau, 255
Volta review, The, 255, 298
Voltaire, F. M. A. de, 131, 142, 165
Volz, R., 250
Vossion, L., 178
Voter, The, 134
Votsch, W., 20
Vrba, R., 203
Vrooman, C. S., 73, 75
Vrooman, F. B., 44, 139, 166, 219
Vuitry, A., 113

W

Wacker, T., 127, 200
Wade, J., 164, 197
Wade, S. C., *comp.*, 166, 170
Wade, W., 255
Wächter, C. J. G. S. v., 229, 240
Wagemann, E., 83, 157
Wagner, A. H. G., 38, 113, 114, 126
Wagner, C., 222, 244, 320
Wagner, L., 320
Wagner, M., 108
Wahl, M., 157
Waite, A. E., 327
Waite, C. B., 178
Waitt, I. W., 317
Waitz, G., 133, 183
Wakefield, C. C., 78
Wakefield, E., 202
Wakefield, E. G., 35, 155, 157
Wakeley, E., 88
Wakeman, H. I. *and* Hassall, A., *ed.*, 183
Walcker, K., 63, 200
Waldeck-Rousseau, P. M., 15
Walden, J. W. H., 306
Waldron, G. B., 87, 111, 173
Waldstein, C., 156, 226
Waldstein, L., 279
Waldthausen, F., 114
Walesrode, L., *ed.*, 139, 200
Walford, C., 83, 84, 105, 325
Walker *and* Watson, J. D., 103
Walker, A., 24
Walker, A. H., 48, 89
Walker, F., 49, 87, 111
Walker, F. A., 17, 19, 24, 26, 27, 38, 58, 87, 89, 272, 297
Walker, J., 153, 260
Walker, J. B., 176
Walker, J. C., 323
Walker, J. H., 86, 93
Walker, R. J., 152
Walker, T., 233
Walker, T. A., 224
Wall, E. C., 41
Wallace, A. R., 15, 35, 38, 50
Wallace, *Sir* D. M., 248
Wallace, R., 20
Wallas, G., 14, 133
Wallich, P., 94, 98
Wallin, J. E. W., 284
Walling, G. W., 263
Walling, W. E., 123, 203
Wallis, C., 19
Wallis, L., 244
Wallis, S. T., 203
Wallon, H. A., 149
Walpole, *Sir* S., 197, 215
Walras, L., 30
Walsh, C. M., 29, 87, 104
Walsh, J. H., 284
Walsh, J. J., 274
Walsh, R., 213
Walsh, W. J., 89
Walsh, W. S., 320
Walthew, G. W., 133
Walton, *Sir* E. H., 206
Waltz, W., 43
Waples, R., 160
Ward, C. O., 56, 126
Ward, E., 172
Ward, E. J., *ed.*, 246
Ward, G. W., 71
Ward, H. F., 244, 245
Ward, J., 58, 63, 65
Ward, L. F., 8, 9, 11, 14, 242
Ward, *Mrs.* M. A. A., 300
Ward, R., 261
Ward, R. A., 103
Ward, S. R., 152
Ware, F. A. G., 63, 67, 298
Warhurst, B. W., 76

Waring, C., 75
Waring, L. H., 131
Warne, F. J., 66, 154, 159
Warner, A. G., 249
Warner, F., 298
Warner, G. T., 35, 83
Warner, H. S., 260
Warren, C., 238
Warren, H., 93
Warren, M., 77, 83
Warren, N. B., 324
Warren, S., 238
Warvelle, G. W., 42, 328
Washburn, C. A., 139
Washburn, E., 222, 231, 237, 238
Washburne, E. B., 191
Washburne, *Mrs.* M. F., 312, 320
Washington, B. T., 63, 149, 296
Washington, B. T. *and* Du Bois, W. E. B., 149
Washington, G., 178
Washington Conference on the Race Problem in the United States, 149
Washington Life Insurance Company, 106
Wasmansdorff, E., 321
Wasson, D. A., 134
Waterhouse, P. *and* Unwin, R., 212
Waterloo, S., 89
Waterman, S. D., 189
Waterman, S. D. *and others,* 283
Waters, *Mrs.* C. E. C., 314
Waters, R., 303
Watkin, *Sir* E. W., 201
Watkins, G. P., 31
Watney, C. *and* Little, J. A., 55
Watson, D. K., 178
Watson, F., 281, 294
Watson, J. G., *comp.,* 324
Watson, J. M., 282, 283, 284
Watson, W. P., 205
Watt, F., 239
Watt, W. E., 301, 302
Watterson, H., 320
Watts, I., 303
Waugh, B., 266
Way, T. R., 84
Wayland, F., 26
Wayland, J. W., 133
Wayne, K. H., 312, 313
Weatherford, W. D., 149
Weathers, J., 302
Weaver, A. G., 220
Webb, A. D., 17
Webb, *Mrs.* B. P., 52
Webb, J. R., 281, 283
Webb, S., 126
Webb, S. *and* Cox, H., 64
Webb, S. *and* Webb, *Mrs.* B. P., 55, 63, 66, 67, 206
Webb, W. M., 322
Weber, A. H., 71
Weber, C. P. M. M., *Freiherr* v., 75
Weber, F., 325
Webster, D., 96, 167
Webster, H., 135, 302, 327
Webster, N., 284
Webster, P., 144
Webster, R. G., 83
Webster, S., 111
Webster, W. C., 80, 290
Weed, A. R., 80
Weed, C. M. *and* Emerson, E., 302
Weeden, W. B., 124, 169, 186, 247
Week in Wall street, 102
Weekly philatelist era, 76
Weeks, J. D., 56, 58
Weeks, R. M., 297
Weeks, S. B., 152
Weigert, M., 56
Weinhagen, N., *ed.,* 92
Weinhold, J. M., 56
Weinhold, K., 315
Weir, R. S., 201
Weiss, H., 322
Weissenfels, O., 270
Welch, A. S., 288
Welch, J. W., 255
Welch, W. M., 295
Weld, *Mrs.* A. E. G., 151
Wellington, A. W., *1st duke of,* 202
Wellman, F. L., 234
Wells, D. A., 24, 30, 32, 34, 54, 58, 73, 77, 82, 87, 109
Wells, H. G., 12, 45, 126, 129, 242, 247, 270
Wells, J., 307
Wells, J. G., 172, 236
Wells, J. G. *and others,* 172
Wells, S. R., 303
Wells, W. H., 278
Welsford, J. W. W., 35, 119, 195
Welsh, H., 213
Welt der Frau, 318
Welthandel, Der, 78
Welton, J., 270, 280
Wendell, B., 272
Wendt, E. E., 229
Wendt, G., 183, 194
Wergeland, H. A., 202
Werner, C., 313
West, A. F., 275, 289, 307
West, B. B., 234
West, *Sir* E., 58
Westall, W., 257
Westcott, B. F., 244, 300
Westergaard, H., 17
Westermarck, E. A., 309
Western, C. C. W., *baron,* 264
Western Economic Society, 119
Western journal of agriculture, 78
Western law journal, 222
Western philatelist, 76
Western trade & export journal, 78
Westgarth, W., 204
Westlake, J., 224
Westlake, J. W., 327
Westoby, W. A. S., 76
Weston, G. M., 152
Wetekamp, W., 287
Weyl, W. E., 34, 139, 166, 170
Weyl, W. E. *and others,* 74, 109
Weyland, J., 20
Wharton, F., 213, 224
Whately, R., 24, 264
Whates, H., 197
Wheaton, H., 224
Wheeler, D. H., 34
Wheeler, E. J., 173, 261
Wheeler, E. P., 89
Wheeler, H. G., 161
Wheelwright, E. M., 301
Whelpley, J. D., 154
Whetham, W. C. D., 11
Whewell, W., 270, 307
Whibley, L., 136
Whipple, F. H., 54
Whipple, G. M., 280, 289
Whistler, J. A. McN., 236
Whitaker's almanack, 18
Whitby, C. J., 15
White, A., 154, 254
White, A. D., 90, 91, 228, 330
White, A. M., 223
White, A. T., 68
White, B., 244
White, E. A., *Alex,* 147
White, E. E., 278, 280
White, G., 26, 118
White, H., 87, 89, 91, 93
White, H. A., 259
White, J. E., 76
White, N., 101
White, S. H., 301
White, *Mrs.* S. J., 298, 317
White, W., 163
White, W. A., 139, 166, 247
Whitehead, C., 258
Whitehead, C. F. L. S., 43
Whiteway, A. R., 264
Whitfield, E. E., 77
Whitford, W. C., 293
Whiting, W., 179, 230
Whitman, C. S., 200
Whitmore, W. H., 231
Whitney, E. L., 189
Whitney, J. A., 159
Whitney, T. R., 166
Whitridge, F. W., 146
Whittemore, H., 328, 329
Whitten, R. H., 52, 192
Whittier, J. G., *ed.,* 312
Whittuck, E. A., *ed.,* 224
Whitworth, C. W., *1st earl,* 215
Who counts the electoral vote? 169
Who is who in insurance, 105
Who's who year-book, 18
Whymper, H. J., 328
Wicker, C. F., 225
Wickersham, J. P., 278, 280
Wicksell, J. G. K., 20
Wicksteed, P. H., 25
Wiehe, E., 286
Wiermann, H., 164
Wieselgren, S., 261
Wieser, F. v., 29
Wigham, E., 153
Wight, P. B., 105
Wigmore, J. H., 145
Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. v., 136
Wilcox, D. F., 52, 141, 192, 208
Wilcox, W. D., 88
Wild, E., 216
Wilda, W. E., 84
Wilde, O. F. O'F. W., 126
Wildman, M. S., 91, 111
Wilgus, H. L., 46
Wilgus, J. A., 193
Wilhelm II, *German emperor,* 200
Wilhelm, L. W., 192
Wilkins, A. S., 275
Wilkins, W. H., 154
Wilkinson, G. T., 197
Wilkinson, H. S., 215
Wilkinson, J. F., 52
Willard, A. J., 233
Willard, C. D., 208
Willard, C. E., 106
Willard, F. E., 261, 262, 317
Willard, J. A., 239
Willard, J. F. *Josiah Flynt,* 254, 256, 258, 259
Willard, J. F. *Josiah Flynt and* Hodder, A. *Francis Walton,* 256
Willcox, W. F., 19, 20, 310
Willems, P., 136, 240
Willey, A., 153
Willey, N., 106
Willey, N. *and* Smith, H. W., 106
William McKinley and the G. O. P., 172
Williams, A., 120
Williams, A. M., 270
Williams, A. T., 140
Williams, C. L., 304
Williams, *Mrs.* C. R. A., 193
Williams, D., 302
Williams, E., 186
Williams, E. E., 119
Williams, E. E. G., 35, 37
Williams, F. W., 213
Williams, G. S., 178
Williams, G. W., 149
Williams, H. M., *pseud.,* 102
Williams, H. S., 261
Williams, J., 195
Williams, J. E., 99
Williams, S., *comp.,* 283
Williams, S. E., 221
Williams, S. G., 274
Williams, S. W., 204

Williams, T., 56
Willis, A., 188
Willis, H. P., 156
Willisford, E. H., 11, 31
Willison, J. S., 201
Willock, J., 239
Willoughby, W. F., 45, 64, 198, 156
Willoughby, W. W., 25, 131, 133, 143, 186, 222, 237
Willson, B., 70, 83, 87
Willson, M., 88, 283, 284, 289
Wilm, E. C., 300
Wilmanns, K., 254
Wilmot, S. M. E., 220
Wilshire, G., 126
Wilson, A. J., 78, 87, 95, 97, 102, 112, 113
Wilson, C. D., 308
Wilson, E. C., 270
Wilson, G., 90
Wilson, G. G. *and* Tucker, G. F., 224
Wilson, H., 153
Wilson, J., 11, 86, 97
Wilson, *Mrs.* L. L. W., 282
Wilson, *Sir* R. K., 233
Wilson, T. W., 161, 170
Wilson, W., 133, 134, 186
Wilson, W. H., 331
Wilson, W. L., 124
Wiltse, S. E., 282, 286, 287
Winch, W. H., 288, 290
Winchell, S. R., 191, 209, 284
Winchester, B., 204
Winder, P. D., 291, 302
Wines, E. C., 264
Wines, F. H., 264
Wingfield, L. S., 323
Wingfield-Stratford, E., 195, 220
Wingate, C. F., 298
Winn, H., 38, 109
Winonian, The, 273
Winship, A. E., 55
Winstanley, D. A., 195
Winter, A., 266
Winterburn, F. H., 312
Winterburn, *Mrs.* R. V., 278
Winterer, L., 124
Winthrop, R. C., 175
Winthrop, W., 230
Wirth, A., 219
Wirth, M., 25, 50
Wisconsin. Free Library Commission, 303
—*Legislature. Committee on Industrial Insurance*, 108
—*State Superintendent of Schools*, 301, 302
—*University*, 25, 54, 76, 133
—*University Extension Division*, 330
—*University Extension Division. Dept. of Debating and Public Discussion*, 66, 76, 96, 99, 110, 145, 147
Wise, J. S., 144, 166
Wisner, E., 89
Wither, G., 163
Withers, H., 87, 97, 101
Withers, P., *comp.*, 312
Wittenmeyer, *Mrs.* A., 261
Wittig, L., 211
Wittstock, A., 270
Wohlin, N., 154
Wolff, H. W., 52, 93, 99
Wolowski, L. F. M. R., 87, 88, 89, 90, 93
Woman-suffrage, 147
Woman-suffrage movement in the United States, 147
Woman's journal, 318
Women in the business world, 317
Women's conquest of New York, 147
Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston, 51, 58, 60, 318
Wood, E. J., 321
Wood, *Mrs.* E. N., 289
Wood, F. A., 115
Wood, H., 25, 221
Wood, J., 167
Wood, *Mrs.* M. I. S., 318
Woodburn, J. A., 171, 188
Woodburn, J. A. *and* Moran, T. F., 189
Woodhead, H., 209
Woodruff, C. R., *ed.*, 209
Woods, A., *ed.*, 305
Woods, H. C., 217
Woods, R. A., 123, 126, 242, 245
Woods, R. A. *and* Kennedy, A. J., 245
Woods, R. A. *and others*, 253
Woodward, C. M., 297
Woodward, W. H., 275
Woodworth, A. V., 244
Wooldridge, C. R., 263
Woolhouse, W. S. B., 85, 87
Woolley, J. G. *and* Johnson, W. E., 261
Woolman, M. S. "*Mrs.* F. C. Woolman," 297
Woolsey, *Mrs.* K. T., 317
Woolsey, T. D., 123, 128, 133, 224, 310
Woolsey, T. S., 213
Wooton, E., 307
Worcester (Mass.). *City Council*, 175
Word method primer, The, 282
Wordsworth, C., 300, 307
World almanac and encyclopedia, 18
Worms, É., 26
Worsley, H., 266
Worst, E. F., 287
Worthington, H. S., 124
Worthington, T. K., 115
Worthington, T. L., 68
Wortman, T., 140, 141
Wotawa, A. v., 274, 295
Wright, A. W., 77
Wright, B. C., 70, 94, 96
Wright, C. D., 9, 50, 51, 52, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 64, 65, 66, 70, 296
Wright E., 106
Wright, H. B., 55
Wright, H. P., 308
Wright, J. A., 237
Wright, J. H., 248
Wright, J. S., 179
Wright, J. S. *and* Agnew, J. H., 179
Wright, R. J., 9, 126
Wright, R. S. *and* Hobhouse, H., 113, 116, 206
Wright, T., 64
Wright, T. M. A., 315
Wright, W. A., 312
Wrixon, *Sir* H. J., 139
Wuerzburg, A., 240
Wulff, H., 201
Wyche, R. T., 287
Wyckoff, W. A., 64, 254
Wyer, J. I., 185
Wyer, J. I. *and* Lord, I. E., 267
Wyer, J. I. *and* Phelps, M. L., *comp.*, 267
Wygodzinski, W., 28
Wyman, B., 48
Wyman, G., *comp.*, 39
Wynter, A., 15
Wyzewa, T. de, 124

X

X. du Figaro, *pseud.*, 199

Y

Yale, C., 262
Yale review, 28
Yale University. *Sheffield Scientific School*, 13, 31
Yate, A. C., 218
Yates, J. A., 91
Yeakle, M. M., *ed.*, 42
Yeaman, G. H., 133
Yeats, J., 78, 80
Yeigh, F., 201
Yen, H. L., 204
Yonge, C. D., 183
Yorke, S., 314
Yorkshire (England), 40
Young, A., 36, 238
Young, A. B. F., 247
Young, A. W., 188, 189, 193
Young, C. F. T., 208
Young, E., 55, 64, 154
Young, *Mrs.* E. F., 270, 280, 299
Young, F., 157
Young, J. P., 119
Young, T. E., 105
Young, T. M., 44
Young Men's Christian Associations. *International Committee. Educational Dept.*, 251
Young woman, The, 318
Younghusband, F. E., 206
Youngman, A., 31, 34
Yuille, G. A., 48
Yule, G. U., 17

Z

Zacher, G., 108
Zarncke, F., 307
Zartman, L. W., 105, 106
Zeballos, E. S., 227
Zeising, A., 142
Zeitschrift für Social- und Wirthschaftsgeschichte, 16, 29
Zeller, E., 142
Zenker, E. V., 129
Zeumer, K., 114
Ziegler, G. A. *and others*, 262
Ziegler, T., 13, 37, 308
Ziller, T., 270, 278
Zilliacus, K., 130, 203
Zimmermann, A., 155
Zimmern, A., 289
Zimmern, A. E., 136
Zirkle, H. W., 291
Zmigrodzki, M. v., 310, 315
Zmrhal, J. J., 188
Zoepfl, H. M., 240
Zola, E., 236
Zon, R., 44
Zorn, P., 183, 240
Zouche, R., 224
Zueblin, C., 208, 242
Zurhellen-Pfleiderer, E., 287, 300
Zwiedineck-Südenhorst, H. v., 200

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO $1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

NOV 27 1935

NOV 29 1935

FEB 14 1936

OCT 10 1936

MAY 13 1943

6 Aug 49 GP

LD 21-100m-7,'33

YD055279

306996

H121
C4

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY